



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

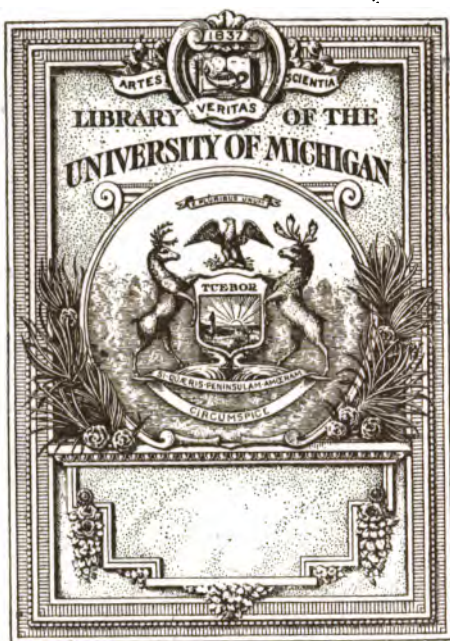
We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

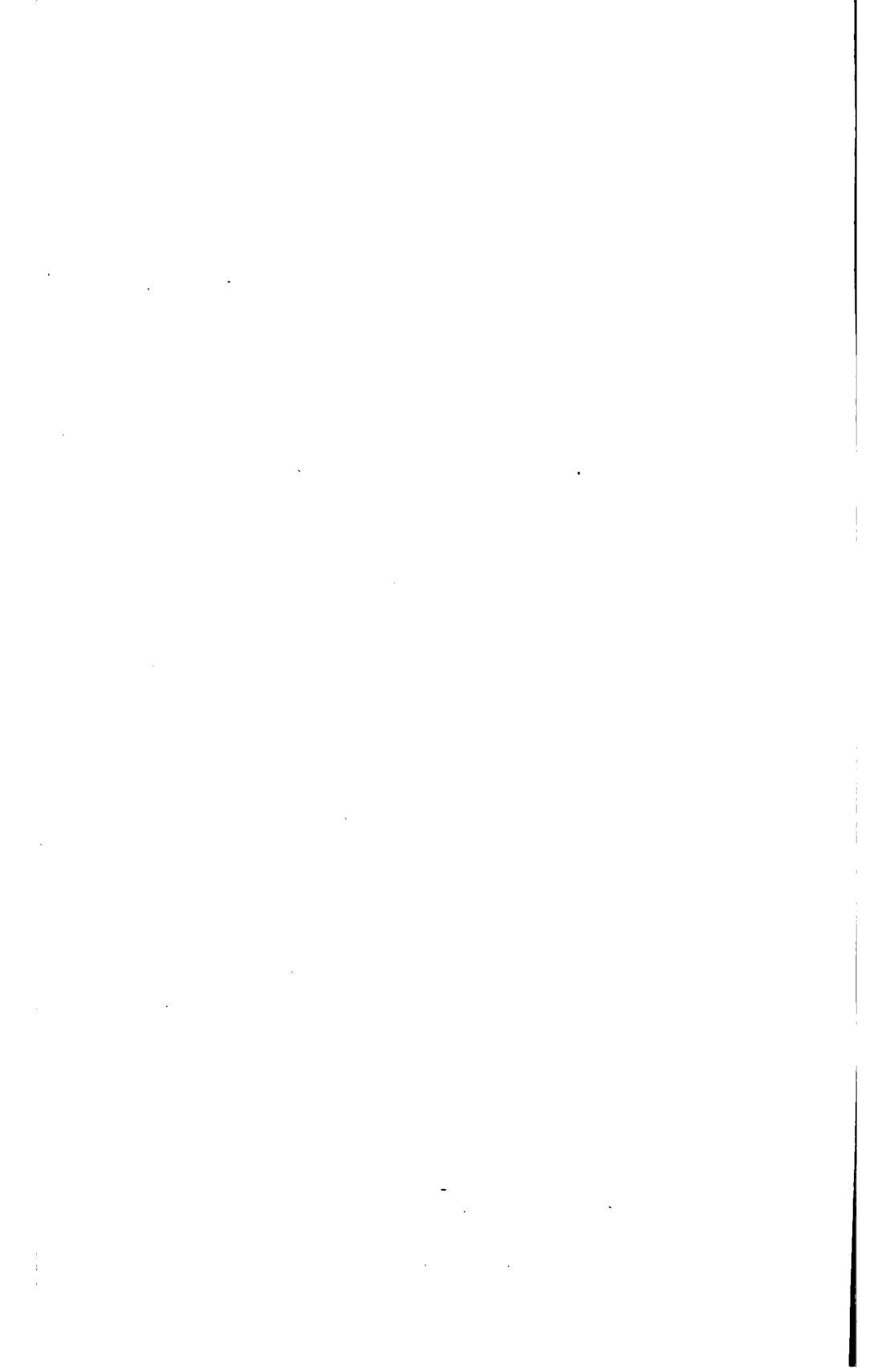
Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 1,379,743



891.2

7022



DICTIONARY AND GRAMMAR
OF THE
CHAMORRO LANGUAGE
OF
THE ISLAND OF GUAM

Prepared by J. J. H. Van



WASHINGTON
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
1918

40

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	Page
Prefatory correspondence	v
Introduction.....	1
Bibliography.....	3
Pronunciation.....	4
Accentuation.....	6
Concise grammatical outline of the Chamorro language.....	7
Abbreviations.....	29
Dictionary of the Chamorro language:	
Part I. English-Chamorro dictionary.....	33
Part II. Chamorro-English dictionary.....	129

(iii)

C31620

PREFATORY CORRESPONDENCE.

UNITED STATES NAVAL STATION, GUAM,
OFFICE OF THE SUPPLY OFFICER AND PAY OFFICER OF THE STATION,
November 14, 1916.

From: Chief Pay Clerk E. R. von Preissig, United States Navy.
To: The Secretary of the Navy (Bureau of Naval Intelligence), via The Department
of Education and The Governor of Guam.
Subject: Forwards MS. of Chamorro Dictionary.

(1) Having completed the preparation of a Dictionary of the Chamorro Language, I forward herewith the manuscript, and request that this work be approved and printed as a Navy Department publication, for the use of the department of education and other branches of the Government of Guam, and for sale to the general public.

EDWARD R. VON PREISSIG.

[First indorsement.]

NAVAL GOVERNMENT OF GUAM, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,
November 16, 1916.

From: Head of department.
To: Governor of Guam.

- (1) Forwarded, recommending approval.
- (2) It is believed that this dictionary would be of great value to the department of education of the island.

M. G. COOK.

[Second indorsement.]

NAVAL GOVERNMENT OF GUAM, GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
Guam, November 18, 1916.

From: Governor of Guam.
To: The Secretary of the Navy, via Office of Naval Intelligence.
Subject: Forwarding MS. of Chamorro Dictionary and recommending printing.

- (1) Forwarded, approved.
- (2) This is a highly creditable piece of work, which has been accomplished at the cost of much labor. Nothing exists on the same scale. It is bound to be of great value to all the inhabitants of Guam.
- (3) Mr. von Preissig expects no rewards or compensation of any sort. He has pursued this labor as a matter of personal interest and offers his work freely to the Government.
- (4) I recommend that the dictionary be accepted and a letter of thanks be sent to Mr. von Preissig; and that the work be printed and issued, as requested.
- (5) I also recommend that this correspondence, together with the department's final action, be printed with the work, to serve as a preface.

ROY C. SMITH.

VI

NAVY DEPARTMENT, *Washington, April 6, 1917.*

MY DEAR Mr. VON PREISSIG: The department has received through the commandant of the naval station at Guam the manuscript of your Grammar and Dictionary of the Chamorro Language. The energy and zeal displayed by you in the preparation of a work of such magnitude is fully appreciated, as is also your generous offer to place the results of your labor at the disposal of the department without remuneration.

While the department recognizes the great benefit that would accrue to the department of education and the inhabitants of the Island of Guam through their possession of a textbook of this character, there are not at this time funds available for its publication.

I have placed this matter in the hands of the Director of Naval Intelligence, who will safeguard your manuscript and submit requisition for the publication of the work when funds for the purpose shall be available.

Very respectfully,

JOSEPHUS DANIELS, *Secretary of the Navy.*

Chief Pay Clerk EDWARD R. VON PREISSIG, U. S. Navy,

Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Cal.

[NOTE.—Chief Pay Clerk von Preissig was promoted to be assistant paymaster, United States Navy, July 1, 1917.]

INTRODUCTION.

By EDWARD R. VON PREISSIG, PH. D.,

Author of Etymological Comparison of the Finn-Ugrian and Magyar Idioms; Short History of Austria-Hungary; Political Institutions of the Old World, etc.

That the present work is the first lexicographic record in the English language of the Chamorro idiom of the Marianas Islands, and especially of the island of Guam, is submitted as its principal "raison d'être," as well as the author's justification for undertaking a task rendered exceptionally difficult through the paucity of materials on which to base outlines, which difficulties were further amplified by the character of the sources at his disposal. As stated in the bibliography following, only three dictionaries are available at the present time, of which the Japanese-Chamorro Dictionary contains about 60 very small pages, with a vocabulary comprising 30 pages, presenting the Chamorro equivalents in phonetic spelling; the German-Chamorro Dictionary, with a vocabulary of 86 pages, also adheres to the phonetic spelling and only the Spanish-Chamorro Dictionary, published in Manila in 1865, maintains the spelling of the Chamorro words in accordance with the representation used by the Chamorros of the present day, a usage which has been transmitted to them through their mothers from generation to generation. The fact that there has been great need for a printed record of the Chamorro language is brought into bold view by the evident losses sustained by the spoken language since the comparatively recent date of the publication of the last mentioned dictionary. These losses have forced themselves upon the author's knowledge during his preliminary investigations among the natives, when it was his ever-recurring experience to be compelled to abandon word after word contained in the work of the Spanish author, for the reason that they were no longer remembered by any of the living Chamorros, and although all these words represented, upon the most casual etymological investigation, the true genius of the old language, they have been lost to it forever, having apparently died with the last generation.

Immediately upon having finished his outline plan for this work, the present lexicographer was required to decide a question of the utmost importance, that of the spelling of the Chamorro equivalents to be adopted by him. Mr. W. E. Safford, author of the scholarly Grammar of the Chamorro Language of Guam, having given his permission for the use of his work, the careful study of the same offered a great number of convincing arguments in favor of the phonetic spelling, and the work was commenced in accordance with this decision. However, upon submitting the partial fruits of his labors to the scrutiny of a number of Chamorro gentlemen, the author was suddenly confronted by the absolute necessity for the reversal of his conclusions. Whatever may have been the detailed experiences, the consensus of opinion was adverse to the acceptance of any innovation, pride of race and language and reverence of ancestors and old-time traditions playing no small part in the final decision, reluctantly but unalterably tendered, offering no compromise on the ancient, illogical, impracticable, but nevertheless beloved, and therefore not to be changed, old-time Chamorro method of spelling. And thus the author resigned himself to the task of rewriting all the work done, and presents it now in the finished form appearing

herein, acceptable, and, he hopes, useful to those for whose especial benefit it was planned and executed.

Before concluding, the author wishes to express the hope that his principal aim, that of the facilitation of the work of the public schools of Guam, through the placing into the pupils' hands of the means for the acquisition of a thorough understanding of the meaning of the English words learned by them in the course of their school term, may be accomplished.

It is the author's duty, as well as a pleasure, to acknowledge here the services rendered by the following-named gentlemen, who assisted in verifying the Chamorro equivalents in this work. Thanks for this valuable help are due to Messrs. Vicente Calvo, José Cruz, Vicente Herrero, Pedro Martinez, Atanacio Perez, José Roberto, Juan Taitano, and Francisco Taitano, all of Agaña, island of Guam. The author also acknowledges his indebtedness to Mr. J. Schnabel, superintendent of the schools of Guam, for many suggestions in connection with this work, to Mrs. W. G. Johnston, teacher in the Guam schools, to his wife, Mrs. Hester von Preissig, member of the Guam Normal School faculty, and to Messrs. Atanacio Perez and Francisco Taitano for assistance in the final revision. The author also desires to extend his thanks to Mr. W. E. Safford, for permission to use his scholarly philological study of the Grammar of the Chamorro Language, which has been of the greatest service in the preparation of this work.

AGAÑA, ISLAND OF GUAM, *November, 1916.*

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Diccionario Español-Chamorro, que dedica á las escuelas de Marianas el P. Fr. Aniceto Ibañez del Carmen, cura párroco de Agaña; published in Manila, Imp. de Ramírez y Giraudier, in 1865.

Chamorro-Wörterbuch, enthaltend: I. Deutch-Chamorro; II. Chamorro-Deutch. Nebst einer Chamorro-Grammatik und einigen Sprachübungen; von P. Callistus, O. Capuc., Miss. Apost. in Guam (Marianen); published in Hongkong, Typis Societatis Missionum ad Exteriores, in 1910.

Finô Japones yan Chamorro; Ninájuyunŕg y Tenderon, Nanyon-Boyeki-Kaisha; D. Kikuchi; printed in Japan in 1915; booklet, size 4 by 6 inches, 64 pages.

Gramática Chamorro, que traducida literalmente de la que escribió D. Luis Matay Araujo, dedica á las escuelas de Marianas con el fin de que los niños aprendan el Castellano; el P. Fr. Aniceto Ibañez del Carmen, cura párroco de Agaña, año 1864; published in Manila, Imp. de Ramírez y Giraudier, in 1865. (This is a grammar of the Spanish language, written in Chamorro.)

The Useful Plants of the Island of Guam, with an introductory account of the physical features and natural history of the island, of the character and history of its people, and of their agriculture, by William Edwin Safford. Washington, Government Printing Office, 1905.

The Chamorro Language of Guam, a grammar of the idiom spoken by the inhabitants of the Marianas, or Ladrões, Islands, by William Edwin Safford. Reprinted from the American Anthropologist, 1903-1905; published in Washington, D. C., by W. H. Lowdermilk & Co.

PRONUNCIATION.

- a** without an accent in Chamorro is pronounced the same as the "a" in *father*; or in the Italian *si parla Italiano*.
- b** almost the same as in English, but it is not as hard, and there is a perceptible tendency toward "v."
- c** represents the sound of "k" before the vowels "a," "o," and "u"; in Chamorro, when it is desired to render the sound of "k" before "e" and "i," the diphthong "qu" is used, instead of "c."
- ch** pronounced the same as "ch" in *charity*.
- d** the same as in English, but softer.
- e** as "a" in *fate*.
- f** as in English.
- g** is pronounced hard, as in *gold*, before the letters "a," "o," and "u"; the sound of "ge" as in the English *get* is indicated by the letters "gue," or the sound of "gi" as in the English *gimp*, by the letters "gui," the "u" in both cases being silent, except where accented (see paragraph on Accentuation); at the end of words the "g" is sounded hard, almost like a "k."
- h** is always silent, and is of most infrequent use, especially at the beginning of words; it occurs mainly in words derived from the Spanish.
- i** pronounced like "ee" in *meet*; in final syllables, "e" and "i" are almost interchangeable, and the apparent confusion in spelling is sanctioned by accepted usage.
- j** has the sound of the English "h," but is strongly aspirated.
- k** is not used by the Chamorros; its sound in the English alphabet, as in *kettle*, is represented by the letter "c" before the vowels "a," "o," and "u," and by the diphthong "qu" before the letters "e" and "i"; the advisability of the phonetic (and therefore more logical) representation of this sound was carefully considered in carrying out the present work, in connection with various other letters of the Chamorro alphabet, principally "j," and "ll," and the adherence to the ancient manner of spelling was decided upon only after most searching inquiry which plainly disclosed the advisability of this course; one-half, or more, of the present work was rewritten when the author became convinced that any change in that direction would render his efforts futile by proving this lexicographic work unacceptable to those for whose benefit it was planned.
- l** is pronounced as in English.
- ll** carries the sound of "j" in English, but with a strong nasal twang and a trace of a soft "d" suggested in its articulation; the letter "y" is now generally used in the place of "ll," conveying the same sound.
- m** pronounced as in English.
- n** as in English.
- ñ** as "ni" in *onion* or *bunion*; the same as the Spanish "ñ" in *Niña*.
- ng**. The pronunciation of this diphthong is somewhat difficult of description; in Chamorro the letters "ng," unless followed by a second "g," never convey the sound of "ng" in the English *finger*; when bearing the characteristic accent extending over both letters, the pronunciation strongly suggests a reversal of the two letters, the combined sound being that of a guttural "g," begun in the throat, but not

finished, and followed by a soft "ñ" (much the same as the "ñ" in the Spanish *Niña*), thus producing, first, an unfinished "g" and an "ñ," or the sound value resembling "gñ."

o as in *no*.

p the same as in English.

qu used to represent the sound of "k" before the vowels "e" and "i."

r as in English.

s represents both the sound of the English "s" and of the "z," the latter not being used in the Chamorro alphabet; no rule can be given for the distinctive sound, which can be only ascertained from usage.

t the same as in English.

u has the sound of "oo" in *root*; in final syllables there exists the same interchangeability between the letters "u" and "o" as has been described under the letter "i"; thus *táotao* is often spelled *táutau*, it being impossible to make a proper division on account of the sound of the last syllable, which carries a value half way between "o" and "u."

y is pronounced nearly as the "j" in *joke*, but with a softer articulation.

The letters x, k, v, w, and z are not used in Chamorro.

ACCENTUATION.

Accents have been used in the present work only where they are of essential value, or where their omission would cause a change in the meaning of the words involved. Accordingly, the following paragraphs comprise these essentials only.

In words of two syllables the accent is usually on the first syllable, and this is the case even though the word be adopted from the Spanish, the latter language requiring the accent in such words to be placed on the last syllable. Thus the Chamorro *cájet*, derived from the Spanish *cajél*, or *báston*, identical with the Spanish *bastón*, have the accent in the Chamorro equivalent on the first syllable, while the Spanish words carry the accent on the second syllable, as noted.

In words of more than two syllables the accent is usually on the penult, as in the Spanish, and in the case of variation from this rule, an acute accent is placed on the syllable to be accented. *Agaga* (red) carries no accent, as the emphasis in this word is on the next to the last syllable; on the other hand, *ápachá* (white), also written *apachá*, has the acute accent indicated over the first vowel, to indicate that the stress falls upon the first syllable, in exception to the rule above given. Through the addition of particles to root words the accent is often shifted, and in all such cases must be written in. For example, *táta* (father) has the accent on the first syllable; *tatájo* (my father) bears emphasis on the second, and *tatanmáme* (our father) has the stress on the third syllable, indicated in each case by an acute accent placed over the vowel contained in the respective syllable. The acute accent is also used when the syllable containing á, ê, î, ô, or ù is to be accented, or when the stress falls on a syllable with ä or ü, thus: *mad'ñao*, *yinü'ed*.

After certain words and particles there occurs a change in the vowels following. Thus in the case of the definite article, "y," besides the complete change in the two vowels following, as described on the first page of the "Grammatical outline," from "o" to "e," and from "u" to "i," the prefixing of this definite article effects a change from the open sound of the vowel "a" to that of "ä" in *cat* or *at*, and somewhat resembling the so-called "Umlaut" in the German language represented by "ä." This change is indicated by the same accent in Chamorro, two dots being placed over the "a" when this vowel is preceded by the definite article, thus, "ä."

A peculiar pronunciation of the vowels "a," "e," "i," "o," and "u," in certain words, especially in such as may be formed by reduplication of syllables, is indicated in the Chamorro language by the accent ^.

Whenever this accent occurs, the respective vowel, which generally in such words terminates the syllable, is pronounced without change in the equivalent indicated in the table of pronunciation; for instance, the "ô" is pronounced as the "o" in *no*, but while the articulation of the vowel is begun as usual, the accent effects an abrupt and sharp termination, such as might be indicated by the sudden elision of a consonant intended to follow the vowel.

When two vowels follow each other, such as "ii," or "ee," the separate pronunciation of each is indicated by an acute accent or by the accent ^ . In the case of "ue" or "ui," when it becomes necessary to show the separate pronunciation of the "u," which, when following "g," is always silent before "e" and "i," unless accented, this is accomplished by placing over it two dots, as follows: "güe," and "güi."

CONCISE GRAMMAR OF THE CHAMORRO LANGUAGE.

THE ARTICLE.

(A) INDEFINITE ARTICLE.

No indefinite article was used in the old Chamorro idiom. In the modern vernacular the Spanish *un*, in invariable form, with both masculine and feminine nouns, takes its place.

Examples:

- un laje* (a man).
- un paláuan* (a woman).
- un patgon* (a child).
- un ráina* (a queen).

(B) DEFINITE ARTICLE.

y (from the Spanish; pronounced: *e*) is the definite article, and is invariable; it has the effect of changing certain letters in the nouns following.

Examples:

- o* is changed to *e*, *chotda*; *y chetda* (the banana).
- u* is changed to *i*, *píguâ*; *y píguâ* (the betel-nut).

NOTE.—See fourth paragraph under "Accentuation" with reference to change in vowel "a."

(C) THE ARTICLE BEFORE PROPER NOUNS.

Before titles and names of persons and animals: *si*; also *si tata* (the father) and *si nana* (the mother).

At the end of a sentence or subordinate clause, or when the proper noun is used in apposition: *as*.

For example:

- y lajimo as Isaac* (thy son Isaac).
- y méjnalum as Jose* (the wise Joseph; or, Joseph, the wise).

Before places, rivers, natural objects, denoted by names of no known signification: *iya*; *y ya*.

For example:

- iya catan*; *y ya catan* (the north).
- dángculo iya Jagatña*; *dángculo y ya Jagatña* (Agaña is large).

THE NOUN.

The grammatical gender is not known in the Chamorro language. The natural gender is designated by the prefixes *laje* (man) or *paláuan* (woman), and the sex of mammals is sometimes indicated by *toro* (bull) or *baca* (cow).

Examples:

- laje na manog* (cock).
- paláuan na manog* (hen).
- toro na chiba* (he-goat).
- baca na chiba* (she-goat).

NUMBER OF NOUNS.

Nouns may be of singular, dual, or plural number.

(a) Mutual or reciprocal relationship is represented by the dual number, formed by inserting the particle *um* before the first vowel of the primitive word.

Examples:

chêlo; *chêla* (brother, or sister).

chumêlo (two brothers).

chumêla (two sisters).

perientes (kinsman).

y pumarientes (the [two] kinsmen).

(b) The plural form is indicated by *sija*, generally as a suffix, but may also precede it.

Examples:

guma (house).

sija na guma (houses).

Certain nouns form the plural by taking the prefix *man*, which in some cases changes the initial letter of the primitive word.

Examples:

ch to *ñ*, *chêlo*; *mañêlo* (brother; brothers).

f to *m*, *fafajan*; *mamafajan* (buyer; buyers).

c and *qu* to *ng*, *Quilliyano*; *Manguilliyano* (Christians).

p to *m*, *palê*; *mamalê* (pater; patres).

s to *ñ*, *saque*; *mañaque* (thief; thieves).

t to *n*, *táilaye*; *manáilaye* (villain; villains).

Exceptions:

laje (man); *lalaje* (men).

jaga (daughter); *jajaga* (daughters).

patgon (child); *famagñon* (children).

paláuan (woman); *famaláuan* (women).

laje (man); *lajijo* (my son); *lajimo* (thy son); *lajifia* (his, or her, son).

lajinmame or *lajite* (our son); *lajinmiyo* (your son); *lajinñija* (their son).

A kind of plural is expressed by prefixing to proper nouns the particle *ja*.

Example:

si ja Pedro (Pedro and his friends).

CASE.

No special form is used to indicate case, and the connection of the words in a sentence must decide the same.

Examples:

aganñ si Pedro (call Pedro).

nâe si Pedro nu este na leblo (give this book to Pedro). *Leblo* (book) also written *lebblo*.

If the name of the object possessed ends in a vowel, the genitive or possessive may be indicated by adding an *n*.

Examples:

y leblon Jose (the book of Jose).

si Marian quiquô (Mary, the wife of Francis).

THE ADJECTIVE.

There are but few words in Chamorro which may be considered true adjectives, as most of them are really other parts of speech formed into adjectives, participial adjectives, etc., by the addition of prefixes, suffixes, and infixes. In the present work the classification given by W. E. Safford in his *Grammar of the Chamorro Language* has been adopted.

GRAMMATICAL DIVISION.

(1) *Qualifying adjectives*.—(a) Simple adjectives; (b) adjectival prefixes; (c) adjectival suffixes; (d) conjunctive particle; (e) predicate adjectives; (f) adjectives with definite article; (g) comparison of adjectives; (h) reduplication of syllables; (i) formation of the plural.

(2) *Demonstrative adjectives*.—(a) This; (b) that; (c) yon, yonder; (d) formation of adverbs from demonstratives.

(3) *Interrogative adjectives*.

(4) *Indefinite adjectives*.—(a) Limiting adjective, *guaja*; (b) indefinite adjectives from interrogatives; (c) negative adjectives; (d) adjectives of quantity or number; (e) adjectives of comparison; (f) indefinite adjectives adopted from the Spanish.

(1) QUALIFYING ADJECTIVES.

(a) Simple adjectives.

The following may be considered true adjectives:

dángculo (large).	agagá (red).
díquiqui (little).	á'pacá (white).
locá (high).	átulong (black).
yomog (fat).	jomjom (dark).
gasgas (clean).	chagó (distant).
fedá (wide).	tunas (straight).
páupau (fragrant); also written	jomló (healthy).
páopao .	

(b) Adjectival prefixes.

The syllable *ma*. Many adjectives expressing the quality, nature, or condition of an object begin with the syllable *ma*.

Examples:

majetog (hard; solid).	máipe (hot).
máñañá (soft).	manengjeng (hot cold).
majañas (softened).	máuleg (good).
majlos (smooth).	magof (glad).
mapot (difficult).	maasé (kind).
macat (heavy).	mamájlao (ashamed).
masogsog (lean).	majgonng (quiet).
manana (light, not dark) M.	malanng (sick).
manngué (savory).	mames (sweet).
maasen (salty).	maagsom (sour).
maasne (salted).	malaet (bitter).

The syllable *ma* prefixed to verbs forms a participial adjective, indicating condition.

Examples:

VERB.	ADJECTIVE.
titeg (to tear).	matiteg (torn).
goffii (to love)	magoffii (loved).
(also goffié and magoffié).	
asulag (to whip).	masáuleg (whipped).
pálae (to anoint).	mapálae (anointed).
tuno (to burn).	matuno (burnt).
jafot (to bury).	majafot (buried).

The prefix **cá**. This prefix has the effect of modifying the succeeding vowels, as in the case of the definite article; it signifies *covered with* or *spotted with*.

Examples:

faché (mud); **cáfaché** (covered with mud).

jagá (blood); **cájagá** (stained with blood).

The prefix **gá** used before infinitives and nouns, expresses taste, habit, or inclination.

Examples:

mames (sweet); **gámames** (fond of sweets).

tuba (toddy); **gátiba** (fond of toddy).

salapé (money); **gásalapé** (fond of money).

machóchó (labor); **gámachóchó** (industrious).

The prefix **gusé** is used to form adjectives denoting propensity or tendency.

Examples:

bubo (to be angry); **gusébubo** (easily angered).

basnag (to fall); **gusébasnag** (prone to fall).

The prefix **já** is similar in effect and use to **gusé**.

Examples:

lálaló (to be become angry); **jálalaló** (easily angered; irritable).

sulon (to slide; to slip); **jásulon** (prone to slide or to slip).

The prefix **in**, in some cases followed by the suffix **an**, denotes *infested with*, *attacked by*, or *overrun with*.

Examples:

otdot (ant); **inetdot** or **inetdotan** (infested or attacked by ants).

sasata (wasp); **sinasata** (infested by wasps).

The prefix **mf** denotes *abounding in*.

Examples:

ínai (sand); **mfunai** (sandy).

achó (stone); **mfachó** (full of stones; stony).

sisíia (power); **mfísisíia** (powerful).

gúinaja (property) **mígúinaja** (wealthy).

The prefix **é** denotes the reverse of **mf**, i. e., *to be lacking in*, or *to be possessed of little*.

Example:

é'jinaso si Juan (John has little brain).

The prefix **ná** denotes the effect of an act or thing.

Examples:

gasgas (clean); **ná'gasgas** (cleaning) (also, as verb, to make clean).

maá'fiao (afraid); **ná'maá'fiao** (terrifying) (as verb, to make afraid).

The prefix **máma** signifies *capable of being*.

Examples:

canó (to eat); **mámacanó** (capable of being eaten; eatable).

táitai (to read); **mámataitai** (capable of being read; legible).

The prefixes **góf** and **chát**, denoting contrast.

Examples:

góftanó (fertile), also **guéftanó**; **cháttanó** (sterile, land).

The prefix **tág** indicates habit or disposition, also location.

Examples:

juló (above; up); **tágjiló** (high; lofty; pretty high).

catan (east); **tágcatan** (in the east; oriental).

The prefixes **sén** and **sesén** signify *real*, *true*, *genuine*, *very*.

Examples:

táilaye (bad); séntailaye (very bad).
 ábalé (wicked); sénabalé (very wicked).
 baba (worthless); sénbaba (quite worthless; very bad).

The prefixes **góf** and **guéf** previously stated to express contrast; they also express the superlative, usually in a good sense.

Examples:

gasgas (clean); gófgasgas (very clean).
 máuleg (good); guéfmáuleg (very good; excellent).
 ápacá (white); gófápacá (very white; pure white).

The prefix **pinat**.

Examples:

mames (sweet); pinatmames (too sweet; oversweet).
 maasen (salty); pinatmaasen (oversalty).
 mantica (hard); pinatmantica (too greasy).

The prefix **la** may be translated rather, somewhat, or by the English "ish."

Examples:

ápacá (white); laápacá (somewhat white; whitish).
 bijo (old); labijo (rather old; oldish).
 chatpago (ugly); lachatpago (rather ugly).

The prefixes **chá** or **achá** indicate equality.

Examples:

chámalanŕo jao yan y chéluŕo (you are as sick as your brother).
 achácatpintero si Pedro yan tataŕia (both Peter and his father are carpenters).

The prefix **cháŕ** denotes a lesser quality.

Examples:

máipe (hot); cháŕmaipe (not very hot; warm).
 ápacá (white); cháŕápacá (imperfectly white).

The prefix **ti** denies or reverses the quality expressed by the primitive word.

Examples:

gasgas (clean); tigasgas (unclean).
 méjnalom (prudent); timéjnalom (imprudent).
 magajet (true); timagajet (untrue; false).
 mámatatai (mortal); timamatatai (immortal).

ti may be considered as equivalent to the English "not," as in **síŕia** (possible); **tisíŕia** (not possible; impossible).

The prefix **tái** signifies *there is not*, or *there is no*.

Examples:

chi (limit); táichi (infinite; without end).
 ísao (sin); táí-ísao (sinless; innocent).
 sínáŕguan (containing); táísínáŕguan (empty).

(c) *Adjectival suffixes.*

The suffixes **on** and **yon**. By adding **on** to certain verbs ending in a consonant, or **yon**, if the verb ends in a vowel, adjectives are formed expressing possibility.

Examples:

fatinas (to do); fatinason (feasible).
 taŕga (to desire); taŕgayon (desirable).
 gofiŕé (to love); gofiŕeyon (amiable).
 ágo (to change); águyon (changeable).
 punô (to quench); punôŕon (extinguishable).

(d) *Conjunctive particle.*

The particle **na**. Attributive adjectives are connected with the nouns they modify by means of the particle **na**, which is not translatable into English.

Examples:

- máuleg na táotao** (good man).
- laje na patgon** (male child; boy).
- patgon na chiba** (young goat).
- guéfmauleg na paláuan** (good woman).
- y táilaye na chalan** (the bad road, or street).

The particle **na** is omitted where the adjective expresses an inherent attribute, as in **y átulonŋ aga** (the black crow).

(e) *Predicate adjectives.*

The particle **na** is not used in connection with predicate adjectives. There being no copulative verb in the Chamorro language, the predicate adjective may be considered to have a verbal nature. **Máuleg** (good) may be translated as *to be good*. Nouns, when used as adjectives, may also be considered as verbs. The predicate adjective usually precedes the subject.

Examples:

- máuleg y laje** (good is the man; the man is good).
- guéfmauleg y paláuan** (the woman is very good).
- magaŋjet y sinanŋan** (the story is true).
- chagô y chalan** (the road is long).
- cádada y inepe** (the reply is short).
- cájaga y tijoŋ** (the hat is blood-stained).

(f) *Adjectives with definite article.*

An adjective with the definite article when used in a restrictive clause follows the subject and is connected with it by **ni**; in a descriptive phrase the relative **na** (distinct from the adjectival particle **na**), is used.

Examples:

- y patgon ni y malaŋgo** (the child who is sick; expressing: the sick child).
- y ohélumo ni y díquiqui** (the brother of yours who is little; expressing: your little brother).

Descriptive phrases:

- guaja niyog gui guimá na séndanŋculo** (in the house is a very large coconut).
- julit untujonŋ na cáfachê** (I saw a mud-covered hat).

(g) *Comparison of adjectives.*

Comparison is expressed by the possessive suffix **na**, followed by **que**.

Examples:

- etogofia que guaŋjo** (smaller in stature than I).
- ápacáfia que jago** (whiter than thou).

Equality is expressed by the prefix **chá**.

Examples:

- chámisacan** (as old as).
- misacan** (old).

Equality, but in a lower degree, is expressed by **lá** and **chat**.

Examples:

- láápacá** (somewhat white).
- chatápacá** (poorly white; not white white).

(h) *Reduplication of syllables.*

Expresses intensification.

Examples:

dángguculo (big); **dángguculo** (enormous; overgrown).

gásgas (clean); **gásgagas** (scrupulously clean).

díquiquí (little); **díquiquíquí** (tiny; very small).

(i) *Formation of the plural.*

Accomplished by the prefix **man**.

Examples:

mauleg na chêlo (good brother); **manmauleg na mañelo** (good brothers).

tállaye na laje (bad man); **manállaye na lalaje** (bad men).

tunas na chalan (straight road, or street); **manunas na chalan** (straight roads).

(2) *DEMONSTRATIVE ADJECTIVES.*

(a) This. Expressed by **ayen** before the predicate (**yini** or **ini** after the predicate) of a sentence.

Examples:

ayen na patgon tumatánguis gui puenígue (this child cried last night).

faisen yini (or **ini**) **na tentagô** (ask this servant).

(b) That. Rendered by **énao**.

Examples:

énao sija na galagô (those dogs).

énao na palé (that priest there).

(c) Yon; yonder. Rendered by **ayo** and **yuje**.

Examples:

ayo na gumâ (yonder house).

díquiquí yuje na patgon (yon small child).

ya jo yuje na leblo (I like yonder book).

(d) Adverbs derived from demonstratives. Accomplished by prefixing and absorbing **gui** (signifying in or at).

Examples:

gui yini (literally, in this); **gúine** (here).

gui yénao (literally, in that); **gúlénao** (there).

(3) *INTERROGATIVE ADJECTIVES.*

(a) **Jayi**, **jaye**, **jai**, or **jae** denote *who*?

Examples:

jayi sija na táotao? (*what people? literally, who people?*).

jai na rai? (*what king? literally, who king?*).

(b) **Jafa**, **jaf**. Although correctly translated *what* (or *which*), this word has a much broader use, and in accordance with inflection is utilized to convey a number of meanings, such as greeting, casual inquiry as to purpose, intention, reason, or destination, as well as the state of health, etc.

Examples (of correct use):

jaf na cato? (*what cat?*).

jafa na gumâ? (*which house?*).

The choice between the two forms, **jafa** or **jaf**, is merely one of euphony.

(c) **Mano** signifies either *where* or *which*.

Examples:

mano na leblo? (*which book? literally, where book?*).

jaftaimano na leblo? (*what kind of book? literally, what-like book?*).

(d) **Fia**, **fafa**, **fiyai?** These forms, signifying *how many*, are used according to the nature of the nouns they modify. (Very rarely used; replaced by **cuanto**; **cuantos**; **jaf taimano minegaefia**.)

Fia, used in reckoning time; **fafia**, used for questions pertaining to the number of persons or living things in general; **fiyai**, used in connection with inanimate objects.

Examples:

fia puenŋue? replaced by **cuantos dias?** (how many days? literally, how many nights?).

fafia na taotao? **cuanto na táotas?** (how many people?).

fiyai na gumâ? **jaftaimano minegáfia na gumâ?** (how many houses?).

Another derived interrogative is **tagfia?**, used in questions involving measurements, as, for example, **tágflan yini na sagman?** (how many [fathoms long] is this boat?); also **fájafa?** (how many times?).

(4) INDEFINITE ADJECTIVES.

(a) The limiting adjective **guaŋa** signifies *there is* or *there are*. Like all other words in Chamorro, **guaŋa** may be used as several parts of speech.

Examples:

guaŋa na tuba (some toddy).

guaŋa na lalaje (some men).

guaŋa siŋa manog (some fowls).

guaŋa siŋa na gumâ (some houses).

(b) Indefinite adjectives from interrogatives formed by the suffix **ja**.

Examples:

jaejâ na taotao (whatsoever person).

jayiâ na laje (whatsoever man).

jafiâ na gumâ (whatsoever house).

manojâ na sêsê (whatsoever knife).

(c) Negative adjective **tayâ** denotes the reverse of **guaŋa**, signifying *there is not*, the equivalent of the French *il n'y a pas*.

Examples:

tayâ na palŋuan (no woman).

tat janum (no water).

(d) Adjectives of quantity or number; **mégae** or **laŋyan** signify *much* or *many*; **láguaŋa**, *several*; **dididî**, *a little*; **y palo**, *the remaining*.

Examples:

mégae na pution (many stars).

laŋyan na taotao (many persons).

láguaŋa na famagŋon (several children).

dididê na tuba (a little toddy).

ti mégae na táotao (not many people).

y palo na táotao (the remaining people).

(e) Adjectives of comparison. Adverbs of manner, such as **taimano**, **jaftaimano** (how, like what, what like, where like); **taigtŋine** (thus, like this, like here); **taigtŋenao** (thus, like that, like there), or **taigtŋije** (thus, like that, like yonder), which are derived from the demonstratives **ini**, **énao**, and **yufe**, or more directly from the corresponding adverbs of place, **gŋine**, **gŋénao**, and **gŋije**, may be used as adjectives before nouns and are connected with the latter by the particle **na**.

Examples:

taigtŋine na finátinas (such an act as this; literally, such-like act).

taigtŋénao na leblo (such a book as that [near you]).

taigtŋije na táotao (such a person as that [yonder]).

jaŋ taimano na leblo malagômo? (what kind of a book do you wish?).

taigtŋine na leblo (this kind of a book).

(f) Indefinite adjectives adopted from the Spanish. These have become part of the Chamorro language, and are generally used.

Examples:

catquiera; catquieraaja; catquiet (any, any whatsoever).
 otro; otro na (the other).
 cada; cada uno (everyone).
 todo (every, all).
 niuno (not one).
 mas sea jafa (whatsoever).

NUMERALS.

No mention is made herein of the interesting, but now obsolete, old numeral system, and only a few of the old Chamorro numerals are retained in derived words. The modern numerals have been adopted from the Spanish.

(a) Cardinal numbers:

un, uno (1).	bente y cuatro (24).
dos (2).	bente y cinco (25).
tres (3).	trésinta (30).
cuatro (4).	cuarenta (40).
sinco (5).	sinquenta (50).
sais (6).	sesenta (60).
siete (7).	setenta (70).
ocho (8).	ochenta (80).
nuebe (9).	nuebenta or nobenta (90).
dies (10).	sién or siento (100).
onse (11).	dosientos (200).
dose (12).	tresientos (300).
trese (13).	cuatrosientos (400).
catotse (14).	quinientos (500).
quinse (15).	saisientos (600).
dies y sais (16).	setesientos (700).
dies y siete (17).	ochosientos (800).
dies y ocho (18).	nuebesientos (900).
dies y nuebe (19).	mil (1,000).
bente (20).	dos mil (2,000).
bente y uno (21).	tres mil (3,000).
bente y dos (22).	dies mil (10,000).
bente y tres (23).	un milyon (1,000,000).

(b) Ordinals:

y finénana (the first).
 y miná dos (the second).

(Or, y segundo, from the Spanish; y primero, y tetsero, etc., are also in use.)

y miná tres (the third).
 y miná cuatro (the fourth).
 y miná sinco (the fifth).
 y miná sais (the sixth).
 y miná sais (the sixth).
 y miná siete (the seventh).
 y miná ocho (the eighth).
 y miná nuebe (the ninth).
 y miná diés (the tenth).
 y miná onse (the eleventh).

(Ordinals from the Spanish are not used beyond the tenth, *désimo*.)
 úttimo (the last).

NOTE.—Both cardinal and ordinal numbers are connected with the noun by the particle *na*, as, *bente na gñiján* (twenty fishes). The noun following the numerals remains in the singular; exception is made, however, in the case of nouns forming irregular plural.

For example:

tres na táotao (three persons).

But:

tres na famagñon (three children).

(c) **Distributives.** Distributives are formed by prefixing the particles *fan-* and *a-*, before the cardinal number. The numeral is thus put into verbal form. The prefix *fan-a-* is changed in the indicative, past and present tense into *man-a-*.

Examples:

man-acuacuatro julô (they were coming up four-by-four).

ufan-adiédies magui (they will come here ten-by-ten).

THE PRONOUN.

In the Chamorro language the pronoun has only two forms, namely, the singular and plural, and in this differs from the Tagalog and the Polynesian languages. With verbs the dual is expressed, in certain conjugations, by the singular form of the verb accompanied by the plural form of the pronoun.

There are two forms for the first person, plural, best designated as being either inclusive or exclusive.

Example:

jita (we) signifies you and I, therefore inclusive.

jame (we) signifies he or she or they and I, classed as exclusive, as it excludes the person addressed.

THE PERSONAL PRONOUN.

There are two forms of the personal pronoun, styled the long and the short. The first is used when the pronoun precedes the verb, and when the pronoun is used without a verb, as in abbreviated sentences and after prepositions.

Examples:

guaño fumátnas énao (I did that).

guiya jita (with us; at our house; the French, *chez nous*).

The short form of the personal pronoun is used where the same is preceded by the verb.

Example:

chulle yô un manja (bring me a coconut).

LONG FORM.	SHORT FORM (AFTER VERBS).	
<i>guaño</i>	<i>yo</i>	(I).
<i>jago</i>	<i>jau</i>	(thou).
<i>guiya</i>	<i>guf</i>	(he; she).
<i>jita</i>	<i>jit</i>	(we, inclusive).
<i>jame</i>	<i>jam</i>	(we, exclusive).
<i>jamyo</i>	<i>jamyo</i>	(you).
<i>sija</i>	<i>sija</i>	(they).

THE POSSESSIVE PRONOUN.

The possessive pronoun is expressed differently in the case of (a) persons, (b) animals, and (c) things inanimate.

(a) Indicated by a suffix, as follows:

jo or *co* (my).

mo (thy).

ña (his; her; its).

ta (our, inclusive).
 mame (our, exclusive).
 miyo (your).
 fiija (their).

(b) In the case of animals:

gâjo (my).
 gâmo (thy).
 gâña (his; her; its).
 gâta (our, inclusive).
 gâmame (our, exclusive).
 gâmiyo (your).
 gâfiija (their).

It will be seen, therefore, that the reference to animals is indicated by the infix **gâ**.

Examples:

y gâjo na gâlagô (my dog).
 y gâmo na manog (thy fowl).
 y gâña na bâbui (his pig).
 y gâta na carabao (our buffalo, inclusive).
 y gâmame na carabao (our buffalo, exclusive).
 y gâmiyo na chiba (your goat).
 y gâfiija na ângangâ (their duck).

(c) In the case of inanimate objects:

iyoco -(my).
 iyomo (thy).
 iyofña (his; her; its).
 iyota (our, inclusive).
 iyonmame (our, exclusive).
 iyonmiyo (your).
 iyonfiija (their).

THE VERB.

Almost any word in the Chamorro language may be used as a verb, but there are certain words expressing motion, condition, or action, which may be considered true verbs in their primitive form.

Examples:

jânao (to go; to walk).
 mâilâ (to come).
 saga (to stay).
 falago (to run).
 agang (to call out).
 fâpos (to pass).
 tunog (to descend).
 basnag (to fall).
 jagô (to reach).
 tagâ (to cut).

tuguê (to write).
 tâitai (to recite; to read).
 ason (to lie down).
 nanîgo (to swim).
 fato (to arrive).
 tanîguis (to weep).
 guinem, or guimen (to drink).
 chulê (to carry).
 yutê (to throw away).
 pacha (to touch).

In the Chamorro language all verbs are classed as either transitive or intransitive. Verbs having a certain direct object are classed as transitive.

Example:

tâitai ênau (or ênao) na leblo (read that book).

As intransitive are classed (a) verbs denoting motion or position, having no direct object; (b) transitive verbs, when they have no object at all, or when their use indicates an uncertain, indefinite object. Thus, to read, and to read books, are both classed as intransitive, the first, when standing alone, having no object at all, and the second denoting an object insufficiently definite. The conjugation of the verbs applying to (b) is that of the transitive form, with the addition of the prefix **fan**, the latter being

modified in the past tense and in the infinitive into *man*. (The addition of the prefixes *fan* or *man* has the effect of changing the letters following, as in the case of the particle denoting the plural, for instance, *chulê* becomes *fanulê*, etc.).

In the case of some transitive verbs the insertion of the infix *um* accomplishes the accentuation of the fact that the action described has received previous mention or is already known. For example, when speaking of a book that has already been mentioned, the form *jaye tumâitai este na leblo?* (who has read this book?) would be used, while *jutâitai este na leblo* (I have read this book) would indicate reference to a book not known to the person or persons addressed.

Avoiding undue elaboration, the following examples of conjugations have been selected: (a) The transitive verb with a direct object; (b) The transitive verb without a direct object (with the prefix *fan-*); (c) The transitive verb with the infix *um*; (d) The intransitive verb.

(A) THE TRANSITIVE VERB WITH A DIRECT OBJECT.

Infinitive:

gâgau (to beg).

Imperative:

Second person singular, **gâ-gau**.

Third person, **u-gâgau**.

First person plural, **ta-gâgau**.

Second person, **gâ-gau**.

Third person, **uja-gâgau**.

Present and past tenses:

First, singular (I beg; I begged), **ju-gâgau**.

Second, singular, **on-gâgau**.

Third, singular, **ja-gâgau**.

First, plural, inclusive, **ta-gâgau**; exclusive, **in-gâgau**.

Second, plural, **en-gâgau**.

Third, plural, **ja-gâgau**.

NOTE.—For purpose of emphasis the personal pronoun is sometimes added to the verb.

Example:

guafo ju-gâgau (I beg, I begged).

Future:

First, singular (I shall beg), **ju-gâgau**.

Second, singular, **on-gâgau**.

Third, singular, **u-gâgau**.

First, plural, inclusive, **uta-gâgau**; exclusive, **in-gâgau**.

Second, plural, **en-gâgau**.

Third, plural, **uja-gâgau**.

NOTE.—The orthography in many instances is quite uncertain, therefore attention is invited again to the frequent substitution of *i* for *e* and *o* for *u*, and vice versa. The uncertain pronunciation of these vowels itself forms probably the fundamental reason for the fact cited, so that it may not be incorrect to designate the substitution of these letters as being permissible through accepted usage. Thus, in the above examples, *en* may be written for *in*, *un* for *on*, *in* for *en*, *on* for *un*. The other prefixes remain invariable, and should be remembered, as follows:

Present and past tense:

Third person singular, **ja**.

First person plural, **ta**.

Third person plural, **ja**.

Future:

Third person singular, u.

First person plural, uta.

Third person plural, uja.

The pluperfect may be formed as indicated in the following example: *monján ju-gágau*; or *monjayan ju-gágau*; or *yesta ju-gágau*; or *magpó ju-gágau* (to convey: *I had begged, or asked*; although the literal translation would be *I was finished with asking*).

(B) TRANSITIVE VERB WITHOUT A DIRECT OBJECT.

Infinitive:

To beg; to ask, *man-gágau*.

Imperative:

Second person singular, *fan-gágau*.Third person, *u-fan-gágau*.First person plural, *ta-fanman-gágau*.Second person, *fanman-gágau*.Third person, *uja-fanman-gágau*.

Present and past tense:

First, singular (I beg; I begged), *man-gágau*.Second, singular, *man-gágau-jau*.Third, singular, *man-gágau-gui*.First, plural, inclusive, *manman-gágau-jit*; exclusive, *manman-gágau-jam*.Second, plural, *manman-gágau-jamyo*.Third, plural, *manman-gágau-sija*.

Future:

First, singular (I shall beg), *ju-fan-gágau*.Second, singular, *on-fan-gágau*.Third, singular, *u-fan-gágau*.First, plural, inclusive, *uta-fanman-gágau*; exclusive, *in-fanman-gágau*.Second, plural, *en-fanman-gágau*.Third, plural, *uja-fanman-gágau*.(C) TRANSITIVE VERB WITH THE INFIX "UM".

NOTE.—This exists in the past tense only.

First, singular (I begged), *gua^{jo} gumágau*.Second, singular, *jago gumágau*.Third, singular, *g^{ti}ya gumágau*.First, plural, inclusive, *jita gumágau*; exclusive, *jame gumágau*.Second, plural, *jamyo gumágau*.Third plural, *sija gumágau*.

(D) THE INTRANSITIVE VERB.

Infinitive:

To step down, *tumunog*.

Imperative:

Second person singular, *tunog* (step down!).Third person singular, *u-tunog*.First person plural, *ta-fanunog*.Second person plural, *fanunog*.Third person plural, *uja-fanunog*.

Present and past tense:

First, singular (I stepped down), **tumunog yô**.

Second, singular, **tumunog jau**.

Third, singular, **tumunog guî**.

First, plural, inclusive, **manunog jit**; exclusive, **manunog jam**.

Second, plural, **manunog jamyo**.

Third, plural, **manunog sija**.

Future:

First, singular (I shall step down), **ju-tunog**.

Second, singular, **on-tunog**.

Third, singular, **u-tunog**.

First, plural, inclusive, **uta-fanunog**; exclusive, **in-fanunog**.

Second, plural, **en-fanunog**.

Third, plural, **uja-fanunog**.

NOTE.—The formation of the infinitive by the infix **um** is not followed in the case of a number of exceptions. For example:

Present tense:

basnag yô (I am falling).

Infinitive:

manbasnag (to fall).

THE PASSIVE FORM.

There are two constructions to express the passive form of a verb, in which the object of the active verb becomes the subject: (a) By inserting the infix **in** before the first vowel, and changing **o** into **e** and **u** into **i**; or (b) by the prefix **ma-**.

Examples:

gode (to bind).

guinede or **ma-gode** (to be bound).

THE USE OF THE PASSIVE FORM.

(1) If the subject is in the first or second person, the active construction prevails.

Examples:

ju-patmada jau (I am beating thee).

on-nâe-yô (you are giving me).

(2) If the subject is in the third person and the object in the second, the passive form is used, with **in** inserted.

Examples:

binâbâ jau as tata (the father is beating thee).

manninâe jamyo nî leblo (he gives you the book).

(3) If both subject and object are in the third person, either the active or the passive form may be used.

Examples of the passive form:**Infinitive:**

To be bound, **guinede**.

Past tense:

First, singular (I was being bound), **guinede yô**.

Second, singular, **guinede jau**.

Third, singular, **guinede guî**.

First, plural, inclusive, **man-magode jit**; exclusive, **man-magode jam**.

Second, plural, **man-magode jamyo**.

Third, plural, **man-magode sija**.

Future:

First, singular (I shall be bound), **ju-magode**.

Second, singular, **on-magode**.

Third, singular, **u-magode**.

First, plural, inclusive, **utafan-magode**; exclusive, **in-fan-magode**.

Second, plural, **en-fan-magode**.

Third, plural, **uja-fan-magode**.

THE REFLEXIVE VERB.

The conjugation or inflection of reflexive verbs is the same as that of active verbs with a definite object, except that it is followed by the personal pronoun.

Example:

jubale yo (I am waiting on myself).

In some instances **maisa** is also added, as follows:

ja-faãilã mãisa guf (he accused himself).

THE CAUSATIVE PREFIX "NA-".

As shown under the paragraphs on adjectives, the addition of the causative prefix **na**, denoting cause, permission, initiating action, effects the transformation of such adjectives into transitive verbs, and of intransitive verbs into transitive verbs.

Examples:

gasgas, *adj.* (clean).

nã-gasgas, *v. tr.* (to clean; to make clean).

ason, *v. i.* (to be lying down).

nã-ason, *v. tr.* (to lay down; to put down).

In the example following, the addition of the particle **fan** in the plural, following the prefix **na**, is to be noted.

Example:

janã-gasgas y guimã (he is cleaning the house).

janãfan-gasgas y guimã sija (he is cleaning the houses).

In other respects the conjugation follows that of the transitive verb with a definite object.

Examples:

If the object is in the singular—

Imperative:

Second person singular, **nã-gasgas**.

Third person singular, **u-nã-gasgas**.

First person plural, **ta-nã-gasgas**.

Second person plural, **nã-gasgas**.

Third person plural, **uja-nã-gasgas**.

Past tense:

First, singular, **ju-nã-gasgas**.

Second, singular, **on-nã-gasgas**.

Third, singular, **ja-nã-gasgas**.

First, plural, inclusive, **ta-nã-gasgas**; exclusive, **in-nã-gasgas**.

Second, plural, **en-nã-gasgas**.

Third, plural, **ja-nã-gasgas**.

Future:

First, singular, **ju-nã-gasgas**.

Second, singular, **on-nã-gasgas**.

Third, singular, **u-nã-gasgas**.

First, plural, inclusive, **uta-nã-gasgas**; exclusive, **in-nã-gasgas**.

Second, plural, **en-nã-gasgas**.

Third, plural, **uja-nã-gasgas**.

If the object is in the plural—

Imperative:

Second person singular, *nâfan-gasgas*.
 Third person singular, *u-nâfan-gasgas*.
 First person plural, *ta-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Second person plural, *nâfan-gasgas*.
 Third person plural, *uja-nâfan-gasgas*.

Past tense:

First, singular, *ju-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Second, singular, *on-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Third, singular, *ja-nâfan-gasgas*.
 First, plural, inclusive, *ta-nâfan-gasgas*; exclusive, *in-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Second, plural, *en-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Third, plural, *ja-nâfan-gasgas*.

Future:

First, singular, *ju-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Second, singular, *on-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Third, singular, *u-nâfan-gasgas*.
 First, plural, inclusive, *uta-nâfan-gasgas*; exclusive, *in-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Second, plural, *en-nâfan-gasgas*.
 Third, plural, *uja-nâfan-gasgas*.

THE RECIPROCAL VERB.

Reciprocal verbs are formed by adding the prefix *a-*.

Example:

gode (to take hold of; also, to bind).
â-gode (to take hold of each other).

AUXILIARY VERBS.

(a) To have. This is translated by *guaja* or *gai*, and the negation is expressed by *tayâ* or *tai*.

Examples:

guaja lebloco (I have a book; literally, there is a book mine; the French, *il y a*; or German, *es giebt*).
guaja leblomo (you [thou] have a book).
guine guaja lebloco; also *jagas guaja lebloco* or *monjan guaja lebloco*
 (I had a book; literally, in the past there was a book mine).
u-guaja lebloco (I shall have a book).

NOTE.—*Guaguaja jâ salapêjo* stands for *I still have some money*.

tayâ (the negation)—

tayâ lebloco (I have no book).
gai-salapê yô (I have money).
man-gai-salapê jam (exclusive) (we have money).
u-gai-salapê (he will have money).
uta-fan-gai-salapê (we shall have money).
gai-iyô-jau tujong (you have a hat).
gai-gâ yô gâlagô (I have a dog).
tai (negation)—
tai-magago yô (I have no garment).
manae relôs jit (we have no clock).
tâiyo jau sêsê (you have no knife).
tâigâ yô chiba (I have no goat).

(b) To be. There is no copulative verb in the Chamorro language, and “to be” is rendered by adjectives, nouns, and adverbs used in verbal form.

Example:

Infinitive:

To be sick, *malaño*.

Imperative:

Second person singular (be sick!), *malaño*.

Second person plural, *fan-malaño*.

Past tense (and present tense):

First, singular (I am sick; I was sick), *malaño yô*.

Second, singular, *malaño jau*.

Third, singular, *malaño gûi*.

First, plural, inclusive, *man-malaño jit*; exclusive, *man-malaño jam*.

Second, plural, *man-malaño jamyo*.

Third, plural, *man-malaño sija*.

Future:

First, singular (I shall be sick), *ju-malaño*.

Second, singular, *on-malaño*.

Third, singular, *u-malaño*.

First, plural, inclusive, *uta-fan-malaño*; exclusive, *in-fan-malaño*.

Second, plural, *en-fan-malaño*.

Third, plural, *uja-fan-malaño*.

NOTE.—In the past tense many attributive verbs take the infix *um*, as, for instance:

tumâilaye si Jose (Joseph became malicious).

Reduplication of a syllable in these verbs indicates equality in a lower degree.

Example:

malâilâño yô (I am somewhat sickly).

When used in the sense of the Spanish "estar" or the German "sich befinden," the verb "to be" is rendered by *gâigue* and the negation expressed by *tâigûe*.

Examples:

gâigue yô gui guimâ (I am at home).

man-gâigue jit gui ya jamyo (we are at your house).

u-gâigue gui ya jamyo (he will be at your house).

uja-fan-gâigue gui guimâ y chêlujo (they will be at the house of my brother).

The past tense is either expressed by an adverb of time, or by "*estaba*," taken from the Spanish.

Examples:

estaba jau gui ya sija? (were you at his house?).

manestaba jit gui ya sija (we were at their house).

The use of the negation, *tâigûe*, is illustrated in the following examples:

tâigûe yô (I am not present).

manâigûe jit (we are not there).

uja-fanâigûe (they will not be present).

A few verbs commencing with *fe-* are conjugated in accordance with the following paradigm:

Infinitive:

To run, *falago*.

Imperative:

Second, singular, *falago*.

Third, singular, *u-falago*.

First, plural, *ta-fan-malago*.

Second, plural, *fan-malago*.

Third, plural, *uja-fan-malago*.

Past and present tense:

First, singular (I am running; I ran), *malago yô*, etc.First, plural, *man-malago jit*, etc.

Future:

First, singular, *ju-falago*, etc.First, plural, *uta-fan-malago*, etc.

Note the following:

châmo falâlagô (imperative, do not run!).*sîfîa jufalago?* (can I run?).*munğa yô malago* (I do not want to run).

THE PROHIBITIVE: DO NOT!

This is translated by *châmo*, the equivalent of the Latin "noli" or German "wolle nicht!"; in the plural, *châmiyo*! Its use is somewhat subject to arbitrary changes, and only a few illustrations are given below:

Examples:

châmo famômocat! (do not go!).*châmo falâlagô*! (do not run!).*châmiyo fanjâjanau*! (do not go! [plural]).*châmiyo fanmatâtâchong*! (do not sit down!).*jatagô yô na châjo jumâjanau* (he commanded me not to go).*janâjanau y guaot para châjo tumûtunog* (he took away the ladder in order that I may not descend).

The negative of "to want to" is expressed by *munğa*, which denotes negation in a milder degree than the positive *châmo*.

Examples:

Imperative, in all forms:

munğa.

Past and present tense:

munğa yô (I do not want to).*munğa jit*, or *munğa jam* (we do not want to).

Future:

jumunğa (I shall not want to).*utafanmunğa*, etc. (we shall not want to).

Some verbs always use the possessive pronoun as a suffix.

Examples:

yaço (I wish; it pleases me to).*gâñaco*, or *gaoco* (I prefer).

Examples of defective expressions:

jêcuâ (I do not know).*nâ-jo*, or, as plural, *nâ-ta* (give me, or give us, something to eat).*ujo*! (take [it]!).*lâmen* (to be good for something; to be useful).*jaf ulâmen este na atbot?* (what is this tree good for?).*jaf onlâmen gûfne?* (what are you here for?).

THE ADVERB.

The common adverbs of place and motion are in reality abbreviations of phrases composed of the demonstrative pronouns preceded by the preposition *gui*, indicating at or to.

Direction away from the speaker is denoted by *guato*; direction toward the speaker, *magui*; place or time of an occurrence is rendered by *nal*.

Examples:

gline; este nai (here).

este magui; este magui nai; gline magui (here!—example: come here!).

gliénau; énaui nai; gliénau nai (there).

gliénau guato; énaui guato nai (there!—example: go there!).

glije; ayo nai (there—at a distance from the speaker).

ayo guato; glije guato (there!—example: go there! indicating farther distance).

Adverbs denoting place or location:

san papâ (beneath).

san jilô, or san julô (above).

san mēna, or san mōna (in front; before).

san tate (behind).

san jalum (inside).

san jiyung, or san juyung (outside).

san catan (in the east).

san lichan (in the west).

san jaya (in the south).

san lago (in the north).

gui maguin (on this side of).

gui otro banda (on that side of).

mano; mangui; mano nai (where).

guine mano (whence; wherefrom).

para mano (whither; where to).

masea mano (anywhere).

ni mano (nowhere).

gui todo na lugat; todojâ nai (everywhere).

The old Chamorro expressions—

gui agapâ (to the right);

gui acâgile (to the left)

are now seldom used; instead—

san lago (to the north);

san jaya (to the south)

have been adopted to express the equivalents of right and left.

Adverbs denoting time:

pâgo; pâgo nai (now).

pâgojâ (immediately).

pâgo; pâgo na jaane (to-day).

nigap (yesterday).

y nigapna (day before yesterday).

agupâ (to-morrow).

y nagpâna (day after to-morrow).

jagas (earlier; sooner).

naya (in earlier times).

taftaf; gui taftaf (early in the morning).

gui égiân (morning's).

gui chatanmag (very early—in the dawn).

gui talôane (at noon).

gui pu puéngue (in the afternoon).

gui puéngue (at night).

gui páiñgue (last night).

gui tátalôpuéngue (at midnight).

gui jáane (in the daytime).

Adverbs denoting time—Continued.

desde y abmam (since olden times).
 seso; mégai na biaje; taplung (often).
 jalag; ecalag; ti mégai na biaje (seldom).
 guaia nai (a few times).
 tayá nai; tat nai; nunca nai (never).
 siempre (always).
 cada rato (every minute).
 cada dia; todos dias (daily).
 yesta; esta (already).
 tralia (yet; not yet).
 tâlo (once more; again).
 atrasao (too late).
 lámôna (to-night).
 jasta lámôna (until later).
 ngáian?; ngáian nai? (when?).
 despues; entonses (then; afterwards).
 antes (before).

Adverbs denoting comparison, similarity, etc.:

jaf taimano (how?).
 peréjojá; parejo; taigtújejá (equal).
 taigtúine; taigtúenau; taigtúje (as).
 calang (as; like as; such as).
 mas (more).
 menos (less).
 junggan; jto (yes).
 magajet (certain).
 sen ajé (absolutely not).
 ti síña; sumén-tisíña (impossible).
 mandague (false; wrong).
 buente (possibly; perhaps).
 mégai (much).
 dídidí (little).
 mampos; demasiao (too much).
 ada? (possible?).

THE PREPOSITION.

Only the following prepositions are used:

(a) **gui** (upon; in; at; with). If the preposition **gui** is followed by the article, the latter is absorbed.

Examples:

gui y tasi becomes **gui tasi** (upon the sea).
gui iya jita becomes **guiya jita** (at our house).
gui si Juan becomes **as Juan** (at John's house).

(b) **guine** (out of; of; from).

Example:

guine mano (where from).

(c) **nu**. This is difficult to translate, as it has a number of different meanings and uses. A few illustrations follow:

ilegña nu sija (he said to them).
si palé jatagpañgue y patgon nu y janum (the priest baptized the child with water).
nâe jam pâgo nu y agonmame (give us our daily bread).
sija manécuñggog man atento nu y finôña (they listened carefully to his words).

(d) **yan** (with; in company of). Instead of this preposition, circumlocution is sometimes used, as in the following example:

dálalag gúi (go with him—follow him).

(e) **tai-tayá** (without).

Example:

tayá tujon̄g fia; tai tujon̄g; tai tijon̄g (without a hat).

(f) Adverbs denoting place or location are used as prepositions, with **san** or **gui**.

Example:

gui ménan y guimá; san ménan y guimá (in front of the house).

Prepositions formed with **san** or **gui** can be combined with the possessive pronoun.

Examples:

gui ménamo (before thee).

gui lagofia (to his right).

gui jalummiyo (in you).

PREPOSITIONS ADAPTED FROM THE SPANISH.

These have been absorbed into the Chamorro language, and are now in general use.

Examples:

para (for).

pot (through).

con (with).

jasta (until).

sin (without).

contra (against).

fuera de (outside of; except).

entre; éntalô; gui éntalô (between).

THE CONJUNCTION.

ya (and—when used to connect sentences).

yan (and—when used to connect words).

lócué (also).

pat (or).

na (that—with a verb in the past tense).

nu (that—with a verb in the future tense).

guin; yaguin (when—conditional).

ánai; an nai (when—time).

ánaijá; guínaijá; guigonjá; anjá (as soon as).

gui nai (when).

lau (but).

lú (nevertheless).

sá (then; because).

cau (if).

este-miná (for this reason).

énau miná or **ayo miná** (for that reason).

Conjunctions adapted from the Spanish:

antes que (before).

mientras que (while).

despues que (after).

entonces (then).

con todo que (nevertheless).

para que (in order that).

para mun̄ga; para chájo (the same; negated).

mas sea; masea; mas que sea (although).

THE INTERJECTION.

dí!; **díajá!**; **hí!**; **híjá!** (look there!; look!).

lau!; **ádalau!** (but!).

ujá! (impossible!).

ai! (oh!).

máuleg!; **máulegjá!**; **níj!** (good!; all right!).

guai!; **sájjau!**; **falago!**; **macalamya!** (let us go!; off!; quick!; hurry!).

láttanau! (away there!).

ju!; **pu!** (fie!; fy!).

adaje! (attention!).

pácacá! (keep still!; quiet!).

Interjections from the Spanish:

cuidado! (take care!).

ójala! (God grant!).

silêncio! (silence!).

ai de mi! (poor me!).

bíbo! (quick!).

duro! (get at it!; work hard!).

ABBREVIATIONS.

<i>n</i>	noun or substantive.
<i>adj</i>	adjective.
<i>pron</i>	pronoun.
<i>v. tr</i>	transitive verb.
<i>v. i</i>	intransitive verb.
<i>v. tr., v. i</i>	transitive or intransitive verb.
<i>adv</i>	adverb.
<i>adj., adv</i>	adjective or adverb.
<i>prep</i>	preposition.
<i>conj</i>	conjunction.
<i>interj</i>	interjection.
<i>indef</i>	indefinite.
<i>p. adj</i>	participial adjective.
<i>pl</i>	plural.
<i>p. p</i>	past participle.

DICTIONARY
OF THE
CHAMORRO LANGUAGE

PART 1.—ENGLISH-CHAMORRO

NOTE.—The author realizes that the greatest usefulness of his work will not be in the direction of aiding Americans in the acquisition of a knowledge of the Chamorro tongue, but rather in the actual help toward a more thorough appreciation of the English language by the Chamorro children. He has not seen fit, therefore, to extend the use of accents in this dictionary to anything resembling scholarly thoroughness and precise consistency. Accents are used in the daily life of the Chamorros but most sparingly, and the practice is that of leaving out, indiscriminately, all but those accents which by their application practically decide the meaning and interpretation of the word concerned. As in other eastern languages, an absolutely correct interpretation and articulation can be acquired only by the help of native teachers, and the extension of the annotation of accents in this work, to constitute a real factor, would offer a return very much out of proportion to the extraneous effort necessary for such an accomplishment.

However, the author anticipates, and hopes, that there will be ambitious Americans and others, even though their number be small, who would wish to be given at least a partial guide toward a correct enunciation (in so far as it can be ascertained from present usage) of the Chamorro idiom, and in the interest of these he has applied special care in the application of accents in the English-Chamorro part of the dictionary under the captions of the letters of the alphabet "a," "b," and "c." It will be noted by observant students that the shadings of the letters are indicated painstakingly, especially in the case of the vowel "a," the least variation in the enunciation leaning toward the so-called "Umlaut" (in German) "ä" being indicated by the corresponding accentuation. It is hoped that those for whose especial use this practice was adopted will be encouraged by it toward further investigation, and that the purpose of this extra annotation will be realized.

A.

abandon, *v. tr.*: to leave; to quit; to leave behind; to forsake; to desert:—**abandona**; **dingo**; **desampára**.
abandoned, *adj.*: left; forsaken; forlorn; left alone:—**äbändónáo**.
abandonment, *n.*: forlorn condition; dereliction:—**äbändóno**.
abate, *v. tr.*:—**ná-lä'-dididi**; **ná-lá-diquiquí**.
abdomen, *n.*: groin:—**añago**; **tuyán**; **patol**.
abhor, *v. tr.*: to hate; to detest:—**chatlí**.
abide, *v. i.*: to continue; to endure; to last:—**saga**; **dura**.
ability, *n.*:—**ninasíña**; **jínlat**.
abject, *adj., adv.*: vile; mean-spirited; base:—**despresiao**.
abjure, *v. tr.*: to recant upon oath:—**ná-nálo y finijó ní y mánjula**; **ingén renunsia y chat-jinenggue**.
able, *adj.*:—**guéí-ilo**; **gai-nínasíña**.
able-bodied, *adj.*:—**métgot**; **robusto**.

abolish, *v. tr.*: to dismiss; to revoke; to countermand; to withdraw:—**yúläng**; **deroga**.
abominable, *adj.*: cursed:—**ingínón**; **matdisido**.
above all, *adv.*: at first; for the present:—**móna**; **ya-juloló**.
abridge, *v. tr.*: to cut short; to accelerate:—**ná-cá'dädá**; **ná-lä'gusé**; **ná-lá-diquiquí**.
abrupt, *adj.*: sudden:—**derepente**; **enseguidás**.
absence, *n.*:—**tinä'igüe**.
absent-minded, *adj., adv.*: distracted:—**distraído**; **jä'málefa**.
absent, *adj.*:—**täigüe**.
abscess, *n.*: wound; defect; sore:—**chetnot**.
abstinence, *n.*: diet; continence; temperance:—**chinemá**; **chomá**.
abstinence, *n.*: temperance; continence:—**continénsia**.

abundance, *n.*: profusion; plenty; superfluity; overflow:—**abundância**; inabundância; minigãe.
abuse, *n.*: invective:—**linetgue-finjô**; mattrato; insultô; despresio.
abuse, *v. tr.*: to despise:—**despresia**; mattrata; mattetsio; nã-mattetsio.
abyss, *n.*: gulf; hell; precipice:—**cantit**; sasaláguan; tinã'ifondo.
accelerate, *v. tr.*: to hurry; to speed on:—**ápura**; nã-magã.
accident, *n.*: untoward event; unlooked-for happening:—**acidente**; desgrasia.
accidental, *adj., adv.*: casual; fortuitous:—**accidentemente**; ti-mãjasnõgon.
accommodate, *v. tr.*:—**ajusta**; nã-ã-sentado; nã-aya.
accompany, *v. tr.*: to escort:—**gãchong-fiãijon**; osgãijon.
accompaniment, *n.*: escort; convoy:—**accompaniamento**; inesgãijon.
accomplish, *v. tr.*: to reach; to obtain; to attain:—**consigue**; cuple.
accomplishment, *n.*: realization:—**quinsaigne**; quinimpe.
accordion, *n.*:—**atmônico**; acotdiõn; jatmonica.
accounting, *n.*: bill:—**cuenta**; dibe.
accounting (to hold an accounting), *v. tr.*: to call to account:—**gagau cuenta**.
accumulate, *v. tr.*: amass; to store up; to heap up:—**fã-montõn**.
accused, *adj.*: cursed:—**matdisido**; matdito.
accurate, *adj., adv.*: precise; exact; strict:—**estricto**; ti-lã'lãche.
accurate, *adj., adv.*: exact:—**cãbãles**; magãjet; umãyã.
accuse, *v. tr.*: to charge some one with:—**fããflã**; jogse; sogne.
accustom, *v. tr.*:—**ãcustumbra**; nã-payon (from payon, to become accustomed to).
Acid, *n.*:—**minãã'gsom**; ãsido.
acid, *adj., adv.*: bitter; sour:—**failleg**.
acquaintance, *n.*:—**ã'tuõgo**.
acquiesce, *v. i.*: to give one's self up.—**confotman mãisã**.
acquiescence, *n.*: license; permission:—**lisãnsã**.
acquiescence, *n.*: agreement; approval:—**consentimiento**.
acquire, *v. tr.*: to procure by effort; to win by conquest:—**conquista**; logra.
acquisition, *n.*:—**guinãã**.
acquit, *v. tr.*: to absolve; to declare free; to release; to pronounce not guilty:—**nã-libre**; sotta.
acre, *n.*:—**acre**.
across, *prep.*:—**desde un banda ãstã y otro banda**.
act, *n.*: action; deed; creature; work:—**finãtinã**.
act the spy, *v. i.*: to spy:—**faininug**; pãã espiã secretõ.
active, *adj., adv.*:—**listo**; masajegat.
actual, *adj., adv.*:—**fio**; paggoagõjã.

acumen, *n.*:—**guinẽfio**; inãcadidog.
acute, *adj., adv.*: ingenious; sensible:—**didog jinasofã**; luchi.
adapt, *v. tr.*:—**ajusta**; ãreglã; fãmauleg.
add, *v. tr.*: to append; to add to something already said:—**ãfiãde**; nãlle; nãye.
add up, *v. tr.*: to sum up:—**suma**.
adder, *n.*: viper; asp:—**bãbora**; culebla.
addition, *n.*:—**sumãr**; aumento.
adequate, *adj.*:—**ajustao**; suficiente; umãyã.
adhere, *v. tr.*: to stick fast:—**umetnon**; cheton.
adhere, *v. i.*: to stick fast:—**umã'cheton**.
adjacent, *adj.*: close to:—**jijot**.
administer, *v. tr.*: to manage:—**gobietna**; mãneã; setbe jafa na empleo.
admiral, *n.*:—**ãdmirante**.
admire, *v. tr.*: to regard with strong approval:—**estima**; nã-mãnmã.
admire, *v. i.*: to regard one's self highly:—**estima**; mã'nmã.
admirable, *adj., adv.*: delicate; lively; vivacious; elegant:—**ãiroso**; elegante; tã'ipãrejo.
admit, *v. tr.*: to allow; to let come to pass:—**ãdmite**.
admonish, *v. tr.*: to advise; to caution; to stimulate; to preach:—**ãdbiette**; cuca; pagat.
admonition, *n.*: exhortation:—**ãbãso**; inãdbiette.
adopt (as one's own child), *v. tr.*: to select:—**adopta**; gã'nye.
adore, *v. tr.*: to worship; to love passionately:—**ãdora**.
adorn, *v. tr.*: to decorate; to embellish:—**ãdotna**; dumodus.
adornment, *n.*: ornament; embellishment:—**inãdotna**; adotno.
adrift, *adj., adv.*: floating at random:—**mumãyã**; mãmãyã.
adult, *n.*: one grown up to full size:—**ãsta tãotao**, (or **ãsta palãuan**) **tõa**.
advance! *interj.*: onward!—**ãdelanta!** sigue mõna!
advance, *v. i.*: to improve; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive:—**ãdelanta**; ãdelantao.
advance, *v. i.*: to precede:—**na-fõna**.
advantage, *n.*: gain; revenue; yield:—**probecho**.
advantageous, *adj., adv.*:—**nã-ãdelantao**; nã-gai-probecho.
advent, *n.*:—**ãdbiento**; jãjijot; finãto.
adventure, *n.*:—**inãriesga**; sinesede.
adversary, *n.*: opponent:—**contrãrio**; enemigo.
adverse, *adj., adv.*: offensive; loathsome:—**atecontrãrio**; chuchug.
adversity, *n.*: untoward event; unexpected circumstance:—**contrãrio**; enemigo; desgrasia.
advertise, *v. tr.*:—**ãtã**; ãtituye
ãdbiette; fãisen.
advice, *n.*: admonition:—**inãdbiette**.

advise, *v. tr.*:—**äconseja**.
 advisor, *n.*: councillor:—**c o n s e j e r o**;
 ä'consejä.
 advocate, *n.*: lawyer; one who speaks
 for another; intercessor; favorer:—
äbogaö.
 aeronaut, *n.*:—**aeronauta**; piloton äire.
 aeroplane, *n.*:—**bateon äire**.
 affair, *n.*: concern; matter:—**causa**.
 affected, *adj., adv.*: elegant; foppish:—
chächä.
 affection, *n.*: preference:—**güinäiyä**.
 affectionate, *adj., adv.*: well disposed
 toward some one:—**arimao**; chijit.
 affirm, *v. tr.*:—**afitma**.
 afflict, *v. tr.*: press; clasp; oppress:—
äprietä.
 aflame, *adj., adv.*: in flames; ablaze:—
mäññilä.
 afloat, *adj., adv.*: floating; adrift:—
mâyä; mämâyä.
 afraid, *adj., adv.*: timid; faint-hearted;
 fearful:—**cobatde**; maä'ñao.
 afresh, *adv.*: again; anew:—**tälo**; renueba.
 aft, *adj., adv.*: toward the stern of the
 ship:—**säntäte gui bätco**.
 after, *adj.*: next; subsequent:—**después**.
 afternoon, *n.*:—**pupueñgue**.
 again, *adv.*: once more; back again:—
tälo.
 against, *prep.*:—**contra**; yän.
 age, *n.*:—**edäd**.
 age, *v. i.*: to become old, or childish:—
cumaduco.
 agency, *n.*:—**mañguentätaye**.
 agent, *n.*:—**mañguentätaye**; bentero.
 aggravate, *v. tr.*: to intensify:—
aumenta; cäse; catgaye; nä-bubo;
 nä-lämäcät.
 agile, *adj., adv.*: quick; prompt:—
chä'dig.
 agitated, *v. i.*: to be agitated by a
 violent passion:—**cuca**; nä-pinälala.
 ago, *adj.*: gone; past:—**apmam**; abmam;
 mäpos.
 agony, *n.*: pangs of death:—**ägonias**;
 pinädese.
 agree, *v. i.*:—**um-ä-tuñgo**; umäcon-
 fotme.
 agree to, *v. tr.*: to assent; to concede:—
concede; confotme.
 agreeable, *adj., adv.*: obliging; pleas-
 ing:—**ägradable**; nä'-magof.
 agreement, *n.*: consent:—**quinenfotme**;
 (nä'-magof) quimensiente.
 aground, *adj., adv.*: stranded (a ship):—
dochon gui täñö; ogän.
 ah! *interj.*:—**ja! ih!**
 aid, *v. tr.*: to protect; to patronize; to
 favor:—**äyudä**; fäborese.
 air, *v. tr.*: to ventilate:—**nä-guinaife**;
 nä-ömänglo.
 air, *n.*: ventilation:—**äire**.
 airship, *n.*: steerable balloon:—**batcon**
äire.
 alarm, *n.*: tumult; disturbance; bustle;
 wrangling; strife:—**abiso**.

albeit, *conj.*: although; though; notwith-
 standing that:—**ächog**; ä'chogjä.
 alembic, *n.*: vessel for distillation:—
cätderon mänestila; fänestilayan.
 alert, *adj., adv.*: brisk; quick:—**mäc-**
alamya.
 alien, *n.*: foreign-born; resident:—**es-**
tranjero; täotao juyong.
 alike, *adj.*: resembling; united:—**parejo**.
 alimentary canal, *n.*:—**güetgüero**.
 alive, *adj., adv.*: vivacious; full of life:—
lälä.
 all, *indef. pron., pron. adj.*: entire:—
todo.
 allege, *v. tr.*: to affirm; to assert:—
afitma; defiende jafa na rason.
 allegiance, *n.*: fidelity to a country, a
 cause, or person:—**cumplido gui mä-**
gasña; ti-finäbäbä; ti-trinäidute.
 alleviate, *v. tr.*: to quiet; to relieve:—**nä-**
älibiäö; nä-lä'-magong.
 alleviation, *n.*: mitigation; easing; re-
 lief:—**albio**; descanso.
 alliance, *n.*: bond:—**allansa**; inetnon.
 allow, *v. tr.*: to permit; to consent:—**con-**
siente; petmite.
 all right, *adv.*:—**mäuleg**.
 ally, *n.*: confederate:—**inetnon**.
 all together! *interj.*:—**todos guigui-**
gojä!
 allure, *v. tr., v. i.*: to entice:—**tienta**;
 nä-quemälägö.
 alm, *n.*:—**limosna**.
 Almighty, *n.*: the omnipotent God:—
Todojänäsña.
 almost, *adv.*: nearly; but little was lack-
 ing:—**cänä**; cä'näjä.
 almost, *adv.*: nearly:—**casä**.
 almost light, *n.*: dawn:—**cänä mänänä**.
 alone, *adj., adv.*: single; by itself:—
asolas; mäsa.
 alone, *adv.*: only:—**-jä** (suffix).
 along, *adv.*: along with:—**yän-** (prefix).
 alphabet, *n.*:—**ätfäbeto**.
 also, *adj., adv.*: too; besides:—**contodo**;
 locuä.
 altar, *n.*:—**attat**.
 altar of incense, *n.*:—**attat y paupau**
 (also written: paopao) sija.
 alteration, *n.*: mutation; variation;
 shift:—**yiniläng**; tiniläicä.
 altitude, *n.*: height:—**altura**; linecä.
 always, *adv.*:—**siempre**.
 amass, *v. tr.*: to heap up; to join:—
amontona; na-etnon.
 amassed, *p. adj.*: piled up; hoarded;
 cumulated:—**numä'-etnon**; numä'-
 monton.
 amaze, *v. tr.*: to confound or stun with
 fear; to astonish:—**jongäñg**.
 amaze, *v. i.*: to be amazed; to be stunned
 with fear:—**majñgäñg**.
 ambassador, *n.*:—**embajadöt**.
 ambidexterous, *adj., adv.*:—**fäfäyña**;
 todojä jä julät umätienä; todojä y dos
 cänä fäfäyña.

ambulance, n.—*caretón pärä mä-lan-go päť pärä ayudon mälan-go taigüije yan guaja guerä.*
ambush, n.—*jiniguel; emboscada.*
amenable, adj.; easy to lead; submissive:—*osgon.*
American, n.—*americano.*
amiable, adj., adv.; lovely:—*amable; goñifyon.*
amiableness, n.—*minämis.*
amicable, adj.; friendly; peaceable:—*tä'lädisgusto; timímumo.*
amid, prep.; among; between:—*éntaló; entre.*
amiss, adj.; wrong; faulty:—*isao; läche.*
among, prep., adv.; amongst; amidst:—*entre; éntaló.*
amour, n.; love affair (*also* lover, or gallant):—*ä'gtaiyá; gtiñaiyá.*
ample, adj.; full; abundant:—*äbund-ansia; suficiente.*
amuse, v. tr., v. i.; to entertain; to talk; to say; to utter; to speak:—*ädingan; ädingane; entretiene.*
amusing, adj., adv.; ludicrous:—*nä-chalig.*
anatomy, n.—*estudion tátaotao.*
ancestors, pn. l.—*mäññainä.*
anchor, n.—*añgla.*
anchor, v. tr.; to throw out the anchor:—*sotta y añgla.*
anchor, v. i.; to lay out anchor:—*mä-añgla.*
anchor, v. i.; to come to anchor:—*añgla; mä-añgla.*
anchoring grounds, n.—*añgla; fanañgláyan.*
ancient, adj., adv.; old:—*antigo.*
and, conj.:—*yan.*
anecdote, n.; brief narrative of entertaining character:—*estória.*
angel, n.—*añget (plural, añgjeles).*
anger, n.; bitterness:—*binibo; escándalo; linälaló.*
angry, adj.; provoked:—*bubo; lälaló.*
animal, n.—*gagá.*
animal, adj., adv.; bestial; brutish:—*gagá; iyon.*
annihilate, v. tr.; to destroy:—*destrosa; nä-faliño.*
anniversary, n.—*anibetsário; cumple años.*
announce, v. tr.; to herald; to publish:—*aññsia.*
announcement, n.; public notice; proclamation:—*bando.*
announce, v. tr.; to publish; to proclaim:—*bandonññijon.*
annoy, v. tr.; to molest:—*joroba; molestia; nä-chä'tsägä.*
annoyance, n.; molestation:—*jineroba; mineléstia.*
annoying, adj., adv.; troublesome:—*jijoroba; mimolestia.*
annual, adj.; yearly:—*cäda säcan.*

annul, v. tr.; to make void; to abolish:—*nä-täfbale.*
another, adj.:—*otro.*
anomalous, adj.; irregular:—*echonñ.*
answer, v. tr.; to reply:—*contesta.*
ant, n.—*otdot.*
ant fly, n.—*betmijon.*
anteroom, n.; waiting room:—*ante-cámara; clasen cuárto (a kind of room).*
antiquity, n.; great age:—*b i n i j o;*
inäbmän; inántigo; táotao möna. (This is also the name of the much-feared spirit of Guam, "the man of antiquity.")
anvil, n.—*yungue.*
anxious, adj., adv.; scrupulous:—*chá'chatjinäso; escrupuloso; lúluñan; pinalälala.*
any, adj.; any—*soever:—algún.*
anyone, pron.; whosoever:—*cuatquiet; cuatquiera or cuatquierajá.*
apart, adv.; aside:—*apatte.*
apart from that, adv.; besides; moreover:—*ademäs.*
ape, n.; monkey:—*mächinñ.*
aperture, n.; opening; hole; cavity:—*äbettura; äbettura.*
apiary, n.; beehouse:—*sägan obeja.*
apologize, v. tr.; to express regrets:—*gagao äsf-i.*
apology, n.—*guinägäo äsf-i.*
apostle, n.—*apóstoles.*
apparent, adj., adv.; seeming:—*cädó.*
appear, v. i.; to make appearance:—*fato; jáñgue.*
appearance, n.; vision:—*linñ; ma-lñ.*
appease, v. tr.; to calm; to compose; to pacify:—*nä-fämätquillo; nämägoñ.*
appeased, adj.; assuaged:—*aplacao; mänä-mägoñ; or ninä-mägoñ.*
append, v. tr.; to attach:—*näye; näye guäto.*
appendix, n.—*inaññade.*
appetite, n.; desire; inclination:—*ganas.*
apple, n.—*mansana.*
applicant, n.—*y mänäññlica.*
application, n.; utilization; diligence:—*äpñcaññ.*
apply, v. tr.; to apply a warm poultice:—*bentosa.*
applying chastisement, v. tr., v. i.; to wield the rod:—*nä-bélembau y látigo; latigaso.*
appoint, v. tr.; to determine; to fix; to intend; to design; to direct; to order:—*destina.*
appointment, n.—*tinägó.*
appreciate, v. tr.; to value:—*ägrädeso; gueññamen; tasa.*
apprehension, n.; anger; vexation:—*minäjalang; pesadumbre; binibo.*
apprehensive, adj., adv.; cowardly; timorous:—*dañgué.*
apprentice, n.—*aprendia.*
approach, v. tr.; to draw nearer:—*chijit; subida.*

approach, *n.*:—subida.
 approbation, *n.*:sanction:—aprobación.
 appropriate, *v. tr.*: to appropriate something not one's own; to take for one's own something belonging to another or others:—chenŋle; chinenŋle.
 approval, *n.*: acquiescence; agreement:—consentimiento.
 approve, *v. tr.*: to assent to; to allow:—sprueba.
 April, *n.*:—abríl; lumujú.
 apron, *n.*:—bagai; tapis.
 arable, *adj.*: fit for the plow:—aladuyon; siña ma alado.
 arbor, *n.*:—enramada.
 arch (of a building, or of the bow), *n.*:—á'tcos.
 arched, *adj.*:—māmā-á'tcos.
 arch of victory, *n.*:—á'tcos guinānā.
 archangel, *n.*:—ātcāngjeles.
 archbishop, *n.*:—ātsobispo.
 architect, *n.*:—y mamātítinas planon gumā.
 archive, *n.*:—atchibo.
 ardent, *adj., adv.*: eager; zealous:—empeñao; empeñoso.
 argue, *v. i.*: to debate:—atŋlir.
 argument, *n.*: controversy:—ināguāguat; rason.
 arid, *adj.*: dry; barren:—anglō.
 arise, *v. i.*: to rise; to get up:—na-cajulō.
 ark (of the covenant; Noah's), *n.*:—atca.
 arm, *n.*: hand:—canai.
 armchair, *n.*:—siyan gāi-canai.
 armament, *n.*: equipment (military):—atmadura; trastes guerra.
 armor, *n.*: cuirass:—magagon luloŋ para macubre y tātāotāo yan guaja mīmo.
 armpit, *n.*:—āfāfā.
 arms, *n.*:—atmas; canae.
 army, *n.*: host:—mīlīsia; ejétsito.
 arouse, *v. tr.*: to wake up; to awake:—paŋgon.
 arrange, *v. tr., v. i.*: to order; to prepare; to make ready; to dispose:—āreglā; dispone.
 arrange, *v. tr.*: to arrange proportionately:—na-chilonŋ.
 arrange, *v. tr.*: to set in order; to try on; to settle (a loan):—ājusta.
 arrange, *v. tr.*: to inaugurate; to establish; to introduce:—estāblese; planta.
 arrangement, *n.*: management; order; disposition:—āreglo; inencatga.
 arrest, *v. tr.*: to seize:—aresta.
 arrival, *n.*:—fināto.
 arrive, *v. i.*: to appear:—fato.
 arrow, *n.*:—flechā.
 artful, *adj.*: cunning:—jā-tuŋŋo umatte.
 article of faith, *n.*:—atticulon jin-enŋgue.
 artificial, *adj., adv.*:—ininājuyonŋ tāotao.

ascension of Christ, *n.*:—asensiōn.
 ascension (assumption) of Mary, the Virgin, *n.*:—asunsiōn.
 ashamed, *adj., adv.*: shamefaced:—mamaŋlau (mamaŋlao).
 ashamed, *v. i.*: to be ashamed:—mamaŋlau.
 ashes, *n.*: cinders; embers:—apo; senisa.
 ask, *v. tr., v. i.*:—fā'isen; gagau.
 ask alms, *v. i.*: to beg:—gagau.
 ask, *v. tr., v. i.*: to interrogate; to question:—fā'isen.
 askant, *adj., adv.*: awry; sloping; oblique:—eguiŋ; egueŋ.
 as, *adv.*: like as; such as:—cālān.
 aspersion, *n.*: slander; defamation:—enredos; inādā.
 assail, *v. tr.*: to attack; to fall upon (applies especially to an attack of many upon one):—agogŋtiye.
 assail, *v. tr., v. i.*: to seize; to attack; to revolt; to rebel; to mutiny:—embeeste.
 assembled, *adj.*: chīnŋŋŋŋ; umāchulŋ.
 assembly, *n.*: group; society:—inetnon; junta.
 assent, *v. tr.*: to agree to; to concede:—consede.
 assert, *v. tr.*: to maintain:—nā-dafā; nā-āigura.
 assimilate, *v. tr.*: to absorb:—nā-ā'yā; nā-pārejo.
 assist, *v. i.*: to help; to succor; to be of service:—āsisťe.
 assist, *v. i.*: to give advice; to counsel:—āconseja.
 as soon as, *conj.*: so soon as:—āsi que; enseguidās que.
 as soon as possible, *adv.*:—cuanto antes.
 assort, *v. tr.*: to classify:—nā-ā'disapāttā y clase; nā diferentes clase.
 assuage, *v. tr.*: to appease; to soothe; to calm; to make gentle:—āpasigua.
 assuaged, *adj.*: appeased:—āplācao.
 assume, *v. tr.*: to take for granted:—chulē pot manāe pit (or) pot matagō; chilē pot banidā.
 assumption, *n.*:—binānidoso.
 assure, *v. tr.*: to make sure or certain:—nā-ŋtme; nā-meton; nā-seguro.
 asthma, *n.*:—gujā; jā-gujā.
 asthmatic, *adj.*:—jā-gujā.
 astounded, *adj., adv.*: wondering:—manman.
 asunder, *adv.*:—maŋlog; umā'desapatta.
 as well . . . as also . . . :—tanto . . . como . . .
 as well as, *conj.*: as also; so as:—asi como.
 at (at 11 o'clock):—a (a las once).
 at first, *adv.*: for the first; above all; for the present:—mōna.
 athwart, *adj.*: crosswise; oblique:—ōpagat; crus; umenchrús.
 at last; finally:—pot fin.
 at least, *adv.*: at any rate:—siquiera.
 at leisure, *adj., adv.*:—osioso.

at my expense:—**gui gastoco**.
atone, *v. tr.*; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay; to reconcile:—**apase**; **empas**.
atonement, *n.*; penance:—**peniténsia**.
at once, *adv.*:—**enseguidás**.
at one time . . . at another time . . .
guaja nái . . . guaja nái . . .
attach, *v. tr.*; to fasten; to connect with:—**äsegura**; **nâ-cheton**; **nâ-fitme**; **nama-gajet**; **nameton**.
attack, *v. tr.*:—**qué-julat**.
attack (especially an attack of sickness; a shock; a fit), *n.*:—**achagque**; **ataque**.
attack suddenly, *v. tr.*; to surprise (the enemy); to penetrate:—**jatme**.
attack, *v. tr. i.*; to assail; to seize; to revolt; to rebel; to mutiny:—**embeste**.
attack, *v. tr.*; to take hold of; to press in (example, to press a cork into the bottle); to cleave a way through:—**jofió**; **tugong**.
attack of cramps, *n.*:—**calamle**.
attain, *v. tr. i.*; to reach; to seize (with the hand); to grasp:—**gâ'chá**; **tácá**.
attempt, *v. tr.*; to try:—**chägue**; **ensayo**; **tientá**.
attend, *v. tr.*; accompany:—**äcompaña**; **ätiende**.
attendance, *n.*; presence:—**guinaigue**; **presénsia**; **sannena**.
attention, *n.*:—**atensión**; **inätiende**; **inätituye**.
attorney, *n.*:—**abogao**.
attribute, *v. tr.*; to rate; to put down to some one's account; to lay the responsibility of . . . on some one:—**achaca**.
auction, *n.*:—**ätmoneda**.

audacious, *adj., adv.*; insolent; bold:—**descarao**; **säguat**.
audible, *adj.*; capable of being heard:—**ecuñgucon**; **juñgucon**.
August, *n.*:—**agosto**; **tenjos**.
aunt, *n.*:—**tía**.
auspicious, *adj., adv.*; well disposed; favorable:—**favorable**.
automobile, *n.*:—**calesan sin gâgâ**; **automobit**.
avarice, *n.*; cupidity:—**codfisia**; **linätgä**.
avaricious, *adj., adv.*; envious; grudging:—**chättau**; **lätgä**.
avenge, *v. tr.*; to exact retribution for; to revenge:—**emog**.
average, *n.*:—**inacompara**; **pot todo**; **totat**.
aviary, *n.*; inclosure for keeping birds:—**sägän pájaro**.
aviator, *n.*:—**piloton äire**.
avoid, *v. tr.*:—**sujaye**.
avoid (to avoid sin), *v. tr.*; to turn out of the way; to evade:—**ebita**.
awake (to awake the reason):—**des-pabila**.
awaken, *v. tr.*; to wake up:—**fagmata**.
award, *v. tr.*; to adjudge; to bestow:—**jusga**.
away! interj.; out of the way with it!—**sujal**.
awful, *adj., adv.*; solemn; dreadful:—**namaäñiao**.
awe, *n.*; reverential fear:—**minaäñiao**.
awl, *n.*:—**älesnä**.
awry, *adj., adv.*; sloping; oblique; aslant:—**egueñg**; **eguiñg**.
axe, *n.*:—**acha**; **gachai**.
axis (of a wagon), *n.*:—**eje**.

B.

babble, *v. i.*; to prattle:—**cumuentos**.
babbling, *n.*:—**gâ-cumuentos**.
baby, *n.*:—**nene**.
bachelor, *n.*:—**sottero**.
back, *n.*:—**tatalô**.
backbone, *n.*; spine:—**espinäso**.
backwards, *adv.*:—**janäotäte**; **de buelta**.
bad, *adv., adj.*; evil; wicked; mischievous:—**cämten**; **tä'iläye**.
bad example, *n.*:—**mal ejemplo**.
bad spirit, *n.*:—**chät-änte**.
bag, *n.*; pocket:—**botsa**.
bail, *v. tr.*; to insure; to improve; to make good an assertion; to give credit:—**abóna**; **apase**; **nâ-magajet**; **nâ-lámauleg**.
ball, *n.*; security; warranty:—**fiansa**; **finia**.
bait, *n.*:—**catnada**; **pugue**.
bait, *v. tr.*; to allure:—**catnadaye**; **mojmo**; **pugue**.
bake, *v. tr.*; to bake in a pan; to fry, without fat:—**äfito**; **nâ-tosta**.
bake, *v. tr.*; to bake or fry too well; to burn in frying:—**quemado**; **nâ-guéf-äfito**.

baker, *n.*:—**panadero**.
baking oven, *n.*; oven; hearth:—**jotno**.
balance, *n.*; perfect equality of two weights; equipoise; equilibrium:—**chinä-unäg**.
balance, *v. tr.*; to make equal:—**ächä'-unäg**.
balcony, *n.*; porch:—**batoón**.
bald, *adj.*; bare:—**dägnägas**; **gägas**.
baldhead, *n.*:—**catbo**; **dagnägas**.
bald spot (on the head), *n.*:—**dinägnägas**.
ball (rifle ball), *n.*:—**bala**.
ballast, *n.*:—**lastre**.
balloon, *n.*:—**lobo**.
balm, *n.*:—**bätsamo**; **dinichoso**; **minä-gong**; **quinessuela**.
balm, *v. tr.*; to embalm:—**näye bätsamo**.
balmy, *adj.*:—**nâ-jomlo**; **nâ-magof**; **paupau** (also written: **paopao**).
balsam, *n.*:—**ämätgoso**.
balsam, *n.*; embalming fluid:—**bätsamo**.
bamboo, *n.*; reed; cane:—**cubo**; **piau** (also, **piao**).
bamboo pipe, *n.*; reed pipe:—**chigandô piau**.

bamboo rod, *n.*: rod:—*píau*; *píao*.
 bamboo receptacle (used in carrying the juice of the cocoa palm, the tuba), *n.*:—*boñg-boñg fagot*; also called *ba-jadot*.
 banana (the ripe banana), *n.*:—*ägä* (different kinds of bananas; *ägä dama*; *ägä dedo*; galayan; *jalum táno*; *jaya*; *manila*; *tanduque*).
 banana plant (also the banana fruit, while green), *n.*:—*chotda*.
 banana plantation, *n.*:—*faiot-dayan*; *monchón chotda*.
 band, *n.*:—*guede*; *sinta*.
 band, *n.*: orchestra of musicians:—*cäpiyä*; *banda*.
 bandage (for any wound), *n.*:—*bée*.
 bandage, *v. tr.*: to take up:—*bée*.
 bandit, *n.*:—*bandolero*; *tulisán*.
 banish, *v. tr.*: to exile; to drive out; to expel; to expel from the country:—*destilado*.
 bank, *n.*:—*banco*.
 banker, *n.*: money changer; exchanger:—*banquero*.
 bankrupt, *adj.*:—*insotbente*; *quiebra*.
 bankruptcy, *n.*:—*finälíng*; *mináfäg*.
 banner, *n.*: flag:—*bandera*.
 baptism, *n.*:—*bautismo*; *tinagpañue*.
 baptize, *v. tr.*: to christen:—*tagpañue*.
 bar, *n.*: long piece of wood or metal:—*bareta*; *barote*.
 bar, *v. tr.*: to bolt; to bolt the door:—*tranca*; *trañca*; *chómä*.
 barbed wire, *n.*:—*alamlen títucä*.
 barbarian, *n.*:—*bátbaro* (*Spanish*); *y bruto*; *bastos*; *táilaye yän malamaña na taotao*.
 barbarous, *adj.*:—*adv.*: cruel; terrible; dreadful; fierce:—*nä-mañáo*; *táilaye*.
 barber, *n.*:—*batbero*.
 bare, *adj.*: bald:—*catbo*; *dagñgas*.
 bark *n.*: barque; three-masted sailing vessel:—*batco*; *modonñg*.
 barking (of a dog), *n.*:—*jáu jáu* (also: *jáo jáo*).
 bark, *v. i.*: to bellow; to howl:—*jáu jáu*.
 barley, *n.*:—*sebadä*.
 barometer, *n.*:—*barómetro*.
 barracks, *n.*: quarters:—*cuattel*.
 barrel, *n.*: cask:—*bariles*.
 barren, *adj.*: unfruitful:—*chä't-tano*; *ti fäfañägo*.
 barren, *adj.*, *adv.*: dry; arid; destitute of moisture:—*anglo*.
 barter, *v. i.*: to trade:—*nä-ätuläicä*; *tuläicä*.
 base, *n.*: foundation:—*basa*; *fondo*; *yapapapa*.
 base, *adj.*, *adv.*: abject; vile; mean-spirited:—*despresiao*; *tä'gpapä*; *tái-sethe*.
 base man, *n.*: a vile man:—*jennñgan*; *táilaye*; *traidót*.
 basin, *n.*: circular vessel for holding water; wash basin:—*palañggana*.

basket, *n.*:—*canastro* or *canastra*.
 basket (of large size; made of fiber), *n.*:—*chucubite*.
 basket (local name for a small basket carried on the back), *n.*:—*cheop*.
 basket (made from cocoa-palm leaves; not very durable), *n.*:—*ala* (the same, but doubled, *n.*, *alan togtog*).
 basket (for victuals), *n.*:—*costat-tenñ-guang*.
 basketwork, *n.*: braided work:—*finiläg*; *tinifog*.
 bass, *n.*: bass voice:—*bajo*.
 bass viol, *n.*: double bass:—*beolón*.
 basting thread, *n.*:—*jilon chotda*.
 bat (in the vernacular called the flying dog), *n.*:—*faniji*.
 bath, *n.*:—*baño*.
 bathe, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to take a bath:—*omag*; *masupog*.
 bathroom, *n.*:—*baño*.
 bathtub, *n.*:—*baño*; *fanómagan*; *tina para umomag*.
 battalion (a body of infantry), *n.*:—*batayon*.
 battery, *n.*:—*bateria*.
 battle, *n.*:—*bataya*.
 battle, *v. i.*: to quarrel:—*mumo*.
 bay, *n.*:—*bajia*; *bocana* (*Sp.*); *finäguägaló*; *tase*; *tasi*.
 beach, *n.*: seashore:—*fnäi*; *oriyan tasi*.
 beak, *n.*:—*píco*.
 be alike, *v. tr.*: to happen simultaneously:—*parejo*; *umäyä*.
 beans, *n.*:—*abichuelas*.
 bear, *v. tr.*: to give birth to; to bring forth:—*faiägo*; *nä-juyunñg*.
 bear, *n.*:—*oso*.
 bear in mind, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to remember:—*jasayañjon*; *jäso*; *jinäsonñäñjon*.
 bearded, *adj.*:—*gäl-batbas*.
 beardless, *adj.*:—*depotai táibatbas*; *lampiño*.
 beat, *v. tr.*:—*donñdonñg*; *julat*; *tutu*.
 beat, *v. tr.*: to chastise:—*säulag*.
 beat, *v. tr.*: to beat on the head:—*dacot*.
 beat, *v. tr.*: to pound:—*donñdonñg*; *tutu*.
 beat, *v. i.*: to make mellow; to make tender:—*ächä*.
 beat, *v. tr.*: to wound:—*lamen*; *nä-lamen*.
 beat soundly, *v. tr.*: to cudgel:—*galute*.
 beating, *n.*:—*garotaso*.
 beautiful, *adj.*, *adv.*: handsome; pretty; neat; nice (speaking of girls):—*bonita*; *gatbo*; *samai*.
 beautify, *v. tr.*:—*nä-bonito*; *nä-gatbo*.
 beautiful weather, *n.*:—*góf-jañe*.
 because, *prep.*: on account of:—*pot* (*Sp.*); *sä*; *siempre-sä*.
 be careful! *interj.*: care! beware!—*ädäje! cuidao!*
 become angry, *v. i.*: to get angry:—*bubo*; *calójä*; *lalalo*.

- become filled with mud (speaking of the harbor), *v. i.*; to sink (into the mud bottom of the lagoon):—*ma-atasca*.
 become old or childish, *v. i.*:—*cumaduco*.
 become strong, *v. i.*; to take root:—*fumitme*; *man-jalé*.
 becoming, *adj.*; seemly; proper:—*chumilong*; *propio*; *umâyâ*.
 bed, *n.*:—*câma*.
 bed, *v. i.*; to lay stretched out in bed:—*âson*.
 bed, *v. i.*; to lay down on the bed:—*âson*.
 bed, *v. i.*; to go to bed:—*âson*.
 bedbug, *n.*:—*chénche*.
 bed frame, *n.*:—*câtre*.
 bed sheets, *n.*; coverlet; sheet:—*sâbanas*.
 bee, *n.*:—*abeja*.
 beef, *n.*:—*catnen-guică*; *guică*.
 beer, *n.*:—*sethessa*.
 beeswax, *n.*:—*dañgues-abeja*; *sera*.
 beetle, *n.*:—*gâgâ taigüijî yâpâpag*.
 befall, *v. i.*; to happen:—*jotgue*; *susede*.
 before, *adv.*, *prep.*; in front:—*antes de*; *antes que*; *môna*; *mêna*.
 beg, *v. tr.*; to entreat:—*suplica (Sp.)*; *tâyuyut*.
 beg, *v. i.*; to ask alms:—*umêgagau* (*also*: *umêgagau*).
 beggar, *n.*:—*gâgagau*; *yumêgagau* *lemoana*.
 begin, *v. tr.*; to start; to commence:—*ma-tutujon*; *tutujon*; *tutujune*.
 begone! *interj.*; go away!—*unjanao!*
 behave, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to conduct one's self; to demean:—*âdâje*; *mânea*.
 behave! *interj.*:—*quieto!*
 behead, *v. tr.*:—*degleya*.
 behind, *adv.*; in rear of:—*tâte*; *tâten*.
 being, *n.*; substance; matter:—*güiniya*; *jinââ*; *sustansia*.
 be in debt, *v. i.*; to owe:—*dibe*; *man-dibe*.
 belated, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*atrasao*; *ma-diño*.
 belch, *v. i.*; to eructate:—*fonton*.
 belief, *n.*; faith:—*fe*; *jineñgue*.
 believe, *v. tr.*:—*jonñgue*.
 believing, *adj.*, *adv.*; devout, true:—*manjonñgue*.
 bell, *n.*:—*campana*.
 bellow, *v. i.*; to howl; to bark:—*jâujau*.
 bellows, *n.*:—*fueyes*.
 bell tower, *n.*:—*campanayo*.
 belly, *n.*; abdomen; stomach:—*túyan*; *tiyan*.
 belong to, *v. i.*; to pertain to:—*iyon*.
 beloved, *adj.*; dear:—*ma-goffie*; *nefiâ*.
 below, *adv.*; under; beneath:—*gui papâ*; *papâ*; *san papâ*.
 belt (for the waist), *n.*:—*coreas*; *senedót*; *sintorón*.
 belt (leather strap holding the sandals), *n.*:—*coreas dogâ*; *cotodón*.
 bemoan, *v. i.*; to grieve; to lament:—*majalañgue*; *pinitiyé*; *tángse*.
 bend, *v. tr.*; to curve; to make crooked:—*dóbla*; *tecon*.
 bend, *v. i.*; to bend down the body:—*âsô*; *mâñgag*.
 bend, *v. tr.*; to curve; *also* to touch with emotion; to move the feelings of:—*gaom*.
 benevolent, *adj.*, *adv.*; well-meaning:—*gues-tao*; *mangoffie*.
 bend over, *v. tr.*; to fold over; to bend the knees:—*dóbla*.
 bend the knees, *v. i.*; to kneel:—*dimo*.
 benign, *adj.*, *adv.*; gracious; good; kind-hearted:—*mauleg*; *yosâé*.
 bent, *adj.*, *adv.*; curved; crooked; *also* inclined to do wrong; forbidden:—*echong*; *eclau*; *llicó*.
 berry, *n.*:—*díquiqui mēgo na fruta na gae pepitas*; *tingcha*.
 berth, *n.*; sleeping place on board ship:—*camarote gui bateo*.
 beside, *adv.*; in the proximity of; near to:—*canton*; *fion*; *gui fion*; *orryan*.
 besides, *adv.*; moreover; apart from that:—*ademâs*; *fuera de*.
 be silent, *v. i.*:—*fâmâtquilo*; *pacacâ*.
 bespatter with mud, *v. tr.*:—*nâ-câ-fâché*.
 best, *adj.*; most desirable:—*mas-mauleg*.
 bestial, *adj.*, *adv.*; brutish; animal:—*iyon gâgâ*.
 bet, *n.*; wager:—*aposta*.
 bet, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to wager:—*aposta*.
 betel leaf, *n.*:—*populo*.
 betray, *v. tr.*; to be untrue to:—*fâbâbâ*; *fâlajye*; *traidute*.
 betrayal, *n.*; treason:—*traisión (Sp.)*; *trinaidute*.
 betray, *v. tr.*; to be treacherous to:—*traidute*.
 better, *adj.*:—*maulegfiâ*.
 between, *prep.*; amid; among:—*éntalô*.
 beware! *interj.*; be careful!—*âdâje!*
 beware, *v. i.*; to have a care; to be attentive:—*âdâje*.
 bewitch, *v. tr.*; to cast a spell over:—*cajnaýe*; *nâ-mânman*; *nâ-ngâñgâ*.
 beyond, *prep.*; on the farther side of:—*guéjiyong*; *sanjiyong*; *y otro banda*.
 beyond measure, *adj.*, *adv.*; superfluous:—*demasiado*.
 bible, *n.*:—*bíblia*; *história sagrada*.
 bicycle, *n.*:—*bicicleta*.
 bid, *v. tr.*; to make an offer of:—*combida*; *jujo*; *ofrese*; *soyô*.
 bier, *n.*; bed:—*andas*; *añggariya*.
 big hearted, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*gues-tau*, (*also*: *gues-tao*).
 bilious, *adj.*; choleric:—*bilioso (Sp.)*.
 bill, *n.*; accounting:—*cuenta*; *cuentas*; *tinifong*.
 billiards, *n.*:—*biyât*.
 bind, *v. tr.*; to fasten; to tie on:—*funut*; *gode*.
 bind lightly, *v. tr.*; to put a slender hoop around a barrel:—*fujut*.
 bird, *n.*:—*guegpo*; *pájaro*.

birth, *n.*:—*ma-fañago*; *mañago*; *patto*.
 biscuit, *n.*:—*biscocho*; *gayetas*.
 bishop, *n.*:—*obispo*.
 bit, *n.*:—*morsel*; *mouthful*:—*bocao*.
 bite, *v. tr.*: to crush or pierce with the teeth; to gnaw:—*acá*.
 biting, *adj., adv.*: sharp; mordacious:—*calactos*; *dädäü*; *pä'pägo*.
 bitter, *adj., adv.*: sour; acid:—*mälkä'et*; *nä-faileg*.
 black, *adj., adv.*:—*átilong*.
 blacken, *v. tr.*:—*nä-átilong*.
 blacksmith, *n.*:—*jeréro*.
 blacksmith shop, *n.*:—*frágua*.
 bladder, *n.*:—*bejiga*; *nayan-mémê*.
 blamable, *adj.*: culpable; guilty:—*culpable* (*Sp.*).
 blame, *v. tr.*: to find fault with; to censure; to reprimand:—*corije*; *sogne*; *tacha*.
 blank, *adj.*: free from writing; empty:—*blanco*; *gaegas*; *güeco*.
 blanket, *n.*: covering:—*eno*; *saban as-lana*.
 blasphemy, *n.*:—*blasfémia*; *disparatería*.
 blaze, *n.*: a body of flame:—*mafiñá*.
 bleach, *v. tr.*: to remove color:—*blanquea*; *nä-ápaca*.
 bleed, *v. i.*:—*majagá*; *nä-majagá*.
 blend, *n.*: mixture:—*dinañá*.
 blend, *v. tr.*: to mix; to mingle:—*dañá*; *nä-dañá*.
 bless, *v. tr.*: to praise; to commend; to extol:—*bendise*; *tuna*.
 blessed, *adj., adv.*: fortunate; lucky:—*dichoso*.
 blessedness, *n.*:—*dinichoso*.
 blessing, *n.*:—*bendisión*; *tinina*.
 blight, *n.*: blast in the crop:—*quinatot y tinanum*.
 blind, *adj., adv.*:—*bachet*.
 blink, *v. i.*: to twinkle; to wink:—*ächetgue*; *chälämläm*.
 bliss, *n.*: happiness:—*felisidad* (*Sp.*); *minagof*.
 blister, *n.*:—*mama-bejiga*; *pagpag*.
 block (of wood, stone, etc.), *n.*:—*pedaso*.
 blond, *adj.*: red-haired:—*bermejo*; *bet-mejo*.
 blond, *n.*:—*jagá*.
 blood-letting, *v. tr.*: to let blood; to tap blood:—*desannggra*.
 blood-poisoning, *n.*: gangrene:—*canng-grena*.
 bloody, *adj., adv.*:—*bula-jagá*; *meigá*.
 bloom, *v. i.*: to blossom:—*man-flores*.
 blot, *n.*: spot; stain:—*mancha*.
 blot, *v. tr.*: to spot; to stain:—*nä-mancha*.
 blotter, *n.*:—*secante*.
 blouse, *n.*:—*blusa*; *calo na magago*.
 blow, *v. i.*: to breathe:—*jäjä*.
 blow, *v. i.*: to sway:—*göja*; *sopla*.
 blow with the fist, *n.*: cuff:—*dinemô*.
 blow (speaking of the wind), *v. i.*:—*guaife*.

blow, *n.*: stroke; knock:—*dinenngdong*; *gotpe*.
 blue, *adj., adv.*: cerulean; azure:—*asút*.
 bluish, *adj., adv.*:—*asusút*.
 blue, *v. tr.*: to color or dye blue:—*nä-asút*.
 bluff, *adj.*: rising steeply or boldly (speaking of mountains, rocks, etc.):—*boca*; *locá na achô pat ogoô*.
 bluff, *v. tr.*: to deceive:—*dague*; *esitane*; *fäbäbä*.
 blunt, *adj.*: not sharp:—*fiäño*; *ma-jefong*.
 boar, *n.*:—*balaco*.
 board, *n.*: table:—*tabla*.
 boast, *v. i.*:—*humanidoso*; *tunan-maisa*.
 boaster, *n.*: braggart:—*banidoso*; *fantasioso*.
 boat, *n.*:—*bote*.
 boat hook, *n.*: hook:—*gancho*.
 boatswain, *n.*:—*contramaestro*.
 bodice, *n.*: waist:—*cotsé*; *chinina*.
 bodkin, *n.*:—*ponsón*; *puñat-aleña*.
 body, *n.*: the human body:—*tätaotao*.
 body of stagnant water, *n.*: puddle; mudpuddle:—*atasca*; *fanatascayan*.
 bog, *n.*: tract of wet, spongy ground:—*fäché*; *sesonyan*.
 boil, *v. i.*: to cook:—*loclog*.
 boil, *v. i.*: to cook with fat:—*cado*.
 boil, *v. tr.*: to boil in water:—*chancocha*; *soñe*.
 boisterous, *adj.*: vehement; impetuous; violent; passionate; stormy:—*duro*; *fijom*; *rebotoso*; *arebatáo*.
 bold, *adj., adv.*: courageous; audacious; forward:—*a to t g a n t e*; *descarao*; *ságuat*; *matatnga*.
 bolt, *v. tr.*: to bolt the door:—*trañga*; *sorojo*.
 bolt, *v. i.*: to start forward like a bolt:—*manugong*.
 bolt, *n.*: door lock:—*sorojo*.
 bolt, *n.*: a long step:—*inaguá*.
 bomb, *n.*: pump:—*bomba*.
 bombard, *v. tr.*: to attack with bombs:—*bombatdea*; *yotte bombas*.
 bombard, *v. tr.*: to shoot at; to fire upon:—*blanco*; *bombatdea*; *flecha*.
 bond, *n.*: obligation:—*obligación*.
 bone, *n.*:—*pierna*; *tólañg*.
 bonnet, *n.*:—*bonete* (*Sp.*); *gora*; *tujong*.
 book, *n.*:—*leblo*.
 bookkeeper, *n.*:—*tenedot de libro* (*Sp.*).
 boom, *n.*: spar:—*botalón*.
 boots, *n.*:—*botas*.
 border, *v. tr.*: to encompass; to inclose:—*engataa*; *oriyate*; *oriyave*.
 border, *n.*: end:—*canto*; *chín*; *oriya*.
 border, *n.*: edging; galoon lace; stripes (on officers' uniforms):—*galón*.
 bore, *v. tr.*: to tire; confound; to embarrass:—*nä-dogae*; *nä-ôson*.
 bore, *v. tr.*: to bore through; to pierce through:—*dulog*; *taladro*.
 born, *v. i.*: to be born:—*ma-fañago*.

borough, n.: a corporate town:—**soṅg-soṅg**; **biya**.
borrow, v. tr.: to obtain on loan:—**āyāo**; **nā-āyāo**.
bosom, n.: the breast:—**pecho**; **jaof**; **sanjālom pecho**.
boss, n.: master; foreman:—**acomosinao**; **maestro (Sp.)**.
bother, v. tr.: to molest:—**atborota**; **moléstia**.
bottle, n.: flask:—**boteya**; **frasco**.
bottom of the sea, n.: sea bottom:—**fondo**.
bough, n.: twig; branch:—**dingā**; **ramas**.
boulder, n.: large stone:—**daṅgulo na achō**.
bound, v. tr.: to bound; to fence a field:—**colat**; **lelicui**; **oriyaye**.
boundary, n.:—**checho**.
bouquet, n.: nosegay; bunch of flowers:—**ramiyete**.
bow, v. i.:—**cottesia**; **tecon**.
bow, n.:—**atcos**.
bowels, n.: intestines:—**tilipas**.
bower, n.:—**enramada**; **sagayan**.
bowl, n.:—**cáscara**; **tasa**; **tasón**.
bow-legged, adj., pron.: person with crooked legs:—**changco**.
bowling (game), n.:—**juego de bolas**.
box, n.: chest:—**caja**; **caujau**; **cajon**.
box, n.: tin box:—**lata**.
box on the ear, v. tr.:—**bofetada**; **desca**.
boy, n.:—**laje**; **muchacho (Sp.)**; **patgon**.
brace, n.: bandage:—**bée**; **bendas**.
bracket, n.:—**puntat**.
bracelet, n.: arm ring:—**brasaletas**; **putseras**.
brag, v. tr.: to become vain or proud:—**humanidoso**.
braggart, n.: boaster; swaggerer:—**bani-doso**; **balenten pachot**; **fantasioso**.
braid of hair, n.: tress; plait; queue; pigtail:—**aqueyō**; **flag**.
braid, v. tr.: to braid the hair; to braid a rope (not to weave):—**flag**.
brain, n.: reason; marrow:—**titanos**.
brake, n.: wagon brake:—**agramadera**; **para nu mā sāgā pat (or) nu mā para**.
branch, n.: bough; twig:—**dingā**; **ramas**.
branch (of a cocoa palm; applies to a branch fallen from the tree and dried), n.:—**jagastas**; **bāyag**.
brandish, v. tr., v. i.: to swing; to wave:—**nā-gupo**; **yalfbao**.
brass, n.:—**bronsae**; **latón**.
brave, adj., adv.: courageous; capable:—**matātāga**.
brave, adj., adv.: mighty; powerful; strong:—**balente**; **famoso**; **matātāga**.
bravery, n.: strength:—**minātātāga**.
brazier (for burning coals), n.:—**brasero**.
breach, n.: violation; rent:—**fatta**; **nilache**; **matiteg**.
bread, n.:—**pan**.
breadfruit tree, n.:—**trōṅcon dog-dog**; **trōṅcon lemae**.

break, v. tr.: to tear up (a wall); to divide:—**ipē**; **putā**.
break, v. tr.: to break a stick; to break bones:—**julog**.
break, v. tr.: to crush:—**gomgom**; **yamag**.
break, v. tr., v. i.: to break the strings of a musical instrument; to take the life:—**gutus**.
break down, v. i.: to go to pieces:—**mayamag**.
break, v. tr.: to annihilate:—**yulaṅ**.
break into pieces, v. tr.: to shatter:—**yāyā**.
break off, v. tr.: to break off the limbs of a tree; to weaken the fire, by banking or covering with leaves:—**masquē**; **chagua**.
breakfast, n.:—**amotsa**.
breakfast, v. i.: to take or to have breakfast:—**amotsa**.
breast, n.:—**jaof**; **pecho**.
breasts, n.: udder:—**susu**.
breath, n.:—**alentos**; **alientos**; **jinaṅgōṅ**.
breathe, v. i.:—**jagōṅ**.
breathless, adj.: out of breath:—**guja**; **táialentos**.
breeze, n.: gentle gale; fresh, soft wind:—**notdeste na maṅḡlo**; **suabe na maṅḡlo**.
brew, v. tr.: to make liquors:—**bate**; **māmā manesca**.
bribe, v. tr.: to corrupt:—**nā-lāche**; **nā-lāmās**; **nā-potilo**; **nā-táilaye**.
brick, n.: tile:—**ladriyo**; **teja**.
bride, n.:—**nóbia**.
bridegroom, n.:—**nóbio**.
bridge, n.:—**tólai**.
bride, n.: curb, rein:—**freno**.
brief, adj., adv.: short; concise:—**cādādā**; **gusé**; **ijlot**.
brig, n.: two-masted square-rigged vessel:—**betgantín**.
brigade, n.:—**brigada**.
bright, adj.: luminous:—**mālag**.
brightness, n.: luster; radiance:—**mināgas**; **minālag**.
brilliant, adj.: sparkling; lustrous; glittering:—**lamlam**; **mālag**.
brim, n.: the edge of anything:—**canto**; **oriya**.
brine, n.: pickle:—**chiguan**; **janom māāsen**.
bring, v. tr., v. i.: to carry; to take:—**chulē**; **chulf**.
bring, v. tr.: to catch:—**conē**.
bring forth, v. tr.: to produce; to create:—**faiāgo**.
bring forth, v. tr.: to bring up children:—**pogṣai**.
bring forth, v. tr.: to create; to bear:—**nā-juyūṅ**.
bring forth, v. tr.: to produce; to create:—**nā-famṭā**.
bring in, v. tr.: to put in; to lay in:—**nā-jālum**.

- bring into contempt, *v. tr.*:—*nâ-des-presiao*; *nâ-machâtliê*.
bring nearer, *v. tr.*: to approach; to lay down:—*nâ-arîma*.
bring suit, *v. tr.*: to complain of before the court; to accuse:—*fâaîlâ*; *quejaye*.
brisk, *adj., adv.*: alert; quick:—*alisto*; *calamya*; *macalamya*.
bristle, *n.*: short stiff hair:—*tiso na pulo*.
brittle, *adj., adv.*: thin; fragile:—*güeton*; *pasca*.
broad, *adj., adv.*: wide; roomy:—*ancho*; *maguag*.
broil, *v. tr.*: to fry; to prepare food; to season; to roast:—*guisa*.
broken, *adj.*:—*mâpê*.
bronze, *n.*:—*bronse* (*also means made of bronze or brass*).
brood, *n.*: offspring; hatch:—*rasa*.
brood hen, *n.*:—*culeca*; *ponedera*.
brood, *v. i.*: to incubate:—*cumuleca*.
brood, *v. i.*: to worry; to indulge in melancholy meditation:—*jasuye demasiao*.
brook, *n.*: a small stream:—*sâdog*.
broom, *n.*:—*escoba*.
broth, *n.*: mush; corn boiled in the milk of the coconut:—*atmayas*; *atule*.
brother, *n.*: sister:—*chêlo*.
brother-in-law, *n.*:—*cufiâdo* (*y quifi-âdu-jo*).
brow, *n.*: forehead:—*jâe*.
brown, *adj.*:—*colôt chocolate*; *patdo*; *moreno*.
brush, *n.*: thicket; shrubbery:—*dîquiqui na âtbot*.
brush, *v. tr.*: to scrape or scratch off; to rub:—*jotyat*; *safe*.
brutal, *adj.*: cruel:—*iyofî gâgâ*; *taîast*.
brute, *n.*:—*bruto*; *gâgâ*.
brutish, *adj., adv.*: animal; bestial:—*iyon gâgâ*.
bubble, *v. i.*: to boil up; to sputter (*speaking of a spring, etc.*):—*bologhog*.
buck, *n.*: ram (*also sheep in general*):—*quinilo*.
bucket, *n.*:—*batde*.
buckle, *n.*: clasp:—*jebiyas*.
buckwheat, *n.*:—*un clâsen trigo*, (*literally: a kind of grain*).
bud, *n.*: flower:—*flores*; *batunes flores*.
buffoon, *n.*:—*bufon*; *tîtiros*.
buggy, *n.*: carriage:—*calesa*; *careta*; *quilis*.
bugle, *n.*: horn:—*cotneta*; *trompeta*.
build, *v. tr.*: to mold; to do:—*fâtinâs*.
build a nest, *v. i.*:—*fâmâ-chenchon*; *chinchenchon*.
building materials, *n.*:—*maderas*; *trastes*.
bulb, *n.*: onion-shaped root:—*sensen tinânon pat châguan gui jalom odâ*.
bull, *n.*:—*toro*.
bulldog, *n.*:—*un clâsen gâ lago* (*a certain kind of dog*).
bullet, *n.*:—*bala*; *bola* (*ball game*).
bullock, *n.*: steer:—*nobiyo pat toro*; *na ti fâfâye*.
bunch, *n.*: cluster:—*rasimo*.
bundle, *n.*:—*fininut*; *manajo*.
bundle, *n.*: sheaf:—*manajo*.
bungler, *n.*: dabbler:—*chapusero*; *tracachero*.
buoy, *n.*:—*boya*.
bur, *n.*: burdock:—*dâdângse*.
burden, *n.*: large pack; skirt (*Sp.*, *falda*); lap; flap; train of a skirt:—*fâtôn*; *cola*.
burden, *n.*: charge; load; baggage:—*catga*.
burdock, *n.*: bur:—*dâdângse*.
burglar, *n.*:—*saque*; *y jâjatme gumâ*.
burial, *n.*: funeral:—*entiêro*.
burn, *v. tr.*:—*janon*; *songgue*; *sunog*.
burn up, *v. tr.*:—*janon*; *songgue*.
burn, *v. tr.*: to parch the ground; to squander:—*satpa*.
burning, *adj.*:—*jâjanon*; *mâlag*.
burnt, *adj., adv.*: dry; barren:—*dogngos*; *tosta*.
burro, *n.*:—*buro*.
burst, *v. tr.*: to rent or break open with violence:—*maptâ*.
burst, *v. i.*:—*putâ*.
burst, *v. i.*: to explode:—*putâ*; *ipê*.
bury, *v. tr.*: to entomb; to inter:—*jafot*; *tatne*.
bush, *n.*: forest:—*jalum-tanô*.
bush knife, *n.*: machete:—*machete*.
business, *n.*: speculation:—*negôcio*.
but, *conj.*: notwithstanding; nevertheless:—*lau*.
but! *interj.*:—*â'dâlau*!
butcher, *n.*:—*matadero*.
butcher shop, *n.*:—*matansa*.
butler, *n.*: cup bearer:—*copero*.
butt end of a gun, *n.*:—*colata*.
butter, *n.*:—*mantiquiya*.
butterfly, *n.*:—*âbâbâng*.
buttocks, *n.*:—*quiya*.
button, *v. tr.*: to knot:—*batunes*; *fudo*.
button, *n.*:—*batunes*.
button, *v. tr.*: to button up:—*batunes*.
button, *n.*: knot:—*fudo*.
buttonhole, *n.*:—*ojales*.
buy, *v. tr.*: to purchase; to get for a price:—*fajan*.
buyer, *n.*:—*fâfâjân*.
by, *prep.*:—*pot*; *oriya*.
by chance, *adj., adv., conj.*: haply; perhaps; may be:—*acaso*; *junâguan*; *sîfajâ*.
by degrees, *adj., adv.*: gradual; step by step:—*adomididi*.

C.

cabbage, *n.*:—*repyo*.
 cabin, *n.*: hut:—*cámara*.
 cabinet, *n.*:—*cómoda*.
 cable, *n.*:—*cable*.
 cackle (of a hen calling her young),
v. i.:—*togtog*.
 Cad, *n.*: vulgar, ill-bred fellow:—*chát-
 mafanâgtie na táotao*.
 cage, *n.*:—*tancat*.
 cake, *n.*:—*queg*.
 calamity, *n.*: disaster; mishap; mis-
 fortune:—*calamidá*.
 calculate, *v. tr.*: to estimate; to con-
 sider:—*jasuye*.
 calculate, *v. tr.*: to compute; to think
 out:—*catcula*.
 calf, *n.*:—*tatnero*.
 calf (of the leg), *n.*:—*mámanja*.
 calico, *n.*: white or unprinted cotton
 cloth:—*â'pacá*.
 calk, *v. tr.*: to calk; to repair a ship:—
galafate.
 call, *n.*: a visit:—*bisita*.
 call, *v. i.*: to come; to visit:—*fatoigüe*.
 call, *n.*: a call to chase away a dog:—
jándä.
 call, *v. tr.*: to denominate; to name:—
fä-nä'än.
 call to account, *v. i.*: to hold an ac-
 counting:—*gagao cuenta*.
 call by signs, *v. i.*: to summon by
 signs:—*älof*.
 call, *v. tr.*: to name; to knock at the
 door:—*dandan*.
 call, *v. i.*: to call out; to cry:—*aganä*.
 callosity, *n.*: weal; skin swelled and
 hardened by labor:—*cayos*.
 callous, *adj., adv.*:—*cayos*.
 calm, *n.*: lack of wind or breeze:—
catma.
 calm, *v. tr.*: to soothe; to appease; to
 soften; to assuage; to make gentle:—
apasigua; nä-famatquilo.
 calm, *adj., adv.*: tranquil; quiet:—
mamatquilo.
 calumniate, *v. tr.*: to scoff; to deride:—
ädä.
 calumniations, *n. pl.*:—*calumnia; en-
 redos*.
 calumniator, *n.*: reviler; slanderer:—
dideshonra; enredadót.
 camel, *n.*:—*cameyo*.
 camp, *n.*:—*campo; campamento*.
 can, *v. i.*: to be able:—*sifia*.
 can, *v.*: tin can; metal vessel:—*lata*.
 canary, *n.*:—*canário*.
 cancel, *v. tr.*: to annul:—*ma-anula;*
ma-cansela; ma-rease.
 candid, *adj., adv.*: honest; outspoken:—
franco.
 candle, *n.*:—*candela; dängues*.
 candle holder, *n.*: candelabra:—*can-
 delero*.
 candy, *n.*:—*cändi*.
 cane, *n.*:—*báston*.

canine, *adj.*: pertaining to dogs:—*rasan
 gälago*.
 canoe, *n.*:—*gäläidé*.
 cannon, *n.*:—*cañón*.
 canvas, *n.*:—*brin; lona*.
 cap, *n.*:—*gora*.
 cap (with a visor), *n.*:—*quepis*.
 capable, *adj., adv.*: brave; courageous:—
matätünga; cäpäs.
 cape, *n.*:—*capa*.
 capital, *n.*: capital city:—*capitát*.
 capital sin, *n.*:—*mâgas na isao*.
 capital, *n.*: the sum invested in a
 business:—*capitát; prinapát*.
 caprice, *n.*: unrestricted choice:—*ca-
 pricho; pinto*.
 capricious, *adj., adv.*: humorous:—
caprichoso.
 capsiz, *v. tr.*: to turn over:—*puja;*
alingquin.
 captain, *n.*:—*capitan*.
 captious, *adj., adv.*: critical:—*châtsaga*.
 captives, *n. pl.*: prisoners:—*preso*.
 captivity, *n.*: imprisonment; confine-
 ment:—*cautibidad*.
 captured, *adj.*:—*preso; ma-conê*.
 capuchin monk, *n.*:—*capuchino*.
 carabao, *n.*: the water buffalo:—
carabao.
 card, *n.*: visiting card; business card:—
tarjeta.
 cardboard, *n.*:—*cattón*.
 care, *n.*: concern; solicitude; anxiety:—
inädäje.
 careen, *v. i.*: to lean over (speaking of a
 boat):—*utsa*.
 care for, *v. tr.*: to provide for; to set at
 work; to prove by one's action; to de-
 velop; to unfold; to put in use:—*finä-
 mäuleg*.
 care, *n.*: regard; foresight; precaution:—
ädäje.
 careful, *adj.*: heedful:—*yödaje*.
 care, *v. i.*: to torment; to labor:—*sâpét*.
 careless, *adj.*: inadvertent; inatten-
 tive:—*descuidao*.
 carelessness, *n.*: heedlessness; reckless-
 ness:—*descuida*.
 caress, *n.*:—*iniga; finifia*.
 carnivorous, *adj.*:—*têgcho*.
 carpenter, *n.*:—*catpintero*.
 carpet, *n.*:—*alfombra*.
 carried away, *p. p.*: torn away (by the
 wind):—*guinipo*.
 carriage, *n.*:—*coche*.
 carry, *v. tr.*: to carry a child:—*jögüe*.
 carry, *v. tr.*: to carry suspended from the
 hand:—*dflilîng*.
 carry, *v. tr.*: to carry suspended from the
 shoulder without a stick:—*changcä*.
 carry, *v. tr.*: to carry under the arm:—
apecheng.
 carry, *v. tr.*: to carry under the armpit:—
afäfä'i.

carry, *v. tr., v. i.*; to bring; to take:—**chulê**.
 cart, *n.*: light two-wheeled vehicle:—**caretiya**.
 cartridge, *n.*:—**cattucho**; capsula, **car-tucho**.
 cartridge pouch, *n.*:—**cattuchera**.
 case, *n.*: a covering or receptacle:—**sajguan**.
 carve, *v. tr.*; to form a design by cutting in wood, stone, etc.:—**lâbla**.
 carved work, *n.*: carving:—**linabla**.
 cash, *n.*: money:—**salapê**.
 cask, *n.*:—**bariles**.
 cassock, *n.*:—**casuya**; hábito-sotana.
 cast, *v. tr.*; to fling; to throw (stones); to stone:—**âguet**; **dâgao**.
 cast away, *v. tr.*: to repudiate; to spurn; to throw away:—**desecha**; **yutê**.
 cast off, *v. tr.*: to shake off; to repel:—**sacude**.
 cast off to one side:—**chanda**.
 castel, *n.*: citadel:—**castiyo**; **seradura**.
 casual, *adj.*: accidental:—**ti-manânângcâ**.
 casually, *adj., adv.*: accidentally:—**timajângon**.
 casualty, *n.*: an accident; resulting in bodily injury or death:—**desgrâsia**.
 cat, *n.*:—**câto**.
 catarrh, *n.*: cold:—**mâfium**.
 catch, *v. tr.*; to bring:—**conê**.
 catch, *v. tr.*: to cheat; to befool:—**finâ'bâbâ**.
 catch cold, *v. i.*; to take fresh air:—**umê-fresco**.
 catch, *v. tr., v. i.*; to grasp; to gripe:—**gancho** (also to grasp: **jacot**; to hook: **gancho**; hook, *n.*: **gancho**).
 catch, *v. tr., i.*; to seize; to grip; to grasp:—**chajlao**.
 catechism, *n.*:—**catesismo**.
 caterpillar, *n.*:—**ulû**; **ulû âbâbaŋg**.
 cathedral, *n.*:—**catedrât**.
 catholic, *adj.*:—**católico**.
 cattle, *n.*:—**ganado**.
 cause, *n.*; matter; thing:—**caûsa**; **motibo**.
 cause pain, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-pinite**.
 cause sorrow, *v. i.*; to cause grief:—**nâ-triste**.
 caution, *v. tr.*; to advise; to admonish:—**adbiette**.
 cavalryman, *n.*:—**sendalon quinabâ-bayo**.
 cave, *n.*; cavern:—**liyaŋg**.
 cavity, *n.*: aperture; opening; hole:—**madog**.
 cease, *v. i.*; to finish; to stop:—**fagpô**; **para**; **basta**.
 cede, *v. tr.*; to give:—**nâe**.
 ceiling (of a room), *n.*:—**quísame**.
 celebrate, *v. i.*; to make a holiday:—**gopte**; **gupot**.
 celebrated, *adj.*:—**afamao**.
 cell, *n.*: prison:—**calaboso**.

cellar, *n.*:—**bodega**.
 cement, *v. tr.*; to fill up with putty:—**galagala**.
 cement, *n.*:—**semento**.
 cemetery, *n.*:—**sementeyo**.
 censure, *v. tr.*: to disapprove; to condemn; to reprove; to denounce:—**desaprueba**; **corije**.
 center, *n.*:—**tâlô** (see **tâlo**: again).
 centiped, *n.*:—**saligao**.
 central, *adj.*:—**tinâlô**.
 century, *n.*:—**siglo**.
 ceremony, *n.*: solemnity:—**seremônia**.
 certain, *adj., adv.*: secure; sure:—**fijo**.
 certainly, *adv.*: in all seriousness:—**sên-magajet**.
 chagrin, *n.*: indignation; quarrel; obstacle; difficulty; vexation:—**disgusto** (also quarrel: **pleito**).
 chain, *n.*:—**câdena**.
 chain, *v. tr.*; to fetter:—**griniyete**.
 chain, made up of red shells, *n.*:—**cadenan colales** (red shells: **colales**).
 chain of love (local name for the Mexican creeper):—**cadena de amot**.
 chair, *n.*:—**siya**.
 chalice, *n.*: cup:—**calis**.
 chalk, *n.*:—**yeso**.
 challenge, *v. tr.*; to fight; to summon to a contest:—**case**; **soyô para mumo** (to tease: **case**).
 chamberlain, *n.*: lord of the king's bed-chamber:—**camarero** (cabinboy: **câmarero**).
 chamorro language:—**finô jaya** (meaning the language of the south; as against **finô lâgo**, the language of the north, or, the Spanish language).
 champion, *n.*: defender:—**gânado**; **gagna**.
 change, *n.*: alteration; mutation:—**inâgo**.
 change, *v. tr.*: exchange; to bring from one place to another (speaking of cattle):—**âgo**; **tulaîca**.
 changeable, *adj., adv.*: fickle; inconstant; mutable; variable; fluctuating:—**âguyon**.
 channel, *n.*; canal:—**canat**.
 channel, *v. tr.*; to dig a channel or gutter:—**fâcanate**.
 character, *n.*: frame of mind; disposition:—**carâcter**; **costumbre**.
 charcoal, *n.*: glow of burning coals:—**pinigan**; **carbon jayo**.
 charge, *v. tr.*: to attack:—**tugong**.
 charge, *v. tr.*: to send for a purpose; to commission:—**comisiona**; **encatga**.
 charge, *v. tr.*: to furnish with an errand; to authorize:—**autorisa**.
 charitable, *adj., adv.*: compassionate:—**yôasê**.
 charitableness, *n.*: liberality:—**gui-néftao**.
 charity, *n.*:—**yineasê**.
 charm, *n.*: loveliness:—**gûaiyâyon**.

charming, *adj., adv.*: lovely; agreeable; sweet; worthy of being loved:—**nā-mälāgō**.
chaste, *adj., adv.*: decent; clean; neat:—**desente**; **gagag**; honesto.
chatter, *v. i.*: to gabble:—**gagag**.
chauffeur, *n.*:—**cocheron** automobit.
cheap, *adj.*: purchasable for a low price:—**barato**; **ti-guaguan**.
cheat, *n.*:—**finābābā**; **dināgue**.
cheat, *v. tr.*: to damage:—**dāgue**; **fābābā**.
cheat at cards, *n.*:—**dogueria**.
cheat, *v.*: to cheat each other:—**umā-fābābā**.
cheat: to deceive; to impose on; to defraud; to dupe (*also* to impair, *v. tr.*: to prejudice; to do damage to):—**ācā-chaye**.
cheating, *n.*: knavery; swindling:—**dinā**.
checkers, *n.*: the game of checkers:—**dama**.
cheek, *n.*:—**faso**.
cheerful, *adj., adv.*: delightful; joyous; merry; gay; satisfied:—**nā-magof**; **di-bettido**.
cheese, *n.*:—**queso**.
chest of drawers, *n.*: commode:—**cómoda**.
chew, *v. tr.*:—**ngāngas**.
chew, *v. tr.*: to chew audibly:—**nā-guetmon**.
chew, *v. tr.*: to chew tobacco:—**amasca**.
chewing tobacco, *n.*:—**amasca**.
chicken, *n.*: young bird:—**manog** (young chicken: **poyo**).
chief, *n.*:—**jefe**.
child, *n.*:—**nifio**; **patgon**.
child to be baptized, *n.*: protegee; neophyte:—**jado** (godson: **jado**).
childbirth, *n.*:—**patto**.
chill (in fever attack), *n.*:—**fugo** (*see* **fugō**; **squeeze**).
chimney, *n.*: touchhole or firing hole of a gun:—**chimenea**.
chin, *n.*:—**áchai**.
chin, *n.*: point of the chin:—**puntan áchai**.
Chinese, *adj.*:—**chino**.
chip, *n.*: small piece:—**estiyas**.
chisel, *n.*:—**escoplo**.
chocolate, *n.*:—**chocolate**.
choice, *n.*: option:—**ināyeg**.
choir, *n.*:—**coro**.
choke, *v. tr., v. i.*: to suffocate:—**gaot-gan**; **fiucot**.
cholera, *n.*:—**cólera**.
choose, *v. tr.*: to select:—**āyeg**.
chop off, *v. tr.*: to break off:—**chebañg**.
chorus, *n.*: a number singing in concert:—**lajyan mangācāntā**.
christen, *v. tr.*: to baptize:—**ma-nā-quilisayano**.
christening, *n.*:—**bautismo**.
christian doctrine, *n.*:—**catesismon**; **quilisayano**.

chuckle, *v. i.*: to titter; to crackle (the bones of a joint):—**chacā** (*see* **chāca**: rat).
church, *n.*:—**guma-Yúus**.
cigar, *n.*: tobacco:—**chupa**.
cigarette, *n.*:—**cigariyo**.
cinnamon, *n.*:—**canela**.
circle, *n.*: a round body:—**sitculo**.
circular, *adj., adv.*: round; rotund (ball, roll of writing, scroll):—**adamelonō**.
cistern, *n.*:—**tanque**.
citron, *n.*: lime:—**lemon**.
city, *n.*:—**siudā**.
civil, *adj., adv.*: polite:—**respetao**.
claim, *v. tr.*: to demand; to assert:—**gānye**.
claimant, *n.*: one who demands something as a right:—**y gumā/gānye**.
clam, *n.*: an edible bivalve; mollusk:—**pañgāñg**.
clammy, *adj.*: soft; sticky:—**dāngsong**.
clamor, *n.*: shouting; yelling:—**inagañg**.
clamp, *n.*:—**jeramienta para man-aprieta**.
clapper of a bell, *n.*:—**pānag-campāna**.
clash, *v. i.*: to strike violently together:—**āpānag**.
clasp, *n.*: buckle:—**jebiyas**.
clasp, *v. tr.*: press, to oppress; to afflict:—**aprieta**.
class (in school), *n.*:—**clase**.
classify, *v. tr.*: to systematize:—**āyeg**.
clatter, *v. i.*: to murmur; to rustle; to whisper; to rattle:—**cāscās** (*also* to whisper: **nangon**).
clause, *n.*: separate part of a written composition:—**parafo**.
claws, *n. pl.*:—**cācāguas**; **pápaques**.
clay, *n.*: loam; mud:—**fachē**.
clean, *adj., adv.*: neat:—**gasgas**.
clean, *v. tr.*: to dry:—**saosao**.
clean, *v. tr.*: to refine (sugar):—**nā-fino**.
cleaning rag, *n.*: polishing cloth:—**lampaso**.
cleanliness, *n.*: decency:—**guināsgās**.
cleanse, *v. tr.*: to wash:—**fāgase**.
clear, *adj.*: bright; pure:—**claro**; **lam-lam**; **puro**.
clear, *adj., adv.*: positive; expressly provided for:—**claro**.
clear, *v. tr.*: to clear a field of trees or stumps; to cut down a wood; to root out the forest:—**desmonta**.
cleaver, *n.*: a butcher's heavy hatchet:—**macheten-matadót**.
clemency, *n.*: compassion; remission:—**mina-asē**.
clever, *adj., adv.*: inventive; witty; ingenious:—**fāye**; **malatē**.
client, *n.*: one who employs a lawyer:—**y ma-deñēfiende**.
cliff, *n.*: rock; stone:—**ladera** (stone: **achō**).
climate, *n.*:—**temperaturan-tanō**.
climb, *v. i.*:—**fedos**; **jotde**.

climber, *n.*:—*y mamémedos*; *y man-jójtde*.
 climbing palms, *n.*:—*troncon-bejuco* (also *troncon-bejuco*).
 climb up, *v. i.*:—*cocoló*; *cajuló*.
 clinch, *v. tr.*; to rivet:—*remacha*.
 cling, *v. i.*; to hold fast:—*togtog duro*.
 clip, *v. tr.*; to cut with shears or scissors:—*dinásái-maquiniya*.
 clock, *n.*:—*relós*.
 close, *adj.*; kept secret; silent:—*fáfat-quilo*.
 close by, *adj.*; near:—*jijot*.
 close, *adj., adv.*; dense; difficult; entangled:—*gadon*.
 close, *v. tr.*; to shut:—*juchom* (or *juchum*).
 close a contract, *v. tr., v. i.*; to enter into an agreement:—*ná-fagpó*.
 close, *v. tr.*; to stop up:—*juchum*; *candalo*.
 closely connected with each other:—*umá-cheton*.
 close, *v. tr.*; to close the eyes:—*achigó*.
 closet, *n.*; retreat; water-closet:—*comon*.
 cloth, *n.*:—*magago*.
 clothier, *n.*; one who makes or sells clothing:—*venteron-magago*.
 clothing, *n.*; piece of clothing; article of dress:—*bestido*.
 cloud, *n.*:—*jomjom uchan*; *mapagajes*.
 cloudy, *adj.*:—*nublado*; *jomjom uchan*.
 club, *n.*:—*damang*.
 coach, *n.*; carriage:—*coche*; *caruaje*.
 coachman, *n.*; driver:—*cochero*.
 coal, *n.*:—*catbon*.
 coal dust, *n.*:—*potbos catbon*.
 coarse, *adj., adv.*; rough; inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful; rude:—*desatento*; *bastos*.
 coarse, *adj., adv.*; refractory; stubborn; willful:—*machaleg*.
 coast (also cost), *n.*:—*contra-costa*.
 coat, *n.*:—*saco*.
 cobwebs, *n.*:—*tirarañas* (spider: *sanyeye*).
 cock, *n.*; the male of birds; rooster:—*gayo*.
 cockfight, *n.*:—*gayera*.
 cockroach, *n.*:—*cucuracha*.
 cocoa, *n.*:—*cácao*.
 cocoa crab, *n.*:—*ayuyu*.
 coconut (after the milk has been extracted), *n.*:—*bagaso*.
 coconut (tender, good to eat), *n.*:—*canuon*.
 coconut (a tender one; already containing liquor), *n.*:—*manja*; *aplog*.
 coconut (when entirely ripened), *n.*:—*gafó*.
 coconut (when small, and not larger than a betel nut), *n.*:—*dádeg*.
 coconut milk, *n.*:—*chigó niyog*.
 coconut rasp, *n.*:—*camyo*.
 coconut, *v. tr.*; to rasp the coconut:—*camyo*.
 coconut, *n.*; rasped:—*quinamyo*.

coconut shell, *n.*:—*jaiguas*.
 coco palm, *n.*:—*troncon niyog*.
 codfish, *n.*; yellow wren; Spanish fly:—*bacalaó*.
 coffee, *n.*:—*café*.
 coffin, *n.*:—*ataúd*.
 cogitate, *v. tr., v. i.*; to reflect upon; to be of the opinion; to imagine; to conjecture; to think:—*jáso*.
 cohere, *v. i.*; to stick together:—*umá-cheton*.
 coil, *n.*; a rope gathered into a ring:—*royon-tale*.
 coil up, *v. tr., v. i.*; to curl up; to roll together:—*falulon*.
 coin, *n.*; piece of money:—*moneda*; *salapé*.
 cold, *adj.*; frigid:—*maneng-jeng*.
 cold, *n.*; catarrh; cold in the head:—*mafiom*.
 colic, *n.*; gripes:—*puten chachag*.
 collapse, *v. i.*; to fall in; to break down:—*podong-jalom*.
 collar, *n.*:—*cueyo*.
 collect, *v. tr.*; to gather; to bring together; to accumulate:—*fámonton*; *ná-etnon*; *recoje*.
 collect, *v. tr.*; to assemble:—*etnon*.
 collect, *v. tr.*; to call in outstanding moneys:—*cobla*.
 collect, *v. tr.*; to collect rain water in receptacles or reservoirs:—*fagte*.
 collector of customs, *n.*:—*aduanero*.
 college, *n.*; higher school:—*quelejo*.
 collide, *v. i.*; to knock together:—*umátotpe*.
 collision, *n.*:—*totpe*.
 colonel, *n.*; commander of a regiment:—*coronél*.
 color, *n.*:—*colót*.
 color, *v. tr.*; to paint:—*pentá*.
 colored pumpkin, *n.*:—*cálámásá*.
 colorless, *adj.*; pale (of complexion):—*chupon*.
 colossal, *adj.*; gigantic:—*dañgculo*.
 colt, *n.*; young male horse:—*patgon-cabayo na-laje*.
 column, *n.*:—*columna*.
 comb, *n.*:—*paine*.
 comb (of the rooster), *n.*:—*cresta*.
 combat, *v. tr., v. i.*; to fight:—*mumo*.
 combine, *v. i.*; to unite; to join:—*etnon*; *fan-etnon*.
 come! *interj.*:—*mailá!*
 come, *v. i.*:—*mailá*.
 comedy, *n.*:—*comeya*.
 come from, *v. tr.*:—*guine*.
 come in sight, *v. i.*; to shine forth; to make one's appearance:—*ánog*.
 come in touch with, *v. i.*:—*cheton*.
 come to the aid of, *v. tr.*:—*á'yuda*.
 come, *v. i.*; to visit; to call:—*fatójtie*.
 comfort, *v. tr.*; to console:—*consuéla*.
 comfort, *v. tr.*; to console; to encourage; to occupy one's self with; to practice:—*consuéla*.

comfortable, *adj., adv.*; fortunate; content:—**guéí-saga**.
 comforter, *n.*; consoler:—**consoladót**.
 command, *v. tr.*; to order; to rule:—**tagó**.
 commemorate, *v. tr.*; to celebrate with honor:—**gópte**.
 commence, *v. tr., v. i.*; to begin; to start:—**tutújon**.
 commend, *v. tr.*; to laud; to praise:—**túna**.
 comment, *n.*; remark; explanation:—**sináŋgan**.
 commerce, *n.*; trade:—**cométsio**.
 commission, *n.*; disposition:—**encatgo; comisión**.
 commit murder, *v. tr., v. i.*; to murder:—**mamúnó**.
 commit suicide:—**punó maísa**.
 common, *adj., adv.*; public; general:—**común**.
 commonalty, *n.*; community:—**comunídad**.
 common people, *n.*; plebeians:—**otdi-nário na-taotao**.
 communicate, *v. tr.*; to impart; to cause to be shared:—**náe-pátte**.
 communion, *n.*; partaking of the eucharist:—**comunió**.
 community, *n.*; commonalty:—**comunídad**.
 companion, *n.*; comrade; associate; partner:—**gáchoŋg**.
 company, *n.*:—**compañía**.
 compare, *v. tr.*; to liken:—**acompára**.
 comparison, *n.*; parable:—**comparsión**.
 compass, *n.*:—**compás**.
 compassion, *n.*; goodness; mercy; minasé.
 compassionate, *adj., adv.*; charitable:—**ma-ásé**.
 compel, *v. tr.*; to force; to constrain; to coerce; to subdue:—**afuétasas**.
 compelled labor, *n.*; sorage:—**chochó-fuetsáo**.
 compensate, *v. tr.*; to renumerate; to repay:—**gratifica**.
 compete, *v. i.*; to enter into competition:—**u-má'chague**.
 competent, *adj.*; capable:—**capás; competénte**.
 compile, *v. tr.*; to put together:—**dafiá**.
 complaint, *n.*; accusation; impeachment; suit at law:—**quéja**.
 complete, *adj., adv.*; entire; total; full; ready; prepared; perfect:—**cabáles; enteramente; entéro**.
 complete, *v. tr.*; to finish:—**magpó; monjáyan**.
 complete, *adj., adv.*; ready; finished:—**monjáyan**.
 complicated, *v. tr.*; to involve; to entangle:—**cócas; gádon**.
 complication, *n.*:—**guiná'don**.
 compliment, *n.*; expression of courtesy:—**cumplimiento**.

compliment, *v. tr.*; to flatter; to praise; to congratulate:—**túna**.
 compose, *v. tr.*; to pacify; to appease; to calm:—**ná-famatquilo**.
 compositor, *n.*; typesetter:—**impresót**.
 comprehend, *v. i.*; to understand:—**comprénde**.
 compress, *v. tr.*; to condense:—**jógase; joñó**.
 compromise, *n.*; agreement:—**compromiso**.
 compromise, *v. i.*; to lay bare; to expose:—**comprométe**.
 compulsory, *adj., adv.*; involuntary:—**fuetsáo; obligáo**.
 comrade, *n.*; friend; fellow; partner (in both good and bad sense):—**gáchoŋg**.
 conceal, *v. tr.*; to hide; to disguise:—**lpa; á'tog**.
 concede, *v. tr.*; to assent; to agree to:—**náe petmiso**.
 concern, *n.*; affair; business:—**asúnto**.
 conclude, *v. tr.*; to determine; to direct; to order:—**detetmína**.
 conclusion, *n.*; finish; end:—**finágpó**.
 concur, *v. i.*; to agree:—**u-máconfortma**.
 condemn, *v. tr.*; to sentence:—**yógua**.
 condemn, *v. tr.*; to disapprove; to reprove; to denounce; to censure:—**desapruéba**.
 condition, *n.*; measure; rule; disposition; direction:—**condisión; disposisión**.
 condition, *n.*; state:—**estáo**.
 condition, *n.*; stipulation:—**condisión**.
 condole, *v. tr.*; to express sympathy:—**sáonao puminíte**.
 condone, *v. tr.*; to pardon:—**ásie**.
 conduct, *n.*:—**conducta**.
 confectionery, *n.*; sweetmeat; cakes:—**finámames**.
 confederate, *n.*; accomplice:—**complise**.
 confess, *v. i.*:—**cumonfesat**.
 confession, *n.*:—**confesión**.
 confession, *n.*; the last confession:—**y mapos na confesión**.
 confessional, *n.*:—**confesonário**.
 confide, *v. tr., v. i.*; to hope; to expect; to look for; to intrust:—**añgoco; confía**.
 confidence, *n.*:—**inañgoco**.
 confident, *adj., adv.*:—**añgocuyon**.
 confirm, *v. tr.*; to strengthen:—**confitma**.
 confirmation, *n.*:—**confitmasión**.
 confiscate, *v. tr.*; to sell at auction:—**embatga**.
 conflagration, *n.*; fire:—**quemasón**.
 conform, *v. tr.*; to make alike:—**confótme**.
 conform, *v. i.*; to comply with:—**cumple**.
 confound, *v. tr.*; to tire; to bore; to emboss:—**ná-óson**.
 confront (by witnesses), *v. tr.*:—**fináná**.
 confuse, *v. tr.*; to jumble up; to render indistinct:—**ná-á'gádon; ná-á'láche**.

confused, *adj.*; disorderly; irregular:—**desareglão**.
 congenial, *adj.*; kindred:—**parêjo gen-ion-fija**.
 congratulate, *v. tr.*; to wish happiness to:—**felisitár** (Sp.).
 connect, *v. tr.*; to join; to unite:—**nâ-étnon**; **nâ-chéton**.
 connected, *adj., adv.*:—**chéton**.
 conscience, *n.*:—**consiénsia**.
 consecrate, *v. tr.*; to transmute:—**conságra**.
 consecration, *n.*; transformation:—**consagrasión**.
 consent, *n.*; agreement:—**quinensiénte**.
 consider, *v. tr.*; to calculate; to estimate:—**considéra**; **catcúla**.
 consider, *v. tr.*; to contemplate; to survey:—**considera**.
 consist, *v. i.*; to be composed of; to be made up of:—**consiste**.
 consolation, *n.*; occupation:—**tinânê**.
 consolation, *n.*:—**quinensuela or consuelo**.
 console, *v. tr.*; to comfort:—**consuela**.
 constant, *adj., adv.*; persistent; steadfast; persevering; industrious; diligent; assiduous; sedulous:—**constante**; **fiço**.
 construct, *v. tr.*; to build; to put together:—**jatsa** (to lift: **jatsa**).
 consult, *v. tr.*:—**consutta**.
 consume, *v. tr.*:—**lâ'châi**.
 consume, *v. tr.*; to gulp down:—**tuchô**.
 consume, *v. tr.*; to use up entirely, leaving nothing:—**lâ'châi**.
 consumption, *n.*; expenses; costs:—**gastos**.
 consumptive, *adj.*:—**sogsog**.
 contain, *v. tr.*; to hold within:—**omlat**.
 container (for serving chocolate), *n.*:—**bâtidot**.
 contemplate, *v. tr.*; to consider; to survey:—**contempla**.
 contempt, *n.*; disdain; scorn:—**despresio**.
 contemptible, *adj.*; meriting scorn:—**despresiaços**.
 contend, *v. i.*; to emulate:—**qué-igue**.
 content, *adj., adv.*; fortunate; comfortable:—**mâgof**; **guéf-saga**.
 contented, *adj., adv.*; joyous; glad:—**mâgof**.
 contention, *n.*; quarrel:—**pláito**.
 continence; *n.*; abstinence; temperance:—**âyuno**.
 continual, *adj., adv.*; incessant; constant:—**constante**.
 continuation, *n.*; duration; endurance:—**sinigue** (also *duration*: **inabmam**).
 continue, *v. i.*; to endure; to last; to abide:—**dinira**.
 continue, *v. i.*; to follow:—**sigue**.
 continuous, *adj., adv.*; perpetual:—**petmanente**.
 contract, *n.*; agreement:—**contrato**.

contracted, *adj.*; cramped; tightly strung:—**apretáo**.
 contractor, *n.*; exploiter:—**contratista**.
 contradict, *v. tr.*; to quarrel; to dispute; to disagree; to struggle; to be at variance:—**contradise**.
 contradiction, *n.*; quarrel:—**contradicsión**; **contradisió**.
 contrary, *adj.*; to the contrary:—**at contrário or pot el contrário**.
 contribute, *v. tr.*; to furnish as a share:—**âyuda**.
 contrition, *n.*; penitence; repentance:—**contrisió**; **sinétsot**.
 control, *v. tr.*; to search; to view; to visit; to inspect:—**égagá**.
 convenience, *n.*; fitness:—**conbeniénsia**.
 convenient, *adj.*; suitable; handy:—**conbeniénte**.
 conversation, *n.*; entertainment:—**combetsasió**; **cuentos**.
 converse, *v. i.*; to talk familiarly:—**cumuentos**.
 convert, *v. tr.*:—**conbiette**.
 convince, *v. tr.*; to win over by persuasion or evidence:—**bense**.
 convoy, *n.*; escort; accompaniment:—**acompañamiento**.
 cook, *n.*:—**cosinero**.
 cook, *v. tr.*; to boil; to set upon the fire; to melt:—**nâ-lágo**.
 cooking kettle, *n.*:—**lauya**.
 cool, *adj., adv.*; fresh; refreshing:—**fresco**.
 cool, *v. tr.*; to refresh:—**nâ-mápaó**.
 cool off, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-mápaó**.
 copious, *adj., adv.*; complete; detailed:—**guéf-ma-esplica**.
 copper, *n.*:—**coble**.
 copy, *n.*:—**copia**.
 copy, *v. tr.*:—**copia**.
 coral, *n.*:—**achô-nâfiac**.
 cord, *n.*; a twisted string:—**jâ'flon**.
 cork, *n.*; bottle stopper:—**cotcho**.
 corn, *n.*; maize:—**mâ'ies**.
 corn, *n.*; sore; ulcer:—**cayos**.
 corner, *n.*; edge:—**rincón**.
 corner (of a building), *n.*:—**esquina**.
 corpse, *n.*; dead body; dead:—**cadabet**; **matái**.
 correct, *v. tr.*; to blame; to censure:—**corije**.
 correspondence, *n.*; letters:—**correspondénsia**.
 corridor, *n.*; veranda; passageway:—**coredót**.
 corrugated iron, *n.*:—**planchan-sín**.
 cost, *v. tr.*; to be worth; important (or to be valid):—**bâle** (what does it cost? **cuanto balíña?**).
 costs, *n.*; consumption; expenses:—**gastos**.
 cotton, *n.*; cotton wadding:—**átguedon**.
 cough, *n.*:—**lôlô**.
 councillor, *n.*; advisor:—**consejero**.

- counsel, n.:** advice:—**consejo**; **pinägät.**
counsel, v. i.: to advise; to assist; to give advice:—**aconseja**; **pagat.**
count, v. tr.: to enumerate:—**numerea**; **tufong.**
count, v. tr.: to figure:—**tufong.**
countermand, v. tr.: to withdraw; to abolish; to dismiss; to revoke:—**deroga.**
countless, adj.:—**ti tufungon.**
county, n.: district:—**bario.**
courage, n.: mettle:—**ánimo**; **atrebimiento.**
courage, v. i.: to have courage:—**gái-ánimo.**
courage, n.: spirit:—**coraje.**
courage, v. i.: to take courage:—**abiba**; **ánima.**
courageous, adj., adv.: capable; brave:—**animoso**; **matátnga.**
course (of food), n.: dish:—**potaje.**
court, n.: tribunal:—**tribunat.**
court (of a ruler), n.:—**cotte**; **palásyo.**
cousin, n.:—**primo.**
cove, n.: bay; inlet:—**ensenada.**
cover, n.:—**tampe.**
cover, v. tr.:—**cubre**; **tampe.**
cover, n.: pillowcase:—**funda.**
cover, v. tr.: to cover the roof (with leaves of the cocoa palm):—**afte.**
cover up, v. tr.: to wrap around:—**tampe.**
cow, n.:—**baca.**
crab, n.:—**pañgao.**
crack, n.: fissure:—**caca.**
crackle (speaking of the bones of a joint), v. i.: to titter; to chuckle:—**chacá.**
cradle, n.:—**cuna.**
crafty, adj., adv.: sly; cunning:—**cuco.**
cramp, n.:—**calamle.**
cramped, adj.: contracted; tightly strung:—**apretáo.**
crave, v. tr.: to desire; to wish:—**desea**; **tañga.**
crawl, v. i.:—**cunanáf**; **bátsala.**
crawfish (small), n.:—**atmä'ngao.**
cream, n.:—**clerna.**
cream, n.: the rich, oily part of milk:—**mantican-leche.**
crease, n.: mark made by folding:—**dobladan-magago**; **ándobla.**
create, v. tr.: to bear; to bring forth:—**najúyung.**
creation, n.: work:—**niná-júyung.**
creator, n.:—**ná'najuyung.**
creature, n.: work; act; action; deed:—**finátinas.**
credible, adj.: worthy of belief:—**jong-guiyon.**
creditor, n.:—**acréedót.**
creek, n.: small stream:—**sadog-diqui-qui.**
creep, v. i.: to move slowly along the ground:—**bátsala**; **cunanáf.**
crib, n.: child's bed; rack or manger:—**cuna.**
cricket, n.:—**griyos.**
- cries, n.:** lamentations:—**inigoñg.**
crime, n.: sin; guilt:—**isao.**
criminal, n.: malefactor:—**criminat.**
cripple, v. tr.: to maim:—**estropea.**
crocodile, n.:—**caimán.**
crochet, v. tr.: to do crochet work:—**guinan chfyo.**
crooked, adj., adv.: bent; curved (*also inclined to do wrong*); forbidden:—**échoñg**; **éclau.**
crooked, adj., adv.: winding:—**mätáj-leg.**
crop, n.:—**cosecha** (seed: **seminya**).
cross, n.:—**crusa**; **quidus.**
cross, v. tr.: to cross the legs:—**ngá'-pälöpö**; **ná-á'gaolí.**
cross, v. tr.: to go past; to pass by:—**malofan.**
crossbeam, n.:—**yabe** (*also key: yabe*).
crossroads, n.:—**y diñgá dos chalan.**
crosswise, adj.: athwart:—**ópagat**; **crus**; **umencrus.**
crotchets, n.: clasps:—**cotchetes.**
crouch, v. i.: to sit on the haunches:—**deja.**
crowbar, n.: lever:—**bareta.**
crowd (of people), n.: jam; throng:—**buyadan táotao.**
crowd together, v. tr.: to compress; to stifle; to crush:—**chiguét.**
crown, n.:—**corona.**
crown of the head, n.: apex; vertex:—**cácagong.**
crucifix, n.:—**crusiffo.**
crucify, v. tr.:—**crusifica.**
crude, adj.: raw; uncultured:—**matá.**
cruel, adj., adv.:—**cruel.**
cruelty, n.:—**cruetdád.**
cruiser, n.: a fast warship:—**crusero.**
crumb of bread:—**migas pán.**
crumple, v. tr.: to crumple a piece of paper:—**jedo.**
crupper, n.: the buttocks of a horse; leather tail band:—**gurupa.**
crush, v. tr.: to break:—**gomgom**; **aplasta.**
crush, v. tr.: to jam; to squash:—**aplasta**; **gomgom.**
crush, v. tr.: to crush with the hand; to press down:—**joñó.**
crust, n.: skin; rind; husk:—**lasas.**
crustacean, n.: crayfish; crawfish:—**alimásag.**
crutch, n.:—**báculo.**
cry, v. i.:—**cá'sao.**
cry, v. tr., v. i.: to cry out; to howl (the wind); to roar (the bull); to peep (the chicks):—**cate**; **agang.**
cry, v. i.: to howl (speaking of dogs):—**tañguis.**
cucumber, n.:—**pepino.**
cuff, n.: a blow with the fist:—**dinemo.**
cultivate, v. tr.:—**cuttiba.**
cunning, n.: craft; trick; deceit:—**finábá'bá**; **mañá.**
cunning, adj.: deceitful:—**cuco.**
cup, n.:—**tasa.**

cup, *n.*; small glass:—**copa**.
 cupbearer, *n.*; butler:—**copero**.
 curable, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**amtiyon**.
 curate, *n.*:—**cura**.
 curate of a parish, *n.*:—**paróco**.
 curb, *n.*; the rein; bridle:—**freno**.
 curdle, *v. i.*; to coagulate; to congeal (speaking of milk):—**cumotado y leche**.
 curdled milk, *n.*:—**cottado y leche**.
 curious, *adj.*, *adv.*; inquisitive:—**curioso**.
 curl, *n.*; ringlet of hair:—**mulato**.
 curlew, *n.*:—**calalang**.
 curl up, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to roll together; to coil up:—**falulon**.
 current, *n.*; stream:—**coriente**; milag.
 curse, *v. tr.*:—**matdise**.
 curse, *n.*; oath:—**desparate**; **matdisión**.
 curtain, *n.*:—**cottina**.
 curved, *adj.*, *adv.*; crooked; bent (*also* inclined to do wrong); forbidden:—**echong**.
 cushion, *n.*; pillow:—**alunan**.
 custom, *n.*:—**costumbre**; **pennguá**.
 custodian, *n.*; caretaker:—**encatgáo**.

custom, *n.*; established usage:—**pennguá**.
 customary, *adj.*, *adv.*; usual; ordinary; regular:—**regulátmente**.
 custom house, *n.*:—**aduaná**.
 customs duties, *n.*; fees; taxes:—**derechon aduaná**.
 cut, *n.*:—**tinägá**.
 cut, *n.*; joint:—**moscas**.
 cut, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to fell; to cut off:—**utut**.
 cut into slices, *v. tr.*:—**debana**.
 cut off, *v. tr.*; to break off (the limb of a tree):—**chefchef**.
 cut open, *v. tr.*; to cut open an animal:—**chungat**.
 cut out, *v. tr.*; to cut out the inside of a coconut, with an instrument:—**cáchá**.
 cut, *v. tr.*; to saw; to cut with a saw:—**chachag**.
 cut, *v. tr.*; to split:—**pápungas**.
 cut, *v. tr.*; to cut with one stroke:—**gäbe**.
 cut, *v. tr.*; to wound:—**sésé**.
 cutting, *adj.*, *adv.*; sharp; severe; pointed; keen:—**ácädídog**.
 cylinder, *n.*:—**silindro**.

D.

dabble, *v. tr.*; to bungle; to do something in a superficial manner:—**pälaspäs**.
 dabbler, *n.*; bungler:—**chapusero**.
 daily, *adj.*, *adv.*; occurring each succeeding day:—**diário**.
 daily wage, *n.*:—**ápas diário**.
 daily work, *n.*; task:—**chôchô diário**.
 dainty, *adj.*; choice; delicious; fastidious:—**fastidioso**.
 dairy, *n.*; place where milk is kept and converted into butter, etc.:—**lichera**.
 dam, *v. tr.*; to hold up (the flow of waters):—**presa**.
 dam, *n.*; river dam:—**presa**.
 damage, *n.*; harm; hurt; injury:—**daño**.
 damage, *v. tr.*; to wound; to hurt:—**danáo**.
 damp, *adj.*, *adv.*; moist; humid (preventing an object from burning):—**ápagon**; **fatgon**; **úmido**.
 damsel, *n.*; a maiden:—**sottera**.
 dance, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—**báila**.
 dance, *n.*:—**báile**.
 dandruff, *n.*; scurf on the scalp:—**caspa**.
 dandy, *n.*; a fop; coxcomb:—**ándi**.
 dandy, *v. i.*; to play the dandy:—**umándi**.
 danger, *n.*; risk:—**riesgo**; **peligro**.
 dangerous, *adj.*, *adv.*; perilous:—**peligroso**.
 dare, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to have courage; to attempt; to defy; to challenge:—**gái-ánimo**.
 daring, *adj.*, *adv.*; rash; wild; bold; venturesome:—**animoso**; **bátharo**.
 dark, *adj.*, *adv.*; dusky; destitute of light:—**jómjom**.

darken, *v. tr.*; to cast a shade upon; to overshadow:—**jome**.
 darkening, *n.*; twilight; gloaming:—**lemlem táotao**; **jójomjom**.
 darkness, *n.*:—**jinemjom**.
 darky, *n.*; negro:—**neglo**.
 darling, *n.*:—**quirida**.
 dash, *v. tr.*; to throw violently or hastily:—**gotpi**.
 date, *n.*; the time of a letter or transaction:—**fecha**.
 date, *n.*; the fruit of the date-palm:—**dátilis**.
 daughter, *n.*:—**ija**; **jaga**.
 daughter-in-law, *n.*:—**cufiada**.
 dawn, *n.*:—**machägchäg cáttán**.
 dawn, *v. i.*; to begin to grow light:—**chägchäg**.
 dawn, *n.*; the first appearance of light in the morning:—**pago mänänä**.
 day, *n.*; the period of light between sunrise and sunset; daylight; sunlight:—**jaäne**; **día**.
 daybook, *n.*; rough draft:—**boradót**.
 daybreak, *n.*; morning twilight:—**pago mänänä**.
 day laborer, *n.*; helper; *also* piece (in the game of checkers):—**peón**; **jotnalero**.
 day of fasting, *n.*:—**ayuno**; **día de ayuno**.
 dazed, *adj.*:—**malíngo y jinaso**.
 deacon, *n.*:—**diácono**.
 dead, *adj.*; destitute of life:—**mátai**.
 dead, *n.*; dead body; corpse:—**mátai**; **cadabet**.
 deadly, *adj.*, *adv.*; causing death:—**pegno**.

deaf, *adj.*; deprived of hearing:—**tāngā**.
dealer, *n.*; trader; merchant:—**cometái-ante**.
dear, *adj., adv.*; beloved:—**ma-goffie**; querido.
dear, *adj., adv.*; expensive; costly:—**guaguan**.
death, *n.*; hour of death:—**finátai**.
death-dealing, *adj.*; death-bringing:—**pegnó**.
death penalty, *n.*:—**pena de mnette**.
death watch, *n.*; a vigil beside a dead person:—**gágá mátai**; y bumela gui mátai.
debar, *v. tr.*; to shut out; to exclude:—**juchum**.
debate, *v. tr.*; to deliberate together:—**agumento**; argumento.
debauch, *v. tr.*; to corrupt; to vitiate:—**ná-tálaye**.
debauched, *adj., adv.*; stupid:—**totpe**.
debt, *n.*; that which is due from one person to another:—**dibe**.
debtor, *n.*; sinner:—**man-isao**; fisao; gái-isaó.
decade, *n.*; ten consecutive years:—**dies años siguido**.
decay, *v. i.*; to rot; to decline or fall:—**lámás**.
decease, *v. i.*; to die:—**mátai**.
deceit, *n.*; fraud; cheating; imposition; humbug; trick; cunning:—**dinägue**; finábábá.
deceitful, *adj.*; cunning:—**fa-fáilajye**.
deceive, *v. tr.*; to lie; to speak falsely; to cheat (at cards); to impose on; to dupe; also to impair; to do damage to:—**embostero**; dague; fandague; tesgüe.
December, *n.*:—**disiémbre**; umáyanggan.
decent, *adj., adv.*; clean, neat; honorable:—**desente**; gasgas; honesto; modesto.
deception, *n.*; fraud:—**finábábá**; linipa.
decide, *v. tr.*; to bring to an issue; to resolve:—**deside**.
decimal, *n.*; pertaining to, or based upon, the number 10; decimal fraction:—**desimát**.
decimate, *v. tr.*; to destroy a large proportion of:—**desminuye**; desminuye uno cada dies.
decision, *n.*; intention; determination:—**dinetetmina**; detetminasión.
deck, *n.*:—**cubietta**.
declaration, *n.*; assertion; publication:—**dineclara**; declarasión.
declare, *v. i.*:—**declara**; ma-claruye.
declare free, *v. tr.*; to release; to pronounce not guilty; to acquit; to absolve:—**absuetbe**.
decline, *v. tr., v. i.*; to refuse:—**reusa**.
decompose, *v. i.*; to become decomposed; to putrefy:—**lámás**.
decomposed coral, *n.*; used for road-making; is soft when put down, but hardens through action of the air and of water:—**cascajo**.

decorate, *v. tr.*; to adorn; to embellish:—**adotna**.
decorate, *v. tr.*; to put in order:—**alífia**.
decorous, *adj., adv.*; of proper bearing; decent; agreeable; pleasing:—**asentado**; desente.
decorum, *n.*:—**dinesente**.
decoy, *n.*; lure; stratagem:—**figuran gágá para ócodo**.
decoy, *v. tr.*; to allure into danger by artifice; to lure:—**pugui**.
decrease, *v. i.*; to become smaller in quantity:—**caguan mengua**.
decrease in tension, *v. tr.*; relax; slacken; to unbend; to unharness:—**afloja**.
decree, *n.*; sentence; judgment:—**decreto**; jináo; juísio; minéjnálom (or: minéjnálum).
decree, *v. tr.*; to prescribe; to ordain; to dispose:—**decreta**.
deduct, *v. tr.*; to take away:—**ná-suja**.
deed, *n.*; creature; work; act; action:—**finátinas**.
deed of charity, *n.*:—**benefisio**.
deep, *adj., adv.*; large; below the surface:—**modung**; tadung.
deep-eyed, *adj., adv.*:—**motgan**.
deepen, *v. tr.*:—**lá-guádog**.
deep water, *n.*:—**sájago**; tadung na janum.
deer, *n.*:—**binado**.
deface, *v. tr.*; to mar the surface of; to disfigure:—**disfigura**.
defamation, *n.*; slander; bad words; aspersion:—**chisme**; inadá.
defame, *v. tr.*; to bring disgrace upon:—**deshonra**; fatso.
defame, *v. tr.*; to injure the good name of; to dishonor:—**deshonra**; fatso.
defeat, *v. tr.*; to overcome or vanquish:—**gana**; dúlalag.
defect, *n.*; deficiency; want:—**chinattao**.
defect, *n.*; sore; wound; abscess:—**chetnot**; defecto.
defend, *v. tr.*; to guard or protect:—**defiende**.
defender, *n.*; protector; guardian:—**defensót**; dídefiende; guíogüe.
defer, *v. tr.*; to postpone:—**ná-ábmam**.
defense, *n.*; the act of defending; protection; vindication:—**defiende**; dinifiende.
defense, *n.*; shelter:—**defiende**; sinague fan lijíngan.
deficiency, *n.*; defect; want; lack:—**chináttao**; defecto; escasés; fáta.
defilé, *n.*; low ground; low country:—**fináguágsaló**; guágsaló; guágsaló; also náttá na pasaje maíot.
defile, *n.*; narrow pass:—**fá'salug**; finá'salug; maíot.
define, *v. tr.*; to describe:—**esplíca**; púlá.
definition, *n.*; brief description:—**definisión**; pinflá.
deform, *v. tr.*; to disfigure; to distort; to deface:—**disfigura**; ná-chátpágo.

defraud, *v. tr.*: to cheat; to deprive of something:—*fābā/bā*.
defy, *v. tr.*: to challenge; to resist openly:—*gái ánimó*.
degenerate, *v. i.*: to deteriorate:—*bumababa*.
degrade, *v. tr.*: to lower physically or morally; to tone down:—*gatduna*; *yutí pápá*.
deject, *v. tr.*: to depress the spirits of; to dishearten:—*disaníma*.
dejected, *adj.*: depressed; gloomy:—*dinesaníma*.
dejectedness, *n.*: depression of spirits:—*rineusa*.
delay, *v. tr.*: to postpone; to stay; to stop:—*in-ábman*.
delayed, *adj.*: come too late; risen too late (out of bed):—*bā'án*.
delegate, *n.*: representative:—*asistente*; *representatíbo*.
deliberate, *v. tr.*: to ponder; to weigh in the mind:—*considera*.
delicacy, *n.*: grace; sensitiveness; refinement:—*grasioso*.
delicate, *adj., adv.*: admirable; lively; vivacious; elegant:—*airoso*.
delicious, *adj., adv.*: exquisite; highly pleasing to the senses, taste, or mind:—*delisioso*; *manñgui*.
delight, *v. tr.*: to please; to give pleasure to; to appease:—*nā-mágof*; *nā-manman*; *nā-tátñon*.
delight, *n.*: enjoyment:—*nāmagof*; *minámanman*.
delighted, *adj., adv.*: joyous; merry; gay; satisfied; cheerful:—*dibettído*.
delightful, *adj., adv.*:—*nā-manman*; *nā-mágof*.
delirium (in fever), *n.*: aberration of the mind:—*jináson atmaríáo*.
deliver, *v. tr.*: to set free; to save:—*nā-jánau*; *nā-líbre*.
deliver, *v. tr.*: to deliver a woman of child:—*fāñágo*; *ma-nágo*.
delivery, *n.*: the act of delivering:—*jiná'nau*; *inentréga*; *minájúyong*.
delivery, *n.*: draft; duty; tax:—*catga*; *impuesto*; *todó*; *tributo*.
deluge, *n.*: inundation:—*dilúbio*.
delusion, *n.*: imposition:—*fatso*; *inábág*.
demand, *v. tr.*: to ask in a peremptory manner:—*demánda*.
demented, *adj.*: insane:—*atmaríáo*; *caduco*.
democracy, *n.*: government by the people; political or social equality:—*gobiéstñon táotao*.
demolish, *v. tr.*: to ruin; to destroy:—*desase*.
demolition, *n.*: destruction:—*mina-yulaná*.
demon, *n.*: evil spirit; devil:—*demonio*; *magnánítí*.
demonstrate, *v. tr.*: to evince; to prove; to show:—*fánúe*.

demonstration, *n.*: act of demonstrating:—*prueba*.
demoralize, *v. tr.*: to corrupt; to throw into confusion:—*nā-atborotáo*; *yúlang*.
demur, *v. tr.*: retort; to oppose; to object; to put in by way of reply:—*água-guáte*.
demure, *adj., adv.*: grave; sober; decorous; proper in behavior:—*gái-mamála*; *fofmat*.
denial, *n.*: refusal; contradiction:—*rineusa*; *contradicción*.
denominate, *v. tr.*: to name; to call:—*fánáán*; *nā-fánáán*.
denounce, *v. tr.*: to censure; to condemn; to disapprove; to reprove:—*desa-prueba*.
dense, *adj., adv.*: difficult; entangled:—*gadon*.
deny, *v. tr.*: to declare to be untrue:—*pune*.
depart, *v. i.*: to move; to walk; to leave:—*famocat*; *umadisapatta*; *sumúja*.
departure, *n.*:—*jiná'nau*; *pattida*.
departure, *n.*: sailing:—*jiná'nau*; *salida*.
depend, *v. i.*: to rely for support; to trust:—*angoco*.
deplorable, *adj., adv.*: sad; calamitous; grievous:—*triste*.
depopulate, *v. tr.*: to deprive of inhabitants; to devastate; to lay waste:—*ámot*; *nā-tai-táotao*.
depose, *v. tr.*: to deprive of office:—*ámot*; *nā-ma-táigüe*.
deposit, *v. tr.*: to put into the bank:—*deposita*.
depot, *n.*: a warehouse:—*depósito*.
depravation, *n.*: deterioration:—*nā-tállaye*.
deprecate, *v. tr.*: to censure; to disclaim:—*desprésia*.
depressed, *adj.*: dejected; oppressed:—*inadíte*; *moñño*; *ma-jonô*; *ma-nā-peníte*.
depression, *n.*: low spirits:—*tinágpápá*; *triníste*.
deprivation, *n.*: the act of taking away; loss:—*finalnógo*; *inámot*.
depth, *n.*:—*tinádoná*.
deride, *v. tr., v. i.*: to insult; to mock:—*lótgue*; *casi*; *insutta*.
derision, *n.*: scorn:—*mofa*; *minefea*.
descend, *v. i.*: to pass from a higher to a lower position:—*tumunog*.
describe, *v. tr.*: to narrate; to set forth:—*sangan*.
desecrate, *v. tr.*: to profane:—*nā-lache*; *nā-ápláchá*.
desert, *n.*:—*desiétto*.
desert, *v. tr.*: to abandon; to leave; to quit; to leave behind; to forsake:—*dingo*; *desampára*.
deserve, *v. tr.*: to earn by service; to be justly entitled to; to merit:—*merese*; *bale* (*gui setbíasio*).

deserving, adj.: worthy:—**manmerese**.
design, v. tr.: to direct; to order; to appoint; to determine; to fix:—**destina**.
designate, v. tr.: to direct; to determine:—**fāntūi**.
designed, adj.: intentional; premeditated:—**adrede**.
desire, n.: inclination; appetite:—**ganas**.
desire, n.: greediness; lust:—**ā'lalā**.
desire, v. tr.: to want:—**desea**; **mālagō**.
desirous, adj., adv.:—**deseoso**.
desolate, adj.: deprived of inhabitants; abandoned; laid waste:—**ma-disocupa**; **ma-lāchai taotāofia**.
desolation, n.: destruction; ruin; affliction; misery:—**disocupáo**; **yinflang**; **miséria**.
despair, v. i.: to abandon all hope:—**ti man-angoco**.
desperate, adj., adv.: hopeless:—**desesperáo**.
despicable, adj., adv.: pitiful; miserable:—**chátsaga**; **nā-māsē**.
despise, v. tr.: to slander:—**chát-guafya**; **faichānāg**; **ma-fa-jíyung chatlíi**.
despiser, n.: contemner:—**fā-faichānāg**; **nā-chatgüaiya**; **chá-chatlíi**.
dessert, n.: fruits or sweets:—**golosina**; **postre**.
destiny, n.: fate:—**destino**.
destitute, adj.: poor; penniless:—**nā-māsē**; **táyā**.
destitute of brilliancy or of lustre, adj.: not showy; unpretending:—**cā-chang**.
destitute of reason, adj.:—**taitinīngō**.
destroy, v. tr.: to break:—**yulañg**.
destroy, v. tr.: to consume; to devour; to wipe out:—**na-māfnas**.
destroy, v. tr.: to demolish; to ruin:—**desase**.
destroy, v. tr.: to squander:—**nā-falingō**.
detach, v. tr.: to disconnect:—**nā-jānau**.
detailed, adj., adv.: copious; complete:—**guf-ma-esplca**.
detain, v. tr.: to hold up; to keep back:—**detiēne**; **nā-atrasão**.
detect, v. tr.: to discover; to bring to light; to expose:—**sodā**.
determine, v. tr.: to designate; to direct:—**destina**; **detetmina**.
determination, n.: decision; intention:—**dinetetmina**; **detetminasiōn**.
detest, v. tr.:—**chatlíi**.
detestable, adj., adv.: execrable; abominable:—**gof chatlíyōn**; **ingufnōn**.
detrimental, adj., adv.: injurious; hurtful:—**dañoso**.
devastate, v. tr.: to ruin; to desolate; to lay waste; also to consume; to devour:—**ma-destrósa**; **arása**.
devastation (caused by a storm), n.:—**yinflang**.

develop, v. tr.: to unfold; to put in use:—**bābā**.
devil, n.:—**diāblo**; **mágnanfti**.
devise, v. tr.: to find out; to invent:—**nā-júyōng**; **inbenta**; **sodā**.
devote, v. tr.: to apply (one's self) to some object:—**aplica**.
devoted, adj.: understanding:—**aplicáo**; **confotme**.
devotion, n.: piety:—**debosiōn**; **dineboto**.
devour, v. tr.: to eat ravenously:—**túchō**.
devout, adj., adv.: true; believing:—**deboto**; **jōnggue**.
dexterity, n.: manual skill:—**fināyi**.
dialect, n.: idiom; the peculiar manner in which a language is spoken in a district:—**dialécto**.
diameter, n.:—**diámetro**; **inānchon y citculo**.
diamond, n.:—**diamante**.
diarrhea (not dysentery), n.:—**quini-lag**.
dice, n.:—**dádos**.
dictate, v. i.: to prescribe:—**dicta**; **sañgane**.
dictate, v. tr.: to express orally words to be taken down in writing:—**dicta**.
dictionary, n.: vocabulary:—**dicsion-ário**.
die, v. i.:—**mátai**.
die, v. i.: to die of hunger; to die of starvation:—**mátai-nālang**.
diet, n.: abstinence; continence; temperance:—**diet**; **abstinensia**; **chinemā**; **chomā**.
differ, v. i.: to be dissimilar; to disagree:—**tiparéjo**.
difference, n.:—**diferénsia**.
different, adj.: diverse; various:—**diferentes**; **distinto**; **táichaigua**; **ti umāyā**.
different, adj., adv.: rare; distinguished; excellent:—**sajñgue**.
difficult, adj., adv.: entangled; close:—**gadon**.
difficult, adj.: hard to accomplish:—**māpot**.
difficult, adj., adv.: heavy:—**mācat**.
difficult, adj., adv.: perilous; dangerous:—**peligro**.
difficulty, n.:—**mināpot**; **dificuttád**.
difficulty, n.: vexation; chagrin; indignation; quarrel; obstacle:—**disgusto**.
diffidence, n.: lack of self-reliance:—**tái inañgoon máisa**; **desconfiāsa**.
diffuse, v. tr.: to scatter; to disseminate:—**chālāpun**.
diffused, adj.: disseminated; spread; scattered:—**ma-chālāpun**.
dig, v. i.: to scratch (hens):—**guadog**.
dig in, v. tr.: to intrench:—**graba**.
digest, v. tr.: to dissolve in the stomach by the action of the digestive juices:—**arégla**; **dijére**; **dijéri**.
digestion, n.: assimilation:—**inaregla**; **dinijére**; **dinijéri**.

dignity, *n.*: office:—*pécá*; *cátgo*; *dinañgulo*.

diligence, *n.*: application; utilization:—*aplicasion*; *esmero*.

diligent, *adj.*, *adv.*: laborious; industrious:—*buén-muchácho*.

diminish, *v. tr.*: to make smaller; to reduce:—*nálá-diquiqui*.

din, *n.*: deafening noise; crash; confusion; tumult; turmoil:—*yinauyau*.

dine, *v. i.*: to eat the midday meal:—*ná-talóane*.

dinner, *n.*: the chief meal of the day:—*ná-talóane*.

diplomat, *n.*:—*diplomático*.

direct, *adj.*: straight (not circuitous); open; plain:—*derécto*; *túnas*.

direct, *v. tr.*: to order; to designate; to conclude; to determine:—*destina*; *detetmina*; *dirije*; *ná-jánao*.

direct, *v. tr.*: to manage; to regulate; to lead; to guide:—*dirije*.

direction, *n.*: guidance; relative position:—*dirección*; *y dinerije*; *rúmbo*.

direction, *n.*: condition; measure; rule; disposition:—*disposisión*.

directly, *adv.*:—*enseguidas*.

dirt, *n.*: mud; dung:—*odá*; *fáchê*; *taquê*.

dirt (on the head), *n.*: filth; smut; mud:—*âcong*.

dirty, *adj.*, *adv.*: filthy:—*âpláchâ*.

dirty, *v. tr.*: to soil:—*nâ-âpláchâ*.

dirty, *adj.*, *adv.*: soiled; impure; foul:—*gâi-fáchê*; *nâ-âgon*.

disability, *n.*: incapacity:—*tinái sêthi*.

disable, *v. tr.*: to disqualify; to incapacitate:—*nâ-tâisêthi*.

disagree, *v. tr.*: to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to struggle:—*âguaguat*; *ti-u-mâ-dâche*.

disagreeable, *adj.*, *adv.*: hateful; repugnant:—*châ'tpâgo*.

disappear, *v. i.*: to pass away; to vanish:—*mâlingo*.

disappoint, *v. tr.*: to thwart or frustrate the hopes of:—*ti mâgof*; *disgústa*.

disappointment, *n.*: defeat or failure of expectations:—*tinái minâgof*; *disgústa*.

disarm, *v. tr.*: to deprive of arms; to subdue:—*disatma*; *nâ-tâi-âtmâs*.

disapprove, *v. tr.*: to reprove; to denounce; to censure; to condemn:—*desaprueba*.

disaster, *n.*: mishap; misfortune; calamity:—*desgrasia*.

disastrous, *adj.*: unfortunate; unhappy:—*desdichâo*; *desgrasiâdo*.

disband, *v. tr.*: to dismiss; to discharge:—*despacha*.

discard, *v. tr.*:—*yôgua*.

discharge, *v. tr.*: to disband; to dismiss:—*despacha*; *despide*.

discharge, *v. tr.*: to discharge a debt; to pay for; to clear; to satisfy; to pay out:—*abona*.

discharge, *v. tr.*: to unload:—*descatga*.

discipline, *n.*: education; military regulation:—*dedsiplina*.

disclaim, *v. tr.*: disavow:—*pune*.

disclose, *v. tr.*: to reveal; to make plain or evident; to discover:—*discubre*.

disclosure, *n.*: discovery; uncovering:—*discubre*.

discontented, *adj.*, *adv.*: envious:—*ti contento*.

discourage, *v. tr.*: to dishearten:—*ti animoso*.

discourse, *n.*: speech or language; conversation:—*conbetsasión*; *sétmon*.

discover, *v. tr.*: to put forward; to disclose; to reveal; to make plain or evident:—*discubre*; *póntan*.

discriminate, *v. tr.*: to distinguish:—*distínggue*.

disdain, *v. tr.*: to censure; to deprecate:—*despresia*; *inguen*; *inguin*.

disdain, *v. tr.*: to despise:—*fâichânag*.

disdain, *n.*: scorn; contempt:—*despresio*.

disembark, *v. tr.*:—*desembatca*.

disfigure, *v. tr.*: to deform; to distort; to deface:—*desfigura*; *nâ-châtpâgo*.

disfigured, *adj.*:—*desfigurado*.

disgrace, *n.*: shame; dishonor:—*dineshonra*.

disgraceful, *adj.*, *adv.*: dissolute:—*despresiable*; *totpe*.

disgust, *v. tr.*: to offend the moral sense of:—*disgustâo*; *ti mâgof*.

disgust, *n.*: strong aversion; repugnance:—*disgústo*.

disgusting, *adj.*, *adv.*: nauseous; loathsome:—*asqueroso*.

dish, *n.*: platter:—*nâyan*; *plato*.

dishonor, *v. tr.*: to disgrace:—*dineshonra*.

disinherit, *v. tr.*:—*deshereda*; *umot y herénsia*.

disinterested, *adj.*, *adv.*: unselfish:—*desinteresaô*.

dislocated, *adj.*: lame; twisted:—*âcalenê*; *âplíng*.

dismiss, *v. tr.*: to revoke; to withdraw:—*deroga*; *despacha*.

disorder, *n.*: uprising:—*desareglâo*.

disorderly, *adj.*: irregular; confused:—*calao*; *gádon*.

dispensation, *n.*: exculpation; also storage room or pantry:—*dispensa*.

dispende with, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to spare; to do without:—*tumayâ*.

disperse, *v. tr.*: to strew asunder; to scatter apart; to dispel:—*chalapun*.

displace, *v. tr.*: to put out of place:—*nâ-súja gui sâgâfia*.

displacement, *n.*: substitution:—*nâ-suja gui sâga*.

display, *v. tr.*: to boast; to expose to view; to exhibit:—*fâtâ*.

displeasing, *adj.*, *adv.*: offensive; shocking:—*chocante*.

displeasure, *n.*:—*alansa*.

dispose, *v. tr., v. i.*; to arrange; to order; to prepare; to make ready:—**dispone**.
dispose, *v. tr.*; to decree; to prescribe; to ordain:—**decreta**.
disposition, *n.*; direction; condition:—**disposición**.
dispute, *v. tr.*; to quarrel; to contradict; to be at variance; to disagree; to struggle:—**águaguat**.
dispute, *n.*; matter of dispute; question:—**cuestión**.
dissemble, *v. tr.*; to feign; to hide; to conceal; to keep secret:—**disimula**.
dissembler, *n.*; hypocrite:—**cado mā-mā-maúleg**; **jipócrita**.
dissolute, *adj., adv.*; licentious; roving wildly:—**desaregláo**; **sañgano**.
dissolvable, *adj., adv.*; soluble:—**diritíyon**.
dissolve, *v. i.*; to melt; to fuse:—**dirite**.
distance (between two places), *n.*:—**distánsia**; **iná-chágó**.
distant, *adj., adv.*; far; far off:—**chágó**.
distaste, *n.*; aversion of the palate; dislike; disinclination:—**timánngui**.
distasteful, *adj.*; unpleasant to the taste:—**táiminánngui**.
distil, *v. tr.*:—**estila**.
distillation, *n.*; vessel for distillation; alembic:—**fanestilayan**; **estila**.
distilled water, *n.*:—**janom enestila**; *also*: **janum enestila**.
distilling plant (water), *n.*:—**fanestilayan**.
distinct, *adj., adv.*; separate; different; clear; plain:—**distingue**.
distinguish, *v. i.*; to distinguish one's self:—**fan-igue**.
distinguish, *v. tr.*; to discriminate:—**distingue**.
distinguished, *adj., adv.*; famous:—**distinguido**.
distort, *v. tr.*; to deface; to deform; to disfigure:—**nā-ásó**; **nā-chátápgo**.
distract, *v. tr.*; to perplex; to confuse; to bewilder:—**echung**.
distracted, *adj., adv.*; absent-minded:—**distráido**.
distressed, *adj., adv.*; anxious; scrupulous:—**escrupuloso**.
distressed, *adj.*; depressed; oppressed:—**inadite**.
distribute, *v. tr.*; to allot; to deal out or divide; to apportion:—**repatte**.
district, *n.*; territorial division; region or tract of country:—**distrito**.
district (of a village), *n.*:—**barañgai**.
district overseer, *n.*; head of the district:—**cabesa de barañgai**.
distrust, *v. tr.*; to doubt; to suspect:—**ti māangoco**.
distrust, *n.*; want of confidence; want of faith or reliance:—**sospechoso**.
distrustful, *adj., adv.*; suspicious:—**sospechoso**; **jósguan**.
distrustful person, *n.*:—**jjosguan**.

disunite, *v. tr.*; to set at variance; to render mutually hostile:—**nā-atar-antáo**; **trastótina**; **yälácá**; **yácá**.
disunited, *adj.*; at variance:—**ápling**.
ditch, *n.*; trench; moat:—**günädog**; **sanjá**.
dive, *v. i.*:—**liof**.
diver, *n.*:—**busero**.
divers, *adj.*; various; sundry:—**difer-entes**.
diversion, *n.*; variation; pastime:—**dibetsión**.
divest, *v. tr.*; to despoil; to make base:—**nā-táiläye**.
divide, *v. tr.*; to separate; to cut into parts:—**dibide**; **desapatta**; **pagnás**; **patte**.
divide, *v. tr.*; to share; to participate:—**fácai**.
divide off, *v. tr.*; to hold back:—**chofe**.
divine, *v. i.*; to guess:—**aconseja**.
diviner, *n.*; fortune teller:—**dibino**.
divisible, *adj., adv.*; partible:—**dibi-diyon**.
division, *n.*; separation; difference:—**separasiön**.
division, *n.*; partition:—**dibisiön**; **finä-cai**; **ma-fácai**.
divorce, *n.*; dissolution of marriage by legal authority:—**dinibútsia**; **yinítí**.
divorce, *v. tr.*; to dissolve marriage contract by legal authority:—**debútsia**; **umáyutí**.
divulge, *v. tr.*; to disclose:—**publica**.
divulged, *p. p.*; diffused; spread abroad (rumors, etc.):—**nā-matúngo**; **ma-chalejguá**.
dizziness, *n.*; vertigo; giddiness:—**in-átmariao**.
dizzy, *adj., adv.*; giddy:—**timägof tá-taotao**.
do, *v. tr.*; to build; to mold:—**fátinas**.
docile, *adj.*; easy to teach; tractable; easily managed:—**fánáguíyon**.
dock, *n.*; quay; pier:—**pantalán**.
doctor, *n.*; physician; surgeon:—**médico**.
dog, *n.*:—**gálágo** (animal from the north).
doll, *n.*:—**muféca**.
domestic, *adj.*; private; homemade:—**trastigumá**.
domicile, *n.*; residence; home:—**residénsia**.
dominate, *v. tr.*; to reign over; to rule:—**gôje**; **domina**.
do not! (the latin: *noli*):—**chámol**.
donate, *v. tr.*; to turn over:—**náe**.
donation, *n.*; gift:—**nináe**.
done, *adj.*; completed:—**esta mon-jayan**.
door, *n.*:—**potta**.
dose, *n.*; quantity of medicine to be taken at one time:—**tumada**.
dot, *n.*; small point or speck:—**punto**.
double, *adj., adv.*; two-fold; two of a sort:—**doble**; *also written* **dobble**.

doubt, *n.*: uncertainty of mind:—**duda**; **jinecura**; **jecua**.
 doubt, *v. i.*: to question; to hesitate:—**duda**.
 doubtful, *adj., adv.*: dubious; questionable; undecided; undetermined:—**dudoso**; **jumecua**; **juméjeca**.
 dough (flour), *n.*:—**yinacá** (pan).
 dove, *n.*: pigeon:—**paluma**.
 dove, *n.*: ringdove:—**cunau**; **paluman cúnau** (also: **cunao**).
 dower, *n.*:—**dote**.
 down, *n.*: soft feathers; hair:—**mañañá na púlo**.
 downward, *adv.*: toward the ground:—**para pápá**.
 draft, *n.*: sketch; outline; drawing:—**pinenta**.
 drag, *v. tr.*: to haul; to tug:—**jala**.
 dragnet, *n.*:—**chinchulo**.
 drain, *n.*: drainage:—**canat**.
 drake, *n.*: kite:—**papalote**.
 draw, *v. tr.*: to sketch; to draft:—**penta**.
 draw a parallel between, *v. tr.*: to compare:—**acompara**.
 draw down, *v. tr.*: to pull down; to take down; to snatch down:—**chapag**.
 draw nearer, *v. i.*: to approach:—**chijit**; **jumijot**.
 draw nigh, *v. i.*: to approach; to bring one's self near:—**arima**.
 draw off, *v. tr.*: to withdraw:—**descuenta**.
 draw out, *v. tr.*: to pull out:—**lägnos**; **gosne**.
 draw through, *v. tr.*:—**ensatta**.
 drawers, *n.*:—**catsonsiyos**.
 drawing, *n.*: sketch; plan:—**dibujo**.
 dread, *n.*: terror; reverential awe:—**ná-maññao**.
 dread, *v. tr.*: to fear greatly; to venerate:—**ná-maññao**.
 dreadful, *adj., adv.*: impressive; horrible:—**gof-ná-maññao**.
 dream, *n.*:—**güinife**.
 dream, *v. tr., v. i.*: to fancy:—**güife**.
 dreamer, *n.*:—**güigüife**; **y man-güigüife**.
 dredge, *n.*:—**dreya**.
 dredge, *v. tr.*: to clean out and deepen with a dredge:—**dreya**.
 dress, *n.*: cloth; material:—**bestido**; **magago**.
 dress, *v. tr.*: to get dressed; so dress one self:—**beste**; **minägo**.
 dressed up, *adj.*: dolled up (referring to women):—**chicherico**; **mamuda**.
 drill, *n.*: borer:—**barena**.
 drill (upright, run by power, to drill metals), *n.*:—**broca**.
 drill (of soldiers), *v. tr.*:—**ejetsisio**.
 drink, *v. tr., v. i.*:—**guimen**; **guinem**.
 drink, *v. tr.*: to drink out of a bottle or glass:—**boyug**.
 drinkable, *adj.*: potable:—**fan-guimf-nan**; **fan-guimfinan**; **guimfinon**.
 drinker, *n.*:—**guegmen**.
 drip, *v. i.*:—**tóje**; **tújó**.

drive, *v. tr.*: to impel forward by force; to propel:—**ná-láguat**; **sugun**.
 drive, *v. tr.*: to drive in a wedge:—**cuña**.
 drive away, *v. tr.*: to disperse:—**dülä-läg**.
 drive back, *v. tr.*: to beat off; to repel:—**rempuja**.
 drive back, *v. tr.*: to repulse; to shake off; to cast off:—**chanda**.
 drive forward (speaking of the sea, driven forward under action of the wind), *v. tr.*: to blow (the wind); to blow away:—**inäsa**.
 drive on, *v. tr.*: to push along:—**epog**.
 drive out, *v. tr.*: to expel; to exile; to banish:—**destilado**; **dülulag**.
 drop, *n.*: fall; throw:—**podonig**; **yuti**.
 drop, *v. i.*: to fall in drops:—**gota**.
 drown, *v. i.*:—**matmos**; **ñognög**.
 drowned, *adj.*: sunken:—**matmos**.
 drudge, *v. i.*: to labor hard:—**machöchô duro**.
 drug, *n.*: medicine:—**amot**.
 drum, *n.*:—**tambot**.
 drunk, *adj., adv.*: intoxicated:—**bolácho**.
 drunkard, *n.*: tippler:—**bolachéro**; **béglächo**.
 drunk, *adj.*: seasick; in a stupor from smoking opium:—**bolácho**.
 dry, *adj., adv.*: arid; barren; destitute of moisture:—**angló**; **dognögos**.
 dry, *adj., adv.*: wilted (leaves); troubled:—**malayo**.
 dry season, *n.*:—**fäomnägan**; **somnag**.
 drying space, *n.*:—**fan angliñan**.
 dry up, *v. i.*: to become wrinkled:—**jeddo**; **ma-jeddo**.
 dubious, *adj., adv.*: questionable; undecided; undetermined; doubtful:—**dudoso**.
 duck, *v. i.*: to humble one's self:—**ñejonig**.
 due, *adj.*: owed or owing; payable:—**dibe**.
 dull, *adj., adv.*: stupid; foolish; silly; simple:—**älängä**; **bäba**; **längä**; **längät**; **totpe**.
 dull, *adj., adv.*: without a cutting edge or point:—**ñäñö**; **majefonig**.
 dumb, *adj., adv.*: mute; silent; speechless:—**üdo**.
 dunghheap, *n.*:—**taquë-gägä**.
 dung pit, *n.*:—**fanyutiyan**; **yuti**.
 dupe, *n.*: one easily tricked; credulous person:—**längä**.
 durable, *adj., adv.*:—**mäog**; **masiso**.
 duration, *n.*: endurance; continuation:—**dinira**; **minaog**.
 during, *prep.*: while; when (time):—**änai**; **durante**.
 dusky, *adj., adv.*: dark:—**jomjom**.
 dust, *n.*: soot; haze:—**asgon**; **potbos**.
 dust, *n.*:—**potbos**.
 dust corner, *n.*:—**fäñudñan**; **chudä**.
 dutiable, *adj.*: subject to duty:—**aduanayon**.

duties, *n.*; fees; customs duties; taxes:—**derechos**.
duty, *n.*; tax; delivery:—**tributo todo**; **impuesto**; **catga**.
dwarf, *n.*; human being much below the average height:—**nano**.
dwelt, *v. tr.*; to reside; to inhabit:—**saga**.
dye, *v. tr.*; to stain; to color:—**tumu**.
dye, *v. tr.*; to tan (leather):—**tumo**.
dying, *adj., adv.*; very sick:—**chatguíya**.

dying, *v. i.*; to be dying; to be deathly sick:—**cháflig**.
dynamo, electric, *n.*:—**dinamo eléctrica**; **máquina eléctrica**.
dysentery, *n.*:—**masinig jagá**; **jinäga**.
dyspepsia, *n.*; indigestion:—**chétnot estómago**.
dyspeptic, *n.*; person afflicted with dyspepsia:—**y táotao ni gáí-chétnot estomaguía**.

E.

eager, *adj., adv.*; zealous; ardent:—**empeñáo**; **empeñoso**.
eagerness, *n.*; zeal:—**empeño**.
eagle, *n.*:—**águila**.
ear, *n.*:—**tállanga**.
ear of corn, *n.*:—**masótca**.
ear, *n.*; handle; hook; ring:—**dfiling**.
earlier, *adj., adv.*; sooner; prior:—**guséña**; **móna**; **mónaña**; **taítaña**.
early, *adj.*; unripe:—**magá**; **taítaf**.
earn, *v. tr.*; to acquire; to procure by effort:—**faichéchúe**; **gana**; **sódá**.
earn, *v. tr.*; to gain; to win; to defeat:—**gana**; **julat**; **áñáo**.
earnest, *adj., adv.*; grave; serious; sedate; sober:—**fotmát**.
earrings, *n.*; ear pendants:—**alitos**.
earth, *n.*; ground:—**odá**.
earthenware, *n.*:—**náyan faché**.
earthly, *adj.*; worldly:—**odá**.
earthquake, *n.*:—**línáo**.
ease, *n.*; leisure; freedom from occupation:—**dinescansa**; **taichéchó**.
easing, *n.*; relief; mitigation; alleviation:—**descánsó**; **majgoñg**.
east, *n.*:—**cátan**.
easter, *n.*; festival of the Christian Church pertaining to the resurrection of Jesus Christ:—**pásgua**.
easy, *adj.*; not difficult:—**ti mäpot**.
eat, *v. tr., v. i.*:—**canó**; **chocho**.
eat immoderately, *v. tr., v. i.*; to consume large quantities of food:—**chumochó dáñlog**; **dañlogúe**.
eaten away; gnawed at:—**quinátne**.
ebb, reflex of the tide:—**máte** (*y tasi*).
ebony, *n.*:—**matát**.
eclipse (of the moon), *n.*:—**quenandó quills**; **quillis púlan**.
eclipse (of the sun), *n.*:—**quillis átdau**; **quínillis átdau**.
echo, *n.*; repetition of sound caused by reflection:—**opan**.
edge, *n.*:—**canto**.
edge, *n.*; cutting edge (of a knife):—**flo**.
edge, *n.*; ledge of wood:—**léstón**.
edge (table edge), *n.*; rim; border:—**canto**.
edging, *n.*; border:—**galon**; **sinta**.
edible, *adj.*; fit to be eaten as food:—**canuon**; **má'macánó**.
edict, *n.*; public proclamation; decree:—**bando**.

edify, *v. tr.*:—**náe y má íleg na ejemplo**; **mamá guimá**; **fáná'gúe ní maúleg**.
educate, *v. tr.*; to impart knowledge:—**educa**; **fáná'gúe**; **ná éyag**.
education, *n.*:—**educación**; **fináná'gúe**; **in-éyag**.
effect, *n.*; consequence; result:—**jini-yong**.
effective, *adj.*; efficient:—**actibo**; **najong**; **man júlat**.
efficiency, *n.*; effectual agency:—**jinilat**; **najong**; **ninásíña**.
efficient, *adj.*; powerful:—**mi-jinilat**; **mi-ninásíña**.
effort, *n.*; attempt:—**mamaichéchó**.
egg, *n.*:—**chadá**.
eggplant, *n.*:—**berengjanas**.
eight, *adj.*:—**ócho**.
eightth, *adj.*:—**miná ócho**.
eighty, *adj.*:—**ochénta**.
either (one or the other), *adj.*:—**guafichongjá**; **pat**.
either—**or**—, *conj.*:—**pat**—**pat**.
ejaculate, *v. tr.*; to utter suddenly:—**lá'gaísi**.
elaborate, *adj.*; complicated; highly finished:—**guéí machague**.
elastic, *adj.*; rebounding:—**jaláyon yan jedúyon**.
elate, *v. tr.*; to raise the spirits of:—**ánima**; **choneg**; **suon**.
elbow, *n.*; yard (measure):—**codo**; **pátio**; **sítio**; **tomon canai**.
elect, *v. tr.*; to name; to appoint:—**elife**; **fánáan**; **nombra**; **sánigan**; **áyeg**.
election, *n.*:—**botasián**.
electric dynamo, *n.*:—**dinamo electrísídá**.
electric light, *n.*:—**lus eléctrica**.
electric light plant, *n.*:—**fábrican cánded electrísídá**.
electric motor, *n.*:—**motor electrísídá**.
elegant, *adj., adv.*; foppish; affected:—**boníto**; **ti-ta-cháchá**.
eleven, *adj.*:—**onse**.
eligible, *adj.*; legally qualified:—**nom-brayon**.
elocution, *n.*; art; manner or style of speaking; delivery:—**inadenán**.
elope, *v. i.*; to run away:—**umásaguan malago**.
embalm, *v. tr.*:—**ma émbatsama**.

embank, *v. tr.*: to protect by a bank:—**baricada**.
embark, *v. tr.*:—**embatca**; **maúdae** gui **sajyan**.
embarrass, *v. tr.*: to perplex; to distress:—**nâ-châtjinaso**.
embellish, *v. tr.*: to make beautiful:—**nâ-gâtbo**.
embitter, *v. tr.*: to incite; to stir up; to insult:—**nâ-lâyô**; **nâ-ténjos**.
emboss, *v. tr.*: to confound; to tire; to bore:—**nâ-dógae**; **nâ-óson**; **nâ-ténjos**.
embrace, *v. tr.*: to take into one's arms:—**togtog**.
embroider, *v. tr.*: to stitch:—**bótta**.
embroidery, *n.*: laces:—**encájes**.
emergency, *n.*: sudden necessity; strait; crisis:—**dañgculo na nesesidá**.
emigrant, *n.*: one who quits his own country to settle in another:—**estrájerero**; **táotao ní ju manáo** gui **tanóna para u saga** gui **ótro tanó**.
emigrate, *v. i.*:—**jumanao para otro tanó**.
emolument, *n.*: profit; remuneration:—**ganansia**; **remuneración**.
emotion, *n.*:—**siniente**.
emperor, *n.*:—**emperadót**.
empire, *n.*: realm; state:—**império**.
employ, *v. tr.*:—**emplea**; **nâ-gái-chêchô**.
employ reason, *v. tr.*:—**gái jináo**.
empty, *adj., adv.*: vacant within; hollow; void:—**basio**; **güeco**; **tái-sinájguan**.
emulate, *v. i.*: to contend:—**qué igue**.
enable, *v. tr.*: to make able:—**para u síña**.
enamel, *n.*: lacquer; paint:—**pintura**.
enamored, *adj.*: in love:—**amoráo**; **enamoráo**.
enclose, *v. tr.*: to incase; to frame:—**encaja**; **engatsa**; **júchom**.
encompass, *v. tr.*: to border; to enclose:—**engatsa**; **oriyáye**.
encounter, *v. tr.*: to come upon suddenly:—**umátugong**.
encourage, *v. tr.*: to inspire:—**anima**; **abiba**; **nâ-balénte**.
encouragement, *n.*:—**binalente**; **inábiba**; **minátátga**.
end, *n.*:—**finágpô**; **último**.
end, *n.*: border:—**chín**.
end, *n.*: conclusion; finish:—**fin**; **finágpô**; **minágtus**.
endeavor, *v. tr.*: to try; to take pains:—**nâ-quésíña**; **empeña**.
endless, *adj., adv.*:—**tái-finágpô**; **tái-jinécog**.
endless, *adj., adv.*: infinite; limitless:—**tátnai-magtus**; **uguiyon**.
endurance, *n.*: continuation; duration:—**dinira**; **mineságon**.
endure, *v. i.*: to last; to abide; to continue:—**dura**; **suágon**.
endure, *v. tr.*: to sustain; to tolerate; to bear; to support:—**aguanta**; **aguante**; **suágon**.

enemy, *n.*: opponent:—**enemigo**; **ächätliémô**; **ächätátánmo**.
energetic, *adj., adv.*: strong:—**empeñoso**.
energy, *n.*:—**empeño**.
enervate, *v. tr., v. i.*: to slacken; to relax; to become enervated:—**cumácalo**.
engage, *v. tr.*: to bind by contract:—**umcácontrata**.
engine, *n.*:—**máquina**.
engineer, *n.*:—**enjiniéro**.
engrave, *v. tr.*: to cut or carve in sunken patterns:—**binetdan maguadoc**.
engraving, *n.*:—**renaya**.
enhance, *v. tr.*: to advance; to raise in esteem; to heighten in price or value:—**tináchfi**.
enjoy, *v. tr.*: to have the pleasure or benefit of; to use as food or as drink:—**aprobecha**; **gósa**.
enlarge, *v. tr.*: to make deeper:—**nâ-lámoduná**.
enlarge, *v. tr.*: to extend; to expand:—**nâ-dañgculo**; **estiende**.
enlighten, *v. tr.*: to illuminate:—**aclara**.
enliven, *v. tr.*: to animate:—**nâ-lala**.
enmity, *n.*:—**inâ'chatlí**; **chinatlí**; **quinentário**.
enormous, *adj.*: excessive; immense; very great:—**sén-dañgculo**; **guefdángculo**.
enough, *adj., adv.*: sufficient:—**nájong**.
enough of that noise!—**mampos na buruca!**
enough, *adv.*: sufficiently:—**basta**; **yesta** **nájong**.
enrapture, *v. tr.*: to overjoy; to fill with ecstasy:—**encanta**.
enroll, *v. tr.*: to enlist:—**ma-nájalom** **gui lista**.
entangle, *v. tr.*: to ensnare; to perplex; to bewilder:—**nâ-gádon**.
entangled, *adj.*: confused; intricate:—**gádon**; **ma-yálacá**.
entanglement, *n.*:—**guinadon**; **enredo**.
enter, *v. tr.*: to go into; to come into; to penetrate:—**jatme**.
enter into an agreement, *v. tr., v. i.*: to close a contract:—**contrata**; **umá'joye**.
entertain, *v. tr.*: to receive and treat hospitably:—**tané**.
entertainment, *n.*: conversation:—**umátané**; **conbetasación**.
enthusiasm, *n.*: ardor of mind:—**güinaiya**.
entice, *v. tr., v. i.*: to allure:—**catiye**; **nâ-áli**; **nâ-mälägô**.
entire, *adj., adv.*: total:—**entero**.
entomb, *v. tr.*: to place in a tomb:—**ma-nícho**.
entrance, *n.*: the act of entering:—**entrada**; **jinalom**.
entrance, *n.*: foreroom:—**entrada**.

entreaty, *n.*: request:—**guināgau**.
 entrust, *v. tr., v. i.*: to confide; to look for; to expect; to hope:—**angoco**; confia; **táguan**.
 entry, *n.*: foreroom:—**entrada**.
 envelope, *n.*:—**sobren catta**.
 enviable, *adj.*: exciting envy:—**linātgā**.
 envious, *v. i.*: to be envious:—**layō**.
 envious, *adj., adv.*: discontented:—**layō**.
 envious, *adj., adv.*: jealous; grudging:—**embidiōsa**; **latga**; **ēgō**.
 environment, *n.*:—**condisiōn**; **oriya**.
 envy, *n.*: jealousy:—**inigo**; **embidia**.
 epidemic, *n.*:—**epidēmia**; **sāgo**.
 epilepsy, *n.*:—**epilēpsia**; **reput**.
 episode, *n.*: an incident:—**ejemplo**.
 epoch, *n.*:—**época**.
 equal:—indicated by prefixing **cha-** or **achā-**.
 equal, *v. i.*: to equal some one:—**alapāt**.
 equal in weight, *n.*:—**chá-unīgag**.
 equator, *n.*:—**talō**.
 equipoise, *n.*: equilibrium; equality in weight; balance:—**y chinā' unīgag**.
 equip, *v. tr.*: to fit out; to prepare:—**preparaye**.
 equitable, *adj.*: impartial; just:—**tunas**.
 equivalent, *adj.*: equal:—**pumarejo**.
 era, *n.*: period:—**ā'yo na tiempo**.
 eradicate, *v. tr.*: to erase:—**funas**.
 erase, *v. tr.*: to obliterate:—**funas**.
 erect, *adj.*: upright:—**tunas julō an papā**.
 erect, *v. tr.*: to erect on a foundation:—**jatsa**; **nā-cajulō**.
 erect, *v. tr.*: to raise; to lift up; to pick up (from the floor):—**jatsa**.
 err, *v. i.*: to commit an error:—**fatta**; **ābāg**.
 error, *n.*:—**fatta**, **inābāg**.
 error, *v. i.*: to be in error; to be mistaken:—**chētan**.
 error, *n.*: misunderstanding:—**lināche**; **equibocasiōn**.
 erupt (speaking of a volcano), *v. i.*:—**mutā**.
 escape, *v. i.*: to run away; to flee:—**falago**.
 escort, *v. tr.*: accompany:—**gāchon-g-fiajōn**; **esgāijōn**.
 escort, *n.*: accompaniment; convoy:—**accompaniamiento**; **in-esgāijōn**; **inesgāijōn**.
 especially, *adv.*: particularly:—**mayotmente**.
 essential, *adj.*: necessary:—**nesesārio**; **presiso**.
 establish, *v. tr.*: to introduce; to arrange; to inaugurate:—**establēse**; **manjāle**.
 establishment, *n.*: place of business:—**establemēto**; **establesimēto**.
 estate, *n.*: property:—**fanguālian**.
 esteem, *v. tr.*: to respect:—**jaī-e**.
 esteemed, *adj.*: respected; highly regarded:—**estima**; **inestima**.
 estimate, *v. tr.*: to consider; to calculate:—**faīlāmūni**; **fā-lāmon**; **tāsa**.

etch, *v. tr.*: to engrave:—**rāya**; **mātea**.
 eternal, *adj., adv.*:—**taī jinecog**; **tī jijocog**.
 eternity, *n.*:—**tinaīchii**.
 etiquette, *n.*: good breeding; the conventional rules of deportment:—**tomtom**; **tinēmtom**.
 eucharist, *n.*: the holy communion:—**comuniōn**.
 eulogize, *v. tr.*: to praise highly:—**tūna**.
 European, *n.*:—**tāotao lāgo** (meaning the man from the north).
 evade, *v. tr.*: to avoid (sin); to turn out of the way:—**ebita**; **letque**.
 evade, *v. tr.*: to flee:—**letque**.
 evaporate, *v. tr.*:—**māgap**; **malingo** (como y janom gui aire).
 evaporation, *n.*:—**minagapfiajōn**.
 evasion, *n.*: expedient; excuse:—**falagtiijōn**; **escusa**.
 even, *adv.*:—**āchugja**; **maséa**.
 even, *adj.*: level; plain; smooth:—**yano**; **liso**; **majloa**.
 evening, *n.*:—**pupuēngue**.
 evening before a festivity, *n.*:—**afunan gupot**; **bisperan gupot**.
 evenly, *adv.*: uniformly:—**patco**; **parejo**.
 event, *n.*: an occurrence:—**susoso**; **sineséde**.
 eventually, *adj., adv.*: ultimately:—**alosüttimos**.
 ever, *adv.*: at any time:—**jamās**.
 every, *adj.*: each:—**cādā** or **cādā uno**.
 every time when—, *conj.*:—**ā'nāi-jā**.
 evidence, *n.*: proof; testimony:—**prueba**.
 evil, *adj., adv.*: morally bad; wicked; mischievous:—**tālaye**; **bābā**.
 evil-minded, *adj.*: ill-disposed:—**mal intensiōnāo**.
 evince, *v. tr.*: to prove; to show; to demonstrate:—**fāntie**.
 eviscerate, *v. tr.*: to gut:—**destilipas**.
 evolution, *n.*: development; growth:—**adelanto**; **linālā**.
 exact, *adj., adv.*: strict; accurate; precise:—**estricto**; **dinānche**.
 exacting, *adj., adv.*: oppressive:—**magagajet**; **paréjejo**.
 exactly, *adv.*: fitting snugly:—**ajustāo**; **dinā'ncheche**.
 exaggerate, *v. tr., v. i.*:—**nā dāngculo mas que y mina-gājet**.
 exalted, *adj.*:—**māgas**.
 examination, *n.*: test; trial:—**chinague**; **exāmen**.
 example, *n.*: sample; parable:—**ejemplo**; **muēstra**.
 excavate, *v. tr.*: to dig out:—**guaje**; **guādog**.
 exceed, *v. tr.*: to surpass; to excel:—**upos**.
 excel, *v. tr.*: overtop; to surpass:—**diles**; **igue**.
 excellent, *adj., adv.*:—**patticulāt**.
 except, *prep.*: outside of:—**fuēra de**; **fuēra**.
 excepted, *adj.*: free:—**ecseptuāo**.

exceptional, *adj., adv.*:—sobresaliente.
 excess, *n.*: superfluity:—mināmpoŝ.
 exchange, *v. tr.*: to trade:—tulaica.
 excite, *v. tr.*: to animate; to arouse:—lújan.
 exclaim, *v. i.*: to cry out suddenly:—umagaŋg.
 exclude someone, *v. tr.*:—nā-fuera; nā-sájŋue.
 exclusion, *n.*: omission:—nināsájŋue.
 excrement, *n.*: matter discharged from animal body after digestion:—taquē gāgā.
 exculpate, *v. tr.*: excuse:—discutpa.
 excuse, *n.*: evasion; expedient:—fala-gúfyon; escúsa.
 excuse, *v. tr.*: to exculpate:—dispensa; escúsa.
 execute, *v. tr.*:—jotca; fátinas.
 executive, *n.*: administrative branch of the government:—eje cutibo.
 exemplify, *v. tr.*: to illustrate by example:—chachalane.
 exercise, *v. tr.*:—ejetse; ejetaita.
 exert, *v. i.*: to exert one's self:—usune.
 exhaust, *v. tr.*: to drain; to weaken:—nā-yafai; lā'chai.
 exhausted, *adj.*: all used up:—mā-lā'chai; linā'chae; ma-nā-yafai.
 exhausted; at the end:—sēn-juto; mā-júto.
 exhibit, *v. tr.*: to display; to boast; to expose to view:—fātā.
 exhibition, *n.*:—finātā.
 exhilarate, *v. tr.*: to make glad; to enliven:—nā-magof.
 exhortation, *n.*: admonition:—abiso.
 exile, *v. tr.*: to banish; to drive out; to expel:—destilado; dúlálac.
 exist, *v. i.*: to be:—lumálā.
 exonerate, *v. tr.*: to acquit:—así.
 expand, *v. tr.*: to enlarge; to extend; to widen:—estíende; nā-māpguā.
 expectorate, *v. i.*: to spit:—tumóla.
 expedient, *n.*: excuse; evasion:—fala-gúfyon.
 expedite, *v. tr.*: to hurry; to accelerate; to dispatch:—apura.
 expedition, *n.*:—espedisió; espedisió.
 expel, *v. tr.*: to exile:—destilado; dúlálac.
 expend, *v. tr.*: to spend (money):—gasta.
 expenditure, *n.*: disbursement:—gastón salapē.
 expenses, *n.*: costs; consumption:—gasto.
 expensive, *adj.*: valuable; precious:—guáguan.
 experience, *n.*: dexterity; skill:—linā-mon; pināyon.
 experienced, *adj.*: versed; skilled:—esperimēnto.
 expert, *n.*:—périto; práctico.

expiate, *v. tr.*: to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay; to reconcile:—empas.
 expiation, *n.*: reparation:—espia sió; inempas.
 explain, *v. tr.*: to make clear; to expound:—esplica.
 explanation, *n.*: interpretation:—intetpretasió; pinflā.
 explode, *v. i.*: to burst:—māpta; págpag.
 explore, *v. tr.*:—descubre.
 explosive, *n.*:—minanflā (como y dinamita).
 expose, *v. tr.*: to lay open:—talā.
 expose, *v. tr.*: to expose to the sun:—āja.
 expose to view, *v. tr.*: to exhibit; to display; to boast:—fātā.
 exposition, *n.*:—esposisió.
 express, *v. tr.*: to exhibit by language:—espresa.
 expression, *n.*: mode of speech:—sasaŋgānflā.
 expulsion, *n.*: forcible ejection:—madú-lalag.
 exquisite, *adj.*: delicate; nice; dainty; refined:—fino.
 extend courtesy, *v. i.*: to show one's self courteous:—cotesiaye.
 extend, *v. tr.*: to expand; to enlarge:—estíende.
 extended, *adj., adv.*: long:—anácō.
 extension, *n.*: act or state of extending:—inalatge; estensió.
 extensive, *adj., adv.*:—estensibo.
 exterior, *adj., adv.*: external:—sumanjyong.
 exterminate, *v. tr.*: to destroy utterly:—nā-lā'chai; ma-fúnas.
 external, *adj.*: outside; exterior:—sumanjyong.
 extinguish, *v. tr.*: to put an end to; to blot out; to wipe out:—bora; punó.
 extinguish, *v. tr.*: to extinguish the light:—punó.
 extirpable, *adj.*: eradicable (capable of being pulled out by the roots):—jalón.
 extraordinary, *adj., adv.*: remarkable; rare; eminent; special:—ti seso.
 extravagance, *n.*: prodigality; wastefulness:—gástadot.
 extreme, *adj., adv.*: of the highest degree; last; utmost:—táiparejo.
 eye, *n.*:—átadoc.
 eye bandage, *n.*:—bendas.
 eyebrows, *n.*:—sejas.
 eyelash, *n.*:—bā'bale.
 eyelid, *n.*:—bā'bale; lásas átadoc.
 eyesight, *n.*: range of vision:—linfl y átadoc.
 eyesore, *n.*: anything that offends the sight:—jinémen inātān; puten máta.

F. .

fable, *n.*: a short fictitious narrative; also an idle story; a falsehood:—**fábula**.
face, *n.*: countenance; looks; appearance:—**mata**; **cara**; **rostro**.
facial, *adj.*: pertaining to the face:—**iyon máta**.
facilitate, *v. tr.*: to relieve; to make easier or lighter:—**alfbia**.
fact, *n.*: anything that is done; reality; event; truth:—**minagájet**.
factory, *n.*:—**fábrica**; **factoría**.
fad, *n.*: a pet idea; a passing fashion:—**bisio**; **ti-ábman na móda** or **ti-ábman na móda**.
fade, *v. i.*: to lose color; to wither; to languish:—**funas**; **ná-máfnas**; **ná-añgló**.
fall, *v. i.*: to fall short; to be deficient; to turn out badly:—**cajúló**; **dimalas**.
fall, *v. tr.*: to be wanting; to forsake:—**dumimalas**.
fail to meet some one, *v. tr.*: to fail to fall in with:—**álaisen**.
failing, *n.*: a fault; weakness; imperfection:—**lináche**; **dinebit**.
faint, *n.*: swoon:—**lálángo** or **fáijon**; **lálángo**.
faint, *v. i.*: to fall in a swoon:—**lálángo**; **mamaitá'guan**.
faint, *adj., adv.*: weak; infirm:—**débit**.
fainting, *adj.*: in a swoon:—**lálángo**.
fair, *adj., adv.*: handsome; genteel; fine:—**gadbo**.
fairness, *n.*: the quality of being fair; equity; candor:—**inásentado**; **ti finábábá**.
faith, *n.*: belief:—**fe**; **jineñgue**.
faithful, *adj., adv.*: true; loyal:—**ti ja-traedute**; **fiel**.
faithless, *adj.*: unfaithful; treacherous:—**fábá'bábá**; **traidót**.
ake, *v. i.*: to cheat; to dodge; to swindle:—**fábá'bá**.
fake, *n.*: dodge; cheat; swindler; trickster:—**dinágue**; **finábábá**; **atte**.
fall asleep, *v. i.*:—**matujog**; **máigo**.
fall, *v. i.*: to descend; to decline:—**básnag**.
fall, *v. i.*: to tumble:—**podunag**; also **podong**.
fall headlong, *v. i.*:—**áchá'icag**.
fallen, *adj.*: degraded; ruined:—**ma-destrosa**.
falling, *adj.*: moving downward; sinking:—**pópodoñg**.
false, *adj., adv.*: unreal; not genuine:—**fatso**.
false, *adj., adv.*: lying:—**dacon**.
falsify, *v. tr.*: to forge:—**fábábá**; **fatsifica**.
falsify, *v. tr.*: to lead astray; to harm; to injure:—**ná-tá'ilaye**; **fábábá**.
fame, *n.*: reputation:—**fama**.
familiar, *adj.*: well acquainted or intimate; affable:—**guet-umatunó** or **umá'páyune**.

family, *n.*:—**familia**.
family lineage, *n.*:—**troncon familia**.
famine, *n.*: extreme dearth; scarcity:—**jasan**; **mátai-falañg**.
famous, *adj., adv.*: distinguished:—**distinguido**; **afamáo**.
fan (**fly swatter**), *n.*:—**ábánico**; **pánag-lalo**.
fan (used in building a fire), *n.*:—**gôja**.
fancied, *adj.*: imaginary:—**jinálom** or **jálom**.
fancy, *v. tr.*: to imagine; to take a liking to:—**guáiya**; **imájina ná-jálom**.
fancy, *n.*: idea; notion; liking:—**idea**; **jináo**; **guináiya**.
fang, *n.*: tusk; saddleroll; saddle pad:—**cotniyos**.
fantastic, *adj.*: grotesque; odd:—**tima-gajet**; **tijongguyon**.
far, *adj.*: distant; far off:—**chagó**.
farce, *n.*: ridiculous or empty parade:—**táigrasia**; **matápang**.
fare, *n.*: provisions of a table; also sum paid for conveyance by railroad, etc.:—**nénعانó**; **pat** (or) **apas pasaje**.
farewell, *interj.*: may you fare well; may you prosper:—**adios**, **felis biaje**.
farm, *n.*: wordly possessions:—**hasienda**; **sementera**; **lancho**.
farmer, *n.*: peasant:—**lanchero**; **sementero**.
farther, *adj.*: more distant or remote; additional:—**chagóna**; **mas**.
fascinate, *v. tr.*: to bewitch; to captivate:—**cajnaye**; **encanta**.
fascination, *n.*: attraction; charm:—**inencanta**.
fashion, *n.*: conventional custom in dress:—**moda**; **estilo**.
fashionable, *adj.*: according to the prevailing mode:—**moda**; **modista**.
fast, *adj., adv.*: strong; hard; firm:—**fitme**.
fast, *n.*: time of fasting; lent:—**áyunat**; **cuaresma**; **tienpon áyunat**.
fast, *v. i.*: to go without food:—**áyunat**.
fast, *adj.*: quick; speedy; expeditious:—**chádeg**; **listo**.
fasten, *v. tr.*: to tie on; to bind:—**gode**.
fasten, *v. tr.*: to strengthen:—**ná-meton**.
fasten with nails, *v. tr.*: to hammer:—**atane**.
fastening (for clothing), *n.*: large button:—**casaca**; **batunes dafñgulo**.
fat, *adj.*: corpulent; fleshy:—**chebot**; **yomog**.
fat (of the cow), *n.*: suet:—**sebo**; **mantica**.
fat (from pigs), *n.*: grease:—**mantica**.
fat, *adj.*: greasy:—**manempéya**; **mantica**.
fat, *n.*: salve:—**junto**.
fat man, *n.*:—**chebot**.
fatal, *adj.*: mortal; causing death or destruction:—**tetminao** or **pără ayo finatafia**.
fate, *n.*: destiny:—**destino**.

fateful, *adj.*, *adv.*: possessing fatal powers; fatal:—**destinao**.
father, *n.*:—**tata**.
father confessor, *n.*:—**comfesót**.
father-in-law, *n.*:—**suegro**.
father, *n.*: priest:—**palé**.
father, *n.*: lord; master:—**ä'säinä**.
fatigue, *n.*: weariness; mental or bodily exhaustion:—**afatigao**.
fatten, *v. tr.*: to make fat; to feed for the table:—**nä-yomog**; **pogsai**.
fatten up, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—**nä-yomog**.
faucet, *n.*: short pipe with a valve used for drawing liquids from kegs:—**grifo**.
fault, *n.*: slight offense; blemish:—**defecto**.
fault-finding, *adj.*, *adv.*: hair-splitting; carping:—**atito**.
faulty, *adj.*, *adv.*: incorrect:—**gái defecto**.
favor, *n.*: kindness; grace:—**grasia**; **fabót**.
favor, *n.*: protection; patronage:—**finä-borese**; **fabót**.
favor, *v. tr.*: to aid; to protect; to patronize:—**faborese**.
favorable, *adj.*, *adv.*: auspicious; well-disposed:—**favorable**.
favorite, *n.*: minion:—**y ma-faborérese**.
favorite, *n.*: bosom child:—**y et-mas ma-guaiya**; **y ma-faborerese**; **buña**.
fawn on, *v. i.*: to wheedle; to flatter:—**fä-ändi**.
fear, *v. tr.*: to be afraid of:—**mää'fiau**, or: **mää'fiao**.
fear, *n.*: apprehension of evil or danger:—**minää'fiau**, or: **minää'fiao**.
fearful, *adj.*, *adv.*: timorous; timid; apprehensive; cowardly:—**dañgue**.
fearless, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**tái-ñiau**; **tái-määñiau**.
feasible, *adj.*, *adv.*: practicable:—**nä-sinayon**.
feast, *n.*: sumptuous repast; festival:—**fiesta**; **gupot**.
feast, *n.*: ceremony; solemnity:—**gupot**.
feather, *n.*: plume:—**plumaje**.
feathers, *n.*: chicken feathers:—**pulon manug**, or: **manog**.
feature, *n.*: outline; characteristic:—**figuran mata**.
February, *n.*:—**febrero**; **maimô**.
fecundity, *n.*: fertility:—**fottaleasa**.
fee, *n.*: a compensation for service rendered; gratuity:—**apas**.
feed, *v. tr.*: nourish; to support:—**chugô**; **aliménta**; **nä-chocho**.
feed, *v. tr.*: to furnish fodder to:—**pugue**.
feed, *v. tr.*: to feed the fire; to feed the light:—**totñgue**; **totne**.
feel, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—**tantea**.
feel, *v. tr.*: to touch:—**siente**.
feel, *v. i.*: to suffer:—**chuot**; **padese**.
feelers (of a crawfish), *n.*:—**batbas ujañg**.

feeling, *n.*: perception; sense of touch:—**siniente**.
fees, *n.*: duties, custom duties; taxes:—**derechos**; **apas**; **aduanas**.
feign, *v. tr.*: to hide; to conceal; to keep secret; to dissemble:—**disimula**.
fellow, *n.*: comrade; friend:—**gáchong**.
fellowship, *n.*: association; society:—**gáchong**; **compañero**.
felon, *n.*: one guilty of felony:—**gái isao ní dá'ngculo**.
felony, *n.*: a crime punishable by imprisonment or death:—**isao ní dá'ngculo**.
felt, *n.*: a fabric composed of wool and hair pressed together:—**tinifog gapunulo yan lana**.
felt hat, *n.*:—**tijonñ castod**.
female, *adj.*:—**hembra**; **paláuan**.
female, *n.*:—**paláuan**.
fence, *n.*: hedge:—**colat**.
fender, *n.*: cushion of rope, intended to protect the bow and sides of a ship:—**finä alunan tale päri y oriyan y batco para chññä**; **mayuyulañg yan maoto**.
fender, *n.*: automobile fender:—**tanpen fächí**.
ferment, *v. i.*:—**mumaägsom**; **lumlaló**.
fermentation, *n.*:—**mina-ägsom**; **bini-lacho**.
ferocious, *adj.*, *adv.*: savage; fierce:—**malamafia**; **nä'maäñiao**.
ferocity, *n.*: cruelty; savageness:—**minälamafia**.
fertile, *adj.*, *adv.*: rich; productive; yielding:—**gái fottaleasa**; **ganansioso**.
fertile, *adj.*, *adv.*: fruitful; prolific (referring to the propagation of man or animal):—**jäfnäg**; **mä-mamta**.
fertility, *n.*: fecundity:—**finamta**; **fottaleasa**.
fervor, *n.*: intensity of feeling; zeal; warmth:—**todo y ninäsifañia**; **todo y minagoffia**.
fester, *v. i.*: to suppurate:—**fañugo**.
festive garb, *n.*:—**gala**.
fetch, *v. tr.*: to go after and bring:—**chulé**.
fetch a meal, *v. tr.*:—**có'lau**.
fetter, *v. tr.*: to chain:—**padriguiyos**; **cadena**.
feud, *n.*: quarrel between families:—**plaitón familia**.
fever, *v. i.*: to catch fever; to become ill with fever:—**calentura**.
fever, *n.*:—**calentura**.
few, *adj.*: not many:—**unos cuantos**; **jasan**.
fiasco, *n.*: complete failure:—**linäche**.
fiber, *n.*: sinew; tendon; vein; nerve:—**gugat**.
fibrous, *adj.*, *adv.*: composed of fibers:—**guinigatan**; **míguugat**.

fickle, *adj., adv.*: changeable; inconstant; mutable; variable; fluctuating:—**águyon**.
fickleness, *n.*:—**tái-mineton**.
fidelity, *n.*: integrity; loyalty; reliability:—**fe**; **amistá**; **guiná'ya**.
fiel *interj.*: for shame!—**bah! jul**.
field, *n.*: plantation; ploughed ground:—**gualo**; **fanguahuan**.
field rich with game, *n.*:—**fanbenaduyan**; **famaquiyán**.
fiend, *n.*: demon; one who is intensely malicious or wicked:—**táilláye**; **baba costumbreña**.
fierce, *adj., adv.*: wild; savage:—**malamafia**; **machaleg**.
fiery, *adj.*: passionate; easily roused:—**gusé'cajuló**; **gusé'lalaló**.
fifteen, *adj.*:—**quinase**.
fifth, *adv.*:—**quinto**.
fifty, *adj.*:—**sincuenta**.
fig, *n.*: fruit of the fig tree:—**higos**.
fig tree (a variety of), *n.*:—**agaliya**.
fight, *n.*: combat:—**combato**; **plá'ito**.
figure, *n.*: picture; model:—**figura**.
figuratively spoken, *v. i.*:—**gái-figura**.
file, *v. tr.*:—**limá**.
file, *n.*:—**limá**.
filial, *adj.*: pertaining to a son or daughter:—**sén-lajíña** or **sén-jagaña**.
fill, *v. tr.*: to replenish:—**sajguáne**.
fill up, *v. tr.*:—**ná-bula**.
fill up, *v. tr.*: to fill up one's stomach:—**ná-jaspog**.
filled, *adj., adv.*:—**bula**.
fill, *v. tr.*: to flood:—**ná-sén-bula**.
filler of a cigar, *n.*: a bundle of ten small tobacco leaves:—**ánduyó**.
filter, *n.*: apparatus for purifying water (or other liquids):—**cóladot**.
filth, *n.*: mud; smut:—**ácong**; **á'pláchá**.
filthy, *adj., adv.*: dirty; soiled:—**ápláchá**.
final result or outcome, *n.*:—**jiniyuñg**.
finally, *adv.*: at last:—**pot fin**.
find, *v. tr.*: to discover:—**fághái**; **sodá**.
find, *v. tr.*: to invent; to recover:—**sodá**.
find, *v. tr.*: to hit upon; to meet:—**dá'nche**.
find out, *v. tr.*: to invent; to devise:—**sodá**; **ná-juyong**; **inbenta**.
finder, *n.*: one who finds:—**sísodá**.
fine, *adj., adv.*: handsome; fair; genteel:—**gadbo**.
finger, *n.*: toe:—**calulot** (middle finger: **calulot talo**; index finger or fore finger: **calulot aniyo**).
finish, *v. i.*: to stop; to cease:—**faggo**; **ná-pára**.
finish, *n.*: end; conclusion:—**fin**; **minágo**.
finish, *v. tr.*: to complete:—**fonjayan**.
finished, *adj., adv.*: complete; ready:—**monjayan**.
fins of a fish, *n.*:—**batbas güiján**.
fire, *n.*:—**guafe**.

fire, *v. tr.*: to fire a gun:—**dispara**; **páque**.
firearms, *n.*: rifles, etc.:—**páque sija**.
firebrand, *n.*:—**tesna**.
fire engine, *n.*:—**bomban quemazón**.
fire upon, *v. tr.*: to bombard; to shoot at:—**flecha**; **páque**.
fireside, *n.*: the hearth; domestic life.
firewood (for the kitchen), *n.*:—**jayon matutóng**.
firewood, *n.*: kindling wood:—**jayo**.
and comfort:—**fiön guafe**.
firm, *adj., adv.*: fast; strong; hard:—**fitme**.
firmament, *n.*: the sky:—**lan'guit**; **fitma-mento**.
first, *adv.*:—**finé'nana**.
first birth, *n.*: primogeniture:—**mafa-nagon finé'nana**; **primerisa**.
first-born, *adj.*:—**y finé'nana na patgon**.
first time; to use for the first time:—**primét bñaje**; **achäng**.
first quarter (of the moon; rising or increasing fourth):—**cuatto cresiente**.
fish, *n.*:—**güiján**.
fish, *v. i.*: to fish at night, with a net:—**gáde**.
fish, *v. i.*: to fish with a dragnet:—**chuminchulo**.
fisherman, *n.*:—**talayero**; **pescadót**.
fish, *v. tr., v. i.*: to go fishing:—**é'güiján**.
fishline, *n.*: line:—**cotdet güiján** or **guigao**.
fishing line, *n.*:—**tupac**.
fishing net, *n.*: inclosures built in shallow water to catch fish:—**guigau**, or: **guigao**.
fish roe, *n.*:—**figan**.
fish poison, *n.*:—**gumuasá**.
fishing stone, *n.*: a stone used by the natives when fishing:—**achó pucó**; **achó chóchó**.
fit, *n.*:—**ináquijom**; **tronpón**.
fistula, *n.*: small chronic abscess:—**chetnot díquiquí**.
fit, *adj., adv.*: suitable; appropriate; adapted:—**umäyá**; **apropósito**.
fit, *adj., adv.*: capable:—**capas**.
fit, *n.*: shock; attack:—**achaque**.
fit (he is overcome by a fit):—**nináye un achaque**.
fitting snugly, *p. p.*: exactly:—**ajustao**.
fit up alike, *v. tr.*: to make equal:—**ná-äyá**.
fitness, *n.*:—**inaya**; **inajustao**.
five, *adj.*:—**sínco**.
five hundred, *adj.*:—**quinientos**.
fix, *v. tr.*: to intend; to design:—**fámau-leg**; **destina**.
flabby, *adj., adv.*: soft; loose; repaxed:—**fiojo**; **cálo**.
flag, *n.*: banner:—**bandera**; **estandatte**.
flag mast, *n.*:—**jasta**.
flame, *n.*: fire:—**mañilá**; **guafe**.
flame, *n.*: clarity; clearness:—**mañilá**; **claridá**.

flank, n.: the fleshy part of an animal between the ribs and the hip:—*barigada*.
flannel, n.: shirt:—*flanela*; *laniya*.
flap, n.: anything broad and flexible, hanging loosely, and fastened on one side:—*pumälä läpä*.
flare, n.: large, unsteady, glaring light:—*minäfilä*.
flash, n.: sudden, quick, transitory blaze of light:—*mañilä ensiguidas*; *chadeg na mañilä*.
flask, n.: bottle:—*frasco*; *boteya*.
flat, adj., adv.: level; dull:—*mäpänäs*.
flatten, v. tr.: to lay flat; to make level or even:—*nä-mapanas*.
flatter, v. i.: to fawn on; to wheedle:—*fä-andi*; *tuna*.
flatter, v. i.: to gain over by complimentary speech:—*isa*.
flatter, v. tr.: to receive amiably:—*uga*.
flatter, v. tr.: to soap; to lather:—*jabune*.
flatterer, n.:—*minejmo*; *ñinifa*; *fuga*; *gå-man-uga*.
flatulence, n.: distension of the stomach caused by gases:—*jinäñme mañlo*.
flaunt, v. i.: to behave impudently:—*bumastos*; *dumescarada*; *bumaranca*.
flaunt, n.: a boast; brag:—*banidä*.
flavor, n.: a particular smell or taste:—*sabot*; *sensia*.
flavor, v. tr.: to impart a flavor to:—*nä-gäisabot*.
flax, n.:—*clasen tinanom ni manä-sésethe y jilufa pära mamätinas magago päť lienso*.
flea, n.:—*potgas*.
fleck, n.: streak; spot:—*mancha*; *rastro*.
flee, v. i.: to escape; to run away:—*falago*.
fleet, adj., adv.: quick; swift:—*gusi*.
fleeting, adj., adv.: transitory; perishable:—*mämäpos*, *gusi-jócog*.
flight, n.: the act, process, manner, or power of flying:—*guinipo*.
flighty, adj., adv.: changeable capricious:—*caprichoso*.
fling, v. tr.: to throw or hurl:—*yutefaijon*.
flint stone, n.:—*gägot*.
float, n.: raft:—*batsa*.
flock, n.: swarm; heap; pile:—*catdumen*; *catdume*.
flock or crowd together, v. tr.: to run together:—*agululume*.
flog, v. tr.: to whip; to chastise:—*castiga*.
flood, n.: inundation; deluge:—*bula y tasi*; *bula y sadog*; *milag*.
floor, n.:—*piso*, *satgue*.
flour, n.:—*arina*.
flourishing, adj.: prosperous; thriving:—*adilantao*; *gai-producto*.
flow, v. i.:—*mifalag*; *mñlalag*.
flower, n.: bud:—*floras*.
flowerpot, n.:—*maseta*.
flowing, adj., adv.: moving, or pouring forth; fluent:—*mfmilalag*.

fluctuate, v. i.: to undulate; to rise and fall:—*nä-chaochao*; *nä-napo*.
fluent, adj., adv.: voluble; eloquent:—*curiente*; *curiente cumuentos*.
flunk, v. i.: to fail completely:—*sén-podong*; *sén-mapede*.
flush, v. tr.: to clean out with a rush of water:—*chalaochao ni janom*.
flute, n.:—*flauta*; *flauta*.
flute player, n.:—*flautista*.
flutter, v. i.: to move or flap the wings rapidly:—*päläpä*.
fly, n.:—*lalö*.
fly, v. i.:—*gupo*.
flying, adj.:—*gueppo*; *gupo*; *guigupo*.
flying fish, n.:—*fanijen tasi*.
fly swatter (fan), n.:—*abanico*; *punö lalö*.
foam, n.: froth:—*espuma*.
foam, n.: mold; scurf; scab; crust:—*natas*.
foam, n.: water blister:—*buo*; *boan*.
foaming, adj.: driveling:—*binean*.
fodder, n.: food for horses and cattle:—*néñgcanö cabayo*; *néñgcanö guacä*.
foe, n.: personal enemy:—*enimigo*.
fog, n.: condensed watery vapor near the surface of the sea or land:—*calan jomjom uchan gui läñguit*.
foggy, adj.: cloudy:—*jomjom*; *tútbio*.
foil, v. tr.: to baffle; to frustrate:—*mapede*.
fold, n.: pen; dung:—*colat gägä*.
fold, v. tr.: to wrap up:—*falulon*.
foliage, n.:—*ramas*; *jagon*.
folk, n.: people in general:—*täotao sija*; *familia*.
follow, v. i.: to continue:—*sigue*.
follow, v. tr.: to imitate:—*dä läläg*.
follow, v. i.: to follow on the track of; to track; to search out; to get a scent:—*rastrea*.
follow, v. tr.: to reach:—*jägö*; *tate*; *tatiye*.
following each other:—umä'-tatiye.
folly, n.: want of understanding:—*frionera*; *binäbä*.
food, n.: victuals:—*bñberes*.
food, n.: nourishment; eatables:—*alimento*; *néñgcanö*.
fool, n.: a person devoid of reason or intelligence; idiot:—*caduco*; *frion*; *täi-sentido*; *täi-tinñgö*.
foolish, adj., adv.: stupid; silly:—*baba*.
foolishness, n.: silliness:—*binäbä*; *frionera*.
foot, n.:—*patas*.
footstool, n.:—*fan-apñan*; *äpö*; *bancon adéñg*.
foppish, adj., adv.: elegant; affected:—*chächä*.
for, prep.: in place of; on account of:—*pära*.
forbear, v. tr.: to abstain from; to spare:—*suñgon*.
forbearance, n.: patience; indulgence:—*siniñgon*; *minesñgon*.

forbid, *v. tr.*; to prohibit:—**chomâ**; atottaye.
forbidden, *adj., adv.*; interdicted:—**pruibido**; proibido.
force, *n.*; power; vigor; strength:—**finette**; minetgot.
force, *v. tr.*; to constrain; to coerce; to subdue; to compel:—**afuetsas**.
forcible, *adj., adv.*; violent:—**afuetsas**; pot y fuetsa; fotsao.
ford, *n.*; shallow part of a stream; suitable for crossing:—**nâ'tâtâ** na lugât.
forearm, *n.*; arm between wrist and elbow:—**ayo** na patte gui câ'nâi y desde y temo asta y moñeca.
forecast, *v. tr.*; to predict:—**jâso** desde antes; areglâ desde antes.
forefinger, *n.*; index finger:—**tâ'tânchô**.
forehead, *n.*; brow:—**jae**.
foreign, *adj.*; strange:—**forastero**; extraño.
foreigner, *n.*; stranger:—**estranjêro**; estranjero.
foreman, *n.*:—**âtguasit**; tâ'tâgo.
forest, *n.*; bush:—**jalum-tanô**.
forever, *adv.*:—**y** siempre dura; tâiji-necog.
forfeit, *n.*; a fine or penalty:—**pena**; multa.
forge, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-âyâ**.
forget, *v. tr.*:—**mâlefa**.
forgetful, *adj., adv.*; oblivious; liable to be forgotten:—**jâmâlefsayon**; jâ'malefa.
forgive, *v. tr.*; to pardon; to remit blame or penalty:—**asfi**.
forgiveness, *n.*; pardon:—**inâsfi**; minâsê; petdôn.
fork, *n.*:—**ténedot**.
form, *v. tr.*; to shape:—**fotma**.
formal, *adj., adv.*; precise; according to rule:—**fotmât**.
formation, *n.*; that which is formed; also the act of formation:—**fotmasiôn**.
former, *adj.*; preceding in time or place; first mentioned:—**finê'nana**.
formidable, *adj., adv.*; fearful; powerful:—**nâ'maâñao**; metgot.
forsake, *v. tr.*; to desert; to abandon; to quit; to leave behind:—**desampara**.
forsaken, *adj.*; forlorn; left alone:—**abandonao**; madiñgo.
for some time; for quite some time:—**lâ-abmam**.
fortify, *v. tr.*; to make stronger:—**nâ-animoso**.
fortunate, *adj., adv.*; wealthy; opulent; lucky; happy; prosperous:—**afot-tunao**.
fortunate, *adj., adv.*; lucky; blessed; content; comfortable:—**guéfsaga**; dichoso.
fortune, *n.*; luck; good fortune:—**fot-tuna**.
fortune, *v. tr.*; to tell one's fortune; to prophesy:—**adibina**.
fortune teller, *n.*:—**sabidôt**; dibino.

for this reason:—**este minâ**.
forthwith, *adv.*; immediately:—**ti-abmam**; enseguidas.
forty, *adv.*:—**cuarenta**.
forward! *interj.*; advance!—**lat-fêna**!
foul, *adj.*; spoiled; offensive:—**podlilo**.
found, *v. tr.*; to lay the basis of; to fix firmly:—**planta**.
foundation, *n.*:—**simiento**.
founder, *v. i.*; to sink; to go down:—**mafondo**; ma-puja y batco.
founder, *n.*; builder:—**plâ'lântâ**.
fount, *n.*; fountain or spring:—**trongcon janum**; bôbô.
four, *adj.*:—**cuatro**.
four-cornered, *adj.*; square; quadrangular:—**cuadro**.
four hundred, *adj.*:—**cuatro-sientos**.
fourteen, *adj.*:—**catotse**.
fourth, *adv.*; one-fourth:—**cuatto**.
fracture, *n.*:—**majlog**.
fracture, *v. tr.*; to shatter; to break into pieces:—**yâmâg**; yâyâ.
fragile, *adj., adv.*; brittle; easily broken:—**pasca**; quebrantayon; jâ'mafag.
frame, *n.*; square:—**cuadro**.
frame, *v. tr.*; to inclose; to incase:—**encaja**.
frame of mind, *n.*; character; disposition:—**jenio**.
frank, *adj., adv.*:—**magajet**; maplâ.
frank, *v. tr.*; to send postpaid:—**franquera**.
frantic, *adj.*; violently mad or distracted; outrageous:—**manâbubo**; emperâo.
fraud, *n.*; deceit; cheating:—**antula**; limpa; finâbâbâ.
free, *adj.*; excepted:—**ecseptâo**.
free, *adj., adv.*; out of danger; safe:—**libre**.
free, *adj., adv.*; untrammelled; unhampered:—**malulog**.
freedom, *n.*; softness:—**minalulog**.
freeze, *v. i.*; to shiver; to have a chill (in fever):—**fugo**; manengjeñg.
freight, *n.*:—**flete**; catgamento.
frequent, *adj.*; recurring often:—**seso**.
frequently, *adv.*; often:—**seso**.
fresh, *adj., adv.*; refreshing; cool:—**fresco**.
fret, *v. i.*; to be irritated or vexed:—**mumufiera**.
fretful, *adj.*; peevish; irritated:—**mufiera**.
friction, *n.*; the act of rubbing; attrition:—**umâ'guesgues**.
Friday, *n.*:—**bietnes**.
friend, *n.*:—**amigo**; ma-goffie; gâchoñg; abog.
friendly, *adj., adv.*; amicable:—**amistosamente**.
friendship, *n.*:—**inâ'goffie**.
fright, *n.*; a sudden and violent fear; alarm:—**espanto**.
frighten, *v. tr.*; to startle; to terrify:—**asusta**; jalañg; jongañg.

frighten, *v. tr.*: to drive away:—**sugon**; **espanta**.
 frightened, *adj.*: startled; terrified:—**asustao**.
 frightened, *v. i.*: to be frightened:—**jongang**; **asusta**.
 frighten off, *v. tr.*: to scare away:—**espanta**.
 frivolity, *n.*: levity:—**táibale**; **tináibale**.
 frivolous, *adj., adv.*: trifling; silly; inclined to levity:—**táibale**.
 frock, *n.*: garment:—**traje**.
 frog, *n.*:—**rana**.
 from (from a given time until now), *prep.*: since:—**desde**.
 from here to —:—**desde este** — **jasta** —.
 from, *adv.*: out of:—**guine**; **guinen**.
 front, *n.*:—**y san ména**.
 front, *n.*: façade:—**fachada**.
 froth, *n.*: scum; foam:—**espume**; **boam**.
 frown, *v. i.*: to scowl:—**ná-matan laláló**.
 frozen, *adj.*:—**majetog ní manéng-jéng**.
 frugal, *adj., adv.*: niggardly; saving; thrifty; scanty; parsimonious:—**ma-áquijom**.
 fruit, *n.*:—**tinegchá**; **frutos**.
 fruitful, *adj., adv.*: prolific:—**jáfnág**; **tegchá**; **guéftanó**; **mepá**; **má'mamtá**.
 fruit house, *n.*: granary:—**granero**.
 fruitful, *adj.*: yielding fruit; prolific:—**mepá**; **productoso**.
 fruitlessly, *adv.*: without result; in vain; to no purpose:—**táisetbe**; **bano**; **en bano**.
 fruits or sweets, *n.*: dessert:—**golosina**.
 fry, *v. tr.*: to bake in a pan:—**afito**.
 fry, *v. tr.*: to prepare food; to season; to roast; to broil:—**guisa**.
 fuel, *n.*: combustible material for supplying a fire:—**jayon matutong**.
 fugitive, *n.*: runaway:—**malagon táotao**.

full, *adj., adv.*: complete:—**binila**; **bula**; **enteramente**; **entero**.
 fulfill, *v. tr.*: to fulfill a duty:—**cumple**.
 full moon, *n.*:—**gualafon**.
 full of, *adj.*: filled with:—**jáfnó**.
 fume, *n.*: vapor; exhalation:—**bapót**.
 fumigate, *v. tr.*: to smoke:—**ásgie**; **fumiga**.
 fun, *n.*: mirth; drollery; sport:—**miná-gof**.
 function, *n.*: discharge of a duty:—**gupot mágas**; **ofisio**.
 fund, *n.*: money set apart for some object:—**ninájuyong salapé**.
 fundamental, *adj., adv.*: basic; essential; primary:—**fundamento**.
 funeral, *n.*: burial:—**entiero**.
 funnel, *n.*:—**embudo**.
 funny, *adj.*: comical; droll:—**ná'chaleg**.
 fur, *n.*:—**pulon gágá**.
 furious, *adj., adv.*: raging; mad:—**lalaló**; **lalaló tenjos**; **fejman**.
 furnish, *v. tr.*: to supply; to fit out; to equip:—**nájuyong**.
 furniture, *n.*:—**trastes jalom gumá**.
 furrow, *n.*:—**joya**; **joyo**; **sutco**; **canat**.
 further, *adj.*: more distant:—**chagona**; **mas-chagó**; **lá'tjanáo**.
 further, *adv.*: moreover; also:—**mas**; **además**.
 further, *v. tr.*: to help forward; to promote:—**suon**; **sube**; **ná-laténa**.
 furthest, *adj.*: most distant:—**y mas-chagó**; **y mas-yamónana**.
 fury, *n.*: rage; madness:—**rabia**.
 fuse, *v. i.*: to dissolve; to melt:—**dirite**.
 fuss, *n.*: unnecessary or irritating activity, especially in small matters:—**athoroto**; **plaito**.
 fussy, *adj.*: making a fuss:—**ná'ónon**; **gá pláito**; **mimisterio**.
 futile, *adj.*: vain; useless:—**sin probecho**; **sin adelanto**.
 future, *n.*:—**má'mámállá na tiempo**.
 future, *adj.*:—**má'mámállá**.

G.

gab, *n.*: idle chatter; loquacity:—**mefnó**.
 gabble, *v. i.*: to chatter:—**gagag**.
 gain, *n.*: profit; advantage:—**bentaja**.
 gain, *n.*: victory:—**ganansia**; **guinana**.
 gain, *v. tr.*: to earn; to win; to defeat:—**gana**.
 gale, *n.*: a strong wind:—**jinigua**.
 gall, *n.*: the bile:—**lálaet**; **laet**.
 gallant, *n.*: lover; also love affair; amour:—**guáiyayon**.
 gallon, *n.*: a liquid measure:—**galón**.
 gallop, *v. i.*:—**galope**.
 gallows, *n.*:—**jotca**.
 gamble, *v. i.*: to play for money:—**juegon salapé**.
 gambler, *n.*: one who gambles as a business:—**jógadot** or **jogadót**.

game, *n.*: a sport or diversion; fun; frolic:—**juego**; **jugando**.
 game, *adj., adv.*: plucky:—**mesngon mātātnga**.
 gamecock, *n.*:—**buscaplaito**; **mātātnga na gayo**.
 gap, *n.*: an opening; cleft:—**cácá**; **gui paderón**.
 gape, *v. i.*: to open the mouth wide:—**áá**; **álángá**.
 garage, *n.*:—**garaye**.
 garb, *n.*: a dress:—**ábito**.
 garbage, *n.*:—**basula**.
 garden, *n.*:—**jatdn**; **juetto**.
 gardener, *n.*:—**jatdinero**.
 gargle, *v. tr.*:—**gátgaras**.
 garlic, *n.*:—**ajos**.
 garment, *n.*: habit:—**ábito**; **túnico**.

garnish, *v. tr.*; to adorn:—**nâ-beste**.
garrison, *n.*:—**castiyo**.
garrulous, *adj.*; verbose:—**ga cu-muentos**.
garter, *n.*:—**ligas**.
gas, *n.*; illuminating gas:—**gas**.
gasoline, *n.*:—**gasolina**.
gasp, *v. i.*; to cough; to pant:—**guja**.
gate, *n.*; gateway; entrance:—**tranca**.
gather, *v. tr.*; to pluck; to pick off:—**recoje**; **tife**.
gather, *v. tr.*; to gather the crops; to pluck; to collect in heaps:—**joca**; **recoje**; **nâ-etnon**.
gathering, *n.*; an assemblage:—**inet-non**; **renicoje**.
gaudy, *adj.*; showy; vulgarly gay:—**andî**; **gatbo**.
gauze, *n.*; very thin, light, and transparent silk or cotton fabric:—**gasa**.
gauzy, *adj.*; thin and semitransparent; like gauze:—**calan-gasa**.
gavel, *n.*; a small mallet:—**masetan diquiqui**.
gay, *adj., adv.*; satisfied; cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry:—**dibe**; **dibetido**; **magof**.
gay-colored, *adj., adv.*; many-colored:—**gâicolot**; **micolot**.
gem, *n.*; a precious stone:—**acho-ni mi bale**; **yema**.
gender, *n.*; grammatical distinction of sex:—**jénero** (**sinaŋgan** para u **dinistingui** cao laje pat paláuan, pat ni uno).
general, *adj., adv.*; public; common:—**comûn**.
general (officer), *n.*:—**jenerât**.
generate, *v. tr.*; to beget:—**lilis**.
genial, *adj., adv.*; kindly; sympathetic in disposition:—**guéftao**; **gâ mannae**.
genius, *n.*; remarkable aptitude for some special pursuit; a person possessed of extraordinarily high mental powers:—**tomtum**.
genteel, *adj., adv.*; fine; handsome; fair:—**gatbo**; **bonito**.
gentle, *adj.*; refined in manner and disposition:—**manso**; **fino**; **suabe**.
gentleness, *n.*; mildness; meekness:—**minanso**; **sini abe**.
gentlemen, *n.*; a well bred and honorable man:—**señot**; **cabayero**.
gentlewoman, *n.*; a woman of good birth and breeding; a lady:—**señora**.
genuine, *adj., adv.*; real; unadulterated:—**gasgas**; **puro**; **támancha**.
geography, *n.*:—**jeografía**.
germ, *n.*; the rudimentary form of organism; origin:—**y tinitujon**; **semiya**.
gesticulate (while speaking), *v. i.*:—**compas**; **cumunpapas**.
get, *v. tr.*; to obtain; to procure; to win; to gain; to acquire:—**chulê**.
get, *v. tr.*; to get something by diving:—**busea**; **liufe**.

get angry, *v. i.*:—**lalaîô**; **bubu**.
get out of tune (musical instrument), *v. tr., v. i.*:—**destempla**.
gewgaws, *n. pl.*:—**chicheria**; **joguete**.
ghastly, *adj.*; deathlike; pale:—**bôcsion**; **calan-mâtai**; **descolorao**.
ghost, *n.*; spook:—**dujendes**; **fâfâñagüe**; **plantasma**.
giant, *n.*; a man of extraordinary stature:—**jigante**.
gibber, *v. i.*; to speak incoherently:—**châtcutentos**; **ti comprendiyon**.
gibe, *n.*; to scoff; to taunt; sneering or sarcastic expression:—**mofa**, **butla**.
giddy, *adj., adv.*; frivolous; fickle:—**atmariao**; **calan bolacho**.
gift, *n.*; donation:—**ninêe**.
gift of wisdom:—**finây na ninêe**; **tiniŋgo**.
gigantic, *adj.*; huge; colossal:—**dâŋg-culo**.
gilded, *adj.*; gold-plated; gilt:—**dorâo**.
gill, *n.*:—**guasaŋ**; **atgaya**.
gilt, *adj.*; gilded:—**dorâo**.
ginger, *n.*:—**jaasgot**.
gingerly, *adv.*; cautiously; daintily:—**umêcâcât**; **cumâcâjât**.
gird around, *v. tr.*; to buckle on:—**dudog**.
girdle, *n.*; a belt for the waist:—**faja**.
girl, *n.*; a female child:—**patgon na paláuan**; **muchacha**.
girth, *n.*; circumference:—**inatrededot**; **y niredondo**.
gist, *n.*; the substance of a matter; main point; object:—**sustansia**.
give, *v. tr.*; to donate; to turn over; to cede:—**nâe**.
give advice, *v. i.*; to give counsel:—**conseja**; **chachalane**.
give birth to, *v. tr.*; to bring forth; to bear:—**fâñago**.
give information, *v. tr.*; to report:—**nâe notisia**.
give pleasure to, *v. tr.*; to gladden:—**nâ-magof**.
give satisfaction, *v. tr.*; to expiate:—**nâ-empas**.
give security or bail, *v. i.*; to be responsible; to warrant:—**nâe prenda**; **nâe seguridad**.
give the spurs to the horse, *v. tr.*:—**nâe espuelas**.
given to anger, *adj.*; passionate; impetuous:—**jâpinalala**; **jâbubo**; **impetuoso**.
glad, *adj., adv.*; contented; joyous:—**magof**.
gladden, *v. tr.*; to delight:—**nâ-magof**.
gladness, *n.*; pleasure:—**minagof**.
gladsome, *adj., adv.*; joyous; gay; pleased; cheerful:—**nâ-magof**.
glamour, *n.*; fascination:—**tâ'tânê**; **finâbâbâ gui niliê**.
glance, *v. tr., v. i.*; to perceive; to see; to look:—**liê**; **liî**; **âtan**.

gland, *n.*:—moyeja.
glare, *n.*: bright and dazzling light:—**minálag**; **finafíllá**.
glaring, *adj.*: gaudy; emitting a dazzling light:—**mámálag**; **lám lam**; **mañí-fíllá**.
glass, *n.*:—**crístat**.
glass, *n.*: vessel; receptacle:—**baso**.
glass ball, *n.*: glass:—**birín**.
gleam, *n.*: a stream of light:—**inina**.
glee, *n.*: gayety; mirth:—**minägof**.
gleeful, *adj.*, *adv.*: merry; joyous:—**mägof**.
glen, *n.*: a narrow valley:—**canat**.
glimmer, *n.*: a faint intermittent light:—**ininä**; **ina**.
glimpse, *n.*: a transient view:—**chátlié**; **enseguidas na inätän**.
glisten, *v. i.*: to shine:—**mañíllá**; **lam lam**.
glistening, *adj.*: casting radiance; shining:—**mañíñíllá**.
glitter, *v. i.*: to sparkle with light:—**málag**; **lam lam**.
gloaming, *n.*: twilight:—**lemlemtáotao**.
globe, *n.*: the earth:—**globo**; **y tanó**.
gloom, *n.*: melancholy; partial darkness; obscurity:—**lemlemtáotao**; **tigüé-jomjom**; **triniate**.
gloomy, *adj.*, *adv.*: cheerless; morose:—**triste**; **timägof**.
glorification, *n.*:—**glória**; **glorifica-sion**.
glorious, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**glorioso**; **bictorio-sio**.
glory, *n.*: splendor; magnificence; renown; honor:—**premio**; **honra**.
glove, *n.*:—**guantes**.
glow, *v. i.*: to radiate heat and light; to shine with intense heat:—**figan**.
glue, *v. tr.*:—**colaye**; **cola**.
glutinous, *adj.*, *adv.*: sticky:—**dañgson**.
gnash the teeth, *v. tr.*:—**chegcheg**.
gnat, *v.*: insect, allied to the mosquito, but smaller:—**ságamai**.
gnaw, *v. tr.*: to bite or pierce with the teeth:—**ácá**.
gnaw, *v. i.*: nibble; to destroy by gnawing; to corrode:—**catne**.
go, *v. tr.*: to go to:—**fáläg**; **janao**.
go afoot, *v. i.*: to walk:—**mamocat**.
go ahead! *interj.*: forward!—**tófóna!** **san ména!** **sigue!**
go astray, *v. tr.*: to be lost; to go to the bad; to disappear; to lose:—**ábäg**; **falingo**.
go away, *v. i.*: to depart; to run away:—**fápos**; **diñgo**.
go away, *v. i.*: to leave; to go:—**janau**, or: **janao**.
go in, *v. i.*:—**jalum**.
go on ahead, *v. i.*:—**fóna**.
go on, *v. i.*: to tread; to step:—**famegué**; **famocat**.
go out, *v. i.*: to go out from:—**juyung**.
go, *v. i.*: to move; to walk; to depart:—**famocat**; **sigue**.
go through, *v. tr.*: to traverse; to run through:—**ádotgan**.

go through, *v. i.*:—**janágüe**; **fápógüe**.
go to school:—**fan-escuela**.
goat, *n.*:—**chiba**.
god, *n.*: the Lord:—**Yíus**.
godfather, *n.*:—**patlino**.
godmother, *n.*:—**matlina**.
goiter, *n.*: tumor on the neck:—**buchi**.
gold, *n.*:—**oro**.
golf, *n.*:—**un clasen juegon bola**: **golf**.
gone, *adj.*: ruined; lost:—**malíngo**; **jocog**.
good! (*vernacular for all right*), *adv.*:—**máuleg!**
good, *adj.*, *adv.*: decent; virtuous:—**máuleg**.
good fortune, *n.*:—**afottunao**; **suette**.
good hunting ground, *n.*:—**fangájá-tán**; **mauleg na fangájátän**.
good, *adj.*, *adv.*: kindhearted; benign:—**máasé**.
goodness, *n.*: mercy; compassion:—**minásé**.
goodness, *n.*:—**mináuleg**.
good will, *n.*:—**boluntad**.
good Friday, *n.*:—**betnisanto**.
goose, *n.*:—**ganso**.
gorgeous, *adj.*, *adv.*: splendid; showy:—**gatbo**.
Gospel, *n.*:—**Ebanjélio**.
gossip, *n.*: narration:—**chinchulá**; **chin-chul**; **cuentos**.
gossip, *v. i.*: to have entertainment:—**cuentos**.
gossip, *n.*: tattler:—**mefnó**.
goulash, *n.*: stew:—**quinádo**.
gouty, *adj.*, *adv.*: having the gout:—**batdao**.
govern, *v. tr.*: to manage:—**gobietna**.
govern, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to rule; to dominate:—**domina**; **mágase**.
government, *n.*: state:—**gobietno**.
governor, *n.*: magistrate:—**magálaje**.
gown, *n.*: a woman's outer garment:—**bestido**.
grace, *n.*: favor; kindness:—**grásia**.
graceful, *adj.*, *adv.*: charming; pretty:—**guéfpágo**; **bonita**; **guáiyayon**.
gracious, *adj.*, *adv.*: affable:—**yóasé**; **maplá**; **carifíosa**; **carifíoso**.
grade, *n.*: step; degree:—**grado**.
grade, *n.*: rise or descent of a roadway or railroad:—**grado**.
gradual, *adj.*, *adv.*: by degrees; step by step:—**adomídidí**.
grain, *n.*:—**grano**.
grains of corn, *n. pl.*:—**granon máies**.
grammar, *n.*: principles of the correct use of a language:—**gramática**.
granary, *n.*: fruit house:—**granero**.
grand, *adj.*: illustrious; high in dignity or power:—**tagajló**.
grandchild, *n.*:—**nieto**.
grandfather, *n.*: grandmother:—**guelo**; **guela**.
granite, *n.*:—**alutoné**.
grant, *v. tr.*: to give or confer:—**náe**.
grapes, *n. pl.*:—**ubas**.

grapple, *v. i.*; to contend in close fight:—**mumon umáguot**.
grasp, *v. tr., v. i.*; to catch up with; to attain; to reach; to seize (with the hand):—**agara; gächá; tácá**.
grass, *n.*:—**chá/guan**.
grasshopper, *n.*:—**apachá**.
grateful, *adj., adv.*; sympathizing; thankful:—**magaoim jinálum; agradesido**.
gratify, *v. tr.*; to delight; to afford pleasure to:—**ná-mágoi**.
grating, *n.*: lattice; trellis; lattice-work:—**rejas**.
gratis, *adv.*; in vain; gratuitously; for nothing:—**balde; debalde; batde; debatde**.
gratitude, *n.*: thanks; reward; acknowledgment; recompense:—**agradesimiento; inagradece**.
gratuitously, *adv.*:—**sen-mágoi**.
grave, *adj.*, *adv.*; serious; sedate; sober; earnest:—**íotmat**.
grave, *n.*: place of interment:—**naftan**.
grave (with a chisel), *v. tr.*; to mark:—**matea**.
gravel, *n.*: fragments of rock coarser than sand:—**cascajo**.
gravity, *n.*: weight; importance; seriousness:—**minácá**.
gray, *n.*: the fatty juice from roasting flesh:—**cado**.
gray, *adj.*:—**graniso; ugis**.
gray-bearded, *adj.*:—**chunqut batbas**.
gray (hair), *adj.*:—**chunqut**.
graze, *v. tr.*:—**náe pasto**.
graze, *v. i.*:—**pasto**.
grease, *v. tr.*; to smear:—**dañgse; pálae**.
greasy, *adj., adv.*; fat:—**emplea; mantica**.
great-grandchild, *n.*:—**bis-nieto**.
great-grandson, *n.*:—**bis-nieto**.
greatness, *n.*; size:—**y minedung**.
greaves of bacon, *n.*:—**chá/chálon**.
greed, *n.*; avarice; greediness:—**jennigan; jinennigan**.
greediness, *n.*; desire:—**álilá; dinesea; codisia**.
greedy, *adj., adv.*; ravenous; voracious:—**cágnó; goloso**.
green, *adj.*; unripe; uncooked:—**gädá; matá**.
green (color), *adj.*:—**betde**.
green turtle, *n.*:—**jagan betde**.
green vegetation (covering still waters):—**lumot catdeniyo**.
greet, *v. tr.*; to salute:—**saluda**.
grief, *n.*; mental pain; anguish:—**pinite**.
grievance, *n.*; a sense of wrong or oppression:—**pinadese**.
grieve, *v. i.*; to lament; to bemoan:—**áiái**.
grim, *adj., adv.*; stern; unyielding:—**mesngon**.
grin, *v. i.*; to smile broadly:—**chumaleg**.
grind, *v. tr.*; to pulverize or reduce to powder by friction:—**gulig; molino; tutu**.

grind, *v. tr.*; to grind grain:—**guleg; gulig**.
grindstone, *n.*: whetstone:—**guasaon; metate; moyong**.
grip, *n.*; a grasp with the hand:—**minantiene; guinot**.
grip, *v. tr.*; to catch; to seize:—**góte; jacot**.
grip with the fist, *v. tr.*; to make a fist:—**áquijom**.
gripe, *v. tr., v. i.*; to catch:—**gancho**.
gripes, *n.*; colic:—**puten chachag**.
gristmill, *n.*:—**molino**.
grit, *n.*; pluck; courage:—**minátátnga; minálágo**.
groan, *v. i.*; to lament:—**ugong; umugong**.
grocery, *n.*:—**tenda; sagan benta**.
groove, *n.*: a furrow cut by a tool:—**guínadog**.
grope, *v. i.*; to feel one's way in the dark; to seek blindly:—**tátácá**.
gross, *adj., adv.*; coarse; rude:—**mámpos**.
ground, *n.*: land; estate:—**odá; tanó**.
group, *n.*: society; assembly:—**inetnon**.
grow, *v. i.*; to increase in stature; to thrive; to flourish:—**docó**.
growl, *v. i.*; to grumble:—**gonngong**.
growler, *n.*; grumbler:—**ágonngong; guígonngong**.
growth, *n.*; increase; progress:—**dinecó**.
grub, *v. tr.*; to root out of the ground; to dig up:—**jalá; guáje**.
grudging, *adj., adv.*; envious; jealous:—**ecgó; latga; embidiosá**.
gruel, *n.*: oatmeal:—**atmayas**.
gruesome, *adj., adv.*; horrible of aspect; inspiring gloom or horror:—**ná má'íao; jomjom**.
grumbling, *adj.*; peevish:—**mácát má-tafia; ti mesngon**.
grunt, *v. i.*:—**cocog**.
guarantee, *v. tr.*; to insure; to secure; to warrant:—**asegura**.
guarantor, *n.*; surety:—**fiadó**.
guard, *n.*; watchman; post:—**guátidia; y mamúmulan**.
guard, *v. tr.*; to shelter; to defend; to protect:—**ampara; gógúe**.
guardian, *n.*; protector; defender:—**guígogúe**.
guess, *v. tr.*; to find by conjecture:—**adibina; jaso**.
guest, *n.*; invited person:—**conbidao**.
guidance, *n.*; direction:—**di-dirije**.
guide, *v. tr.*; to bring:—**guía**.
guide, *v. tr.*; to direct; to manage; to regulate; to lead; to instruct:—**chachalane; dirije**.
guilt, *n.*; crime; sin:—**ísau; ísao**.
guiltless, *adj.*:—**tái ísau**.
guilty, *adj.*; blamable:—**culpable; ísau**.
guitar, *n.*:—**guitala**.
gulf, *n.*; hell; abyss:—**sasaláguan; tináifondo**.

gull, n.: sea gull:—**pajaron y oriyán tasi pat y tasi.**
gullible, adj.: capable of being easily deceived:—**fabábáyón.**
gully, n.: narrow ravine:—**canat.**
gulp, n.: draft; swallow:—**inésó; óó.**
gum arabic, n.:—**goman arabia.**
gumption, n.: common sense:—**gái sénsia; sénsia comun.**
gums, n.:—**páladat.**

gun, n.: paque.
gunboat, n.:—**batcon cañon; cañonero.**
gunner, n.:—**cañonero.**
gunpowder, n.:—**póthola.**
gush, n.: a sudden and violent flow of liquid from an inclosed space:—**minilág; milág.**
gut, v. tr.: to eviscerate:—**destilipas.**
gutter, n.: channel for carrying away water:—**mactan.**

H.

habit, n.: custom:—**penfá; costumbre; bísisio.**
habit, n.: garment:—**ábito.**
habitation, n.:—**apósito; fansagayan.**
habituate, v. tr.: to accustom; to inure:—**sagaye; acostumbra; na payon.**
habitual, adj.:—**manápayon.**
haggard, adj.: worn and anxious in appearance; lean and hollow-eyed:—**matan malaño; jechuran ñalaño; debit.**
hair, n.:—**graniso.**
hair, n.:—**pulo.**
hair on the head, n.:—**gaput ulo.**
hairy, adj.: wooly:—**meplo; peludo.**
hale, adj.: sound bodily; healthy:—**timalaño; lálá; buen salud.**
half, n.:—**lamitá; empé.**
half, n.: mean; middle:—**médio.**
half, adv.:—**meyo; médio; empé.**
half shoe, n.: low shoe:—**botín.**
hall, n.:—**sala; salón.**
hall, n.: courtyard:—**pátio.**
ham, n.:—**jamon.**
hammer, n.:—**mattiyo.**
hammock, n.:—**amaca.**
hand, n.:—**cánai.**
handcuffs, n.:—**griyete.**
handkerchief, n.:—**pañio.**
handle, n.:—**togpong.**
handle, v. tr.: to use:—**manea.**
handle, n.: hook; ring; ear:—**dililíng.**
handsome, adj.:—**adv.:** pretty; neat; nice:—**dudus; gatbo.**
handwriting, n.:—**tinigui-cánai.**
handy, adj.:—**adv.:** dexterous; agile; nimble:—**macalamya.**
hang back, v. i.: to hesitate:—**ná-táte.**
hang up, v. tr.: to suspend:—**cáná; ñacá.**
hang, n.:—**macáná.**
hangman, n.: executioner:—**betdugo.**
haply, adv. conj.: perhaps; may be; by chance:—**sinajá; junnguan; puédejá.**
happen, v. i.: to befall:—**susede.**
happening, n.: event; occurrence:—**sinesede.**
happiness, n.: bliss:—**felisidad; minagof.**
happy, adj.:—**adv.:** prosperous; auspicious; fortunate; wealthy; opulent; lucky:—**afottunao; afottunao; felis.**
hard (head, word, etc.), adj.:—**adv.:** stubborn; perverse:—**atágtäg; chátilo.**

hard, adj.:—**adv.:** firm; fast; strong:—**fitme; majetog.**
hard, adj.:—**adv.:** energetic; strong:—**metgot.**
harden, v. tr.:—**ná-majetog.**
hardly, adv.: scarcely; almost not; but just:—**apenas; écalag.**
hardness, n.: severity:—**mineñiero.**
harm, n.: disadvantage; loss:—**petjuñisio.**
harm, n.: hurt; injury; damage:—**dáño; puti.**
harmful, adj.: injurious:—**ná lamen; ná puti.**
harmonium, n.: organ:—**atmónio.**
harness, v. tr.: to harness a horse:—**guatnision.**
harp, n.:—**atpa.**
harpoon, n.:—**jatpón.**
harsh, adj.:—**adv.:** grumbling; stubborn; obstinate:—**bronco; malamaña; muñero.**
harvest, n.:—**cosecha; jineca; y quinécó**
harvest, v. tr.: to reap; to gather in:—**cócó.**
harvester, n.: harvest gatherer:—**quícócó.**
haste, n.: celerity; speed:—**pinalálala; chädeg.**
hasten, v. tr.: to move quicker:—**alula; alulaye.**
hasty, adj.:—**adv.:** precipitate; rash:—**inalúlula.**
hat, n.:—**tujonng.**
hatchet, n.: pickax; mattock; hoe:—**jachita; sacapico; asada.**
hate, v. tr.: to abhor:—**chatlamen; chatlif.**
hated, adj.:—**adv.:** hateful; abhorred; detestable; odious:—**machat-á'tan; machatlif; machat-lamen.**
hateful, adj.:—**adv.:** disagreeable; repugnant:—**chátpágo; ti guáiyayon.**
hatred, n.: aversion; hostility:—**chinatlif.**
haughty, adj.:—**adv.:** proud and disdainful:—**banidoso; mamá-mámágas.**
haunch, n.: loins; hip:—**lomo.**
have, v. tr.: to have:—**gái; guaja.**
have courage!—**gái animo!**
haven, n.: place of shelter and safety:—**fansagayan seguro; puettan seguro.**
hawk, v. i.: to hem; to clear the throat audibly:—**cacag.**
haze, n.: slight fog or mist:—**tútbio.**

he, or she, *pron.*:—guiya.
 head, *n.*:—ulo.
 head, *n.*: foreman:—cabesa.
 head of the district, *n.*: district overseer:—cabesa de barangai; cabesiyo.
 headrest, *n.*: pillow (ancient, consisting of a short piece of wood):—barote.
 headstrong, *adj.*: mulish; stubborn:—man-atma.
 heal, *v. tr.*:—amte; nâ-jomlo.
 health, *n.*: condition of health:—jinemlo; salud.
 healthy, *adj.*:—lâlâ; brabo.
 heap, *n.*:—montón.
 heap up, *v. tr.*:—nâ-etnon; nâ-bocâ.
 hear, *v. tr., v. i.*: to listen:—junġog.
 hearing (the sense of hearing), *n.*:—manjunġog.
 heart, *n.*:—corasón.
 heart, *n.*: the inner man; the soul:—jinâlum.
 hearth, *n.*: baking oven; oven:—fogon; jotno.
 hearty, *adj., adv.*: cordial; sincere:—fiét.
 heat, *n.*: warmth:—mâipe.
 heat, *v. tr.*: to warm:—nâ-mâipe.
 heathen, *n.*: pagan:—pagano.
 heaven, *n.*:—languit.
 heavy, *adj., adv.*: difficult:—mâcât; mâpot.
 hedge, *n.*: fence of bushes or shrubs:—colat châ-guan.
 heed, *v. tr.*: to regard with care; to pay careful attention:—êcuġog.
 heedlessness, *n.*: carelessness; recklessness:—descuida.
 heel, *n.*:—dêdego; tacon.
 height, *n.*: altitude; elevation:—linecâ.
 heir, *n.*:—heredero.
 hell, *n.*: abyss; gulf:—tinâifondo; sasalâ-guan; infietno.
 helm, *n.*: rudder:—timón.
 helmet, *n.*:—yelmo.
 help, *n.*: aid; support; assistance:—mantlene.
 help, *v. i.*: to aid; to be of service; to assist:—ayuda.
 help, *v. tr.*: to assist; to succor; to remedy:—asiste.
 helpless, *adj., adv.*: unwieldy; awkward; clumsy:—ñama.
 hem, *n.*: the edge of a garment:—costura.
 hemp, *n.*:—câñamo.
 hen, *n.*: female of the domestic fowl:—ponudera.
 hence, *adv.*: in consequence of this:—ayo nai.
 henceforth, *adv.*: for the future:—móna; pârâ móna.
 herd, *n.*: flock; mass:—manadan.
 herder, *n.*:—pastót.
 here, *adv.*: in this place:—este; gûine.
 here, *adv.*: to this place:—gûine.
 here! *interj.*: see!—êstagi!.
 herein, *adv.*: in this:—gâi-gûine.
 heresy, *n.*:—herejia.

heretic, *n.*:—hereje.
 heretofore, *adv.*: previously; hitherto:—jâgasja; jasta pâgo.
 hermit, *n.*:—etmitano.
 heron, *n.*:—chuchucô.
 hero, *n.*: a man of distinguished courage:—mâtâtŋga; gânadot.
 hesitate, *v. i.*: to doubt; to question:—duda.
 hesitate, *v. i.*: to loiter; to linger; to tarry; to be slow; to be tardy; to hang back:—um-abmam; ñating; mamâ-tate.
 hide, *n.*: leather:—cuero; lasas.
 hide, *v. i.*: to hide or conceal one's self:—atog.
 hide, *v. tr.*: to hide something:—nânâ.
 hide, *v. tr.*: to conceal; to keep secret; to dissemble; to feign:—disimula; nâ-atog; nâ-lijing.
 hide, *v. tr.*: to disguise:—lîpa.
 hiding place, *n.*:—fanatugan; atog.
 high, *adj., adv.*: prominent:—locâ; mágas.
 high embankment, *n.*: stormy sea:—cháuchau.
 highroad, *n.*:—carera.
 hill, *n.*: mountain; mountain top; elevation:—ogsô; bocâ.
 hilly, *adj.*:—mî-ogsô.
 hind quarter, *n.*: loins (of animals):—pietna; ancas.
 hinder, *v. tr.*: to obstruct; to impede; to prevent:—choma; estotba; impide.
 hindrance, *n.*: impediment; obstruction; obstacle:—estotbo.
 hinge, *n.*: joint:—bisagra; coyuntura.
 hip, *n.*: haunch; loins:—caderas; lomo; ñanggo.
 hip bone, *n.*:—tôlaŋ caderas.
 hiss, *v. i.*: hissing of frying fat:—besbes; desdes.
 history, *n.*: legend:—istória; história:—.
 hit, *v. tr.*: to hit in the neck or on the back of the head:—cocote.
 hit upon, *v. tr.*: to meet; to find:—dânche.
 hither, *adv.*: to this place:—gûine magui; este magui.
 hither, *adv.*: this way:—magui; chulf magui; gûine magui.
 hoard, *v. tr.*: to collect and lay up:—manâdjâje; numâ-saŋgue; man recoje.
 hoarded, *p. p.*: piled up; amassed; cumulated:—abuttao.
 hoarse, *adj., adv.*:—âfâ'gao; ésalau; losus; ŋgotŋgot.
 hoe, *n.*: curved hoe:—asuela.
 hoe, *n.*: mattock; pickax; hatchet:—asada.
 hog, *n.*: swine:—bâbui; bâbue.
 hogpen, *n.*: chiquero; chiqueron-bâbue.
 hoist, *v. tr.*: to life or raise with tackle; to heave:—jatsa; jala julô.
 hold, *v. tr.*: to grasp and keep in the hand:—mantiene.
 hold back, *v. tr.*: to divide off:—chofe; pôlo-palo.

hold back, *v. tr.*; to keep:—*detiene*.
 hold fast, *v. tr.*; to take; to seize; to fasten; to pack:—*guot*.
 hold within, *v. tr.*; ulat; siniye.
 hole, *n.*; aperture; opening; cavity:—*abettura*; madog; ngulô.
 holiday, *n.*; a day of freedom from labor in celebration of some event:—*jâanen gupot*.
 hollow, *adj.*; empty (a fruit without sap):—*bâubau*.
 hollow, *adj.*:—*lêyog*; finâdio.
 hollow, *adj., adv.*; vacant within; empty:—*gûeco*.
 hollow out, *v. tr.*; to enlarge (the house); to add a room:—*na-gueco*; naye un *guc* co.
 hollow chisel, *n.*:—*gûbia*.
 holy, *adj.*; sacred:—*bienabenturado*.
 holy water, *n.*:—*agua bendita*.
 Holy Land, *n.*; Palestine:—*Tiera Santa*; Palestina.
 Holy Spirit, *n.*; God; the third person of the Trinity:—*Santo Espirito*; Yûus; y mina tres na petsona gui Trinidad.
 homage, *n.*; deference; reverence:—*reherensia*.
 homage, *v. tr.*; to do homage to; to honor:—*fatpai*; honra; onra.
 home, *n.*; land; piece of ground:—*tanô*.
 hone, *n.*; whetstone:—*guasaon finô*.
 honesty, *n.*; probity:—*tininas*.
 honey, *n.*; sirup:—*atnibat*; miét.
 honeycomb, *n.*; cake:—*pafiât*; chonchon-miét.
 honor, *v. tr.*:—*honra*.
 honorable, *adj., adv.*; decent; modest:—*honesto*; modesto; respetayon.
 hood, *n.*; woman's cap; cowl; cape:—*bolante*; capiya.
 hoof, *n.*:—*pâpaques gâgâ*.
 hook, *n.*; curved piece of metal, bone, etc., to hold or catch something:—*gancho*.
 hook, *n.*; boat hook:—*gancho*; ganchonbote.
 hoop, *n.*; a metal or wooden band to hold together the staves of a cask:—*suncho*.
 hope, *n.*; anticipation; confidence:—*desea*; ninangga.
 hope, *v. tr., v. i.*; to expect; to await; to look for:—*nânanngga*.
 hopeless, *adj., adv.*; desperate:—*desesperao*; tai ninangga.
 horizon, *n.*; the line where the sky and earth, or sea, appear to meet; the limit of one's mental vision:—*canton languit*.
 horn (of an animal), *n.*:—*canngguelon*; canngjelon.
 horn, *n.*; trumpet:—*cotneta*.
 horrible, *adj., adv.*; dreadful; impressive:—*nâ'maâfau*.
 horrid, *adj., adv.*; dreadful; terrible; hideous:—*ti atânon*; gof châtâpago.

horror, *n.*; extreme dread:—*lujan*
 horse, *n.*:—*cabayo*.
 horseman, *n.*; gentleman:—*cabayero*.
 hose, *n.*; rubber hose; canvas hose (for conveying water):—*telipas goma* (para janum).
 hospital, *n.*:—*jospitat*; ospitat.
 host, *n.*; army:—*milisia*; ejêtsito.
 host, *n.*; one who entertains another:—*y gâigupot*; y mañgonbida.
 hostelry, *n.*; inn; lodging house:—*gumâfaiochuyan*.
 hostess, *n.*:—*gâigupot na palâuan*; palâuan ni gâigupot.
 hostile, *adj.*; inimical; adverse; repugnant:—*contrário*.
 hot, *adj., adv.*; fiery; passionate:—*mâipe*.
 hour, *n.*:—*ora*.
 house, *n.*:—*gumâ*.
 household effects, *n.*:—*gûinajan gumâ*.
 house furnishings, *n.*:—*trastes*.
 hovel, *n.*; hut; cabin:—*gumâ difiquit*.
 how, *adv.*; in what manner? to what degree or extent? for what reason?—*jafa taimano*? sâ jafa?
 however, *adv.*; meanwhile:—*entre tanto*.
 how? what sort of?—*jaf taimano*? taimano?
 how many? how much?—*cuanto*?
 howl, *n.*; the howl of a dog:—*jâu-jau*; catin gâlagô.
 howl, *v. i.*; to bark; to bellow:—*jâujau*; agang.
 hug, *n.*; close embrace:—*togtog*.
 huge, *adj., adv.*; very large:—*gof dângculo*.
 hull, *n.*; the body or frame of a ship:—*quiya*.
 hum, *n.*; the noise of bees and other insects in flight:—*binbin*; bengbeng.
 hum, *v. tr.*; to hum a song:—*ucô*; lâlâe.
 human, *adj., n.*; characteristic of man or mankind:—*jechuran tâotao*.
 humane, *adj., adv.*; benevolent; kind:—*yôasê*; yôasê.
 humanity, *n.*; mankind:—*jechuran tâotao*; umanidâd.
 humble, *adj., adv.*; low; lowly:—*ebaba*.
 humble, *adj., adv.*; submissive; meek:—*humitde*; manso.
 humble, *v. tr., v. i.*; to humble one's self:—*dole*; umiya.
 humbug, *n.*; fraud; sham; impostor:—*pîcaro*; fâfâbâbâ.
 humid, *adj.*; damp; moist:—*ûmido*; humido.
 humiliate, *v. tr.*:—*humiya*; umiya.
 humility, *n.*:—*umitdât*; inimitde.
 humorous, *adj.*; comical:—*nâ'chaleg*.
 humorous, *adj., adv.*; capricious:—*caprichoso*; chichulê.
 hump, *n.*; humpback:—*bado*.
 hundred, *n.*:—*siên*.
 hunger, *n.*:—*ninâlang*.

hunt, *v. tr.*; to pursue game:—*šcajat*; *cumajat*.
 hurrah! *interj.*:—*biba!*
 hurry, *v. i.*:—*pinalala*.
 hurry, *v. i.*; to hurry in a certain direction:—*gušguato*.
 hurt, *v. tr.*; to damage; to wound:—*nā-fašetnot*; *chetnot*; *fašetnot*.
 hurt, *v. tr.*; to grieve:—*laet*.
 hurt, *n.*; harm; injury; damage:—*daño*.
 hurtful, *adj., adv.*; injurious; detrimental:—*dañoso*.
 husband, *n.*:—*esposa*.

huak, *n.*; crust; skin; rind:—*lasas*.
 huak (cotton), *v. tr.*:—*escatmina*.
 hustle, *v. i.*, to exhibit energy and alacrity:—*nā-čhadeg*; *alula*.
 hut, *n.*:—*lancho*; *rancha*.
 hut, *n.*; a very small hut:—*šnagonš*; *sadšgane*.
 hymn, *n.*; song of praise:—*goso*.
 hypocrisy, *n.*:—*šipocresia*.
 hypocrite, *n.*; dissembler:—*cadó māmāšuleg*; *šipócrito*.
 hysteria, *n.*; nervous paroxysm of laughter or weeping:—*šistéria*.

I.

I, *pron.*:—*yó* (me); *guajo*.
 ice, *n.*:—*ašs*; *ielo*.
 ice plant, *n.*; ice manufactory:—*fab-rican ašs*.
 idea, *n.*; a mental image or picture; belief; plan:—*idea*; *šinaso*; *pensamiento*.
 ideal, *adj.*; visionary; perfect:—*petfecto*; *séngšiya*.
 identical, *adj., adv.*; the same; differing in no essential point:—*parejo*; *šinarejo*; *lo mismo*.
 identify, *v. tr.*; to make, prove to be, or consider as, the same:—*identifica*; *jasuye cau ššiya*.
 idiom, *n.*; the distinctive characteristic of a language:—*idioma*.
 idiot, *n.*; one of weak intellect; a foolish person:—*sonso*; *caduco*; *tonto*; *néšio*.
 idle, *adj.*; unoccupied:—*desocupao*; *peresoso*; *gāgō*; *tái bida*; *ošioso*.
 idleness, *n.*:—*guināgō*; *tái chéchō*; *ošiosidad*.
 idler, *n.*; sluggard; good-for-nothing fellow; loafer:—*embelequero*; *gāgō*; *gā-lumāoya*.
 idol, *n.*:—*idolo*.
 idolatry, *n.*:—*idolatria*; *y man adodora idolo*.
 if, *conj.*; on the condition; supposing that; whether; although:—*šanguin*; *yan-guin*.
 ignite, *v. tr.*; to set on fire:—*totšgue*; *nā-fašilā*; *šonšgue*.
 ignorance, *n.*:—*ignóšansia*; *tināšiti-niŋgō*; *tái šinaso*.
 ignorant, *adj.*:—*tái šinaso*; *ti manunšgō*.
 ill, *adj., adv.*; bad or evil; sick; diseased; not friendly:—*baba*; *manetnot*; *ti māšuleg*.
 ill-bred, *adj.*; rude; uncivil; impertinent:—*impettinente*; *nāšeon*; *mal-criao*.
 ill-disposed, *adj.*; evil-minded:—*mal intensionao*.
 illegitimate, *adj.*:—*ilegítimo*; *contrā-rión lay titunas*.
 ill humored, *v. i.*; to be ill humored; to be disgruntled:—*muyō*; *mal-humót*; *nā-tāiminagof*.

illuminate, *v. tr.*; enlighten; to light up:—*aclara*; *ina*; *nāfanunšgō*.
 illumination, *n.*:—*lemunayas*; *inina*.
 ill will, *n.*; vexation; anger:—*escān-dalo*.
 image, *n.*; picture:—*imajen*.
 imagination, *n.*; a conception or idea; fancy:—*pot nina šinan guinen y šinaso imajinasión*.
 imagine, *v. tr., v. i.*; to conjecture; to think; to reflect upon:—*šaso*; *jasuye*; *šupone*; *imajina*.
 imbecile, *adj.*; feeble-minded; idiotic:—*āduco*; *néšio*; *āšamos*.
 imbibe, *v. tr., v. i.*; to drink:—*guimen*; *chopchop*.
 imitate, *v. tr.*; to follow; to stick to some one:—*dāšlālāg*; *dalalake*; *eyag*; *tatiye*.
 imitation, *n.*; education:—*in-eyag*; *dināšlālāg*.
 immaterial, *adj.*; unessential:—*ti prinšipāt*; *ti nesesarío*; *ti guāšlaye*.
 immature, *adj., adv.*; not ripe; not fully grown or developed; crude:—*matā*; *chātmasa*; *ti šasacan*.
 immeasurable, *adj., adv.*; immense; vast; limitless:—*taichi*.
 immediately, *adv.*:—*enseguidas*; *pāšgojā*.
 immediately! *interj.*:—*gúšiašlāš!*
 immediately thereafter, *adv.*:—*ti-abman*.
 immense, *adj., adv.*; heavy; large:—*šen dāšngulo*; *tamašio*.
 immoderate, *adj., adv.*; extravagant; intemperate:—*tāšimoderasiōn*; *desareglao*.
 immoderation, *n.*; intemperance:—*gula*; *šin medida*.
 immortal, *adj.*; imperishable; not subject to death:—*tāšifnataš*; *immottāt*.
 immovable, *adj., adv.*; fixed; unchanging:—*tāšicalamten*; *šijo*; *fitme*.
 impair, *v. tr.*; to prejudice; to do damage:—*acacha*; *petjudica*; *inacacha*; *nā-daño*.
 impart, *v. tr., v. i.*; to bestow a share or portion; to give:—*pattiye*; *šacae*; *patte*; *nāe*.

impartial, adj., adv.: free from partiality; unprejudiced; fair; just:—*justo*; *gas-gas*; *taipinetjudica*; *táininterés*.
impassable, adj., adv.: not admitting passage:—*ti fanfápusan*; *ti fanfalofanan*; *tinái falofan*.
impatience, n.:—*tináisinínŋon*; *tenjos*; *tinénjos*.
impatient, adj.:—*tenjos*; *táipasénsia*; *táisinínŋon*.
impecunious, adj.: without money; poor:—*táisalapé*; *poble*; *nesesitao*.
impede, v. tr.: to hinder; to obstruct:—*chomá*; *estotba*; *impide*.
impediment, n.: obstruction; obstacle; hindrance:—*estotbo*; *impedimento*.
impenetrable, adj.:—*chomohom*; *ti jatmiyon*; *ti tacan*; *ti tuŋŋon*.
impentence, n.:—*ti mináŋotsot*; *táisinetsot*; *ti fáŋŋotsot*.
impenitent, adj.:—*ti maŋŋotsot*; *táisinetsot*.
imperative, adj., adv.: peremptory; obligatory:—*obliga*; *ti abitayon*; *tagó*; *manda*.
imperceptible, adj., adv.: not easily apprehended by the mind:—*tilifon*.
imperfect, adj., adv.: incomplete:—*ti cabales*; *ti petfecto*.
imperl, v. tr.: to put in peril; to put in danger; to endanger; to jeopardize:—*ariesga*; *pólo gui peligro*.
imperishable, adj.: indestructible; not subject to decay; permanent; permanently enduring:—*táifinátai*; *táiputlilo*; *táinilamas*.
impertinence, n.: forwardness; rudeness:—*impettinensia*; *táisetbe*; *para nu má óson*.
impertinent, adj.: rude:—*impettinente*; *ná óson*.
imperturbable, adj., adv.: not easily disturbed or agitated; cool; calm:—*meton*; *ti estotbayon*.
impervious, adj.: impenetrable:—*chomohom*; *gadon*.
impetuous, adj., adv.: irritable; effervescent; violent; vehement; boisterous; passionate; given to anger:—*impetuoso*; *fejman*; *fijom*; *jábubo*; *jápinálala*; *arebatao*.
impious, adj., adv.: irreligious; wicked:—*profana*; *contra y lay Yúus*; *tái relijion*.
implement, n.: tool; utensil:—*jera-mienta*; *trastea*.
imply, v. tr.: to mean; to insinuate:—*maláŋó na u saŋŋan*; *pără ma significa*.
impolite, adj., adv.: wanting in good manners; boorish; coarse:—*desatento*; *táiatensión*; *bronco*; *impolítico*.
import, v. tr.: to bring into a country from abroad:—*guinen otro tanó*; *impotta*.
important, it is important; it is necessary; it is fitting:—*conbiene*; *nesesário*; *mi ma atan*.

important, adj., adv.: principal:—*prinápat*.
importune, v. tr.: to molest:—*ná-chátsaga*; *potfia*.
impose, v. tr.: to place upon (*example*: to impose punishment):—*impone*; *catgaye*; *obliga na u catga*.
imposition, n.: trick; fraud; deception:—*finábábá*; *inacacha*; *traisión*; *engafio*.
impossible, adj.:—*ti síña*; *chátsaga*; *chaot*; *cháchaot*.
impoverish, v. tr.: to make poor; to reduce to poverty:—*ná-méngua*; *ná-poble*.
impracticable, adj.: impossible; prohibited:—*chaot*; *cháchaot*.
impressive, adj., adv.: horrible; dreadful:—*ná/mañau*.
imprint, v. i.: to impress (into one's heart):—*ná-cheton*; *matca pat señala*.
imprison, v. tr.: to incarcerate; to lock in:—*ponŋle*; *preso*; *pólo gui catset*.
improbable, adj., adv.: unlikely; not to be expected:—*ti nangayun*; *ti probable*; *calaŋ ti magajet*.
improper, adj., adv.: not suitable for the purpose; erroneous:—*ti propio*; *ti guet güiya*; *ti dinanche*.
improve, v. i.: to advance; to better one's circumstances; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive:—*adelanta*; *adelantao*; *na lat fēna*; *lumámauleg*; *ma mejora*.
improve, v. tr.: to make good an assertion; to give one credit; to bail; to insure:—*apase*; *abona*; *námagajet*; *ná-lámauleg*.
improvement, n.:—*ninámauleg*; *finá-máuleg*; *inadelanta*; *sinibe*.
imprudence, n.: carelessness of consequences:—*ti yódaje*; *imprudénsia*.
imprudent, adj.: unwise:—*é/tingo*; *ti tomtom*.
impudent, adj., adv.: offensively forward; intentionally disrespectful:—*atrebido*; *tái respeto*; *descarao*.
impunity, n.: freedom from punishment, injury, or loss:—*inasti*; *nirescata*; *niná libre*.
impure, adj., adv.: unclean; dirty:—*á/pláchá*; *cuchinada*; *ábalé*.
impurity, n.:—*in-ábalé*; *ináplachá*; *cuchinada*.
in, prep., adv.: within; inside:—*jalom*; *san jalom*; *dentro*.
inadvertent, adj., adv.: heedless; careless; unconscious:—*descuidao*; *táina-daje*; *ti yódaje*.
inanimate, adj.: lifeless; dead; spiritless:—*mátai*; *ti lálála*; *taíjaáne*; *táijinagong*.
inattentive, adj., adv.: careless; inadvertent:—*dáñá*; *táiatensión*; *táina-daje*; *ti yódaje*.
inattentive, adj., adv.: irreverent; disrespectful; rude; coarse; rough:—*desatento*; *bronco*; *bruto*; *táirespeto*.

inaugurate, *v. tr.*; to establish; to introduce; to arrange:—**establese**; **areglá**; **totma**; **dedica**.
incapacitate, *v. tr.*; to render unfit or incapable; to disable:—**ti sumíña**; **tumáifueta**; **chátsaga**; **ti capas**.
in case; should it happen that:—**yan-guin**.
incentive, *n.*; reason; motive:—**motibo**; **rasón**.
inch, *n.*; one-twelfth of a foot:—**putgada**.
incident, *n.*; occurrence; event; happening:—**sinesede**; **caso**.
incite, *v. tr.*; to admonish; to stimulate:—**cucá**.
incite, *v. tr.*; to incite rebellion:—**ná-jatsamiento**.
inclination, *n.*; appetite; desire; liking; will:—**ganas**; **loglog**; **minalägö**.
incline, *v. tr.*; to bend down; to take down; to tilt:—**baja**; **dilog**; **tecon**.
inclined, *adj.*; oblique:—**äsö**.
incline, *v. t.*; to bow:—**äsö**.
inclined to do wrong, *adj., adv.*; forbidden; crooked; bent:—**echoñg**; **ine-chong**.
include, *v. tr.*; to inclose; to comprise:—**incluso**; **dumáña**.
income, *n.*; the gain from labor; business, property, or capital:—**y jumá-jalom**.
incomparable, *adj.*; matchless; peerless:—**ti acomparayon**.
incomplete, *adj., adv.*; not fully finished or developed; imperfect:—**ti guéf munjayay**; **ticabales**.
in conjunction with, *adv.*; with:—**con**.
inconsequent, *adj.*; unimportant:—**ti impottante**; **ti preso**.
inconstant, *adj.*; unstable; changeable; variable:—**ti fiyo jinasoña**; **variable**.
inconvenience, *n.*; unfitness; troublesomeness; disadvantage:—**chinátsaga**; **ti sumíña**.
incorrect, *adj., adv.*; faulty:—**gai defecto**; **ti dinánche**.
incorrigible, *adj., adv.*:—**ti chumáon**; **ti corejiyon**.
increase, *v. tr.*; to enlarge; to enhance:—**aumenta**; **ma subi**; **lumámegai**.
incredible, *adj.*:—**ti jongguiyon**.
incubate, *v. t.*; to brood:—**cumuleca**.
incurable, *adj., adv.*; irremediable; incorrigible:—**irremediable**; **táiremedio**; **ti ná maguñgong**; **ti amtiyon**.
indeed, *adv.*; in fact; in truth:—**sietto**; **magajet**.
indefatigable, *adj.*:—**ti yáyayas**.
indemnify; to make good damage done to:—**apase y daño**; **indemnifica**.
independent, *adj., adv.*; not dependent on, supported by, or governed by another:—**independiente**; **táifinañgoco** **ti-man-angongoco**; **táichinátsaga**.

indestructible, *adj., adv.*; not capable of being destroyed:—**ti yamacon**; **ti yulañgon**; **ti rematayon**.
indeterminate, *adj., adv.*; not precise; not fixed; indefinite:—**ti ma tetmina**; **ti ma ná fiyo**.
indicate, *v. tr.*; to point out; to suggest; to hint:—**fánue**; **indica**; **ná-jaso**; **tan-chue**.
indifferent, *adj., adv.*; unconcerned; regardless:—**ti parejo**; **ti güiya y ma sañgan**; **indiferente**.
indigenous, *adj.*; native:—**natibo**; **ma-fañagon y mismo tanö**.
indigent, *adj.*; destitute; needy:—**nese-sito**; **tai sigá**.
indigestible, *adj., adv.*:—**tingañgason**; **ti dijeriyon**.
indignation, *n.*; quarrel, obstacle; difficulty; vexation; chagrin:—**disgusto**; **ná bubo**; **pláito**.
indigo, *n.*:—**añguiles**.
indirect, *adj., adv.*; not straight:—**ti tunas**; **indirecto**.
individual, *n.*:—**solo**; **cuatquiérajá** **na táotao**.
indivisible, *adj.*:—**ti ipfon**; **tifacáiyon**; **tiapattayon**; **tidibidiyon**.
indolence, *n.*; laziness; idleness:—**guinágo**.
indolent, *adj., adv.*; lazy:—**desaplicao**; **gägo**.
induce, *v. tr.*; to persuade:—**induse**; **suog**; **jonggue**.
industrious, *adj., adv.*; hard-working:—**fafachöchö**; **buen muchacho**.
industry, *n.*; steady application to business or labor; a particular branch of work or trade:—**diljénsia**.
ineffective, *adj., adv.*; not producing the desired result:—**ti güiya**; **ti dinánche**.
ineligible, *adj.*; unworthy of choice:—**ti ayicon**; **ti cuentayon**.
inestimable, *adj., adv.*; incalculable; beyond measure or price:—**táiprésio**; **tái ma estima**; **ti catculayon**; **ti tasayon**.
inexcusable, *adj.*; unpardonable:—**ti asi-iyon**.
inexpensive, *adj.*; cheap:—**táigasto**; **barato**; **ti mīgasto**.
inexperienced, *adj., adv.*; unskilled; unpracticed:—**táipināyon**; **táiesperénsia**; **táiprático**.
inexplicable, *adj., adv.*:—**ti esplicayon**; **ti náclaruyon**.
inextinguishable, *adj.*:—**ti punuon**; **ti parayon janonña**.
infallible, *adj.*; unerring:—**ti síña mandägue**; **táilinánche**; **táidinägue**.
infamous, *adj.*; wicked; profligate:—**chátpayon**; **petbetso**; **escandaloso**.
infancy, *n.*; early childhood:—**pinatgon**; **pägo finañago**.
infant, *n.*; a young child:—**nene**; **pinatgon**; **pägo finañago**.

in favor of:—*a fabót de*.
infection, n., taint; infectious disease:—*tanme; cháchalapon chetnot*.
inferior, adj., lower; subordinate:—*tá'gpapá; ti mágas; y sumásaga gui papá otro; matagó*.
infernal, adj., adv., hellish; fiendish:—*inanite; sinasaláguan; iyon sasaláguan; sentáilaye*.
infidel, adj., unbelieving; ungodly; wicked:—*ti fiét; fáfababa; ti man-jonggue; ti jeñggue*.
infinite, adj., endless; unlimited:—*ti iguion; talúttimo; ti pasayon*.
infirm, adj., adv., faint, weak:—*débit*.
inflamm, v. tr., to excite; to fire with passion:—*agódaí; ma agódaí; ná lalaló*.
inflamed, adj., incensed:—*agódaí; songgue; ná fañilá*.
inflammable, adj., adv., easily set on fire; combustible:—*guat janon; songuiyon; guat mañilá*.
inflammation, n., characterized by pain, redness, heat, and swelling:—*táujan*.
inflate, v. tr., v. i., swell; to cause swelling:—*binila; ná-espongja; báobao*.
inflating, adj., swelling:—*pumogpog; umespongja; bentoso*.
inflexible, adj., adv., rigid; stiff; unbending:—*potiálo; tiso; fitme*.
influence, n., power arising from character or station:—*influénsia*.
infold, v. tr., to wrap up; to swathe; to swaddle:—*afuyut; falulon; balutan*.
inform, v. tr., v. i., to apprise; to give information:—*ná-tungó; sañgane; notifica*.
information, n.,—*infotmación; niná tungó; notificación*.
informer, n., approver:—*y numáná-tungó; y mañgañgane*.
infuriate, v. tr., to provoke; to incite:—*ósuni; ná-lalaló; ná-bubo; ná-iritao*.
ingenious, adj., adv., clever; inventive; witty:—*grasioso; luchó; injenioso; diestro cumalamten; listo man jaso; guat man inbenta*.
inguinal rupture, n.,—*chináda*.
inhabit, v. tr., v. i., to dwell in; to reside; to remain:—*tautágtie; sagaye*.
inherit, v. tr., v. i.,—*hereda*.
inheritance, n.,—*herénsia*.
inhuman, adj., cruel; unfeeling:—*malamafia; ti chéchó táotao*.
inimical, adj., apposite; hostile:—*contrário*.
initiate, v. tr., to use for the first time:—*inestrena; tutujon; finé'nana na biaje*.
injure, v. tr., to injure the good name; to dishonor:—*deahonra*.
injure, v. tr., to hurt:—*ná-lamen; ná-fañetnot*.
injure, v. tr., to insult; to affront:—*iságtie; insutta; ná-mamájlao*.
injurious, adj., adv., hurtful; detrimental:—*dañoso; násguif; ná'puti; nálamen*.

injury, n., harm; damage; hurt:—*daño; sinágué; pininite*.
injustice, n., wrong:—*inechoñg; injustisia*.
ink, n.,—*tinta*.
ink blot, n.,—*borón*.
inkstand, n.,—*tintero*.
inlaid work, n., raised work:—*ma-embutiya*.
inlet, n., passage; sieve; filter:—*fan-jaluman; ensenada*.
inn, n., road house:—*tabetna, gumá pasajero*.
in need, adj.,—*neseesitá; neseita*.
inner, adj., internal; interior:—*san jálom; san jálum*.
inner man, n., the soul; heart:—*jinálum, or: jinálom*.
innocent, adj., adv., not guilty:—*táísao; inosente*.
in order that, conj.,—*pärä*.
inquire, v. tr., to investigate:—*aberi-gua; táisen; que tungó*.
inquisitive, adj., adv., curious:—*curioso; gá mamáisen*.
in place of, adv., instead of:—*cuentan; en lugat*.
insane, adj., adv., deranged; crazed; mad; giddy; seasick:—*atmariáo*.
insanity, n., lunacy; madness:—*inat-mariáo; quinaduco*.
insatiable, adj., not capable of being satisfied or appeased:—*tái sinatis-fecho*.
insecure, adj., uncertain; unsafe:—*ti fiyo; ti magajet; táiseguro*.
insert, v. tr., to interpose; to interpolate:—*ná-éntaló*.
inside, adv., therewithin; within:—*sanjálum; jálum; gui jálum*.
insinuate, v. tr., to suggest or hint indirectly:—*natungóñaijon; sañganen patgon*.
insolent, adj., adv., shameless; bold; daring:—*atrebido; descarao; ságuat*.
inspect, v. tr., to overlook; to control; to search; to view; to visit:—*égagá; reconose; rebista*.
inspire, v. tr., to encourage; to strengthen:—*anima; ná-matatíga*.
in spite of, prep., nevertheless; notwithstanding:—*con todo que*.
install, v. tr., to establish; to institute:—*náe posesión; planta; establese*.
instead of, adv., in place of:—*cuenta; en lugat de; en bes de*.
instead, adv., on the other hand:—*cámbo*.
instigate, v. tr., incite; to stir up:—*atborata*.
instruct, v. tr., to teach; to guide; to lead; to give instruction to:—*chachalane; fáná'gtie*.
instructed, adj.,—*maná-eyag; ma chachalane*.
instrument, n., tool:—*instrumento; jeramienta; estotmento*.

insufficient, *adj.*; inadequate; short:—*ti tinikā; ti manikā; ti nājong.*
insult, *v. tr.*; to bring disgrace upon:—*ālē; nā-ālē; deshonra; nā-inālē; nā-tai-fama.*
insult, *v. tr.*; to embitter:—*nā-layō.*
insult, *v. tr.*; to mock; to deride:—*cāsi; insutta; lotgue.*
insult, *n.*; misfortune; destruction:—*inālē; ninā-ālē; inafā.*
insult, *n.*; outrage:—*lināyō.*
insulting, *adj., adv.*; abusive:—*totpe.*
insure, *v. tr.*; to improve; to make good an assertion; to bail:—*nā-magajet; apase; abona; nā-lámauleg.*
insure, *v. tr.*; to make fast; to strengthen:—*nā-ñtme; asegura; nā-mafnot.*
insure, *v. tr.*; to secure; to warrant; to guarantee:—*asegura.*
insurrection, *n.*; uprising; rebellion; tumult:—*jatsamiento; inatborota; insurección.*
intelligible, *adj.*; comprehensible:—*tunguon; comprendiyon.*
intemperance, *n.*; immoderation:—*gula; degula; sin moderación.*
intend, *v. tr.*; to resolve:—*jasuye; intensionaye.*
intending, *adj.*:—*intensiona o; jasúyue.*
intensive, *adj., adv.*; with all might:—*tācalum; mano y sífa.*
intention, *n.*; determination; decision:—*detetminasión; dinetetmina.*
intention, *n.*; opinion; reason; memory; thought:—*jinaso; intensión.*
intentional, *adj., adv.*; designed; premeditated:—*ma intensiona; ma jasuye; depotaf ma jasuye; jasñgon.*
inter, *v. tr.*; to bury:—*jafot.*
intercede, *v. i.*; to speak in favor of some one:—*adínqafiye.*
interest, *n.*:—*interés; minālāgō; gñi-nāiya.*
interfere, *v. i.*; to oppose; to meddle:—*entalue; uméntalō; atropeya mete.*
interior, *n.*; inland:—*san jalom na patte; chago jalom na patte gui tanō; jalom tanō (also written jalum).*
intermission, *n.*; pause; interruption:—*inentalue.*
international, *adj.*:—*entre y nasión sija.*
international law, *n.*:—*derechon y táotao sija.*
interpose, *v. i.*; to mediate:—*entalúe; uméntalō.*
interpret, *v. tr.*; to explain; to translate:—*esplicaye; traduse; na claruye; sañganiye.*
interpreter, *n.*:—*intétprete; intétpete.*
interrogate, *v. tr., v. i.*; to question; to ask:—*fáisen; aberigua.*
interrupt, *v. tr.*:—*nā-para; polonñaijon; bumasta.*

intestines, *n.*:—*tilipas.*
in the daytime:—*gui-jaáne; an jaáne.*
intolerable, *adj.*; unbearable:—*ti sungunon; ti aguantayon.*
intrench, *v. tr.*; to dig in:—*graba; fā trinchera.*
intricate, *adj.*; entangled; complicated:—*gadon; complicaō.*
introduce, *v. tr.*; to arrange; to establish:—*introduse; establesee; aregla; presenta un táotao gui otro.*
invalid, *adj.*; null and void:—*táibale; nulo; táisetbe.*
in vain, *adv.*; to no purpose; fruitlessly; unnecessarily:—*enbano; táiguáilaye.*
invaluable, *adj.*; priceless:—*táibale; táiprésio.*
invariable, *adj., adv.*; constant:—*siempre fijo; fijo; táicumulánten.*
invasion, *n.*; hostile incursion:—*jinatme.*
invent, *v. tr.*; to devise; to find out:—*nā-juyong; inbenta; sodā.*
inventive, *adj., adv.*; witty; ingenious; cleaver:—*grasioso; inbentibo; síso-odā; dídescubre.*
invest, *v. i.*; to make an investment of money:—*inbierte; emplea.*
investigate, *v. tr.*; to inquire:—*aberigua; reconose; inbestigua.*
invincible, *adj.*; unconquerable:—*ti añayon; ti julaton.*
invisible, *adj., adv.*:—*ti lifon.*
invite, *v. tr.*:—*conbida; jujo; agañgue; soyō.*
invited person, *n.*; guest:—*conbidao.*
invoice, *n.*; bill:—*cuenta; factura.*
irksome, *adj., adv.*; vexatious:—*guai-jetdan; fastidioso; na oson.*
iron, *n.*:—*lulog; prensa.*
iron, *n.*; nail:—*lulog; prensa; lulog man atane.*
irregular, *adj.*; anomalous:—*echonñ; ti areglao; ti pot otden.*
irreverent, *adj., adv.*; disrespectful; rude; coarse; rough; inattentive:—*desatento; táirespeto; bruto; bronco; bastos.*
irritable, *adj., adv.*; effervescent; impetuous:—*nābubo; empetuoso; nā-lalalo.*
island, *n.*:—*pedasiton tanō nī niredondea nī tasi; isla; tanō.*
isolated, *adj., adv.*; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote; lonesome:—*māisa; solo; retirao gui pumalo; aislado.*
isolation, *n.*; solitude:—*māmaisajā; y lugat nai gñigñiyajā.*
issue, *n.*; progeny; posterity:—*desend-énia.*
itch, *n.*; scab; scurf:—*latē; satna.*
item, *n.*; a separate article:—*una cosa; un artículo nī saññgue.*
ivory, *n.*:—*matñt.*
ivy, *n.*:—*yedra.*

J.

jackal, *n.*:—*nān gāgā gui ya Ásia.*
 jackass, *n.*:—*bulico.*
 jacket, *n.*:—*chaqueta; chaleco.*
 jail, *n.*:—*prison:—calaboso.*
 january, *n.*:—*enero; tumaiguine.*
 jar, *n.*:—*earthenware pot or vessel:—jara; tebot; taro.*
 jaw, *n.*:—*quiadas.*
 jawbone, *n.*:—*cheekbone:—quiadas; tōlañg-quiadas.*
 jawbone, *n.*:—*lower, nether, jaw:—achamcham.*
 jealous, *adj., adv.*:—*envious; grudging:—эгó; enbidioso.*
 jealousy, *n.*:—*envy:—inigó; ugó; figui.*
 jeer at, *v. tr.*:—*to defame; to backbite; to review:—adā.*
 jest, *n.*:—*joke:—chansa; ésetan.*
 jester, *n.*:—*joke-smith; joker:—fesitan; gā-umésitan; chansero; numáchaleg.*
 jewel, *n.*:—*alajas.*
 jewelry, *n.*:—*ornament:—alajas; gat-beas.*
 job, *n.*:—*piece of work:—chóchó.*
 join, *v. tr.*:—*to unite; to connect:—umácheton.*
 joiner, *n.*:—*woodworker:—y máuleg na catpintero.*
 joint or link of a machine, *n.*:—*cuyuntura.*
 joint, *n.*:—*cut:—moscas.*
 joint estate, *n.*:—*communion:—comuniōn.*
 joints, *n.*:—*cuyunturas.*
 joke, *n.*:—*jest:—chansa.*

joke, *v. i.*:—*to amuse one's self:—ésitan; esítane.*
 joker, *n.*:—*joke-smith; jester:—fesitan; gā-umésitan.*
 jokingly, *adv.*:—*jestingly; jocosely:—chumachansa.*
 joy, *n.*:—*taste:—magof.*
 joyous, *adj., adv.*:—*merry; gay; satisfied; cheerful; delighted:—dibettido; magof.*
 judge, *n.*:—*jués.*
 judgment, *n.*:—*decree; sentence:—juísio.*
 jug, *n.*:—*pitcher; crock; water jug:—jara.*
 juice, *n.*:—*sap (of trees, fruits, etc.):—chugó.*
 juicy, *adj.*:—*mefgó.*
 july, *n.*:—*júlio.*
 jump, *n.*:—*tināyog; táyog.*
 jump, *v. i.*:—*leap; to jump over some object, as to jump over a log:—água; gope.*
 jump, *v. i.*:—*to run away:—péchau, or: péchao.*
 june, *n.*:—*júnio.*
 junk, *n.*:—*old metals; rope, etc.:—basula.*
 jurisdiction, *n.*:—*sisifa; minanda.*
 jury, *n.*:—*testigo; dinaná para juísio.*
 just, *adj., adv.*:—*justo; tunas.*
 justice, *n.*:—*fairness:—inaya; justisia; tininas.*
 justification, *n.*:—*tininas; ninátunas.*
 justify, *v. tr.*:—*to vindicate; to clear of blame; to establish as right or just:—discúpa.*
 juvenile, *adj.*:—*youthful:—joben.*

K.

keel, *n.*:—*the lowest timber of a vessel:—quiyan batco.*
 keep, *v. tr.*:—*to hold back:—detiene.*
 keep safely, *v. tr.*:—*adaje.*
 keep secret, *v. tr.*:—*to be silent about; to suppress:—fatquiluye; famatquilo.*
 keep watch, *v. i.*:—*pulan.*
 keg, *n.*:—*barilito.*
 kept secret, *adj.*:—*silent; close:—fá-fatquilo.*
 kerchief, *n.*:—*handkerchief:—pafio.*
 kernel, *n.*:—*seed; stone (of fruits, etc.):—fensó.*
 kerosene, *n.*:—*petrólio; pretólio.*
 ketchup, *n.*:—*catsup:—satsa.*
 kettle, *n.*:—*vessel for holding liquids:—tacuri.*
 key, *n.*:—*nāyan; naáyan; yabe.*
 kick, *n.*:—*pināteg; pateg.*
 kick, *v. tr.*:—*to kick with the feet; to injure; to hurt:—patig.*
 kid, *n.*:—*young goat:—cabrito; patgon-chiba.*
 kill, *v. tr.*:—*to slay; to slaughter:—punó.*

kin, *n.*:—*relatives:—parientes.*
 kind, *n.*:—*characteristic; shape; exterior:—jechura.*
 kindhearted, *adj.*:—*benign; gracious; good:—maásé; yóasé.*
 kindness, *n.*:—*grace; favor:—grásia; mináuleg.*
 king, *n.*:—*rai.*
 kingdom, *n.*:—*state:—ráino.*
 kiss, *v. tr.*:—*chico.*
 kitchen, *n.*:—*cosina.*
 kite, *n.*:—*dragon:—papalote; dragon.*
 knave, *n.*:—*rogue:—pícaro.*
 knavery, *n.*:—*cheating; swindling:—chasco; mamábababa.*
 knead, *v. tr.*:—*to crumple up:—yacá; yalacá; bate.*
 knead, *v. tr.*:—*to knead the dough:—amasa.*
 knee, *n.*:—*tomo.*
 knee joint, *n.*:—*bayogon tomo.*
 kneel, *v. i.*:—*to bend the knees:—dimo.*
 knife, *n.*:—*sésé.*
 knob, *n.*:—*door handle:—togpoñg.*

knock, *n.*; blow; stroke:—**dacod**.
 knock in, *v. tr.*; to drive in:—**nâ-dochon**.
 knot, *n.*:—**tôchong**.
 knot, *v. tr.*; to button:—**nûdo**.
 knot, *v. tr.*; to make a knot:—**tôchong**.

know, *v. tr., v. i.*; to understand; to comprehend:—**tungô**.
 knowledge, *n.*:—**tinîngô**.
 knowingly, *adv.*:—**jatâtungôjâ**.
 knuckle, *n.*:—**bayogon adeng**.

L.

label, *n.*; mark:—**matca**.
 labor, *n.*; toil or exertion; physical or mental effort:—**chôchô**.
 labor, *v. tr., v. i.*; to toil; to work:—**fachôchô**.
 laborious, *adj., adv.*; diligent:—**guf machôchô**; buen muchacho.
 laces, *n.*; embroidery:—**encajes**; bordao; botdao.
 lack, *n.*; want; deficiency:—**jailas**.
 lack, *v. i.*; to be in need; to be deficient; to want:—**fatta**.
 lad, *n.*; a boy or youth:—**patgon**.
 ladder, *n.*; stairway; staircase:—**guatô**.
 ladle, *n.*; cuchalan **dângculo**.
 lag, *v. i.*; to move slowly; to loiter; to stay behind:—**fiating**.
 lagoon, *n.*; pool; body of stagnant water; swamp:—**jagoi**; aguanon.
 lake, *n.*; a large body of water surrounded by land:—**laguna**.
 lamb, *n.*; the young of sheep:—**quinilo**.
 lame, *adj.*; twisted; dislocated:—**âcaleng**; cojo.
 lament, *n.*; moan; wail:—**lamento**.
 lament, *n.*; song of woe:—**lamentación**; inigung.
 lamp, *n.*:—**lâmpara**; candit.
 lamp shade, *n.*; pantaya; tubon candit.
 lance, *n.*; **lansa**.
 lancet, *n.*:—**lanseta**.
 land, *n.*; world; piece of ground:—**tanô**.
 landing bridge, *n.*; wharf; pier:—**pantalan**.
 landlord, *n.*; one who has tenants holding under him; the keeper of a hotel or inn:—**arendôt**; propietário.
 language, *n.*; the speech of one race as distinguished from that of another:—**finô**; idioma.
 languid, *adj.*; wanting energy; weak:—**debit**; masogsog.
 lank, *adj.*; lean; slender:—**masogsog**.
 lantern, *n.*:—**falot**.
 lantern bearer, *n.*:—**fâfalot**; y mafû-nûlê falot.
 lap, *n.*; cola; y umâ'tampe.
 lap, *v. tr.*:—**joflag**; joba.
 lapse, *n.*; slight fault or mistake:—**linache**.
 lard, *n.*; fat of swine melted down:—**mantica**.
 large, *adj., adv.*; great in size; bulky:—**dângculo**.
 large, *adj., adv.*; deep:—**modung**; tadung.
 largess, *n.*; a gift; a bounty:—**ninae**; regalo; âog.

larynx, *n.*; Adam's apple:—**guetmon**; gûetgûero.
 lash, *v. tr.*; to apply the whip; to flog:—**sacude**.
 lass, *n.*; a young woman; girl:—**patgon na palâuan**.
 lass, *n.*; loop; snare; trap:—**laso**.
 last, *adj., adv.*; lowest; utmost:—**âttime**.
 last, *v. i.*; to abide; to endure:—**dura**.
 last, *v. i.*; to stay:—**maog**.
 last night:—**y pâingue**.
 last quarter (of the moon):—**cuatto menguante**.
 last week:—**mâpos na semana**.
 lasting, *adj.*; durable; permanent:—**durable**; petmanente.
 lastly, *adv.*; in the last place:—**âttime**.
 latch, *n.*; a door catch:—**tranâcan potta**.
 late, *adj., adv.*; slow; behindhand:—**atrasao**; tatde; madiño.
 lately, *adv.*; not long ago:—**ti-abmam**.
 latent, *adj.*; concealed; invisible:—**manânâ**; tianog.
 lath, *n.*; a strip of wood:—**ânlâsgûe**; leston.
 lathe, *n.*:—**totno**.
 lather, *v. tr.*; to soap; to flatter:—**jabune**.
 lattice work (in the roof of native houses), *n.*:—**baraquilan**.
 laud, *v. tr.*; to praise highly; to extol:—**alaba**; tuna.
 laudable, *adj.*; commendable:—**famao**; tunayon.
 laugh, *v. i.*:—**chaleg**.
 laughter, *n.*:—**châleg**.
 launch, *n.*; pleasure boat:—**bapot sito**.
 laundress, *n.*:—**labandera**.
 lavatory, *n.*; retiring room:—**palang-gana**; labadôt; labatôrio.
 lavish, *adj., adv.*; prodigal; squandering:—**despetdisiao**.
 lavishness, *n.*; prodigality; squandering:—**despetdisio**.
 law, *n.*; jurisprudence; judicial process:—**lay**.
 lawsuit, *n.*; process of law; court proceeding:—**jûsio**; plâito; causa.
 lawyer, *n.*; one who speaks for another; advocate; intercessor:—**abogao**.
 lawful, *adj., adv.*; just legal:—**confotme y lay**; tunas; legât.
 lawn, *n.*; a plot of grass kept closely mown:—**châ'guan**.
 lax, *adj., adv.*; loose; vague; weak:—**calo**.
 lay, *v. tr.*; to put; to place:—**pôlo**; planta.
 lay down, *v. tr.*; to approach; to bring nearer:—**nâ-arima**.
 lay eggs, *v. tr.*:—**fâladâ**.

lay in, *v. tr.*: to bring in; to put in:—**nâ-jalum**.
 lay on, *v. tr.*: to apply; to impose:—**impono**; **obliga**.
 lay on the side, *v. i.*:—**éguing**.
 lay out, *v. tr.*: to expose; to interpret:—**intetpreta**.
 lay snares, *v. tr.*:—**admaye laso**; **admaye laso sija**.
 layer, *n.*: stratum; row:—**capa**.
 laziness, *n.*: indolence; idleness:—**guinagô**.
 lazy, *adj., adv.*: indolent:—**gagô**; **desaplicao**.
 lazy body, *n.*: loafer; idler:—**bago**; **bagamundo**.
 lead, *n.*:—**plomo**.
 lead, *v. tr.*: to guide; to precede:—**guia**; **fânué**; **pipet**.
 lead astray, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-lache**.
 lead, *v. tr.*: to guide; to instruct; to teach:—**chachalane**; **dirije**; **fânâgüe**.
 leaden, *adj.*: made of lead:—**plomiso**; **puro plomo**.
 leader, *n.*: one who leads:—**guia**.
 leaf, *n.*:—**ojas**; **jagon**.
 leak, *n.*: a hole which lets in water:—**sumê**.
 leak through, *v. tr.*:—**sumê**.
 lean, *adj.*: thin:—**masogsog**.
 lean, *v. tr., v. i.*: to cause to lean; to incline:—**asô**; **apô**.
 leap, *v. tr., v. i.*: to pass over by jumping; to jump; to vault:—**gope**.
 learn, *v. tr.*: to study; to imitate:—**eyag**.
 learned, *adj., adv.*:—**malatê**; **tomtom**.
 learning, *n.*: skill in literature, languages, or science:—**malatê**.
 lease, *v. tr., v. i.*: a written contract for the letting of real estate for a certain period; to take a lease of; to let by contract:—**empeña**; **ariênda**.
 leasehold, *n.*: property held by lease:—**inquilinato**; **ariêndo**.
 least, *adj.*: smallest in degree, size, value, or importance:—**mínimo**; **mas diquiqui**.
 leather, *n.*: hide:—**cuero**.
 leather strap (holding the sandals), *n.*: belt:—**cotdon**; **coreas (doga)**.
 leave, *v. i.*: to depart; to go; to move; to walk:—**focat**; **famocat**; **janau**, or: **janao**.
 leave behind, *v. tr.*: to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to leave; to quit:—**desampara**; **dingo**.
 lecture, *n.*: formal discourse on any subject:—**lectura**.
 ledge, *n.*: margin; hem; border:—**oriya**; **canto**.
 ledger, *n.*: the principal account book of a mercantile house:—**leblon cuenta**.
 leeward, *n.*: in the direction toward which the wind blows:—**pachot manglô**.
 left (direction to the left):—**acâgtie**.

left, *adj.*: abandoned; poor:—**dingo**; **dejao**.
 left-handed, *adj.*:—**acâgtie fafayifia**.
 leg, *n.*: one of the limbs by which men and animals walk:—**ading** (foot, *n.*:—**patas**).
 legacy, *n.*: a gift by will of money or property; bequest:—**herénsia**.
 legal, *adj., adv.*: pertaining to law; permitted or authorized by law; legitimate:—**legát**.
 legally, *adv.*: lawfully:—**legatmente**.
 legend, *n.*: a romantic story:—**jemplo**.
 legible, *adj., adv.*: capable of being read; clear; distinct; apparent:—**claro**; **táitayon**.
 legitimate, *adj., adv.*: conjugal; lawful:—**legúitimo**; **lejítimo**.
 leisure, *n.*: ease; freedom from occupation:—**dinescansa**; **osioso**.
 leisurely, *adj., adv.*: done at leisure:—**pausado**; **despásio**.
 lemon, *n.*:—**lemon**.
 lemonade, *n.*:—**lemonada**.
 lend, *v. tr.*: to grant to another for temporary use:—**presta**; **áyao**.
 length, *n.*: the measure from end to end:—**inanacô**.
 lengthen, *v. tr.*: to add to:—**nâ-lâana-cô**; **táluye**.
 lengthy, *adj.*: long and tiresome:—**anacô**.
 lens, *n.*: a glass for changing the direction of rays of light:—**lente**.
 Lent, *n.*: time of fasting; fast:—**ayunat**; **cuarema**.
 leprosy, *n.*: leper:—**ategtog**; **lasarino**.
 leprosy, *n.*:—**chetnot lasarino**.
 less, *adv.*: in a smaller degree:—**menos**.
 lest, *conj.*: that not; for fear that:—**sâ**; no sea.
 let, *v. tr., v. i.*: to permit:—**pôlo**.
 let come to pass, *v. i.*:—**nâ-falofan**.
 letter, *n.*: note; card:—**catta**.
 letter of the alphabet, *n.*:—**letran atfabeto**.
 level, *adj., adv.*: plain:—**yano**.
 level, *v. tr.*: to even:—**nâ-yano**.
 lever, *n.*: crowbar:—**espeque**.
 liability, *n.*: the state of being liable:—**dibe**; **responsabilidad**.
 liable, *adj.*: exposed to damage:—**sifiajâ**.
 liar, *n.*: one addicted to lying:—**dacun**.
 liberal, *adj., adv.*: big-hearted:—**guéftau**, or: **guéftao**.
 liberality, *n.*: charitableness:—**guin-éftau**.
 liberate, *v. tr.*: to free:—**saca**; **rescata**.
 liberty, *n.*: freedom:—**libettad**.
 license, *n.*: permission; acquiescence:—**lisénsia**.
 lick, *v. tr.*:—**jofiag**.
 lid, *n.*: a movable cover:—**tampe**.
 lie, *n.*: deceit; denial:—**mandague**; **dague**; **padagdag**; **dinague**.

lie, v. i.: to rest in a recumbent position:—*asun*; *ápó*.
lie, v. i.: to speak falsely; to deceive:—*dague*; *bandague*.
lie in ambush, v. i.: to lurk:—*fiéjong*.
lien, n.: a legal claim upon property; security for payment:—*infotmación posesoria*.
life, n.: animate existence:—*linála*; *jaáne*; *bida*.
lift, v. tr.: to raise; to elevate:—*ná-cajuló*; *jatsa*.
lift up, v. tr.: to heave up; to take up; to raise:—*jatsa juló*; *cajat*.
lift up, v. tr.: to pick up (from the floor):—*jatsa*; *cajat*.
light, n.: the agent by which objects are rendered visible by its action on the retina:—*inina*.
light, n.: dawn:—*manana*; *ógáan*.
light, v. tr.:—*totágue*.
light up, v. tr.: to illuminate:—*ina*.
light, v. tr.: to light the fire:—*edo*; *fa-edo*; *totágue*.
light (in weight), adj.:—*fiájlalañg*.
lighter, n.: a large open barge for loading and unloading vessels:—*casco*; *champan* (*from*: *sampan*); *laida* (*from*: *lighter*).
lightning, n.:—*talanñan julio*; *lamlám*.
like, adj.: similar; resembling:—*parejo*.
liked, adj., adv.: beloved; favorite:—*maguet-atán*; *maguáya*.
likely, adj., adv.: verisimilar; probable:—*sifaja*; *jonñguyon*.
liken, v. tr.: to compare:—*compara*.
likewise not, conj.:—*tampoco*.
lily, n.:—*lírio*.
limb, n.: part of the body; branch of a tree:—*pedason tátaotao*; *patte gui tátaotao*; *ramas*.
lime, n.:—*afog*.
lime kiln, n.:—*jotnon afog*.
limit, n.: utmost extent; a border or boundary:—*oriya*; *límite*.
limb, n.: leg:—*adiñg*.
limp, v. i.:—*qué'au*.
limping, adj., adv.:—*cuméqué'au*.
line, n.: length without breadth:—*línea*; *raya*.
line, n.: item of a bill:—*renñlón*.
line, n.: rope:—*cotdón*; *cuétdas*.
lineal, adj.: composed of lines; in direct line from an ancestor:—*lineát*.
linen, n.: a cloth made of flax:—*lino*.
lingering, adj., adv.: slow:—*é'cajat*; *despásio*.
liniment, n.: a medicated liquid for rubbing into the skin:—*amot pálai*; *linimiento*.
lining of a garment, n.:—*afulo*.
link, n.: a single ring or division of a chain:—*aniyo*; *anillo*.
lion, n.:—*lepn*.
lips, n.:—*lábios*.
liquid, adj.: not solid; readily flowing:—*mamá-janum*, or: *mamá-janom*.

liquor, n.:—*licó*.
lisle, n.: a fine thread or lace:—*leston dálalái*.
list, n.:—*lista*.
listen, v. i.:—*éscungog*.
listen to, v. i.: to obey:—*osgue*.
listener, n.: hearer:—*y umé'cungog*.
listless, adj.: indifferent; languid:—*indiferente*; *parejoja yan taya*.
litany, n.: a solemn responsive form of supplication:—*letania*.
literal, adj., adv.: following the exact words; exact:—*literat*; *exacto*.
literary, adj.: pertaining to literature:—*literário*.
litigate, v. tr., v. i.: to contest in a court of law:—*pláito*.
litigation, n.: judicial contest:—*pláito*.
litter, n.: straw, etc., used for bedding for horses, etc.:—*fanasun cabayo*.
little, adj., adv.: minute; small:—*diquiquí*.
little, adv.: not much:—*dídidí*.
little bell, n.:—*campaniya*.
little finger, n.:—*calanñgué*.
liturgy, n.: the prescribed ritual for public worship:—*seremónias gumá Yús*.
live, v. i.: to exist; to have life:—*lálá*.
livelihood, n.: sustenance; subsistence:—*abio*; *mantenidón*.
lively, adj.: active; brisk; animated:—*lálá*; *animao*.
liver, n.:—*jigado*.
livid, adj.: black and blue; ashy pale:—*dinigrído*.
living, adj.: alive; merry:—*lálalá*; *brabo*.
lizard (large variety), n.:—*jilítai*.
lizard (small house lizard), n.:—*gualfig*.
loaded, p. p.:—*catgado*.
loaf, n.: a large cake of bread:—*pan*.
loaf around, v. i.: to tramp around:—*gumagó*; *bumuetta*.
loafer, n.: idler:—*bagamundo*; *gálumáuyau*; *gagó*.
loam, n.: rich vegetable mold, with clay and sand:—*puja*.
loan, v. tr.: to loan a sum of money for a period:—*áyau*; *presta*.
loath, v. tr.: to regard with abhorrence or disgust; to detest:—*chatlífi*.
loathing, n.: disgust; nausea:—*chin-átífi*.
lobster, n.:—*majongañg*.
lobster trap, n.:—*nasa*.
local, adj., adv.: pertaining to a place:—*locát*.
locate, v. tr.: to place; to establish:—*famáuleg*; *colocar*; *fásagaye*.
lock, n.: door lock:—*candalo*.
locomotive, n.: steam engine for drawing railroad cars:—*máquinan y tren*.
lofty, adj.: very high; proud:—*tagajló*; *táguiló*; *locá*.
log, n.: an undressed piece of timber:—*trosón jayo*.
loins, n.: hips; haunches:—*átayó*; *lomo*.

loiter, *v. i.*: to linger; to tarry; to be slow; to be tardy; to hang back; to hesitate:—*um-abmam*.
 loitering, *adj., adv.*: remiss; negligent; slack; slovenly; tarrying:—*descuidao; ti-yódaji*.
 lone, *adj.*: solitary; retired:—*gútgúti-yajá*.
 lonely, *adj.*: deserted; solitary:—*aban-donao; sagayan na mayutí*.
 lonesome, *adj.*: lonely; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote:—*aislado; táigachong; gútgútiyájá*.
 long, *adj.*: extended in time or length; not short:—*anacó*.
 look, *v. tr., v. i.*: to glance; to perceive; to see:—*átan*.
 look, *v. tr.*: to look surreptitiously:—*átan-ségúet*.
 look! see there!—*di! di! di! di! éragu! átan-já!*
 looking-glass, *n.*: mirror:—*espejos*.
 look, *v. tr.*: to look hard at some one or something:—*atalag*.
 looks, *n.*: appearance:—*mata; aparénsia; jechura*.
 loop, *n.*: snare; trap; lasso:—*laso*.
 loosen, *v. tr.*: to free from tightness, restraint, or tension:—*ná-lácalo; sotta*.
 loot, *v. tr.*: to pillage or plunder:—*mañaque*.
 lord, *n.*: master; owner:—*ásaina; dueño; señó*.
 lose, *v. i.*: to be harmed:—*petjúsia*.
 lose, *v. tr.*: to go astray; to be lost; to go to the bad; to disappear:—*falingo*.
 lose, *v. i.*: to lose one's way:—*abag*.
 lot, *n.*: fate; fortune:—*catga; suette*.
 lottery, *n.*: distribution of prizes by chance:—*rifa; loteria*.
 loud, *adj., adv.*: noisy:—*ágang; buru-quento*.
 lounge, *v. i.*: to saunter about in a lazy manner:—*gago; umosioso*.
 ouse, *n.*:—*juto; gaga gapotulo*.
 ovable, *adj.*: worthy of love:—*guaiyá-yun*.
 love, *n.*:—*amot; caridad; gúináiya*.
 love, *v. tr., v. i.*: to be loved:—*goffie; guaiya*.

love, *n.*: loveliness; amiableness:—*gúináiya; guaiyáyon; amiable*.
 loveliness, *n.*: kindness; amiability; benevolence:—*carifio; quinarifioso*.
 lovely, *adj., adv.*: amiable:—*goffiyon*.
 lover, *n.*: gallant; spendthrift:—*águaíya; nobio; ánobio*.
 low, *adj., adv.*: humble:—*tágpapá; ébabá*.
 lower, *v. tr.*: to let down:—*ácalayé; ná-tunog*.
 lower lip, *n.*:—*ámamaní*.
 lower the price, *v. tr.*: to allow a rebate:—*rebaja*.
 low ground, *n.*: low country; defile:—*joya; finaguálsaló*.
 loyal, *adj., adv.*: faithful in allegiance:—*tifáfábaba; fiét*.
 lucid, *adj., adv.*: clear; readily understood:—*claro*.
 luck, *n.*: casual event or accident:—*dicha; suette*.
 lucky, *adj., adv.*: blessed; successful; fortunate:—*dichoso; felis; fottuna*.
 lucrative, *adj., adv.*: profitable:—*probechoso*.
 ludicrous, *adj., adv.*: amusing:—*ná-chaleg*.
 luggage, *n.*: effects of a traveler; baggage:—*maleta; trastes biaje*.
 lull, *v. tr.*: to soothe to sleep:—*ná-quémaigó*.
 lumber, *n.*: timber:—*tabla; jayo*.
 lunacy, *n.*: mental unsoundness:—*loco; caduco*.
 lunatic, *n.*: one who is insane:—*atmariao*.
 lunch, *n.*: light meal between breakfast and the evening dinner:—*ná-taluane*.
 lung, *n.*:—*goffa*.
 lure, *v. tr.*: to allure; to bait:—*epog; catnada*.
 luster, *n.*: radiance; brightness:—*linam-lam*.
 lusty, *adj.*: robust; vigorous; healthy:—*robusto; lálá*.
 luxurious, *adj.*: pertaining to luxury:—*lujurioso; mángué*.
 lye, *n.*: alkaline solution:—*lejia*.
 lying, *adj., adv.*: false:—*dacon; fatso*.

M.

macaroni, *n.*:—*macarón*.
 machine (also lock of a gun), *n.*:—*máquina*.
 machinery, *n.*:—*maquinaria*.
 machinist, *n.*:—*maquinista*.
 mad, *adj., adv.*: enraged; mentally disordered:—*lálaló; bubo*.
 madden, *v. tr.*: to make mad or furious:—*ná-lálaló*.
 magistrate, *n.*: governor:—*magálaje; mágas; tátagó; julon*.

magnet, *n.*: a magnetized steel bar:—*ná-laolao; imán*.
 magnificent, *adj.*: splendid; pompous:—*dángculo; máuleg; guéftao; fáfata*.
 maid, *n.*: maiden:—*donseya; sottera*.
 mail, *n.*:—*correspondencia*.
 mail steamer, *n.*:—*coreo*.
 maim, *v. tr.*: to cripple:—*estropea; ulot; ná-maníco; ná-chétan*.
 main, *adj.*: chief; principal; leading:—*ulo; mágas; impottante*.

maize, *n.*: corn:—*máies*.
 make, *v. tr.*: to create; to fashion; to fabricate:—*fátinas*; *ná-juyong*; *chógúe*.
 make, *v. tr.*: to work; to plant:—*chógúe*; *fátinas*.
 make clear, *v. tr.*: to expound; to explain:—*esplica*; *pulá*; *ná-manana*; *ná-gasgas*.
 make dull, *v. tr.*:—*ná-foda*; *ná-fañó*.
 make fast, *v. tr.*: to strengthen; to insure:—*ná-fitme*; *ná-meton*.
 make good one's assertion, *v. tr.*: to give one credit; to bail; to insure; to improve:—*ná-magajet y sinangan*; *ná-magajet*; *prueba y finijó*.
 make good, *v. tr.*: to discover; to observe:—*ná-máuleg*; *ná-anoc*; *ná-anog*.
 make a holiday, *v. i.*: to celebrate:—*gopte*.
 make into parts, *v. tr.*: to share; to participate; to divide:—*fácal*.
 make mellow, *v. tr.*: to beat; to make tender:—*acha*; *ná-máfafá*.
 make more beautiful, *v. tr.*: to put on rouge; to adorn:—*ná-lá-gatho*.
 make an offering (to God), *v. tr.*: to sacrifice:—*entrega*; *man ofrese as Yúus*.
 make peace (with God), *v. tr.*:—*aplaca*; *ná-pas*; *pumás*.
 make peaceful, *v. tr.*: to give pleasure to:—*ná-magof*; *apasigua*; *ná-majgoñg*; *chuga*.
 make ready, *v. tr.*: to make ready food in the best possible way; to prepare; to put into vinegar (in the evening):—*adobao*; *ná-masa*; *ná-listo*; *estufao*.
 make reparation, *v. tr.*: to give satisfaction; to expiate:—*fá-máuleg*.
 make room, *v. tr.*:—*fá-chalan*; *chágua*.
 make room, *v. tr.*: to move in order to make room:—*ná-capap*.
 make smaller, *v. tr.*: to make into smaller change (a sum of money); to shorten; to damage; to cheat:—*foñgná*.
 make smaller, *v. tr.*: to reduce; to diminish:—*ná-lá-diquif*.
 make sour, *v. tr.*:—*ná-maágsom*.
 make tender, *v. tr.*: to make mellow; to beat:—*acha*.
 make up one's mind to, *v. i.*:—*jasuyi*.
 malaria, *n.*: exhalations from marshy land, producing fevers; fever:—*calentura guinen y fiojmon na tanó*.
 malefactor, *n.*: criminal:—*ná/ná-táilaye*; *crimínát*.
 malice, *n.*: deliberate mischief:—*malisia*; *tináimauleg*; *jinasñgune*; *máimauleg*.
 mallet, *n.*: a wooden hammer:—*maseta*.
 maltreat, *v. tr.*: to oppress:—*ná-lamen*; *gugong*; *joñó*; *matrata*.
 maltreatment, *n.*: oppression:—*minattrata*; *ninatáelaye*; *ninatáilaye*; *guinigong*; *jineñó*.

man, *n.*: male:—*táotao*; *laje*.
 manage, *v. tr.*: to govern:—*gobietna*; *gójje*.
 manage, *v. tr.*: to regulate; to lead; to direct; to guide:—*chachalane*; *fá-ná/gúe*; *gójje*.
 management, *n.*: disposition; arrangement:—*guinété*; *guinéjé*; *desposición*.
 mane, *n.*:—*pulon tenjon cabayo*.
 mangrove, *n.*:—*mangle*.
 manila hemp, *n.*:—*ábaca*.
 manipulate, *v. tr.*: to operate or work by means of the hands:—*chógúe ní' y cánae*.
 manly, *adj., adv.*: courageous; resolute:—*mamálaje*; *matatnga*; *timamáñao*.
 manner, *n.*: method; mode of action; habit:—*jaftaimáno*; *costumbre*.
 man-of-war, *n.*: warship:—*batcon guera*.
 mantilla, *n.*:—*mantilla*; *mantiya*; *sabanas díquif*; *pañales*.
 manufacture, *v. tr.*: to fabricate from raw materials:—*fabricár*; *fátinas*.
 manufacture, *v. tr.*: to fabricate from raw materials:—*manufactura*; *chéchó cánae*; *fátinas yan mata na materiát*.
 manure, *n.*: fertilizing substance:—*abono*; *taqué*.
 many, *adj.*: numerous:—*lajyan*; *mégai*.
 many thanks!—*si Yúus maási!*
 map, *n.*:—*mapa*.
 march, *n.*: regular, measured walk, especially of soldiers:—*matcha*.
 march, *v. i.*:—*mumatcha*.
 March, *n.*:—*matso*; *marso*.
 mare, *n.*:—*yégua*.
 mariner, *n.*: sailor:—*tumátase*; *marinero*.
 mark, *n.*:—*matca*.
 mark, *n.*: trade-mark:—*matca*; *senát*; *náan*.
 mark down, *v. tr.*: to note down; to record; to aim:—*apunta*.
 marriage, *n.*: wedlock; wedding:—*inacamó*; *umacamó*; *casamiento*.
 marriage feast, *n.*:—*fandañggo*.
 married, *p. p.*:—*casao*; *umásagua*; *gáiasagua*.
 marry, *v. tr., v. i.*: to wed; to take to wife or husband:—*ásagua*; *umásagua*.
 marsh, *n.*: a swampy tract of land:—*sesonyan*.
 martyr, *n.*:—*máttir*.
 marvelous, *adj., adv.*: exciting wonder; incredible:—*ná/manman*.
 masculine, *adj.*: pertaining to a man:—*masculino*; *laje*.
 mask, *n.*: clown:—*bufón*; *máscara*.
 mason, *n.*:—*átbanit*.
 mass, *n.*: a large quantity:—*mággua*; *montón*.
 massage, *v. tr.*: to apply massage; to press; to rub; to knead:—*lasa*.

mast (of a ship), *n.*:—**palon batco**.
master, *n.*: lord; father:—**mágas**; **sáina**; **tata**; **amo**.
master, *n.*: teacher:—**maestro**.
mat, *n.*:—**guafag**.
match, *n.*: a lucifer:—**maches**; **fótforos**.
matchless, *adj.*: peerless; incomparable:—**ti acomparyon**; **tái chilong**.
matchmaker, *n.*:—**atcagtiete**.
material, *n.*: dress:—**magago**.
matter, *n.*: thing; cause:—**matéria**; **jafa**; **cosa**; **cuestión**.
matter, *n.*: being; substance:—**güiniya**.
matter, *n.*: pus:—**chugó**.
mattress, *n.*:—**cotchon**.
mature, *adj., adv.*: ripe; full-grown:—**masa**.
maturity, *n.*: ripeness:—**minasa**.
May, *n.*:—**mayo**; **mágmamao**.
mayor, *n.*:—**un tátagó**.
meadow, *n.*: pasture land; land yielding hay:—**famastuyan**; **pasto**; **finájoya**.
meal, *n.*: eating:—**comida**.
meal beetle, *n.*:—**gotgojo**.
mean, *adj.*: vulgar:—**tálaye**.
mean spirited, *adj., adv.*: base; abject; vile:—**despresiao**.
means and ways, *n.*: mode:—**modo**; **jechura**.
meanwhile, *adv.*:—**entretanto**.
measure, *n.*:—**medida**.
measure, *n.*: rule; disposition; direction; condition:—**disposisión**; **regla**.
measure, *v. tr.*:—**mide**.
meat, *n.*:—**catne**; **sensen**.
medal, *n.*: medallion:—**milaya**.
mediate, *v. i.*: to act as mediator:—**uméntaló**; **entalue**.
mediator, *n.*: advocate:—**gufgogtie**; **dídefiende**.
medicine, *n.*: drug:—**amot**.
mediocre, *adj.*:—**mediano**.
meek, *adj., adv.*: gentle; submissive; humble; yielding:—**humitde**; **osgon**.
meet, *v. tr.*: to find; to hit upon:—**danche**; **ásodá**.
meet, *v. tr.*: to find; to recover:—**jentan**; **gachá**; **sodá**.
meet some one, *v. i.*: to fall in with:—**ásodáñáijon**.
mellow, *adj.*: fully ripe; not hard:—**mañañá**; **masa**.
melody, *n.*:—**melódia**.
melon, *n.*: pumpkin; squash:—**melon**; **calamasa**.
melt, *v. i.*:—**fá-janum**.
melt, *v. tr.*: to fuse; to dissolve:—**dirite**; **ná-lagó**.
member, *n.*: limb:—**miembro**; **pedason** **tátatao**.
member of the brotherhood, *n.*:—**cofradia**.
memory, *n.*: reason; thought:—**jinaso**.
menace, *v. tr., v. i.*: to threaten:—**fáñagtie**.
mend, *v. tr.*: to repair:—**lemenda**.
mental, *adj.*: pertaining to the mind; intellectual:—**jinalom**.

mention, *n.*: hint:—**ninájaso**.
merchandise, *n.*: goods; wares, bought and sold:—**mercansia**; **metcansia** (**cosas ni man mánfajan yan man mánbende**).
merchant, *n.*:—**negosiante**; **comet-siante**.
merciful, *adj.*: charitable:—**migrasia**; **yóasé**.
mercy, *n.*: compassion; charity:—**minasé**; **yinéasé**.
mere, *adj., adv.*: only:—**sensiyo**; **puro**; **táigachong**.
merely, *adj., adv.*: simply; only:—**já**.
merge, *v. tr.*: to absorb or swallow up:—**chinepchop**; **pinañot**; **flogñog**; **lumos**.
merit, *n.*: excellence; worth:—**mérito**; **minerece**.
merit, *v. tr.*: to deserve:—**merese**.
meritorious, *adj.*: deserving:—**mímerese**.
merriment, *n.*: mirth; fun; frolic; gaiety:—**minagof**; **tinatnon**.
merry, *adj., adv.*: gay; satisfied; cheerful; delighted; joyous:—**dibettido**; **námagof**; **entretenido**.
merry fellow, *n.*: jester; wag:—**numáchalig**; **chansero**.
message, *n.*:—**mensaje**; **inencatga**.
messenger, *n.*:—**chilé papet**; **mensajero**; **tentagó**.
metal, *n.*:—**metat**.
meteor, *n.*:—**guinipon pution**; **todo y malñi gui aire**.
method, *n.*: system; order:—**jechura**; **inaregla**.
middle, *n.*:—**taló**; **sibo**.
middle finger, *n.*:—**calulot taló**.
midnight, *n.*:—**tátalo pueñgue**.
midwife, *n.*:—**pattera**.
might, *n.*: power; force; authority:—**minetgot**; **minámaichécho**; **finejman**; **autoridad**; **fuetsa**; **sisiña**; **ninásiña**.
mighty, *adj., adv.*:—**násiña**.
mighty, *adj., adv.*: brave; powerful:—**famoso**; **matatñga**.
mild, *adj., adv.*: gentle in temper and disposition; meek; suave:—**suabe**; **mañañá**; **manso**.
mildness, *n.*: charity:—**minañañá**.
mile, *n.*:—**miya**; **milla**.
military, *n.*: soldiery:—**militát**.
military equipment, *n.*:—**atmadura**; **munisión**.
milk, *n.*:—**chugó susu**; **leche**.
milk, *v. tr.*: to milk a cow:—**fogse**.
milk, *n.*: curdled:—**lechen-ma-cuaja**.
milk of the coconut, *n.*:—**chugó niyog**.
Milky Way, *n.*:—**carera de Santiago**.
mill, *n.*: gristmill:—**molino**.
millet, *n.*: barley:—**sebada**.
millstone, *n.*:—**achó molino**.
mind, *n.*: intellect; understanding:—**jinaso**; **sentido**.
mine, *n.*:—**mina**.
mingle, *v. tr.*: to mix; to blend:—**ná-dañá**; **dañá**.

mingled, *p. p.*: mixed:—*maná-dañá*.
 minion, *n.*: favorite:—*gúináiya*; fabo-
 rito.
 minute, *adj., adv.*: small; little:—*di-
 quiqui*.
 minute hand, *n.*:—*minutero*.
 miracle, *n.*: wonder:—*milagro*; *ná'-
 manman násinedese*.
 mire, *n.*: mud; slime; yeast:—*faché*.
 mirror, *n.*:—*espejos*.
 miscellaneous, *adj.*: promiscuous:—
entrepulao.
 mischievous, *adj.*:—*dañoso*; *ná'táilaye*;
camten.
 miserable, *adj., adv.*: pitiful; despicable;
 impossible:—*chátsaga*; *ná-másé*.
 misery, *n.*: wretchedness:—*miséria*;
pineble.
 misfortune, *n.*: accidental event:—*di-
 nemalas*; *casualidad*; *desgracia*; *inalé*.
 misrepresent, *v. tr.*:—*abag*.
 mission, *n.*:—*mision*; *tinagó*.
 missionary, *n.*:—*misisionero*.
 mist, *n.*: darkness; fog; haze:—*jomjom*;
agon.
 mistake, *n.*: error:—*linache*; *fatta*.
 mistaken, *adj., adv.*: hazy; nebulous.—
bula agon.
 mistake, *v. t.*: to be mistaken; to be
 in error:—*chétan*; *lache*.
 mistrust, *n.*: suspicion:—*desconfiansa*;
suspecho.
 misunderstanding, *n.*:—*chinétan*; *ina-
 bag*; *linache*.
 mitigate, *v. tr.*: to alleviate:—*náca-
 yada*; *disminuye*.
 mix, *v. tr.*: to entangle:—*ná-gadon*.
 mix, *v. tr.*: to mix the cards:—*balaja*.
 mix, *v. tr.*: to thin out:—*liti*.
 mixed, *p. p.*: mingled:—*maná-dañá*.
 mixture, *n.*: blend:—*dinañá*.
 mixture, *n.*: mortar:—*liniti*.
 mob, *n.*: rude, disorderly crowd:—
jennigan; *tumutto*; *inetnon para ti*
máuleg na chôchô.
 mock, *v. tr.*: to deride; to insult; to
 make fun of:—*butlea*; *casi*; *insutta*;
mofea.
 mocker, *n.*: scoffer; supercilious person;
 arrogant man:—*butlón*; *casi*.
 model, *n.*: figure:—*figura*; *modelon*.
 moderate, *v. tr.*: to keep within bounds;
 to lessen:—*templao*; *moderao*.
 moderation, *n.*:—*tinempla*.
 modern, *adj.*: recent:—*tiábmamjá*.
 modest, *adj., adv.*: honorable; decent:—
honesto.
 moist, *adj., adv.*: humid; damp (prevent-
 ing an object from burning):—*ápagon*;
fotgon; *maguem*; *úmido*.
 moisten, *v. tr.*: to wet:—*ná-fotgon*.
 molar tooth, *n.*:—*acacam*.
 moldy, *adj.*: mouldy; covered with
 mold:—*inapulájan*; *linimutan*.
 mole, *n.*: birthmark:—*lonnat*.

molest, *v. tr.*: to annoy:—*joroba*;
ná-chátsaga; *moléstia*.
 molest, *v. tr.*: to importune:—*ná-
 chátsaga*.
 molestation, *n.*: annoyance:—*jineroba*;
chinátsaga.
 mollify, *v. tr., v. i.*:—*ná-mañáñá*.
 moment, *n.*: instant; twinkling:—*mo-
 mento*; *rato*.
 Monday, *n.*:—*lunes*.
 money, *n.*:—*salapi*; *salapé*.
 money, *n.*: piece of money; coin:—
moneda; *salapé*.
 moneybag, *n.*:—*botsiyo*.
 monk, *n.*:—*monje*.
 monkey, *n.*:—*maching*.
 monoplane, *n.*: aeroplane having one
 plane, contrasted with the biplane,
 which has two:—*monoplano*; *biplano*.
 month, *n.*: one of the twelve divisions
 of the year:—*mes*.
 monthly, *adj., adv.*: happening once a
 month:—*cáda-mes*.
 monument, *n.*:—*monumento*.
 mood, *n.*: temper of mind:—*humot*;
jénio.
 moon, *n.*: month:—*pulan*; *mes*.
 mop, *n.*: implement for washing floors:—
lampaso ni gáí tegpong.
 morality, *n.*: ethics:—*quinettesano*;
mináuleg; *tunas na tininagó*.
 more, *adj., adv.*: greater in number;
 greater in quality or extent:—*mas*;
megáfiá.
 moreover, *adv.*: besides; apart from
 that:—*ademas*.
 more than, *adv.*:—*mas de*; *mas que*.
 morning, *n.*:—*ógáan*.
 mortal, *adj.*:—*mámatai*; *mottát*;
mámatae.
 mortal sin, *n.*:—*pecado mottát*.
 mortar, *n.*:—*lusoñg*.
 mortar, *n.*: mixture:—*liniten-mescla*;
mescla.
 mortgage, *n.*:—*ipotéca*; *sineguro*; *pro-
 mesa*.
 mortify, *v. tr.*: to humble; to depress:—
sápit.
 mosquito, *n.*:—*fiámo*.
 mosquito net, *n.*:—*cábeyon*.
 moss, *n.*: lichen:—*lumot*.
 moth (flying around a light), *n.*:—
bábale.
 mother, *n.*:—*nana*; *madre*.
 mother-in-law, *n.*:—*suegra*.
 motion, *n.*: the act or process of mov-
 ing:—*quinalamten*; *yinengyong*.
 motive, *n.*: incentive; reason:—*motibo*;
rason.
 motorcycle, *n.*:—*bisidetan pogpog*.
 mould; mold, *v. tr.*: to do; to build:—
fátinas; *jotma*.
 mountain, *n.*:—*sabana*; *ogsó*; *monte*.
 mountain side, *n.*:—*canton ogsó*.
 mourn, *v. i.*: to grieve; to lament:—
tañge.

mourning, *n.*: sorrow; grief:—luto; trinite.
mourning, *v. tr.*: to put on mourning:—nâ-luto; lumuto.
mouse, *n.*:—châcan diquiqui (rat: châca; mouse, small rat).
mouth, *n.*:—pachot.
mouth harmonica, *n.*:—bibig; bé-lembau-pachot.
move, *v. i.*:—calamten.
move, *v. tr.*: to remove:—nâ-calamten.
move, *v. tr.*: to stir up; to set in motion:—chaléjguâ; bate.
move, *v. i.*: to walk; to leave; to depart; to go:—famocat; pocat.
movement, *n.*: motion:—yinengyong; mobimiento.
much, *adv.*: great in quantity or amount:—lâjyayan; lajyan; mégal.
mucilage, *n.*:—goma; engrudo; cola.
mulet, *n.*: penalty:—mutta.
mule, *n.*:—mula.
multiply, *v. tr.*: to increase:—aumenta; multiplica; nâ-mégae.
multitude, *n.*: crowd; the populace:—monchon táotao; inetnon táotao.
municipal, *adj.*: pertaining to a city, state, or to a local self-government:—munispát.
munition, *n.*: cartridges:—munisiôn.
murder, *v. tr., v. i.*: to commit a murder:—fai-lajye pumunô; mamunô.

murderer, *n.*:—y mamuno pot traision.
murmur, *v. i.*: to rustle; to whisper; to rattle; to clatter:—cascas; gonngong; cumuentos é'cacat.
muscle, *n.*: shell:—concha; caracôt; gugat.
muscular, *adj.*: active; vigorous; robust:—masajegat; metgot.
mush, *n.*: broth; pottage:—cado; potaje.
mushroom, *n.*: sponge:—inapulajan; payon dujendes; talangan jayo.
music, *n.*:—dandan; música.
musical instrument, *n.*:—instrumento música; estotmento.
musical rehearsal, *n.*:—ensaya y canta.
musician, *n.*:—músico.
mustache, *n.*:—bigote.
mustard, *n.*:—mostasa.
muster, *n.*:—rebista.
mutation, *n.*: variation:—yinalacâ.
mute, *adj., adv.*: silent; dumb:—udo.
mutinous, *adj., adv.*: rebellious:—gâ-jumatsamiento.
mutton, *n.*: the flesh of sheep:—catnen quinlo.
mutual, *adj., adv.*: reciprocal:—umâ-chajiao; umánogchá.
myrrh, *n.*:—mira.
mystery, *n.*:—misterio; titunnguon na minagajet.

N.

nabob, *n.*: a very wealthy man:—rico na táotao.
nag, *v. tr.*: to scold; to find fault with continually:—lalatde; chatlif.
nail, *n.*:—labo; lulo.
nail, *v. tr.*: to fasten by nailing:—laba; luluque.
nail to a cross, *v. tr.*:—atane gui quilius.
nail puller, *n.*:—bogbog lulo.
nails (on fingers and feet), *n.*:—pápaques.
naked, *adj.*: nude:—táida; jog; quesnudo; sin magago.
name, *n.*:—nâan.
name, *v. tr.*: to call; to denominate:—fânfân; mafânfân.
nameless, *adj.*: without a name:—sin nâan.
nap, *n.*: a short slumber:—siesta.
nape, *n.*: the back of the neck:—espinaso.
napkin, *n.*:—setbiyeta.
narrate, *v. tr.*: to tell; to give an account of:—sangane.
narration, *n.*: gossip:—cuentos.
narrow, *adj., adv.*: close; strict; straight:—angosto; tunas.
narrow, *adj.*: pressed together:—mafnot.
narrow, *adj., adv.*: thin:—canifes.
nation, *n.*:—nasiun.

native, *n.*:—táotanô; táotao tanô; natibo.
native cattle, *n.*:—guacan tanô.
natural, *adj., adv.*: accidental; by nature:—naturat; timanánga.
natural, *adj.*: genuine:—naturat; puro.
naturally, *adv.*:—depotsijâ.
nature, *n.*: the universe; natural order of things:—atottan Yâus.
naught, *n.*: nothing:—tayâ; sero.
naughty, *adj., adv.*: bad; perverse or mischievous:—tâilaye; baba; picaro.
nausea, *n.*: disgust; aversion:—inêson; disgustao; linayô.
nauseous, *adj., adv.*: loathsome:—nâ-masâ; asqueroso.
navigable, *adj.*:—nabegable; mamâya; siña mâya.
navigate, *v. tr.*: to steer or manage a boat; to sail:—nâ-mâya; dirije pat maneja y batco.
navigator, *n.*:—nabegadôt.
navy, *n.*:—marina; nabio.
near, *adj.*: close by:—jijot.
nearly (it seems as if almost —), *adv.*:—cânâjâ.
nearly, *adv.*: possibly:—siñajâ.
neat, *adj., adv.*: decent; clean:—gasgas; aliñau.
neat, *adj., adv.*: nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome:—dudus; bonita; pachuchang.

necessary, *adj.*:—*nesesário*.
necessary, *adj.*; it is necessary; it is important; it is fitting:—*conbiene*; *presio*.
necessary, *adj.*, *adv.*; certain:—*presiso*; *seguro*.
necessity, *n.*; need:—*nesesidád*.
neck, *n.*:—*tongjo*; *cueyo*; *agagá*.
necklace, *n.*:—*cadena*; *lisayo*.
need, *v. tr.*; to want:—*nesesita*; *malagó*.
needful, *adj.*, *adv.*; necessary:—*nesesitao*; *nesesário*.
needle, *n.*:—*jaguja*.
negative, *adj.*, denying; refusing:—*negatibo*.
negative, *n.*; photo plate, developed, showing lights and shade the opposite of those in nature:—*contra*.
neglect, *v. tr.*; to slight:—*aglié*; *descuida*; *desatiende*.
negligent, *adj.*, *adv.*; slack; slovenly; tarrying; loitering; remiss:—*descuidao*; *gagó*.
negotiate, *v. tr.*:—*tratos* (*tratos pot cometsio*).
neighbor, *n.*:—*besino*.
neighboring, *adj.*; situated nearby:—*besino*.
neighbor, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to be a neighbor:—*bumesino*.
neighborhood, *n.*; region; tract of country:—*comatca*; *besino*; *país*.
neither, *pron.*:—*niuno* (*nor, conj.*: *ni*).
neither, *conj.*:—*ni*.
neither—*nor*—:—*ti*—*ni ti*—.
nephew, *n.*:—*sobrinio*.
nerve, *n.*; fiber; sinew; tendon:—*nétbio*; *gugat*; *fottaleasa*.
nervous, *adj.*, *adv.*; sinewy:—*mi-gugat*; *netbioso*.
nest, *n.*:—*chonchon*.
net, *n.*:—*lágua*.
neuter, *adj.*; of neither sex:—*ti laje ni ti palásuan* (*neither man nor woman*).
neutral, *adj.*; unbiased; indifferent:—*neutrat*; *ti múmumo*; *indiferente*.
never, *adv.*; at no time:—*nunca*; *ni un tiempo*.
never, *adv.*; nowhere:—*tayá nae*; *ni-mano*; *nunca*.
nevertheless, *adv.*; in spite of; notwithstanding:—*sin enbatgo*; *con todo que*.
nevertheless, *adv.*; but; notwithstanding:—*sin enbatgo*; *lau*.
new, *adj.*; recent in origin:—*nuebo*.
new moon, *n.*:—*nuebo na pulan*.
newspaper, *n.*:—*gaseta*.
next, *adj.*:—*fiun*; *oriya*; *otro*; *prócsimo*; *mas jijot*.
nice, *adj.*, *adv.*; fastidious; precise:—*bunito*; *fastidioso*; *puntuát*.
nicety, *n.*; precision; fastidious delicacy:—*helicadesa*; *presisión*; *fastidioso*.
neice, *n.*; daughter of a brother or sister:—*sobrina*.
nigh, *adj.*; near:—*jijot*.

night, *n.*:—*pueñgue*.
night, *n.*; afternoon; evening:—*pueñgue*; *pupueñgue*.
nine, *adj.*:—*nuebe*.
nine hundred, *adj.*:—*nuebe-sientos*.
nineteen, *adj.*:—*desenuebe*; *dies y nuebe*.
ninety, *adj.*:—*nobenta*.
ninny, *n.*; simpleton:—*sensiyo*; *símpli*.
ninth, *adv.*:—*miná nuebe*.
no (opposite of yes), *adv.*:—*ajé*; *muñga*.
nobby, *adj.*; stylish:—*andé*.
Noah's ark, *n.*:—*arcan Noa*; *atcan Noa*.
noble, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*noble*; *manjulon*.
nobody, *n.*; no one:—*ni uno*.
nod, *n.*; a quick inclination of the head:—*guéngguéng*.
nod (indicating denial or negative), *v. i.*:—*guéngguéng*.
noise, *n.*; bang; clap (of a falling body striking the ground):—*buruca*; *tagtag*; *talagtag*.
noise (of breaking wood), *n.*:—*chegcheg*.
noise, *n.*; rustling:—*buruca*; *ruido*.
noise, *n.*; such as the rattling of keys:—*calasca*.
noncommissioned officer, *n.*:—*cabo*.
noon, *n.*:—*talóane*.
north, *n.*:—*lago*; *gui lago*; *san lago*.
nose, *n.*; organ of smell:—*gtieng*.
no sooner—*than*, *conj.*; as soon as:—*guigonjá*; *guigon*.
notch (in a knife edge), *n.*:—*mafé*.
note (in music), *n.*:—*nota*.
not guilty, *adj.*, *adv.*; innocent:—*inosente*; *táífsao*.
nothing, *adv.*; none:—*tayá*.
notice, *n.*; notification; report:—*faáilá*; *notificación*; *notisia*.
notify, *v. tr.*; to give notice; to make known:—*ná-matungó*; *notifica*.
notion, *n.*; opinion; belief; inclination:—*sentido*; *opinión*; *jineñggue*; *inclinación*.
notoriety, *n.*; the state of being notorious:—*publicao*.
not ready, *adj.*; unprepared:—*desprebenido*; *ti lílisto*.
notwithstanding, *prep.*; in spite of; nevertheless:—*sin enbatgo*; *con todo que*.
notwithstanding that, *conj.*; though; although; albeit:—*achog*; *áchogjá*; *sin enbatgo na*.
noun, *n.*; a substantive:—*náan*.
November, *n.*:—*nobiembre*.
novel, *adj.*; of recent origin:—*modetno*.
novelty, *n.*:—*nobedad*; *ninuebo*; *guaja nobeda*.
novice, *n.*; beginner:—*prensipiente*; *títitujon*.
now, *adv.*; at the present time; quite recently; to-day:—*págo*.
now and then, *adv.*; once in a while; sometimes:—*págo yan ayu*; *cada un rato*; *palo tiempo*.

nudge, *v. tr.*; to touch gently (as with the elbow):—**totpe**; chanda.
nuisance, *n.*; anything offensive, injurious, vexatious, or annoying:—**daño**; estotbo; molestia; petjuisio.
null, *adj.*; void; of no legal force:—**nulo**; ti bale.
numb, *adj.*; torpid; deprived of sensation:—**maetdot**; timañéñiente.
number, *n.*; unit:—**numero**.
numeral, *n.*; symbol or word expressing a number:—**numero**.

nuptial, *n.*; pertaining to marriage:—**nupsiát**.
nuptials, *n.*; a marriage; marriage ceremony:—**boda**; casamiento.
nursery, *n.*; apartment for young children:—**criansa**; sagan famagúun.
nursery, *n.*; a garden for rearing young plants:—**plantél**; atmásiga.
nurture, *v. tr.*; to nourish; to feed:—**nutrimento**; ná-chocho.
nutriment, *n.*; nourishment:—**alimento**.

O.

oh! *interj.*; alas! woe!—**adaje!** ojala! pago!
oak, *n.*—roble (roble, jayo na majetog; ma u usa para mafátinas batco, etc.).
oar, *n.*; paddle:—**pógsai-bote**.
oath, *n.*—jula; juramento.
obduracy, *n.*; hardness of heart:—**ináguaquat**; minajetog-corason.
obdurate, *adj.*; hardened in feelings:—**tetco**; majetog; águaguat.
obedience, *n.*; submission to authority; dutifulness:—**obediénsia**; in esgue; cumplido; manogque ni tinagó.
obedient, *adj., adv.*; dutiful:—**osgon**; obediente (confotme ni y otden y otro).
obese, *adj.*; corpulent; fat:—**lodó**; yomog; dāngculo tataotaoña.
obey, *v. tr.*; to comply with the orders or instructions of:—**osgue**.
object, *v. tr.*; to oppose; to retort; to demur; to put in by way of reply:—**munga**; opone.
object, *n.*; thing:—**jinafa**; jafa; butto.
objection, *n.*; adverse reason:—**timinalagó**; oposición.
obligation, *n.*; charge; office:—**catgo**; obligasión.
oblige, *v. tr.*; to render a favor to; to gratify:—**finaborese**.
obliged, *adj.*; under obligation:—**obligao**.
obliging, *adj., adv.*; pleasing; agreeable:—**fafatpai**; fáfaborese; yaña man nae fabor (or fabot).
oblique, *adj., adv.*; aslant; awry; sloping:—**égueng**; ésgao.
obliterate, *v. tr.*; to efface:—**ma funas**.
oblivion, *n.*; the state of being blotted out from memory:—**minalefa**.
oblivious, *adj., adv.*; liable to be forgotten; forgetful:—**jámalefa**; mámale-fayun.
obscure, *adj.*; dark; illegible; secluded; humble:—**jomjom**.
obscure, *v. tr.*; to darken; to dirty; to take away the luster:—**ti-anog**; ná-cachang.
observe, *v. tr.*; to contemplate; to look at; to view; to watch:—**átan**; espia; contempla; jaso.
obsolete, *adj.*; gone out of date; disused:—**bijo**; antiguo.

obstacle, *n.*; difficulty; vexation; cha; grin; obstruction:—**minapot**; disgusto-estotbo.
obstacle (in the way while driving), *n.*—**estotbo gui chalan**; gadon.
obstinate, *adj.*; stubborn; dogged; stiff-necked:—**águaguat**.
obstruct, *v. tr.*; to impede; to prevent; to hinder:—**estotba**; chomá; impide.
obstruction, *n.*; obstacle; hindrance; impediment:—**impedimento**; estotbo.
obtain, *v. tr.*; to attain; to accomplish; to reach:—**consigue**; chulá; mato; jajulat chumulá.
obtuse, *adj., adv.*; dull:—**obtusos**; táipunta; foda; fiañó.
obvious, *adj., adv.*; evident:—**manifesto**; mababa; claro; magajet.
occasion, *n.*; opportunity:—**ocasión**; opottunidad; guinailugat.
occasional, *adj., adv.*; incidental; casual:—**acsidente**.
Occident, *n.*; the west; the countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions:—**occidente**; occidente; sanlichan.
occupant, *n.*; one who has possession:—**ocupante**; sumagágaye.
occupation, *n.*—**tinané**; ocupasión.
occupy, *v. tr.*; to spend time:—**empleo**; gai ofisio.
ocean, *n.*—**tasi**.
October, *n.*—**octubre**.
odd, *adj.*; unusual; peculiar; eccentric:—**tai gachon**.
odious, *adj.*; unpopular; offensive:—**machatlii**; ti ma guáiya; ná'maasí.
odium, *n.*; hatred; dislike:—**chínatlii**.
odor, *n.*; scent; fragrance:—**páupau**; páu.
odorous, *adj.*; fragrant:—**páupau**; mau-leg páuñia.
offend, *v. tr.*; to insult; to outrage; to affront:—**ofende**; náalé; iságüe; aña; ná-chátsaga.
offend, *v. tr.*; or to insult bodily; to do harm to:—**aña**.
offense, *n.*; injury; assault:—**injúria**; ataque; fatta; inefende; ja contra y lai.
offensive, *adj., adv.*; repugnant; tasteless:—**desabrido**; chocante.
offer, *v. tr.*—**ofrese**; promete.
offering, *n.*—**inefese**.

office, *n.*:—*pecã*; *ofício*; *empleo*.
 office, *n.*: charge; obligation:—*catgo*.
 office, *n.*: commission:—*encatgo*.
 officer, *n.*: person commissioned to perform a certain public duty:—*ofisiãt*.
 officious, *adj.*: meddling:—*ofisioso*; *entremetido*.
 offspring, *n.*: successor:—*desendiente*; *patgon*.
 oft, *adv.*: often; frequently:—*seso*; *mégai na biaje*.
 oil, *n.*:—*laña*; *asãite*.
 oilcloth, *n.*:—*hule*.
 oil cruet, *n.*:—*asaitero*.
 oil lamp (of small size), *n.*:—*candit laña*.
 oil press, *n.*: wine press:—*prensa para mamã laña o asãite*.
 ointment, *n.*: an unctuous substance applied to a wound or injured part:—*engliente*; *amot para chetnot*; *pálai*.
 old, *adj.*: aged; ancient:—*de edad*; *amcô*; *bijo*; *antiguo*.
 older, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*amcôfia*.
 old man, *n.*:—*bijo na táotao*.
 olive oil, *n.*:—*asãiten oliba*.
 ominous, *adj.*: foreboding evil; inauspicious:—*desfavorable*.
 on, *prep.*: upon; at; near:—*san jilô*; *jilôña*; *ayo*; *jijot*.
 once in a while, *adv.*: a few times:—*cada lá-abmam*; *cada rato*.
 one, *adj.*: single in number:—*uno*.
 one-armed, *adj.*:—*mañgeo*.
 onerous, *adj.*: burdensome; weighty;
 oppressive:—*tirano*; *macat*.
 onion, *n.*:—*seboyas*.
 only, *adv.*: singly; merely:—*solamente*; *maisa*.
 only one, *adv.*:—*únojá*.
 onward! *interj.*: advance!—*adelanta!*
 open, *adj.*, *adv.*: ajar; unfastened:—*mababa*; *abietto*.
 open, *v. tr.*: to spread out:—*baba*.
 opening, *n.*: hole:—*binaba*; *abettura*.
 operate, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to work:—*nâ-calamenten*; *fachôchô*.
 operation, *n.*: surgical performance with instruments:—*operasiôn*.
 opinion, *n.*: intention; thought; memory; reason:—*jinaso*; *opinión*.
 opium, *n.*:—*ôpio*; *amot na nánâmaigô*.
 opponent, *n.*: adversary:—*contrário*.
 opportune, *adj.*: well-timed; seasonable:—*opottuno*; *contempo*.
 opportunity, *n.*: convenient time or occasion:—*opottunidãd*.
 oppose, *v. tr.*: object; to retort; to demur; to put in by way of reply:—*aguaguate*; *opone*; *ti malagô*; *resiste*.
 opposite, *adj.*: inimical; hostile; adverse:—*contrario*; *atlibes*.
 opposition, *n.*: hostile resistance; obstacle:—*timinalagô*; *oposição*; *contrário*.
 oppress, *v. tr.*: to press; to afflict:—*aprieta*; *pujot*.

oppressed, *adj.*: distressed; depressed:—*inadite*; *gatgado*.
 oppression, *n.*: injustice:—*impuesto*; *injustisia*.
 option, *n.*: power or right of choice; wish; selection:—*deseo*; *minalagô*.
 opulence, *n.*: wealth:—*abundância*; *rico*; *micosas*.
 or, *conj.*: otherwise; else:—*pat*; *o*; *osinô*.
 oral, *adj.*, *adv.*: verbal:—*verbat*; *vetbat*; *masãnganjã*.
 orange, *n.*:—*cajet*.
 oration, *n.*: a formal public speech:—*orasiôn*.
 orchard, *n.*: an inclosure of fruit trees:—*jatdin de frutas*; *juetto*.
 orchestra, *n.*: a body of musicians:—*orquestra*; *músicos*.
 ordain, *v. tr.*: to dispose; to decree; to prescribe:—*decreta*; *otdena*.
 order, *n.*: command; injunction; rule:—*tinagô*; *otden*; *disposición*; *areglo*; *finãmãuleg*.
 order, *v. tr.*: to appoint; to determine; to fix; to intend; to design:—*destina*.
 order, *v. tr.*: to command:—*tagô*.
 order, *v. tr.*: to manage; to bespeak; to give order for:—*encatga*.
 order, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to prepare; to make ready; to dispose; to arrange:—*dispone*.
 ordered, *p. p.*: appointed; arranged:—*encatgao*.
 orderly, *adj.*: regulated:—*areglao*.
 ordinary, *adj.*: usual; customary:—*otdinãrio*; *costumbre*.
 ordnance, *n.*: artillery:—*artilleria*; *cañones*.
 organ, *n.*: harmonium:—*armônico*; *ôrgano*; *atmônio*; *ôtgano*.
 organize, *v. tr.*: to regulate; to bring under rule:—*aregla*.
 Orient, *n.*:—*oriente*; *sancatan*.
 origin, *n.*: beginning; source; cause; derivation:—*tinitujon*.
 ornament, *n.*: adornment; embellishment:—*adotno*.
 ornament, *v. tr.*: to adorn; to clean:—*ornamento*; *adotno*.
 ornament, *n.*: jewelry:—*alaja*.
 ornamental, *adj.*, *adv.*: elegant; pretty; neat; nice:—*bonito*.
 orphan, *n.*: child bereft of parents:—*huéstano*; *huéstiana*.
 orthography, *n.*: art of spelling and writing words correctly:—*ortografia*; *ottografia*.
 oscillate, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to swing backward and forward; to vibrate:—*osila*; *lãolao* (*sonido*).
 ostensible, *adj.*, *adv.*: apparent; held forth to view; plausible:—*claro*; *ayo y siña anog*; *ebidente*.
 other, *adj.*: different; contrary:—*otro*; *diferente*; *contrário*.
 otherwise, *adv.*: in another manner; in other respects:—*de otro modo*; *por otro motivo*.

otherwise, *conj.*; else:—**o**; otra manera.
our, *pron.*; pertaining to us; belonging to us:—**iyota**.
oust, *v. tr.*; to eject:—**nâ-jánao**; **nâ-suja**.
out, *adv.*; without:—**sanjiyong**; **taigüe**; fuera de.
outbreak, *n.*; a breaking out; an eruption:—**mabtä**; **minabtä**.
outcast, *n.*; one who is driven or cast out; an exile:—**y madestilado**; **mayutë**.
outcry, *n.*; clamor; tumult:—**umagañg-mámatai**.
outdo, *v. tr.*; to overstep:—**fâpos**; **upos**; **upus**.
outlaw, *n.*; one who is deprived of legal benefits and protection:—**bandido**; **bandolero**.
outlive, *v. tr.*; to survive:—**mumaog**; **lâlæ**; **tátatte matai**.
out of, *adv.*:—**guine**.
outrage, *v. tr.*; to insult:—**insutta**; **matrata**; **insulta**; **maltrata**.
outside of, *prep.*; except:—**fuera de**.
outside, *adv.*, *interj.*; out! get out!—**juyung**!
outward, *adv.*; toward the outside:—**y san jiyong**.
oval, *adj.*; shaped like an egg; elliptical:—**obât** (**obál**); **mamá anacô na redondo**.

oven, *n.*; hearth; baking oven:—**jotno**.
over, *prep.*; above; upon:—**sanjilô**; **jilôña**.
overcoat, *n.*:—**manto**; **sobretudo**.
overcome, *v. tr.*; to subdue; to reduce to subjection; to conquer:—**âfiâu**; **julat**; **petde**.
overcome, *v. i.*; to be subdued; to be reduced to subjection; to be conquered:—**maâfiâu**.
overlook, *v. tr.*; to control; to search; to view; to visit; to inspect:—**egagâ**.
overripe (fruit), *adj.*; rotten:—**yuyog**; **lamas**.
overseer, *n.*:—**cabesiyo**; **capatas**.
overshadow, *v. tr.*; to cast a shade upon; to darken:—**jome**.
overshirt, *n.*; shirt:—**chinina**.
overtop, *v. tr.*; to surpass; to excel:—**diles**; **îgue**.
overstep, *v. tr.*; to exceed:—**upôsgue**.
overtake, *v. tr.*; to catch by pursuit:—**guinachâ**.
overturn, *v. tr.*; to throw over; to thrust:—**puja**.
owe, *v. tr.*; to be indebted; to be in debt:—**dibe**; **dídibe**.
own, *adj.*, *adv.*; proper; suitable; pertinent; fitting:—**própio**; **iyô**.
owner, *n.*; lord; lawful proprietor:—**dueño**.

P.

pace, *n.*; step; manner of walking:—**paso**.
pacific, *adj.*; peace-making; mild; conciliating:—**trañgquilo**.
pack, *v. tr.*; to hold fast; to take; to seize; to fasten:—**gafus**; **gapot**; **gutot**.
package, *n.*; statue:—**butto**.
pacified, *adj.*, *adv.*; quieted; appeased; assuaged:—**majgom**; **maguem**; **quieto**.
pacify, *v. tr.*; to appease; to calm; to compose:—**nâ-famatquilo**.
padlock, *n.*:—**asiradura**; **seradura**.
pagan, *n.*; heathen; idolater:—**y umadodora y fatso na Yúus**; **pagano**.
page (in a book), *n.*:—**pajina**.
pal (for carrying water), *n.*:—**gutgureta**; **jara**; **batde**.
pain, *n.*; intense pain, especially referring to thrust wounds, cuts, etc.:—**eyug**; **puti**; **chetnot**.
painful, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**majalang**; **mi puti**.
paint, *v. tr.*; to color:—**penta**.
painter, *n.*:—**pintot**; **y pipenta**.
painting, *n.*:—**pinenta**; **pépenta**.
pair, *n.*:—**pares**; **pat**.
palace, *n.*; residence of a sovereign (in Guam, the residence of the governor):—**palasyo**.
palatable, *adj.*; savory; agreeable to the taste:—**gái sabot**.
palate, *n.*; the roof of the mouth:—**páladad**.

pale, *adj.*, *adv.*; colorless (complexion); pallid; sallow; wan:—**bógsion**; **chupon**; **jipato**.
pale, *n.*; stake; post; pole:—**estaco**.
palm, *n.*; the inner part of the hand:—**patma**.
palm, *n.*; palm tree:—**tronñgon patma**; **patma**.
palm wine, *n.*; coco juice; sour toddy:—**tuba**.
Palm Sunday, *n.*:—**d a m e ñ g o n ramos**.
palpable, *adj.*, *adv.*; obvious; easily perceived:—**claro**; **comprendiyon**.
palpitation, *n.*; quiver; throb:—**linaulau**.
palpitation of the heart, *n.*:—**boñg-boñg y corasón**.
palsy, *n.*; paralysis:—**paralítico**.
paltry, *adj.*; worthless; contemptible:—**táibale**.
pan, *n.*; frying pan:—**palanngana**; **satén**; **calaje**.
pan, *n.*; large size pan, about three feet in diameter:—**calaje**; **palanngana**.
pancakes, *n.*; corn cakes:—**titiyas**.
panic, *n.*; sudden fright:—**linijan**.
pant, *v. t.*; to gasp; to cough:—**guja**.
pant, *v. i.*; to breathe hard:—**jinagong na feyman**.
pantry, *n.*; provision closet:—**aparadot neñganô**.

papal, *adj.*: pertaining to the Pope, or the Church of Rome (*example*, papal blessing: *grasian papa*):—*seremónias y papa gui guima yúus*.
paper, *n.*:—*pápet*.
parable, *n.*: example; sample:—*ejemplo*.
parade, *n.*: military display:—*parada*.
paradise, *n.*:—*paraiso*; languit; langit.
parallel, *adj.*: having the same direction or tendency:—*pinarejon y dos raya punta a punta*.
parasite, *n.*: sponger:—*dídinag*.
parasol, *n.*: a lady's sunshade:—*sombriya*; payo.
parcel, *n.*: a small bundle:—*balutan*; paquete.
pardon, *n.*: forgiveness; absolution:—*petdon*; inasí.
pardon, *v. tr.*: to forgive:—*así*.
pardonable, *adj., adv.*: excusable:—*asíyon*.
pare, *v. tr.*: to cut away little by little (to pare an apple):—*sufan*; ribana.
parent, *n.*: a father or mother:—*parientes*.
parenthesis, *n.*:—*parentésis*.
parish, *n.*:—*paróquia*.
parish children, *n.*:—*feligreses*.
parochial register, *n.*:—*canónica*.
parsonage, *n.*: rectory; vicarage:—*curato*.
park, *n.*:—*plasa*; patque; plasa náe mégae y dibetsión.
parlor, *n.*: reception room; drawing room:—*salón*.
parole, *n.*: word of honor:—*palabra ni honrao*.
parson, *n.*: the incumbent of a parish; clergyman:—*inamte*; cura.
part, *n.*: information:—*patte*.
part, *n.*: piece; something less than the whole:—*empé*.
part, *n.*: side:—*echongña*.
partake, *v. i.*: to take part; to share in common with others:—*apatte*.
partial, *adj., adv.*: inclined to favor one side; biased:—*patte*.
partible, *adj., adv.*: divisible:—*dibidiyon*.
participate, *v. tr.*: to divide; to make into parts; to share:—*fácai*.
particle, *n.*: an atom:—*pedasitos*.
particular, *adj., adv.*: distinct from others; individual:—*táiparejo*; sumajigue.
particularly, *adv.*: in particular; specially:—*sumasajigue*; espesiátmente.
parting, *adj.*: separating:—*pápatte*; nádesapatta.
parting, *n.*: division; a taking of leave:—*ninájanao*; jinánao; inádiño.
partition, *n.*: division:—*mafácai*; finácai.
partition wall, *n.*: division:—*dibisión*.
partly, *adv.*: in part:—*palo*.
partner, *n.*: business associate:—*gumachong*

party, *n.*:—*pattidon*; linajyan.
pass, *n.*: narrow pass; defile; low ground: low country:—*guágsalú*; fináguágsalú; guágsaló.
pass by (speaking of a parade or procession), *v. i.*:—*malofan y lícan*; desfila.
passage, *n.*: sieve; filter; inlet:—*fanjaluman*; pasaje.
passenger, *n.*:—*pasajero*.
passion, *n.*: strong deep feeling or excitement:—*pasión*.
passion, *n.*: the sufferings of Christ in his last agonies:—*pasión*.
Passion Sunday, *n.*: the fifth Sunday in Lent:—*damenngon pasión*.
Passion Week, *n.*: the week following Passion Sunday:—*semanan pasión*.
passionate, *adj.*: impetuous; given to anger:—*jábubo*; impetuoso; japinalala.
past, *adj.*: gone by; completed:—*upus*.
past, *n.*: the time gone by:—*y tiempo ni mápos*.
past life, *n.*:—*y mápos na bida*; y jagas na bida.
paste, *n.*:—*ennggrudo*.
pastry (in the shape of small balls), *n.*:—*bofielos*.
pasture, *n.*:—*pasto*; pastaje.
patch together, *v. tr.*:—*jetbana*; patche.
path, *n.*: road; footway:—*cayon*; finá chalan.
pathetic, *adj., adv.*: touching:—*pápacha*; tátaçá.
patience, *n.*: the quality of being calmly enduring; perseverance:—*minesngon*.
patient, *adj.*: forbearing:—*táiðson*; ti bíbubo.
patient, *adj., adv.*: persevering:—*mesngon*.
patient, *adj., adv.*: resigned:—*sunngon*.
patriarch, *n.*:—*patriarca*.
patriot, *n.*:—*y gumuáiya y tanofia*.
patriotic, *adj., adv.*:—*patriótico*.
patriotism, *n.*: love of one's country:—*patriotismo*; guinaiyan uno ni tanóna.
patrol, *n.*: policeman going around to maintain order:—*patruya*.
patron, *n.*: protector:—*patrón*.
patronize, *v. tr.*: to favor; to aid; to protect:—*faborese*.
pattern, *n.*: a model; sample; specimen; anything cut out or marked ready to be copied:—*cópia*; muestra.
patterns (for seamstresses), *n.*: fashion pictures:—*figurín*.
pauper, *n.*: a poor person:—*námase na taotao*; pobre.
pause, *n.*:—*pausa*; duda.
pause, *v. i.*:—*pumara*; cumieta.
paw, *n.*: the foot of an animal with claws:—*patas gágá*.
pay, *v. tr.*: to discharge a debt; to pay out:—*abona*.
pay for, *v. tr.*: to discharge a debt; to atone for:—*apase*; apasiye.
paymaster, *n.*:—*pagadó*

peace, *n.*:—*minaguem*; *pas*.
 peace, *n.*: quiet; well-being; relief:—*minajgon̄g*; *albio*.
 peaceful, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*maguem*; *majgon̄g*; *pasífico*.
 peaceful, *adj.*, *adv.*: taciturn:—*fáfat-quilo*.
 peak (of a hill), *n.*: top (of a mountain):—*y jilô ogsô*; *puntan ogsô*.
 peanut, *n.*:—*cacaguates*.
 pear, *n.*:—*peras*.
 pearl, *n.*:—*petlas*.
 peasant, *n.*: farmer:—*guáguasan*; *lan-chero*.
 pebble, *n.*: roundish stone:—*redondo na achô*; *alutong*.
 peck, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to stab; to pierce; to stick:—*deñgcot*.
 peculiar, *adj.*, *adv.*: appropriate; individual; strange:—*espesiat*.
 pecuniary, *adj.*: pertaining to, or consisting of, money:—*guinaja*.
 pedagogy, *n.*: the science of teaching:—*tinigô-mamanágtie*.
 peddle, *n.*: to travel about selling wares:—*bende gui chalan*.
 pedestrian, *n.*: one going on foot, or walking:—*andadô*; *peón* (*táotao ni mamomocat*).
 peel, *v. tr.*: to shave; to scrape:—*guagse*.
 peel, *v. tr.*: to skin:—*lasas*.
 pell-mell, *adv.*: confusedly; one crowding the other:—*confúsamente*; *man-â'choneg*.
 pen, *n.*: feather:—*pluma*.
 pen, *n.*: a small inclosure; coop:—*chiquero*.
 penalty, *n.*: fine; legal punishment:—*mutta*.
 penance, *n.*:—*penitênsia*.
 pencil, *n.*:—*lapis*.
 penetrate (needle, splinter, etc.), *v. i.*:—*dochon*.
 penetrate, *v. tr.*: to attack suddenly; to surprise (the enemy):—*jatme*.
 penetration, *n.*: sudden attack:—*jinatme*.
 penitence, *n.*: repentance; contrition:—*contrisión*.
 penitent, *n.*:—*cumomfesat*; *y manôsot*.
 penitentiary, *n.*: state prison:—*sagan-castigo*; *Presidio* (of Guam, at Asan).
 penman, *n.*: one who writes:—*escribiente*.
 penmanship, *n.*: the art or style of writing:—*boniton tiniguf*.
 penniless, *adj.*: without money; destitute:—*tái salapê*.
 penny, *n.*: farthing:—*cuadrante* (rarely used).
 pension, *n.*:—*pensión*.
 penury, *n.*: poverty; want:—*jailas*.
 people, *n.*: inhabitants; race:—*táotao sija*.

pepper, *n.*:—*pimienta*; *donê*.
 perceive, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to see; to look; to glance:—*lii*; *liê*.
 peremptory, *adj.*, *adv.*: positive; final; decisive:—*gái úttime*.
 perfect, *adj.*, *adv.*: complete; absolute:—*nâpetfecto*; *cabales*.
 perfect, *v. tr.*: to complete:—*nâ-cabales*.
 perfection, *n.*: completeness:—*quina-bales*.
 perforate, *v. tr.*: to go through:—*iseg*.
 perform, *v. tr.*: to do or carry out:—*chô'güe*.
 perfume, *n.*:—*pâupau*.
 perfunctory, *adj.*, *adv.*: done carelessly or negligently with the purpose of getting rid of the duty:—*descuidáo*; *mamôlo*.
 perhaps, *adv.*, *conj.*: may be; by chance; haply:—*acaso*; *canâ*; *junnguan*; *sifajâ*; *jonaguiyon*.
 peril, *n.*: danger; jeopardy:—*peligro*; *riesgo*.
 perilous, *adj.*, *adv.*: dangerous; difficult:—*delicáo*; *peligroso*.
 period (grammatical), *n.*:—*punto*.
 period, *n.*: interval of time:—*periodo*; *tétmino*.
 perish, *v. i.*: to lose one's life:—*jalu-man*; *malingo jaániña*; *malingo*; *mátai*.
 perish with thirst, *v. i.*:—*mátai-má'jo*.
 perjure, *v. i.*: to swear falsely:—*chat manjula*.
 perjury, *n.*:—*chinátmanjula*.
 permanent, *adj.*: lasting; durable:—*petmanente*.
 permission, *n.*: condescension; allowance:—*petmiso*; *lisénsia*.
 permit, *v. tr.*: to consent; to allow; to give permission for:—*consiente*; *petmite*.
 perpendicular, *adj.*:—*tacho*; *tunas julô*.
 perpetual, *adj.*: never ceasing:—*tai-úttime*; *siempre dura*.
 persecute, *v. tr.*: to drive away; to put to flight; to pursue:—*dûlalag*; *petsigue*.
 persecution, *n.*: pursuit:—*pinetsigue*; *dinilalag*.
 perseverance, *n.*:—*minesngon*; *sini-siguijâ*.
 persevering, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*mesngon*.
 persist, *v. i.*: to persevere; to continue steadily in any course:—*sisiguijâ*; *usune*.
 persistent, *adj.*, *adv.*: steadfast; persevering; constant; industrious; diligent; assiduous; sedulous:—*aplicáo*; *meton*.
 persistence, *n.*: constancy:—*inisune*.
 person, *n.*:—*petsona*.
 perspiring, *adj.*, *adv.*: sweating:—*masa-jalum*.

persuade, *v. tr.*; to influence by argument, advice, or entreaty:—**conbense**; soyô; nâ-osgon.
persuade, *v. tr.*; to move the heart:—**epog**.
persuade, *v. tr.*; to incite:—**soyô**.
pertain to, *v. tr.*; to concern:—**pet-tense**; **toca**.
pertinacity, *n.*; obstinacy; stubbornness:—**inâguaguat**.
perturbation, *n.*; disquiet of mind:—**inatborota**.
perversity, *n.*; malignity:—**chinâtpayon**; **jinasgon**; **inâtlibes**.
pest, *n.*; epidemic; plague:—**epidémiâ**; **peste**.
pestle, *n.*; rammer; beetle:—**lemog**; **falo**.
pet, *v. tr.*; to fondle; to flatter; to caress:—**fiufia**.
petroleum, *n.*; kerosene:—**petróleo**.
petticoat, *n.*:—**guijen**.
petty, *adj.*; small; trifling:—**diquiqui**.
pharmacy, *n.*:—**fatmasia**.
phonograph, *n.*:—**fonógrafo**.
phonograph record, *n.*:—**platon fonógrafo**.
photograph, *n.*:—**litrato**.
photography, *n.*:—**fotografia**.
phrase, *n.*; a part of a sentence:—**frase**.
physician, *n.*:—**médico**.
piano, *n.*:—**piano**.
pick, *n.*; sharp-pointed tool:—**pico**; **sacapico**.
pick off, *v. tr.*; to gather; to pluck:—**fanfê**; **tiff**.
pickle, *v. tr.*; to salt:—**asne**.
pickle, *v. tr.*; to preserve:—**escabeche**.
picnic, *n.*:—**picnic**.
picture, *n.*:—**lámina**; **estampa**; **plancha**.
picture, *n.*; model; figure:—**figura**.
pie, *n.*:—**pastet**.
piece, *n.*; part:—**empê**; **pedaso**.
piece (of cloth), *n.*:—**piesa**.
pier, *n.*; wharf; mole or jetty; a landing place projecting into the sea:—**pan-talan**; **mueye**.
pierce, *v. tr.*; to pull through (a cor!):—**jotne**.
pierce through, *v. tr.*; to stick through; to make an opening into:—**nâ-âdot-gan**; **dulug**.
piety, *n.*; devotion:—**debosión**; **dineboto**.
pig, *n.*:—**bâbui**.
pig, *n.*; wild boar:—**bâbuin** **jalum-tanô**.
pigeon, *n.*:—**paluma**.
pigsty, *n.*; pen for pigs:—**chiquerón** **bâbui**.
piled up, *adj.*:—**abuttáo**; **águitelui**.
pill, *n.*; medicine:—**pitdora**.
pillage, *v. tr.*:—**chulêguan**.
pillar, *n.*; a column to support a building:—**jotcon**.
pillow, *n.*:—**almojada**; **alunan**.
pillowcase, *n.*; cover:—**fundas**.
pilot, *n.*:—**piloto**.

pilot, *v. tr.*; to guide:—**pilotuye**.
pin, *n.*:—**âtfilet**.
pinch, *v. tr.*; to tweak; to squeeze:—**déon**.
pine tree, *n.*; fir:—**pino**.
pioneer, *n.*:—**mamânunui**; **guia**.
pious, *adj.*, *adv.*; religious; devout:—**deboto**.
pipe (smoker's pipe), *n.*:—**chigandô**.
pirate, *n.*:—**pirata**.
pistol, *n.*:—**pistola**.
pit, *n.*; well:—**joyo**.
pitch, *n.*:—**pes**.
pitcher, *n.*; earthen vessel for holding water:—**gotgoreta**.
pitchfork, *n.*:—**ténedot basula**.
pitiable, *adj.*, *adv.*; deserving pity:—**nâpiniti**.
pitiful, *adj.*, *adv.*; miserable; lamentable:—**châtsaga**; **nâ'másê**; **tañgaiyon**.
pity, *n.*; sympathy; compassion:—**mi-nâsê**.
pity, *v. i.*; to have compassion; to deplore:—**gai así**; **pinite**.
place, *n.*; location:—**lugát**; **sagan**; **sagayan**.
plague, *n.*; epidemic:—**epidémiâ**; **plaga**; **peste**.
plain, *adj.*; devoid of ornament:—**yano**; **yanura**; **sensiyo**.
plains, *n.*:—**planas**.
plaintiff, *n.*; one who commences an action in a court of law:—**acusadôt**; **demandadôt**.
plait, *n.*; braid; tress:—**flag**.
plan, *n.*; drawing; sketch:—**dibujo**; **plano**.
planet, *n.*; a heavenly body revolving round the sun:—**planeta**.
plank, *n.*; thick board:—**tablón**.
plant, *v. tr.*:—**tanme**; **tanum**.
plant, *v. tr.*; to build; to till the fields:—**planta**.
plantation, *n.*; field:—**tinanum**; **tina-nom**.
plantation, *n.*; plowed ground; field:—**gualô**; **fanguálhan**.
plaster, *n.*; chalk:—**emplasto**; **yeso**.
plate, *n.*:—**bandeja**; **plato**.
play, *n.*; game:—**juego**; **láime**.
play, *v. tr.*; to play a musical instrument:—**dandan**.
play, *v. i.*:—**jugando**; **jumugando**.
play, *v. tr.*; to play cards:—**fan balaja**.
play, *v. i.*; to play the mendicant:—**umêchimô**.
play, *n.*; trick:—**salamangca**.
play, *v. i.*; to play with a top:—**tolompo**.
playing cards, *n.*:—**balaja**.
plaza, *n.*; market place:—**plassa**.
plead, *v. tr.*; to argue or reason:—**toca**; **defiende jafa nu y rason**; **gagágüe**.
pleasant, *adj.*, *adv.*; delightful; agreeable:—**nâ'magof**.
pleasing, *adj.*, *adv.*; agreeable; obliging:—**âfatpai**.
pleasure, *n.*; gladness:—**minagof**.

plentiful, *adj.*, *adv.*; copious:—**abundância**.
pliable, *adj.*, *adv.*; easily bent; flexible:—**fiaba**; **fiáujan**.
pliers, *n.*; small pinchers for holding small articles:—**tinassa**.
plot, *n.*; scheme:—**sítio**.
plow, *n.*, *v.*:—**alado**.
pluck, *v. tr.*; to pick off:—**fanfê**; **itiñg**; **joca**.
plum tree, *n.*:—**ensina**; **siluero**.
plumage, *n.*:—**plumaje**.
plumber, *n.*:—**latero**; **plomero**.
plump, *adj.*, *adv.*; heavy, coarse:—**bastos**.
plunder, *v. tr.*; to rob; to despoil:—**amot**.
plunge down, *v. i.*; to be precipitated:—**acháicag**; **yutê papá gui janom**.
plural, *n.*; more than one:—**plurat**; **mégae**.
poach, *v. i.*; to trespass; to shoot or steal game:—**säqui**.
poached egg, *n.*:—**estreyas**.
pocket, *n.*:—**botsa**.
pocketknife, *n.*:—**nabája**.
poetry, *n.*; poesy:—**poesia**.
point, *n.*:—**punta**.
point, *v. tr.*; to sharpen (a pencil):—**tasme**.
pointed, *p. p.*; sharp; *adj.*, *adv.*; keen:—**acacidog**.
poison, *n.*:—**bineno**; **juna**.
poison, *v. tr.*:—**binenuye**; **tatse**.
poisonous, *adj.*:—**jijuna**; **bineno**; **tátate**.
pole, *n.*; stake:—**estaca**; **palo**.
pole (of a wagon), *n.*:—**latgero**.
polish, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-lamlam**; **nâ-fino**; **nâ-májlos**.
polished, *adj.*; furbished:—**lamlam**; **májlos**; **pulido**.
polite, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**cottesano**.
politeness, *n.*:—**cottesia**.
political, *adj. adv.*; pertaining to politics:—**político**.
pond, *n.*; a pool of stagnant water:—**bañadero**.
pony, *n.*:—**cabayito**.
pool, *n.*; body of stagnant water; swamp; lagoon:—**jagoi**; **sisónyan**; **bañadero**.
poop, *n.*; stern of ship:—**popa**.
poor, *adj.*; needy; abandoned:—**poble**; **dejaio**; **maguem**; **miche**; **nâ-maasê**.
poor man, *n.*:—**nesesitão**.
poor souls, *n.*:—**ânimas**.
pope, *n.*; the Holy Father:—**papa**; **y santo papa**.
popular, *adj.*, *adv.*; pleasing to the people; plebeian:—**maguestungô**.
populace, *n.*; population; people:—**poblacion**; **todo y táctao gui señgseñg**; **señgseñg pat siudá**.
popularity, *n.*; general esteem:—**maguestungô**; **y maguáiyay yan ma-ángcoon un táctao**, etc.
porch, *n.*; portico; vestibule:—**galeria**.

pores of the skin, *n.*:—**madog** **tátaotao**.
pork, *n.*:—**tosino**; **catnen bábu**.
porous, *adj.*:—**tañcala**.
port, *n.*; haven:—**puetto**.
portable, *adj.*:—**chulfon**.
portion, *n.*; piece; part:—**pedasitos**; **pedaso**.
portly, *adj.*:—**yomog**.
pose, *n.*; attitude or position:—**posa**; **posición**.
position, *n.*:—**posición**.
positive, *adj.*, *adv.*; actual; direct:—**magajet**; **positibo**.
possess, *v. tr.*; to have:—**guaja**.
possession, *n.*:—**gtinaja**.
possible, *adj.*, *adv.*; practicable:—**ti fajateg**; **fátinason**; **posible**; **sumiña**.
possibly, *adv.*; nearly:—**mojon**; **calan sumiña**.
post, *n.*; pole:—**estaco**.
post, *n.*; guard; watchman:—**guátia**.
posterity, *n.*; issue; progeny:—**desendência**.
postpone, *v. tr.*; to retard:—**retatda**; **detiene**.
pot, *n.*; cooking kettle:—**cantáro**; **la-uya**.
pot (used for boiling water), *n.*:—**catdero**.
potato field, *n.*:—**fanamutiyan**.
potatoes, *n.*:—**batatas**.
pound (weight), *n.*:—**libra**.
pound, *v. tr.*; to crush; to ram:—**péson**.
pour, *v. tr.*; to pour in:—**chôme**; **naye**.
pour, *v. tr.*; to pour into a cup:—**ate**.
pour, *v. tr.*; to pour out:—**chudá**; **basia**.
poverty, *n.*; want; penury:—**jailas**; **pineble**.
powder, *n.*:—**póthola**.
power, *n.*; vigor; strength:—**finette**; **ninásia**.
powerful, *adj.*, *adv.*; brave; mighty:—**famoso**; **manjulat**; **metgot**.
powerless, *adj.*, *adv.*; weak (referring to human beings only):—**dafê**; **ê'chécho**.
practicable, *adj.*, *adv.*; possible:—**fátinason**.
practice, *v. tr.*; to occupy one's self with:—**tanê**.
praise, *n.*:—**tinina**.
praise, *v. tr.*; to laud; to commend:—**alaba**; **alabado**.
praise, *v. tr.*; to honor; to approve:—**tuna**.
praised, *adj.*; blessed:—**bendito**.
praiseworthy, *adj.*:—**tunayon**.
pray, *v. i.*:—**táyuyut**.
prayer, *n.*:—**tináitai**; **tináyuyut**.
prayer, *n.*; silent prayer:—**tináitai jinalum**.
precede, *v. tr.*; to advance; to go before:—**nâ-fôna**; **fônáiguê**.
precious, *adj.*; dear; expensive:—**guáiyayon**; **presioso**; **guáguan**.

precious, *adj.*; valuable:—**guáguan**; *presioso*.
 precipice, *n.*; abyss; chasm; gulf:—**cantit**.
 precipitous, *adj., adv.*; steep:—**didog**.
 precise, *adj.*; exact; strict; accurate:—**estricto**.
 prefer, *v. tr.*; to give the preference to:—**gáñaco**; *gaoco*; *nâ-fôna*.
 prefer, *v. tr.*; to love:—**guáíya**; *guef-guáíya*.
 preference, *n.*; affection:—**gúñáíya**.
 preferred, *adj.*; selected:—**guinanye**; *maáyeg*.
 prejudice, *v. tr.*; to deceive:—**acachaye**; *nâ-lamen*; *dague*.
 premeditated, *adj., adv.*; designed:—**adréde**; *calan majasngon*.
 preparation, *n.*; preparedness:—**prinepara**; *preparación*.
 prepare, *v. tr.*:—**aparejo**; *prepara*.
 prepare, *v. tr.*; to prepare food; to season; to roast; to broil:—**guisa**.
 prepare, *v. tr., v. i.*; to make ready; to dispose; to arrange; to order:—**dispone**; *nâ-listo*.
 prepare, *v. tr.*; to put in order; to remedy:—**famáuleg**; *famáulique*.
 prepared, *adj., adv.*; ready (for a journey):—**atmão**; *listo*.
 prepared, *adj.*; ready:—**listo**; *preparáo*.
 prescribe, *v. tr.*; to ordain; to dispose:—**decreta**.
 prescription, *n.*; recipe; receipt:—**reseta**.
 present, *n.*: **regalo**.
 present, *adj.*:—**gáigue**.
 present, *v. tr.*:—**nâe**; *presenta*.
 preserve, *v. tr.*; to pickle:—**escabeche**; *nâ-maog*.
 press, *v. tr.*; clasp; oppress; afflict:—**aprieta**.
 press, *v. tr.*; to apply massage:—**lasa**.
 press down, *v. tr.*; to crush with the hand:—**joñô**.
 press in, *v. i.*; to crowd in:—**afuettssas**; *gululumi*.
 press out, *v. tr.*; to oppress:—**jugum**; *süñg*; *chiguet*.
 press out, *v. tr.*; to squeeze out:—**danas**; *fugô*.
 presumptuous, *adj., adv.*; haughty:—**presumido**.
 pretend, *v. tr.*:—**cadô**.
 pretense, *n.*; excuse:—**escusa**.
 pretty, *adj., adv.*; neat; nice:—**dudus**; *bonita*.
 pretty, *adj., adv.*; fair; handsome:—**gadbo**; *gatho*.
 pretty, *adj., adv.*; graceful; charming:—**guefpágo**.
 prevent, *v. tr.*; to impede; to hinder:—**estotba**.
 price, *n.*:—**présio**.
 prick, *v. tr.*; to urge on:—**tucá**.
 prickly heat, *n.*:—**ôtdon**.
 principally, *adv.*; mainly:—**prinsipatmente**.

print, *v. tr.*:—**impresa**.
 printery, *n.*:—**imprenta**.
 prison, *n.*:—**calaboso**; *prisión*.
 prisoner, *n.*:—**prisionero**; *táotao calaboso*.
 privilege, *n.*:—**pribiléjio**; *fabot*; *beneficio*.
 probable, *adj., adv.*; likely:—**joñgguion**; *jeñgguan*.
 probe, *v. tr.*; to investigate:—**aberígua**.
 problem, *n.*:—**problema**.
 proceed, *v. i.*; to advance:—**jumánau**.
 proceed! go on!—**sigue mona!** *sigue!*
 proceedings, *n.*; relations:—**tratos**.
 procession, *n.*:—**lúcau**.
 procure, *v. tr.*; to provide:—**procura**.
 procure by effort, *v. tr.*; to win by conquest:—**conquista**.
 prodigal, *adj., adv.*; squandering; lavish:—**despetdiéiao**.
 prodigality, *n.*; squandering; lavishness:—**despetdiéiao**.
 produce, *v. tr.*; to bring forth; to create:—**famtá**; *nâ-guaja*; *nâ-juyong*.
 productive, *adj., adv.*; prolific; fruitful; fertile:—**mámamâ**.
 productive, *adj., adv.*; yielding; fertile; rich:—**ganansioso**.
 production, *n.*; generation:—**linililis**; *malilis*.
 profane, *v. tr.*; to desecrate:—**profana**.
 profess, *v. tr.*; to profess religious belief:—**cómfesat**; *sañgan claro*.
 profession, *n.*; trade; craft:—**conbenénsia**.
 proficient, *adj.*; qualified; skilled:—**nâ'siña**; *adelantáo*.
 profit, *n.*; gain; benefit:—**probecho**.
 profitable, *adj., adv.*:—**gai ganánsia**.
 progeny, *n.*; posterity; issue:—**desendénsia**; *tátate*.
 prohibit, *v. tr.*; to forbid:—**chomâ**; *projibe*; *pruibe*.
 prohibited, *adj.*; impossible; impracticable:—**chaot**; *cháchaot*.
 prohibition, *n.*; interdiction:—**inatot-taye**.
 project (*example*: the tiles of the roof project), *v. i.*:—**malofan-môna**; *só-sobbla-môna*.
 prolific, *adj., adv.*; fruitful; fertile:—**tegchá**; *jafnag*.
 prominent, *adj.*; very high:—**tagájlô**; *tag-jilô*.
 promise, *n.*; vow:—**promesa**; *prinemete*.
 promise, *v. tr.*; to give hopes of:—**promete**.
 promote, *v. tr.*; to advance; to raise to higher rank:—**nâ-cajulô**; *jatsa (gui ofisio)*.
 prompt, *adj., adv.*; agile; quick:—**chadig**; *listo*.
 pronounce, *v. tr.*; to articulate:—**pronénsia**.
 proof, *n.*:—**finánúe**; *prueba*.
 propagate, *v. tr.*; to transplant:—**nâ-famtá**.
 propagation, *n.*:—**pinégsai**; *minamtá*.

proper, *adj.*; correct:—**própio**.
 property, *n.*:—**güinaja**.
 prophesy, *v. tr.*; to tell one's fortune:—**adibina**; **sañgan** antes.
 prophet, *n.*:—**profeta**.
 proportion, *n.*:—**inaya**; **chiniloñg**; **propotsión**.
 proportional *adj.*; equal:—**chilong**.
 propose, *v. tr.*:—**sañgan**; **propone**.
 proposition, *n.*:—**sinanñan**.
 proprietor, *n.*; owner:—**dueño**.
 propriety, *n.*; fitness:—**conbenénsia**.
 prosecute, *v. tr.*; to persecute:—**dúlalag**.
 prosper, *v. i.*; to thrive:—**lumála-guaja**.
 prosper, *v. i.*; to make progress:—**adelanta**.
 protect, *v. tr.*; to shelter:—**ampara**; **gogüe**; **proteje**; **sagiane**.
 protect, *v. tr.*; to favor:—**faborese**; **proteje**.
 protection, *n.*; guard:—**guinegüe**.
 protection, *n.*; patronage; favor:—**fabót**; **finaborese**; **protección**.
 protector, *n.*; defender:—**guigogüe**.
 protege, *n.*; child to be baptized:—**jado**; **jada**.
 protest, *v. i.*; to remonstrate:—**protesta**.
 proud, *adj., adv.*; haughty:—**sobébtio**.
 prove, *v. tr.*; to show; to demonstrate; to evince:—**fánüe**.
 provide, *v. tr.*; to sustain:—**abia**.
 provide for, *v. tr.*; to care for:—**desempeña**; **nâ-guajaye**.
 province, *n.*:—**probinsia**.
 provision, *v. tr.*; to supply with food:—**nâ-gae-nâ**; **nâ-gae téngguang**.
 provoke, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-calójà**; **nâ-mamájlao**; **atborota**.
 provoked, *adj.*; angry:—**mamájlao**; **bubu**.
 provoking, *adj.*; challenging:—**probo-catibo**; **atborotao**.
 prudent, *adj., adv.*; wise:—**faye**.
 public, *adj., adv.*; celebrated:—**majñog**.
 public, *adj., adv.*; common; general:—**común**; **público**.
 publish, *v. tr.*:—**aganñáñion**.
 puddle, *n.*; mud puddle:—**fanatas-cayan**; **atasca**; **fánfachian**; **fachê**.
 pull, *v. tr.*:—**cáicai**; **jala**.
 pull, *v. tr.*; to pull nails:—**desclaba**.
 pull, *v. tr.*; to pull out the hair:—**gapot**.
 pull, *v. tr.*; to pull out by the roots:—**jálê**.
 pull down, *v. tr.*; to throw over:—**túguâ**.
 pull down, *v. tr.*; to draw down:—**chapağ**.

pull out, *v. tr.*; to sprain (a joint):—**lagnus**.
 pull out, *v. tr.*; to draw out:—**gosne**.
 pull through, *v. tr.*:—**ensatta**.
 pulley, *n.*; tackle:—**lichenğ**.
 pulpit, *n.*:—**atrit**; **pútpito**.
 pulse, *n.*:—**potso**.
 pump, *n.*:—**bomba**.
 pumpkin, *n.*:—**calamasa**.
 punctual, *adj., adv.*; zealous:—**cumplido**.
 puncture, *n.*:—**sumi**; **madog**.
 punish, *v. tr.*; to chastise:—**castiga**.
 punishment, *n.*; torment:—**castigo**.
 puny, *adj.*; weak:—**débit**.
 pupil, *n.*:—**disipulo**.
 purchase, *n.*:—**finajan**.
 purchase, *n.*:—**finajan**.
 purchase, *v. tr.*; to get for a price; to buy:—**fajan**.
 purchasable, *adj.*; for sale:—**fajanon**.
 pure, *adj., adv.*; unadulterated:—**puro**.
 purgative, *n.*; cathartic medicine:—**potga**.
 purify, *v. tr.*; to cleanse:—**nâ-gasgas**.
 purity, *n.*; cleanness:—**guinasgas**.
 purloin, *v. tr.*; to steal:—**fan-entayag**; **saque**.
 purport, *n.*; meaning; design:—**jina-suye**; **dinetetmina**.
 purse, *n.*; receptacle for money:—**botsa**; **pottamoneda**.
 pursue, *v. tr.*; to persecute:—**dúlalag**.
 pursuit, *n.*; chase:—**petsigui**.
 pus, *n.*; matter:—**chugô**.
 push, *v. tr.*; to crowd:—**siing**.
 push, *v. tr., v. i.*; to thrust; to push away:—**choneğ**.
 push along, *v. tr.*; to drive on; to impel; to make the lamp burn brighter:—**atisa**.
 pushcart, *n.*; handcart:—**caretiya**.
 put forward, *v. tr.*; to discover:—**descubre**.
 put in, *v. tr.*; to lay in; to bring in:—**nâ-jalum**.
 put in order, *v. tr.*; to remedy:—**alifia**; **fámáuleğ**; **fámaulique**.
 put off, *v. tr.*; to postpone:—**nâ-abmam**.
 put on, *v. tr.*; to wear (a garment):—**cachet**.
 put on, *v. i.*; to put on shoes:—**catsa**.
 put to sleep, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-máigô**.
 putty, *n.*:—**galagala**.
 puzzle, *n.*:—**guinadon**.
 pygmy, *n.*; dwarf:—**nano**.

Q.

quack, *n.*; charlatan; fakir:—**mamá-bábaba**.
 quadrangular, *adj.*; four-cornered; square:—**cuadroa**.
 quadruped, *n.*:—**cuatro-patas**.
 quail, *n.*:—**codotnis**; **benğbenğ**.
 quake, *v. i.*; to tremble; to shake:—**mâ yeñgyoñg**; **lâulau**.

quake, *n.*; earthquake:—**yeñgyoñg**; **linau**.
 qualification, *n.*; quality or endowment (as to fitness for a position or office):—**calificación**.
 qualify, *v. i.*; to render fit for an office or position:—**ma nâ-máuleğ**; **nâ-fanu-ñgô**; **nâ-tomtom**.

quality, *n.*: kind:—*clase*.
 qualm of conscience, *n.*:—*chináchat-jinaso*.
 quantity, *n.*:—*cantidá*; *minégae*.
 quarantine, *n.*:—*cuarentena*.
 quarrel, *v. i.*: dispute; to contradict; to be at variance; to disagree:—*águaguat*; *ápulái*; *mumu*.
 quarrel, *n.*: contention:—*umáguaguat*.
 quarrel, *n.*: obstacle; difficulty; vexation; chagrin; indignation:—*disgusto*.
 quarrelsome, *adj., adv.*:—*tagmomyon*; *tag-momye*; *gá-mimo*.
 quarry, *n.*: stone quarry; cascajo quarry:—*fanachúan*; cascajo; *chêchô achô*.
 quart, *n.*: quarter of a gallon; a measure:—*cuatto*.
 quarter (of the moon), *n.*:—*cuatto*.
 quarter-deck (of a ship), *n.*:—*san tate*.
 queen, *n.*:—*râina*.
 query, *n.*: question:—*fináisen*; *question*.
 question, *v. tr., v. i.*: to ask; to interrogate:—*fáisen*.
 question, *v. i.*: to hesitate; to doubt:—*duda*; *buébuente*.
 question, *n.*: matter of dispute:—*question*.
 questionable, *adj., adv.*: undecided; undetermined; doubtful; dubious:—*dudoso*.
 quick, *adj., adv.*: agile; prompt:—*chadig*; *lagsé*.

quick, *adj., adv.*: brisk; alert:—*macalamya*; *calamya*.
 quick, *adj., adv.*: speedy:—*sáiyau*.
 quick, *adj., adv.*: swift; fleet:—*gusi*.
 quickly, *adv.*: soon; swiftly:—*ti-abmam*.
 quickness, *n.*: speed; activity:—*ni listo*; *minacalamya*.
 quicksilver, *n.*:—*asôgue*.
 quicksilver, *v. tr.*: to cover with quicksilver:—*asoguiye*.
 quiet, *v. i.*: to quiet down; to become cool:—*mamatquilo*; *mápau*.
 quiet, *adj., adv.*: calm; at rest; tranquil:—*mamatquiquilo*; *tranquilo*; *catma*.
 quiet, *v. tr.*: to heal:—*nâ-majgoné*.
 quiet, *adj., adv.*: peaceful; tranquil; healthy:—*majgoné*; *saludable*.
 quiet, *v. tr.*: to relieve; to alleviate:—*nâ-lâmajgoné*; *albia*.
 quill, *n.*:—*pulon-pajaro*.
 quilt, *n.*: coverlet; counterpane—*sobre cama*.
 quilting seam, *n.*:—*jinethana*; *itbana*.
 quit, *v. tr.*: to leave behind; to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to leave:—*desampara*; *dingo*; *pôlo*.
 quiver, *n.*: throb; palpitation:—*lâulau*.
 quiz, *v. tr.*: to question:—*frijon*; *adebinaye*.
 quote, *v. tr.*: to adduce a passage from some author or speaker:—*sita*; *saŋgan*.
 quote, *v. tr.*: to give the current price of; to make an offer:—*ofrese*.

R.

rabble, *n.*: noisy crowd or mob:—*atborotáo*; *man boroqueuto*.
 race, *n.*: contest of speed:—*carera*.
 race, *n.*: sex; breed; variety:—*rasa*.
 racket, *n.*: tennis racket:—*panag tenia*.
 radiance, *n.*: brightness; luster:—*minâgas*; *linamlam*; *minâlag*.
 radiant, *adj., adv.*: emitting rays of light or heat:—*mâlag*; *mámalag*; *figan*.
 radiotelegraphy, *n.*:—*telegrafia de rádio*.
 radish, *n.*:—*râbanos*.
 raffle, *n.*: lottery:—*rifa*; *loteria*.
 rafter, *n.*: inclined beam (or bamboo rods) supporting the roof of a house:—*tijeras-guma*.
 rag, *n.*: a fragment of cloth:—*talapos*.
 rage, *v. i.*:—*râbia*; *bubo*; *lâlâlô*.
 ragged, *adj.*: rent or worn into rags; destitute:—*gof matiteg*; *masapalang*; *játalapos*.
 rails, *n.*: wooden or iron bar fence:—*rejas*.
 railing, *n.*: balustrade made of pillars; edge of billiard table:—*balandiyas*.
 railroad, *n.*:—*fero carit*.
 railroad train, *n.*:—*fero carit*.
 rain, *n.*:—*uchan*.
 rain, *v. i.*: to fall in drops from the clouds:—*ú-uchan*.

rainy, *adj.*:—*chátsán*.
 rainy season, *n.*:—*fan uchanan*; *fa ñata-anan*.
 raise, *v. tr.*: to lift up; to pick up (from the floor); to erect:—*jatsa*; *cajat*.
 rake, *n.*:—*páinen basula*.
 rally, *v. tr.*: to collect and arrange:—*ma-fâmáuleg*; *ma-aregla*.
 ram, *n.*:—*péson*.
 ram, *v. tr.*: to stick; to stab:—*togchá*.
 ramble, *v. i.*: to wander or rove about:—*buetta*; *ótadnon*.
 rammer, *n.*: beetle; pestle:—*falo*.
 ramrod, *n.*: gunstick:—*baqueta*; *baquetan paque*.
 ranch, *n.*: farm:—*lancho*.
 rancid, *adj., adv.*: fetid:—*rânsio*; *bijo*; *majaŋgué*.
 range, *n.*: kitchen range; stove:—*fogon*.
 rank, *n.*: position; grade:—*ramo*; *grado*.
 rap, *v. tr. v. i.*: to strike a quick, sharp blow; knock:—*atan*; *adag*; *dacut*.
 rapacious, *adj.*: greedy; avaricious:—*hambriento*; *mátai ñalang*.
 rapid, *adj., adv.*: very quick; swift:—*sáiyayau*; *gúsisi*; *chádidég*; *saiyau*; *gusi*; *chadeg*.
 rapture, *n.*: extreme pleasure or delight:—*úttimon minagof*.

rare, *adj., adv.*; unusual:—**escaso**; **jasan**; **raro**; **ralo**.
rash, *adj., adv.*; hasty, incautious:—**pinalala**; **jápinalala**.
rash, *n.*; an eruption of the skin:—**loclog jagá**; **ronchas**.
rat (the Norway, or brown, rat), *n.*:—**cháca** (mouse: **chácan** **díquiqui**: small rat).
rate, *n.*; ratio; proportion:—**poco mas ó menos**; **á rason de**.
rather, *adj.*; much more; to the contrary:—**mas bien**; **maulegña**.
rather, *adv.*; sooner; more willingly:—**mas bien**; **guséña**; **chadegña**.
ration, *n.*:—**pattda**; **rasión**.
rational, *adj., adv.*; agreeable to reason; wise; judicious:—**minagofña**; **confotmeña**.
rattle, *n.*:—**matraca**.
rattle in the throat, *v. i.*:—**lólolos**.
rat trap, *n.*:—**ócodon cháca**.
ravage, *v. tr.*; to lay waste; to pillage:—**man yuyuté**; **man despetdísia**.
rave, *v. i.*; to rage as a madman:—**bubon inatmariao**.
raven, *n.*:—**aga**.
ravenous, *adj., adv.*; greedy; voracious:—**goloso**; **hambriento**.
raw, *adj.*; uncoked; crude; sore:—**matá**; **ti masa**.
ray, *n.*; a line or pencil of light:—**rayo**; **linian inina**.
raze, *v. tr.*; to level to the ground; to blot out:—**rasa**; **funas**.
razor, *n.*; pocketknife:—**nabája**.
reach, *v. tr.*; to accomplish; to obtain; to attain; to follow:—**consigue**; **tacá**; **jagó**.
reach, *v. tr., v. i.*; to grasp:—**gachá**; **jacot**.
read, *v. i.*; to pray:—**táitai**.
ready, *adj., adv.*; finished; complete:—**monjayan**; **esta listo**.
ready, *adj., adv.*; prepared at the moment:—**monjan**; **monjayan**; **magpó**.
ready! *interj.*:—**ésta!** **yésta!**
real, *adj.*; actually existing; genuine:—**magajet**; **minagajet**; **própio**.
real estate, *n.*; land and all pertaining thereto:—**propiedad tanó**.
realization, *n.*; accomplishment:—**jinaso**; **ma jaso**.
realize, *v. tr.*; to make real or actual:—**ná-magajet**.
really, *adv.*; with actual existence; in truth:—**magajejet**; **realmente** (*Sp.*).
realm, *n.*; state; empire:—**império**.
reap, *v. tr.*; to cut with a scythe:—**yabau**.
rear, *n.*; the part behind the rest; last in order:—**tate**; **san tate**.
reason, *n.*; common sense:—**rasón**.
reasonable, *adj., adv.*; equitable; fair; low-priced; suitable; cheap:—**barato**; **rasónable**.
reasonable, *adj., adv.*; sensible:—**rasónable**; **gai rason**.

rebel, *v. tr., v. i.*; to mutiny; to revolt; to assail; to seize; to attack:—**embeste**; **jumatsamiento**; **jatsamiento**.
rebellion, *n.*; tumult; insurrection:—**jatsamiento**.
rebellious, *adj., adv.*; mutinous:—**gai jumatsamiento**; **fembeste**.
rebound, *v. i.*; to recoil:—**rebotbida**.
rebuke, *n.*; reprimand:—**lalátde**.
rebuke, *v. tr.*; to reprimand; to chide:—**lalátde**.
recall, *v. tr.*; to call back; to revoke:—**ná-máñiao**; **tálo tate**; **máñiao**.
recant, *v. tr.*; to deny:—**pune**.
recede (water), *v. tr., v. i.*; to become dry:—**apan**.
receipt, *n.*; acceptance:—**rinesibe**; **re-sibo**; **accepta**; **chulé**.
receipt, *n.*; reception:—**resibo**; **chule**.
receive, *v. tr.*; to accept:—**resibe**; **accepta**.
receive, *v. tr.*; to catch; to seize:—**cháñlau**; **jacot**.
recent, *adj.*; of late origin; new:—**ti abmam**; **ti abmam já**.
receptacle, *n.*; vessel:—**náyan**; **sáiguan**.
reception, *n.*; entertainment:—**dibetsión**; **minagof**.
recital, *n.*; narrative:—**sinanñan**.
recite, *v. tr.*; to repeat aloud from memory:—**dinimemória**.
reckless, *adj., adv.*; heedless of consequences; careless:—**ti yódaje**; **arebatáo**.
recklessness, *n.*; heedlessness; carelessness:—**descuidáo**; **tai inadaje**.
reckon, *v. tr.*; to count or compute:—**tufong**; **mangfong**.
recline, *v. i.*; to rest; to repose:—**apú**; **apó**; **descansa**.
recognizance, *n.*; avowal; acknowledgment:—**nireconose**.
recognize, *v. tr.*; to acknowledge:—**reconose**.
recollect, *v. tr.*; to call to memory:—**jaso**; **man jaso**.
recommend, *v. tr.*; commend:—**recomienda**.
recommendation, *n.*:—**recomendación**.
reconcile, *v. tr.*; to atone; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay:—**empas**; **ná-á-famáuleg**.
reconnoiter, *v. tr.*:—**espia**; **man espia**.
record, *n.*; register; public document:—**rejistro**.
record, *v. tr.*; to mark down; to note down:—**apunta**.
recover, *v. i.*; to amuse one's self:—**tatnon**; **tumatnon**.
recover, *v. i.*; to recover from sickness:—**jomló**; **numálo**.
recovery, *n.*; restoration to health:—**jinemló**; **numálo**.
recreation, *n.*; amusement; refreshment after toil:—**descanso** **y chéchói**.

recruit, n.:—recluta.
rectify, v. tr.: to correct; to set right:—corije; nâ-dinanche; rectifica.
rector, n.: clergyman:—cura.
rectory, n.: parsonage; vicarage:—curato.
recuperate, v. i.: to become less severe:—magonġ; lâmagonġ.
recur, v. i.: to return to the mind:—tâlon jumaso.
red, adj.:—agagâ.
red, adj.: sun-burned:—dâgua.
reddish, adj., adv.: ruddy:—m e y o agagâ; medio agagâ; atagâ.
redemption, n.: release; ransom:—redime.
redress, n.: relief; reparation of wrong:—mâ fâmauleg y nilache.
reduce, v. tr.: to diminish; to make smaller:—nâ-la-dîquiqui; rebaja; reduce.
reduction, n.: diminution:—nirebaja; dinesminuye.
reed, n.: bamboo; cane:—pîao; pîau.
reed pipe, n.: bamboo pipe:—chigandô pîau; tubon pîau.
reef the sails, v. tr.:—riso y layag.
reel, n.: angler's implement; bobbin:—para mamalulon.
refer, v. i.: to allude:—refiere.
refine, v. tr.: to separate from impurities; to educate or improve:—refina; nâ-gasgas.
refit, v. tr.: to prepare afresh:—nâ-nuebo.
reflect upon, v. tr., v. i.: to be of the opinion; to imagine; to conjecture; to think; to cogitate:—jaso; pinarejon jinaso.
reflect, v. i.: to reflect lightly; to reverberate (sound):—rebotbida.
reflect, v. tr., v. i.: to throw back rays of light:—reflejo.
reform, v. i.:—mañotsot; nâ-fañotsot.
reform, v. i.: to make better; to correct:—enmienda; nâ-lâasentado; refotma.
refract, v. tr.: to break the natural course of (light, vision, etc.):—jome.
refractory, adj., adv.: stubborn; coarse:—âguaguat.
refrain, v. tr.: to abstain from action:—sustiene.
refresh, v. tr.: to reinvigorate; to restore:—nâ-lâfresco; refresco.
refreshing, adj., adv.: cool; fresh:—refrefresco; fresco; âlibia.
refreshment, n.:—nirefresco.
refrigerate, v. tr.: to cool:—nâ-fresco; nâ-manenġenġ.
refrigerator, n.: ice box:—garapiñera.
refuge, n.: protection from danger or distress:—fanlijġan; refújo; fanatôgguan; fanatugan.
refuge, v. i.: to take refuge:—refujiar; atog; lijġ.
refuge, n.: place of refuge; retreat; asylum:—lijġenġ; fan lijġan.

refusal, n.: rejection:—pinine; riniusa.
refuse, v. tr.: to decline; to reject:—reusa; puni.
refuse, n.: excrement:—tôlâ; inâplacha.
regain, v. tr.: to recover possession of; to get back:—chulê tâlo.
regard, v. tr.: to heed; to esteem:—repara.
regardless of that, conj.: notwithstanding:—sin eso; sin enao; descuidao.
régime, n.: mode or system of government:—guinibietna; manera de preseder.
regiment, n.:—rejimiento; batayon (battalion).
region, n.: tract of country:—rejon; pedason tanô.
registrar, n.: official who keeps a record:—registradôt.
regret, n.: mental sorrow:—siente; sentimiento.
regret, v. tr.: to rue; to be sorry for; to repent:—mumañotsot; fañotsot; puminite.
regular, adj., adv.: uniform; methodical:—regulat.
regulate, v. tr.: to bring under rule; to order; to organize:—aregla; regula.
rehearsal, n.:—ensayo.
rehearse, v. tr.:—ensayo.
reign, n.:—rainado; guinibietna.
reign over, v. tr.: to rule; to dominate:—gobietna sobre; mágasê.
rein, n.: bridle; curb:—rienda; freno.
reinforce, v. tr.: to strengthen:—nâ-lâftme.
reiterate, v. tr.: to repeat:—repite; repete.
reject, v. tr.: to refuse:—reusa.
rejoice, v. i.: to be glad:—mumagof.
relate, v. tr., v. i.: to tell; to describe:—sañgan; esplica.
related, adj.: kin:—pum arientes.
relatives, n.: kin:—parientes; parentela sija.
relax, v. tr., v. i.: to slacken; to enervate; to become enervated:—cumâcalo; afloja; ñumabâ.
relaxed, adj., adv.: flabby; soft; loose:—flojo; ñabai.
release, v. tr.: to recover; to save; to redeem; to ransom:—rescata; masotta.
relent, v. i.: to yield:—sede.
relics, n.:—reliquias.
relief, n.: mitigation; alleviation; easing:—descanso; albio.
relieve, v. tr.: to free from pain, suffering, or grief:—nâ-magof; alibia; consuela.
religion, n.:—religion (jinenġuen para as Yûus).
religious, adj., adv.: devout; pious:—deboto; relijoso.
reliah, v. tr.: to enjoy:—gusto; mañgue; gosa.
reluctant, adj.: unwilling; disinclined:—ti magof; maldispuesto.

- remain**, *v. i.*; to be left over:—**tenjan**; sobbla.
- remark**, *n.*; observation; comment:—**obsetbasiôn**; nárepara; nota.
- remarkable**, *adj., adv.*; extraordinary; uncommon:—**atituyiyun**; notable.
- remedy**, *n.*; an efficacious medicine:—**remédia**; amte.
- remedy**, *v. tr.*; to prepare; to put in order:—**famáuleg**; remédia; ná-sano.
- remind**, *v. tr.*; to put in remembrance; to call to mind of:—**recuetda**; jina-sonñaijon; jaso; jasuye.
- remind**, *v. tr.*; to remind some one:—**nâ-jaso**; jasuye.
- remiss**, *adj., adv.*; negligent; slack; slovenly; tarrying; loitering:—**descuidao**; flojo.
- remit**, *v. tr.*; to transmit money:—**remite**; ná-manae.
- remittance**, *n.*; a sum of money transmitted:—**niremite**.
- remnant**, *n.*:—**tenjan**; y sebbla.
- remnant of the betel nut** (which is thrown away after chewing), *n.*:—**ámama**; ame.
- remonstrate**, *v. tr.*; to expostulate; to argue with:—**protesta**; embeste opone.
- remote**, *adj., adv.*; isolated; lonesome; secluded:—**máisa**; solo; estraño; chinagó.
- removal**, *n.*; transfer:—**traslada**; ma ná calamtenña; ma na janauña.
- remove**, *v. i.*; to change location:—**remuebe**; ágo.
- remove**, *v. tr.*; to peel off (the meat from the bone):—**despega**; faisensine.
- remove**, *v. tr.*; to take away; to send away:—**nâ-janau**; apatta; remuebe.
- remunerate**, *v. tr.*; to recompense:—**recompensa**; remunera.
- renew**, *v. tr.*; to restore; to renovate:—**renueba**.
- renewal**, *n.*; renovation; revival:—**ma ná nuebuña**; nirenuoba.
- renounce**, *v. tr.*; to abdicate; to swear off:—**renúnsia**; rechasa.
- renovate**, *v. tr.*; to restore:—**renueba**; ná-gasgas.
- rent**, *n.*; tear; fissure:—**rasguño**.
- rent**, *v. tr.*; to let by lease; to farm out:—**arienda**; adquila.
- rental**, *n.*; amount of rent:—**adquilet**; adquilon.
- renunciation**, *n.*; disavowal; rejection:—**nirenúnsia**.
- reparation**, *n.*; expiation:—**apas**; expiasion; inempas.
- repeat**, *v. i.*; to reiterate:—**sesuye**; repite; sañgan tâlo.
- repel**, *v. tr.*; to drive back:—**chanda**; seja; janau tate.
- repent**, *v. tr.*; to regret; to rue; to be sorry for:—**fafiotsot**; repenta.
- repentance**, *n.*; pain:—**pinite**; sinetsot.
- replenish**, *v. tr.*; to fill up again:—**sajguane tâlo**; ná-bula; reyna.
- replete**, *adj.*; completely filled up; full:—**bula**; lleno; yeno.
- reply**, *v. tr.*; to answer:—**contesta**; ojpe.
- report**, *n.*; account; relation; connection:—**inanogcha**; cuenta; manifesta; nâtuñgô.
- repose**, *v. i.*; to rest:—**descansa**.
- reprehensible**, *adj.*; deserving censure; culpable:—**lalat-diyn**; isau; culpable; sensurable.
- represent**, *v. tr.*; to set forth; to display; to exhibit:—**representa**.
- representation**, *n.*; exhibit; view; appearance:—**representasiôn**; nirepresenta.
- representative**, *n.*:—**representante**.
- repress**, *v. tr.*; to quell; to suppress:—**sujeta**; sostiene.
- reprimand**, *v. tr.*; to reprove:—**lalatde**.
- reproach**, *v. tr.*; to upbraid:—**reprende**; ma nota.
- reprobate**, *n.*; a profligate person:—**desapruebao**; bisoso.
- reprove**, *v. tr.*; to denounce; to chide; to scold; to treat roughly:—**águagate**; lalátde; desaprueba.
- reptile**, *n.*:—**tágpapá**; guingñ; culebla.
- republic**, *n.*:—**republica**.
- repudiate**, *v. tr.*; to spurn; to throw away; to cast away:—**desecha**; renúnsia.
- repugnant**, *adj.*; highly distasteful; offensive:—**chátpágo**; desabrido.
- repulse**, *v. tr.*; to push back; to thrust back:—**rechasa**; chanda; ná-fapos.
- reputation**, *n.*; fame:—**fama**; honra; maulegña nân.
- request**, *n.*; entreaty:—**ginágau**; solisita; gágau.
- requiem**, *n.*; mass for a deceased person:—**misan animas**.
- require**, *v. tr.*; to lay claim to:—**gágau**; pretende; neseseita; cobra.
- rescue**, *v. tr.*; to liberate; to set free from danger:—**nâ-libre**; satba; rescata.
- rescue**, *n.*; salvation:—**satbasiôn**; nilibre.
- research**, *n.*; careful inquiry:—**rebista**; guínéfaligau; guéfaberigua.
- resemble**, *v. tr.*; to have similarity to:—**pumarejo**; pumarerejo; umâchulê.
- resembling**, *adj., adv.*; similar:—**jachaigua**; umachule; pumarerejo.
- resent**, *v. tr.*; to consider as an injury or affront:—**nâ-lamen**; ná-famadese.
- reserve**, *v. tr.*; to keep in store; to hold back:—**resetba**; ná-sajñgue; deposita.
- reservoir**, *n.*; water reservoir:—**depó-siton jânun**; finâ tanque.
- residence**, *n.*; domicile:—**sagayan**; residénsia.
- resign**, *v. tr.*; to surrender formally; to withdraw from:—**basta**; para; resigna.
- resin**, *n.*; rosin; rubber:—**dañguis**; brea.
- resinous**, *adj.*:—**mi-dañguis**; cadañgues; dañsong; ca brea.
- resist**, *v. tr.*; to oppose:—**resiste**; opone; rechasa; chabâ.

resistance, *n.*: opposition:—**resistén-sia**; inopone; chinábá; nirechása.
resisting, *adj.*, **adv.**: refractory; oppos-ing:—**opópone**; cháchabá; recháchása.
resolution, *n.*: resolve:—**desisióñ**; reo-lusión; dinetetmina; minatatága.
resolve, *v. tr.*: to intend:—**jasuye**.
resource, *n.*: source of help or supply; expedient:—**habio**; güinaja; inayuda.
respect, *n.*: regard; esteem; deference:—**respeto**; inestima.
respect, *v. tr.*: to honor; to esteem:—**respetá**; estima.
respected, *adj.*: highly regarded; es-teemed:—**respetao**; ma-estima; mima-respetá.
respite, *n.*: term; fixed period:—**plaso**; tiempo.
respond, *v. tr.*: to answer; to reply:—**responde**; ope; contesta.
responsible, *adj.*: involving responsi-bility:—**responsable**.
rest, *v. i.*: to rest on a foundation:—**fatáchong**; descansa.
rest, *v. i.*: to repose:—**descansa**; maigó.
rest, *n.*: quiet; peace:—**descanso**; quieto; tranquilo.
restless, *adj.*: turbulent; unquiet:—**lébog**; tai-quinieta; tai-minajong.
restitution, *n.*: compensation; amends:—**apas**; ninánalo; debuetta.
restore, *v. tr.*: to bring back to its former strength; to renew:—**ná-tai-guffejá**; renueba; ná saga tálo.
restrain, *v. tr.*: to check; to repress:—**impide**; apreta.
restrict, *v. tr.*: to confine; to limit:—**ná-gállimite**; pongle; ná-gáichi.
restriction, *n.*: limitation; confine-ment:—**minidiye**; pineñgle.
result, *v. i.*: to follow as a consequence:—**resulta**; jumuyongña; jiniyongña.
result, *n.*: consequence:—**jumuyongña**; jiniyongña; jumuyung pot jafa.
resurrection, *n.*:—**lin á l á**, tátaotao tálo; linálá tálo; numálo jaane; niuálo linálá.
resuscitate, *v. tr.*:—**ná-lálá tálo**.
retail, *v. tr.*: to sell in small quantities:—**aminudo**.
retail price, *n.*:—**présion aminudo**.
retain, *v. tr.*: to hold or keep in posses-sion:—**resetba**; guarda.
retaliate, *v. tr.*: to return by giving like for like:—**binennga**; desquita.
reticent, *adj.*: silent; reserved:—**quieto**; mamatquilo.
retire, *v. i.*: to withdraw; to retreat; to recede:—**ná-jánao**; jánao; retira.
retired, *adj.*: solitary; economical; frugal:—**retiráo**; sumajñgue; recojido.
retort, *v. tr.*: to return, as an argument; incivility; censure; accusation; to de-mur; to oppose; to object; to put in by way of reply:—**aguaguáte**; man-open lalaló; opone; lalatde tálo.
retract, *v. tr.*: to rescind; to recant:—**nánalo y finijó**; retractár.

retreat, *n.*: privy:—**escusao**; beque; y quemon; comon.
retribution, *n.*: reward or punishment suitable to the action:—**sinápet maú-leg**; apas; apas pat castigo según y machógüe.
retrograde, *adj.*: going or moving back-ward:—**suméseja**; jumanánaotate.
return, *v. tr.*: to restore; to make resti-tution:—**nálo**; nánalo.
return, *v. i.*: to come back again:—**tumalo-tate**; májñau.
return thanks, *v. tr.*: to express grati-tude about; to acknowledge indebted-ness for:—**agradesce**.
reunion, *n.*: a festive gathering of famil-iar friends or associates:—**reunión**; inetnon; nilajyan.
reveal, *v. tr.*: to make plain or evident; to discover; to disclose:—**descubre**; na-tungó; ná-anog.
revenge, *n.*: retribution; vengeance:—**inemog**; emog; bengansa.
revenue, *n.*: the general income of a government; taxes; customs:—**redito** (y jumajalom gui gobietno pot apas aduana, lisensia, etc.).
revenue officer, *n.*:—**aduanero**.
revere, *v. tr.*: to regard with fear mingled with respect and affection; to rever-ence:—**honra**; respetá; reberénsia.
reverence, *n.*: veneration; honor; re-spect:—**respeto**; reberénsia; honra.
reverse, *v. tr.*: to turn upside down; to change entirely:—**ná-átlibes**; ná-di-lug; na-defga; anula.
revert, *v. tr.*: to turn back; to change:—**májñau**.
review, *v. tr.*: to reexamine; to look back:—**rebista**; repasa; examina tálo.
revile, *v. tr.*: to reproach; to abuse:—**calumnia**; injuria; despresia.
reviler, *n.*: slanderer; calumniator:—**dideshonra**; calumniadót.
revise, *v. tr.*: to correct:—**ná-dinanche**; rebista; repasa.
revival, *n.*: renewal of life:—**lumálá**; jomló tálo; jinemló.
revoke, *v. tr.*: to countermand; to with-draw; to abolish; to dismiss:—**deroga**; nánalo y finijó; rebuelbe; rebuetbe.
revolt, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to rebel; to mutiny; to assail:—**embeaste**; yáuyau.
revolution, *n.*: uprising:—**mumon li-nañyan**; rebolución.
revolve, *v. i.*: to turn around (as on an axis); to roll in a circle:—**qufolog**; buetta; lílicó.
revolver, *n.*: pistol:—**rebuelbe**; re-buetbe.
revulsion, *n.*: sudden change of feel-ing:—**minamaichêchó**; reácsion; re-botsion.
reward, *n.*: recompense; thanks; grati-tude; acknowledgment:—**ninae**; prêmio; agradeamiento; inagradesce; gratificación.

rhetoric, *n.*: the art of speaking with eloquence and force:—*retórica*.
 rheumatism, *n.*:—*reuma*; mamuten tátaotao.
 rib, *n.*: curved bone supporting the lateral wall of the thorax:—*costiyas*.
 rice, *n.*:—*pugas*; *fae*; *jinegsá*.
 rice (not hulled), *n.*:—*fae*.
 rice field, *n.*:—*famaſyan*.
 rice soup, *n.*:—*aláguan*.
 rich, *adj.*: wealthy; opulent:—*migtúnaja*; *rico*; *mfiyo*.
 rich, *adj.*, *adv.*: productive; yielding; fertile:—*ganansioso*; *probechoso*.
 riddle, *n.*: enigma; puzzle:—*inadibina*.
 ride, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to ride on horseback or in a vehicle:—*udai*; *maudai*.
 rider, *n.*:—*y mañudai*; *mámaudai*.
 ridicule, *v. tr.*: to ridicule some one; to talk about the faults of others:—*chatgue*; *fá-macheñg* (*gá cumuentos* pot otro táotao: gossip; one who talks about others).
 ridiculous, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*chatgiyon*; *chatgon*; *butlon*.
 riding whip, *n.*: rod; switch:—*balas*; *baston* (lattice-work in the roof of the native houses, to which are fastened the braided cocoa-palm leaves: *balas gumá*).
 rifle, *n.*: gun:—*paque*; *rifle*.
 rifle range, *n.*:—*blanco*; *famaquiyan*.
 right, *adj.*: just; truthful; correct; fit; true:—*tunas*; *máuleg*; *dinanche*; *justo*; *magajet*.
 right-hand, *adv.*: on the right hand; to the right:—*agapá*; *gui agapá*.
 rigid, *adj.*: stiff; inflexible:—*tiso*; *fitme*.
 rim, *n.*: border; margin:—*canto*; *banda*; *oriya*; *rencon*.
 rind, *n.*:—*lasas jayo pat fruta*.
 ring, *n.*:—*aniyo*.
 ring, *n.*: ear; handle; hook:—*diling*.
 ring, *v. tr.*: to ring a bell; to strike a string; to play a musical instrument:—*dandan*; *dilingding*.
 rip, *v. tr.*: to tear:—*titeg*; *sise*.
 rip-saw, *n.*:—*chachag mafise*.
 ripe, *adj.*: mature; ready for harvest:—*sacan*; *táa*; *masa*.
 ripe, *adj.*, *adv.*: done; cooked sufficiently:—*masa*.
 ripen (fruit), *v. i.*:—*mumasa*.
 ripeness, *n.*: maturity:—*minasa*.
 rise, *v. i.*: to ascend; to begin to stir:—*cajulô*; *jatsa*; *cajat*.
 rise (the sun), *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to get up:—*cajulô*.
 rising, *adj.*: increasing:—*aumenta*; *adelanta*; *lumlattilô*.
 rising, *adj.*, *adv.*: growing; increasing (moon):—*creciente*; *quinajúlulo*.
 rising water, *n.*:—*jinafnô y tasi*.
 risk, *n.*: hazard; venture; dare:—*riesgo*; *peligro*.
 risk, *v. tr.*: to hazard; to venture; to dare:—*atrebe*; *ariesga*; *riesgo*.

rival, *n.*: one who strives to equal or excel another; competitor:—*ribal*; *contrário*.
 river, *n.*: stream:—*sadog*.
 rivet, *v. tr.*: to clinch:—*remacha*.
 road, *n.*: path; street:—*chalan*.
 roam, *v. i.*: to ramble; to wander about aimlessly:—*bagamundo*; *gá jumánao*.
 roar, *n.*: cry of a large animal; loud noise:—*palangpañg*; *caten fumedog*.
 roast, *v. tr.*:—*tunu*; *nâ-tosta*; *ásadot*; *asao*.
 roast, *v. tr.*: to broil; to fry; to season:—*guisa*.
 roasting spit, *n.*:—*ásadot*.
 rob, *v. tr.*: to plunder; to deprive by force; to despoil:—*amot*; *chuléguañ*; *fan-entayag*.
 robber, *n.*: thief:—*saqui*; *atayag*; *ladrón*.
 robe, *n.*: loose outer garment:—*sotana*.
 robust, *adj.*, *adv.*: strong; vigorous:—*fotte*; *fuette*; *masajégat*; *metgot*; *robusto*; *fuetsudo*.
 robust, *adj.*, *adv.*: stubby, short and thick:—*fotido*.
 rock, *n.*: cliff; stone:—*achô*.
 rock, *v. tr.*: to rock a child in the cradle:—*chucan*.
 rocker, *n.*: rocking chair:—*siyan machucan*.
 rocket, *n.*:—*cojétes*.
 rogue, *n.*: cheat; villain; thief:—*picaro*; *tonante*.
 roll, *v. i.*: to turn with circular motion:—*gálileg*.
 roll, *n.*:—*finalulon*; *royo*.
 roll, *v. tr.*: to roll a barrel:—*nâ-gálileg*.
 roll together, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to coil up; to curl up:—*falulon*.
 roll, *v. tr.*: to roll together hurriedly:—*apédelog*.
 roller, *n.*:—*royo*.
 roof, *n.*: top covering of a house:—*atof*.
 roof (made of coco-palm leaves), *n.*:—*atof-jigae*.
 room, *n.*: chamber; apartment:—*aposenito*; *cuatto*.
 roomy, *adj.*, *adv.*: wide; broad:—*mâ-guag*; *majuto*.
 roost (the pole or perch upon which a number of fowls rest at night), *n.*:—*fan maigñan manog*.
 rooster, *n.*:—*gayo*.
 root, *n.*:—*jale*.
 root out, *v. tr.*: to grub up; to clear; to break down the withered branches of a palm tree:—*yabau*; *toto*; *jâ'lê*.
 rope, *n.*: cord; string; line:—*tale*; *cuetdas*.
 rosary, *n.*: necklace:—*lisayo*.
 rose, *n.*:—*rosa*.
 rosin, *n.*: resin; rubber:—*dañguis*.
 rot, *v. i.*: to spoil:—*lamas*; *putlilo*; *majañgué*.
 rot (fruit), *v. i.*:—*bocha*; *lamas*.
 rough, *adj.*, *adv.*: uneven; rugged:—*calaton*; *branco*.
 rough, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*maculatun*; *bastos*.

rough, *adj.*, *adv.*: inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful; rude; coarse:—**desatento**.

rough draft, *n.*: day book:—**boradót**.

round, *adj.*, *adv.*: circular; rotund (ball, roll of writing, scroll, etc.):—**adamelong**.

roundabout way, *n.*: a way back; return:—**buelta**; **buetta**.

route, *n.*: course; journey; march:—**rumbo**; **chalan**; **cutso**.

rover, *n.*: fickle person:—**bagamundo**; **pícaro**.

row, *n.*: line; file:—**fila**.

row (referring to a fence), *n.*:—**ensatto**.

row (of houses), *n.*:—**jílera**; **enñlera**.

rub, *v. tr.*: to brush; to scrape or scratch off:—**jotyat**.

rub, *v. tr.*: to knead; to apply massage; to press:—**lasa**.

rub, *v. tr.*: to rub smooth; to smooth out:—**rasa**.

rub out, *v. tr.*: to scrape out; to clear (of sin); to put an end to:—**funas**.

rubbish, *n.*: débris (in building operations):—**ántupa**.

rudder, *n.*:—**timón**.

ruddy, *adj.*: reddish:—**médio** (or **meyo**) **agágá**; **atagá**.

rude, *adj.*, *adv.*: coarse; feeble-minded:—**modóro**.

rude, *adj.*, *adv.*: rough; inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful:—**desatento**.

rude, *adj.*, *adv.*: uncivil; ill-bred; impertinent:—**náoson**; **impettinente**.

rue, *v. tr.*: to be sorry for; to regret; to repent:—**faiñotsot**.

rug, *n.*: floor covering:—**atfombra**.

ruin, *v. tr.*: to destroy; to demolish:—**desjase**; **desase**.

ruin, *v. tr.*: lay waste; desolate; devastate; to consume; to devour:—**arasa**: **despetdísia**.

rule, *v. tr.*: to dominate; to reign over:—**góje**; **domina**.

rule, *n.*: order:—**finámáuleg**.

ruler, *n.*: one who rules:—**y man aré-regia**; **mágas**.

ruler, *n.*: instrument for ruling lines:—**regia**.

rummage, *v. tr.*: to search carefully for:—**guf reconose**.

rumor, *n.*: popular report; current story:—**rumot**; **cuentos**.

run, *v. i.*: to move quickly; to flee for escape:—**falago**; **malago**.

runner, *n.*: one who runs; racer:—**fáfalago**.

run aground, *v. i.*: to go ashore; to get stalled; to strand:—**gane**.

run around idly, *v. i.*:—**tumatatnon**.

run away, *v. i.*: to escape (a danger):—**escapa**.

run away, *v. i.*: to escape:—**falágo**.

run away, *v. i.*: to jump:—**péchau**; **péchao**.

run through, *v. tr.*: traverse; to go through:—**ádotgan**.

rupture, *n.*:—**tumunog tilipas**.

rupture, *n.*: inguinal:—**chinadá**.

rush, *v. i.*: to move or press forward with impetuosity; to enter with undue eagerness:—**acháicag**; **tuguñg**; **tugong**.

rust, *n.*:—**taqué lulog**.

rustle, *v. i.*: to murmur; to whisper:—**besbes**.

rusty, *adj.*: covered with rust:—**tinaqué**.

rut, *n.*: the track of a wheel; groove hollow:—**carit**; **chalan ruedan careta**.

S.

saber, *n.*:—**sable**.

sack, *n.*: bag; pouch:—**cóstat**; **bótsa**.

sacrament, *n.*: the Eucharist:—**comunión**.

sacred, *adj.*: consecrated; inviolable:—**santos**; **ma ná santos**; **sagrado**.

sacrifice, *v. tr.*:—**entrega**; **sacrifica**.

sacrilegious, *adj.*: violating sacred things:—**sacrilego** (tinac respeto ni mañantos sija na gñinaja).

sad, *adj.*, *adv.*: in bad humor; full of grief:—**triste**; **tái-minagof**; **penite**.

sadden, *v. tr.*: to make sad:—**ná-triste**; **ná-táiminagof**; **na-penite**.

saddle, *n.*:—**siya** (para y tatalô gágá); **aparéjo**.

saddle pad, *n.*: saddle roll; also fang; tusk:—**cotniyos**.

safe, *adj.*, *adv.*: free from danger; secure:—**táipeligro**; **segúro**.

safety, *n.*: freedom from danger:—**tináepeligro**; **sineguro**.

saffron, *n.*:—**mañgô**; **asafrán**.

sag, *v. i.*: to sink down; to yield:—**mángag**; **umasô**; **niná asô**; **iniñag**.

sagacious, *adj.*: ingenious; quick-witted:—**tomtom**; **faye**; **listo**.

sage, *adj.*, *adv.*: wise; discerning; well-judged; discriminating:—**sábio**; **tomtom**; **méjnalom** (máuleg man jaso yan manjusga).

sail, *n.*:—**láyag**.

sail, *v. i.*: to be moved by a sail:—**láyag**; **lumáyag**.

sail, *v. tr.*: to navigate:—**ná-layag**; **nabegar** (y ma ná jánau y batco gui jilô janom).

sailor, *n.*: mariner; seaman:—**marino**; **marinero**.

sails, *n. pl.*:—**bela** (Chinese sails: **belan China**; cross sail: **belan crus**; Latin sail: **belan Latin**).

saint, *adj.*, *adv.*: holy; sainted; blessed:—**santos**.

salable, *adj.*, *adv.*: vendible; venal:—**bendiyon**.

salad, *n.*:—ensalada.
salary, *n.*: recompense for service rendered; stipend:—suetdo; apas.
sale, *n.*:—benta.
saliva, *n.*: slaver:—têlá; babas (slaver-ing bib: fanólaan; babadót).
sallow, *adj.*: of a pale, sickly color:—bógaion.
salmon, *n.*:—salmón; satmón.
salt, *n.*:—asiga.
salt broth, *n.*:—chigûan.
saltcellar, *n.*:—salero.
salted, *adj.*:—inasne; ma-asen.
salted beef, *n.*: salt meat:—inasnen catne; satmuéra.
salted fish, *n.*:—asnetucon.
salt-making plant, *n.*:—salinas.
salty (sea water), *adj.*:—fâet.
salubrious *adj.*: healthy:—nâlála; nájomló; saludable.
salvage, *n.*: compensation for saving a vessel or cargo at sea:—apas pat fácae pot y ma satban y batco pat y catgafia gui tase.
salve, *n.*: fat ointment:—ingguente; junto.
salver, *n.*: plate:—êplato; plato; bandeja.
sample, *v. tr.*: to taste food:—tamtam; chague.
sample, *n.*: parable; example:—ejemplo.
sample, *n.*: pattern:—muestra.
sanctimoniousness, *n.*:—cadô dineboto; calan sinantos.
sanction, *n.*: approval; approbation:—aprobación; inapruueba.
sand, *n.*:—únai.
sandals, *n.*: shoes of coarse leather:—doga; sandalias.
sandpaper, *n.*:—papel asero.
sandwich, *n.*:—inafuyot mantiquiya yan catne gui pan.
sandy, *adj.*:—ní-unai; lúñô.
sandy beach, *n.*: strand:—canton únai; ínai.
sane, *adj.*: mentally sound or healthy:—mâuleg ilufia; sano.
sanguinary, *adj.*: murderous; cruel; attended with much bloodshed:—pégnô; táilaye; táiasê.
sanitary, *adj.*: hygienic:—gasgas; ti ná malango.
sap, *n.*: juice (of trees, fruits, etc.):—chugô.
sapience, *n.*: wisdom; knowledge:—minéjnalom; tiniñgô.
sapling, *n.*: a young tree:—patgon na tróngco.
sarcasm, *n.*: bitter, sarcastic expression:—quinase.
sash, *n.*: window sash; frame for holding panes of glass:—cuadron bentana (para uguiniot y espejos).
satan, *n.*: the devil:—magnânite; sataná.

sate, *v. tr.*: to satiate; to fill to repletion; to satisfy:—nâ-jaspog; nâ-bula.
sated, *adj.*, *p. p.*: satiated:—jaspog; bula.
satisfate, *v. tr.*:—tujus; bula; jaspog.
satire, *n.*: sarcasm; ridicule:—satira (un sinanngan pat cuentos anae ma na gogof anog y tináilaye pat inéchoñg).
satisfaction, *n.*: contentment; gratification:—minagof; ninajong; quinentento; sinatisfecho.
satisfied, *adj.*, *adv.*: cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry; gay:—dibettido; magof; najong; satisfecho.
satisfy, *v. tr.*: to gratify; to pay in full:—nâ-magof; nâ-empas; nâ-satisfecho.
saturate, *v. tr.*: to soak; to imbue:—jinatme; chinepchop.
Saturday, *n.*:—sâbalo.
sauce, *n.*: condiment:—satsa; salsa; finâ-denê; quelagûin.
saunter, *v. i.*: to wander about idly:—lumâuya; tumatnon.
sausage, *n.*:—chorisos.
savage, *adj.*, *adv.*: fierce; wild:—machaleg; ti mafânâgtie; táiasê.
savage, *n.*:—tâotaoalum tanô.
save, *v. tr.*: to rescue:—nâ-libre; satba.
saving, *adj.*, *adv.*: niggardly; thrifty; frugal; scanty:—guéfmanaquijom; yódaje.
saving, *n.*:—iniô; inadaje; ninâsajngue.
savior, *n.*:—nânâlibre; sâsatba; satbadót.
savor, *n.*: flavor; taste; scent:—pâu; tinamtam.
saw, *n.*: cutting steel instrument with a toothed edge:—chachag.
saw, *v. tr.*: to cut with a saw; to cut:—chachag.
sawdust, *n.*:—aserín.
sawmill, *n.*:—mâquinan chachag.
saw set (for setting teeth of saws), *n.*:—traban chachag.
say, *v. tr.*: to relate; to speak; to utter; to declare:—sanggan.
say nothing, *v. i.*: to keep silent:—famatquilo.
scab, *n.*: scurf; itch:—latê; bosbos.
scaffolding, *n.*: staging:—andâmio; andame.
scald, *v. tr.*: to burn with hot liquid or steam:—nâ-paco; nâ-matuno (gui janom mâipe pat mantica).
scale, *n.*:—pesadót; balansa.
scales, *n.*: scurf (on the skin):—gô'naf; escama.
scalp, *n.*:—y lasas gui sanjilô na banda gui ilo.
scamp, *n.*: rascal:—ingguinon na tâotao; picaru na tâotao; ti mâuleg na tâotao; táilaye na tâotao.
scamper, *v. i.*: to hasten away:—péchao; malago; umescapa.
scandal, *n.*: opprobrium; defamation; disgrace:—escandalo; táilaye na ejemplo.

scant, *adj.*, *adv.*: scarcely sufficient:—*dididé; caná ti najong.*
scapegoat, *n.*: one who bears the blame for others:—*ayu y cumácatga y isao y pumalo.*
scapulary, *n.*: monastic habit:—*escapulário.*
scar, *n.*: weal; mark:—*pilfau; paladan; ánmastuan.*
scar, *n.*: wound; mark:—*ánmastuan; paladan.*
scarce, *adj.*, *adv.*: not plentiful; seldom met with:—*écalag; jalag; escaso; apenas.*
scare, *v. tr.*: to frighten; to strike with sudden terror:—*fáñagtie; aminasa; ná-maáñao; jongañg.*
scare, *n.*: a sudden fright or panic:—*aminaso; minaañao.*
scare away, *v. tr.*: to frighten off:—*espanta.*
scared, *adj.*:—*lujan; espantao.*
scarf, *n.*: a light handkerchief or tie for the neck:—*goden agágá; átmadot.*
scarlet, *adj.*: of a bright red color:—*agágá; didog agagáña.*
scarlet fever, *n.*:—*escatlatina; un clasen calentura.*
scatter, *v. tr.*: to strew out (seed):—*calangcangue; satpe.*
scatter apart, *v. tr.*: to strew asunder; to dispel; to disperse:—*chalapun.*
scattered, *adj.*: spread; diffused; disseminated (sickness, teachings, etc.):—*machalapun.*
scavenger, *n.*: any animal that devours refuse:—*basurero; masea jafa na gágá ni ja cácanó y ányuté.*
scene, *n.*: the time, place, or circumstance in which anything occurs:—*esena; y tiempo yan y lugat ánae ma susede masea jafa.*
scent, *n.*: odor; sense of smell; chase followed by means of the scent:—*pau; pao; rastro.*
scent, *v. tr.*: to get a scent:—*óngingue.*
scepter, *n.*: the sovereign's staff:—*setro; y baston ni jachúchulé y rae pat emperadót.*
scholar, *n.*: student:—*manungó; dispulo; estudiante.*
school, *n.*:—*escuela.*
schooner, *n.*: two-masted vessel:—*goleta.*
science, *n.*: wisdom; systematic knowledge:—*tinigó.*
scientific, *adj.*, *adv.*: skillful; skilled in science:—*méjnalom; tomtom gui tinigó.*
scissors, *n.*: rafters:—*tijeras.*
scoff, *v. tr.*: deride; calumniate:—*adá.*
scold, *v. tr.*: reprove; to chide; to treat roughly:—*lalátde.*
scoop, (mason's), *n.*: trowel:—*cuchalan átbafit.*

scope, *n.*: room or opportunity for free outlook or action; aim or intention:—*lugat or guínálugat; libettád (para inatituye pat quinalamten).*
score, *n.*: bill; account:—*cuenta.*
scorn, *n.*: contempt; disdain; derision:—*desprésio; mofa; minefea; butla.*
scorpion, *n.*:—*alacrán.*
scoundrel, *n.*: man without honor or virtue; low, worthless fellow:—*pícaru; bruto.*
scour, *v. tr.*: to rub; to brush; to shave; to scrape; to scratch:—*guésgúes.*
scourge, *n.*:—*epidémia; castigo; calamidad.*
scow, *n.*: lighter; large flat-bottomed boat with square ends:—*champan; sampan.*
scramble, *v. i.*: to clamber with the hands and feet:—*fedos; chaicague.*
scrap, *n.*: a small or detached piece:—*pedasito.*
scrape, *v. tr.*: to rasp:—*guásguas.*
scrape, *v. tr.*: to scratch; to scour:—*guésgúes.*
scrape off, *v. tr.*: to scratch off; to brush; to rub:—*jotyat; raspa.*
scratch, *v. tr.*:—*etses; casas; cáguas.*
scratch (hens), *v. tr.*: to dig:—*guadog.*
screw, *n.*:—*totniyo.*
screw driver, *n.*:—*destoniyadót.*
scrimmage, *n.*: general row or tussle:—*ináguagat.*
Scriptures, *n.*: Biblical text; the Bible; Old and New Testaments:—*y santos na tinigúe sija; y biblia.*
scrub, *v. tr.*: to clean or scour:—*bále; guásguas.*
scrupulous, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*danğé; escrupuloso.*
scull, *n.*:—*calabera.*
sculptor, *n.*:—*escultor.*
scum, *n.*: foam; froth:—*espuma; boan.*
scum, *n.*: impurities on surface of boiling liquids:—*natas.*
scurf, *n.*: scales (on the skin):—*escama.*
sea, *n.*: lagoon:—*laguna; jagoy.*
sea, *n.*:—*tasi; tase.*
seal, *n.*:—*seyo; signo.*
sealing wax, *n.*:—*lacre.*
seam, *n.*: line formed by the sewing of two pieces of material together:—*corejilo; costura.*
seam, *n.*: edge; selvage:—*matgen; oriya.*
seaman, *n.*: mariner:—*marinero.*
seamstress, *n.*: needlewoman:—*costurera.*
search, *v. tr.*: to view; to visit; to inspect; to overlook; to control:—*égágá.*
seasons (of the year), *n.*:—*estaciones; y tiempo sija gui sacan.*
seat, *n.*: chair; post or authority:—*táchoñg.*
seat, *v. i.*: to seat one's self:—*fatáchoñg.*

secluded, *adj., adv.*: lonesome; lonely; solitary; off-lying; remote:—**sumaj-ñgue**; **mámaisa**; **aislado**.
seclusion, *n.*:—**sinañgue**.
second, *n.*:—**segundo**.
second; immediately following, *adv.*:—**y tinate**; **y tátate**.
secondarily; in the second place, *adv.*:—**gui tinate**; **sumegugundc**.
secret, *n.*:—**ti tungñon na minagajet**; **secreto**.
security, *n.*: warranty; bail:—**finía**; **fiansa**; **inasegura**.
security, *n.*: earnest money; pledge; pawn:—**aras**; **sineguero**; **promesa**.
sedate, *adj., adv.*: sober; earnest; serious; grave:—**fotmát**.
sediment, *n.*: yeast:—**asiento**.
see, *v. tr., v. i.*: to look; to glance:—**lii**; **lié**.
see, *v. tr., v. i.*: to learn through signs:—**atutuye**; **atiende**.
seed, *n.*: stone; kernel (of fruits, etc.):—**fensó**; **siembra**; **pepitas**; **semya**.
seedy, *adj.*: shabby:—**miserable**; **odá**.
seek, *v. tr., v. i.*: search for; to try to find; to be in quest of:—**aligau**; **égagá**.
seek information, *v. i.*:—**infotma**; **ófaesen**; **que tungó**.
seem, *v. i.*: to appear; to pretend:—**calan**.
seeming, *adj., adv.*: apparent:—**calan pumarérejo**; **umáchaigua**; **aparénte**.
seemly, *adj., adv.*: decent; decorous:—**desente**.
segregate, *v. tr.*: to separate from others:—**ná-suja**; **ná-sajñgue**.
seize, *v. tr., v. i.*: to attack; to assail:—**embeste**.
seize, *v. tr.*: to fasten; to pack; to hold fast:—**guot**.
seize, *v. tr.*: to catch; to receive:—**chájlau**; **mantiene**.
seizure, *n.*: sudden attack, as of a disease:—**ataque**; **achaque**.
select, *v. tr.*: to make choice of; to pick out:—**ayig**.
seldom, *adj., adv.*: a few times; scarce rare:—**jalag**; **écalag**.
select, *v. tr.*: to adopt (as one's own child):—**gánye**.
selected, *adj.*: preferred:—**guinanyé**; **máayeg**.
self, *n.*: one's own person:—**máisa**.
selfish, *adj.*: egotistical:—**demasiado** **ja-goflien máisa gñi**; **chátao**.
selfishness, *n.*: niggardliness; avarice:—**codfisia**; **chinátao**.
self-control *n.*: self-denial:—**chinemá máisa**; **jinilat máisa**; **punen máisa**.
self-seeking, *adj., adv.*: selfish; greedy:—**jennñgan**; **interesao**.
sell, *v. tr.*: to dispose of for pay; to vend:—**bende**.
sell at auction, *v. tr.*: to confiscate:—**embatga**; **ma atmoneda**.

semblance, *n.*: likeness:—**pinarejo**; **áchaigua**.
send, *v. tr.*: to cause to go; to dispatch:—**tagó**.
send away, *v. tr.*: to take away:—**ná-jánau**.
send on in advance, *v. tr.*:—**ná-fófóna**.
sensation, *n.*: perception by the senses:—**siniente**.
sense, *n.*: faculty by which objects are perceived physically or mentally; discernment:—**siniente**.
senseless, *adj., adv.*:—**lálanño**; **táisi-niente**.
sensible, *adj., adv.*: acute; ingenious:—**gáijinaso**; **manunñgó**.
sensible, *adj., adv.*: reasonable:—**gáijinaso**.
sensitive, *adj., adv.*: touchy; irritable:—**jámafiente**; **jábubu**.
sentence, *v. tr.*: to condemn:—**condena**.
sentence, *n.*: judgment; opinion or decision:—**juísio**; **senténsia**.
sententious, *adj.*: terse:—**sentensioso**; **bula manñadadá yan man ná lala na sinañgan**.
sentimental, *adj., adv.*: romantic:—**tátacá**; **sentimental**; **sentimentat**.
sentimental, *adj., adv.*: romantic:—**sentimental**; **tátacá**.
separate, *v. i.*: to part; to go asunder:—**ádingo**; **ná-suja**; **separa**.
separate, *v. tr.*: to sunder; to divide:—**desapatta**; **divide**.
separated, *adj.*: isolated; divided:—**apattao**; **sumajñgue**.
separation, *n.*: disconnection:—**y iná-desapatta**; **y ináyuté**; **y inadingo**.
September, *n.*:—**septiembre**; **lumam-lam**.
sepulcher, *n.*: grave:—**sepulcro**; **naf-tan**.
sequester, *v. tr.*: to separate from the owner for a time:—**ná-sujanñaijon**; **ná-ádisapatta**; **ná-ádingo**.
serenade, *n.*: evening music in the air:—**serenata**.
series, *n.*: line row:—**fla**; **inátattiye**.
serious, *adj., adv.*: sedate; sober; earnest; grave:—**fotmát**.
sermon, *n.*: discourse on a text from the Scriptures:—**setmón**.
serpent, *n.*: snake:—**culebla**; **setpiente**.
servant, *n.*:—**criado**; **ministro**; **setbiente**.
servant, *n.*: house boy:—**téntagó**; **muchacho**.
serve, *v. tr.*: to work or perform duties for; to wait on:—**setbe**; **chógüiye**.
service, *n.*:—**setbísio**.
session, *n.*: the actual sitting of a court, council, or legislative body:—**junta**; **sesión** (**y ora ánai masísigue jafa na dinañña**).
set, *v. tr.*: to place or put in any position; to fix; to plant:—**planta**; **pega**.

set, *v. tr.*; to support (by pillars):—**areglá**; **ná-fatáchong**; **ná-tojgue**; **ná-tacho**.
set in motion, *v. tr.*; to stir up; to move:—**chaléjguá**; **ná-calamten**.
set the table (for a meal), *v. tr.*:—**planta y lamasa**.
settle (a loan), *v. tr.*; to arrange; to set in order; to try on:—**ajusta**; **fá-máu-leg**; **ná-gaegas**; **ná-tunas**.
settle down, *v. i.*; to colonize:—**radi-cáu**; **sagaye**; **taotágüe**.
seven, *adj.*:—**siete**.
seven hundred, *adj.*:—**siete-sientos**.
seventh, *adj.*:—**séptimo**; y **minásiete**.
seventy, *adj.*:—**setenta**.
sever, *v. tr.*; to sunder; to divide; to separate:—**dibide**.
several, *adj.*; more than two; various; different:—**mégae**; **mégai**; **timanparejo**.
severe, *adj., adv.*; strict; austere; rigid:—**adet**; **cumplido**; **mampos**; **mala maña**.
severe, *adj., adv.*; insolent:—**ságuat**; **ná-bubu**; **banidoso yan otguyoso**.
sew, *v. tr., v. i.*; to stitch:—**lagse**.
sewer, *n.*:—y **lálagse**.
sewerage, *n.*; sewer system:—**desaguadero** (canat pat tubo anae siña man ma lolofan sija an fágas pat jafa mas na ináplachá).
sexton, *n.*; bell ringer:—**campanero**; **dádandan**; **sacleston**.
shabby, *adj.*; threadbare; mean in appearance:—**miseráble**; **áplachá**; **odá yan matiteg**.
shack, *n.*; hut; cabin:—**sadi-gane**; **lancho**.
shade, *n.*; shady place; shadow:—**ánineng**; **nujong**; **sombra**.
shady, *adj.*:—**lejngon**.
shaft (of a vehicle), *n.*:—**languero**; **latguero**.
shake, *v. tr.*; to stir:—**cháuchau**; **cháochao**.
shake, *v. tr.*; to vibrate; to move back and forth:—**chaláuchau**; **yeñgyong**.
shake, *v. tr.*; to chastise (with a birch rod):—**sacude**.
shake off, *v. tr.*; to cast off:—**chanda**.
shake the head, *v. tr.*:—**guénggueng**.
shaky, *adj.*; feeble; full of cracks:—**bula cáca**; **cálo**; **lálaulau**.
shallow, *adj., adv.*; low; weak; superficial:—**nane**; **nátata**.
shallow lake, *n.*:—**aguanon**; **nátata na jagoi**.
shame, *n.*; modesty; bashfulness:—**ni-namamajlau**.
shame, *n.*; dishonor; disgrace:—**dine-shonra**; **desgrasia**.
shameful, *adj., adv.*:—**ná'mamajlau**.
shameless, *adj., adv.*; audacious; insolent:—**tái-mamajlau**; **descarao**.
shape, *v. tr.*; to form:—**fotma**.
shape, *n.*; exterior; kind; characteristic:—**jechura**.

share, *n.*; a portion or part; a part allotted to one:—**fácai**; **patte**.
share, *v. tr.*; to participate; to divide; to make into parts:—**fácai**.
shark, *n.*:—**jálúo**.
sharp, *adj., adv.*; biting; mordacious:—**didog**; **calactus**; **calagtus**; **acacidog**.
sharpen, *v. tr.*; to whet:—**guasá**; **ná-calactus**.
sharp shot, *n.*:—**balaso**.
sharp-witted, *adj., adv.*; sagacious:—**lé'an**; **guéfmánjaso**; **listo**.
shatter, *v. tr., v. i.*; to damage; to break into pieces:—**quebranta**; **yaya**; **yamag**.
shave, *v. tr.*:—**batbas** (I am shaving myself: **ju bábatbas yó**; to be shaved: **ma batbas**).
shave, *v. tr.*; to shear; to cut off:—**dásai**.
shave, *v. tr.*; to scrape; to scratch; to scour; to rub; to brush:—**égues**; **guagse**; **guésgues**.
shawl, *n.*; wrap; shoulder-wrap:—**átmadot**; **pañuelón**.
she (or he), *pers. pron.*:—**gúliya**.
sheaf, *n.*; bundle:—**manajo**.
shear, *v. tr.*; to shave; to cut off:—**dásai**; **trasquila**; **útot**.
sheath, *n.*; scabbard; cover:—**báina**.
shed, *n.*; boat shed; warehouse; etc.:—**cámalin**.
sheep, *n.*:—**obejas**.
sheet, *n.*; sheet of paper:—**pliego**.
sheet, *n.*; bed sheet:—**sábanas**; **sobre cama**.
shell, *n.*:—**dógas**; **dógas**; **caracót**; **lasas**.
shell, *n.*; mussel:—**concha**.
shell, *v. tr.*; to peel; to unhusk:—**gugan**.
shellfish, *n.*:—**aliling**.
shelter, *v. tr.*; to protect; to guard; to defend:—**ná-lijeñg**; **proteje**; **ampara**; **defiende**.
shelter, *n.*; security; asylum:—**fan lijñgan**.
shelve, *v. tr.*; to place on a shelf:—**sá'jang**.
shepherd, *n.*:—**pastót**.
shield, *n.*:—**besera**; **escudo**; **patang** **pápatang**.
shift, *n.*; alteration:—**inágo**; **yinalacá**.
shiftless, *adj., adv.*; lazy; improvident:—**gágó**; **táiquinalamten**; **tí áaligao**.
shin, *n.*; shank; forepart of the leg between the ankle and knee:—**canilla**; **espinilla** (or, **caniya**; **espiniya**) (y **san mēna gui satnojot**).
shine, *v. i.*; to light; to lighten:—**ina**; **man ina**; **má'lag** (lightning: **lá'mlām**; **shining**: **lámlām**).
shining, *adj.*; glistening; casting radiance:—**maññilá**; **lámlām**.
ship, *n.*; vessel:—**batca**; **batco**; **sajyan**.
ship of war, *n.*; man-of-war:—**bapót guera**; **batcon-mumu**.
shirt, *n.*; flannel:—**franela**; **camiseta**.

shirt (the short shirt of children), *n.*:—**chambra**; **chininan patgon**.
shirt, *n.*: overshirt:—**chinina**.
shiver, *v. i.*: to have a chill (in fever attack); to freeze:—**fugo**; **gúgululu-fugo**; **escalefrio**.
shocking, *adj.*, *adv.*: offensive; displeasing:—**chocante**; **nâ'bubu**.
shoe, *n.*:—**sapatos**.
shoe (of coarse leather), *n.*:—**doga**.
shoot, *n.*: sprout; top of young shoot:—**siniso**.
shoot, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—**paque**; **tira**.
shoot at, *v. tr.*: to fire upon; to bombard:—**flecha**; **águet**; **paque**; **bombatdea**.
shoot forth, *v. i.*: to sprout:—**docô**; **mañuso**.
shooting or falling star, *n.*: meteor:—**guinipon pution**.
shop, *n.*: workshop:—**cámalen**.
shopkeeper, *n.*: grocer; trader:—**bi-bende**.
shore, *n.*: the coast or land adjacent to the sea:—**oriyan tasi**.
short, *adj.*: brief:—**cádadá**.
shorten, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-cádadá**.
shorten, *v. tr.*: to damage; to cheat:—**lóngna**; **tesgue**.
shortsighted, *adj.*:—**chátmata**.
shortly, *adv.*: soon; quickly:—**ti-abmam**; **gusi**.
shot, *n.*:—**tiro**.
shotgun, *n.*:—**escopeta**; **paquen pet-degon**.
shoulder, *n.*:—**apaga** (to load upon the shoulders, *v. tr.*: **apagaye**).
shout, *v. i.*: to utter a loud and sudden cry:—**umagañg**; **umésalao**.
shouting, *n.*: yelling; clamor:—**ésalao**; **inagañg**.
shove in, *v. tr.*: to thrust in:—**nâ-éntalô**; **nâ-jalum**.
shovel, *n.*:—**pala**.
show, *v. tr.*:—**nâ-anug**.
show, *v. tr.*: to demonstrate; to evince; to prove:—**fánúe**.
show, *v. tr.*: to point out (with the finger):—**tanchô**.
show, *v. tr.*: to prove:—**nâ-lif**.
shower bath, *n.*:—**ômag riegadera**.
shower of rain, *n.*: sudden squall:—**matmom uchan**; **jinigua**.
shred, *n.*: piece; fragment; a long narrow piece torn or cut off:—**retasos**; **pedasito** (anacô yan dálalae na pedaso matiteg pat ma útót).
shrewd, *adj.*, *adv.*: wise; prudent:—**méjnalum**.
shriek, *v. i.*: to utter a sharp, shrill outcry:—**cumati**.
shrine, *n.*: a sacred place or hallowed object:—**capiya** (butto gui un lugat, pat y lugat ni ma nâ santos).
shrink, *v. i.*: to recoil; to withdraw; to contract spontaneously:—**majedo**; **su-jaye**.

shrivel, *v. i.*: to dry up; to become wrinkled:—**majedo**; **jedo**.
shroud, *n.*: winding sheet:—**mottaja**.
shrub, *n.*: grass; plant:—**chá'guan**; **diquiqui na clasen tronço**.
shrubbery, *n.*: brush; thicket:—**montesiyo** (y lugat áae man gáigue pat man ma tanme y mandiquiqui na tronço sija).
shrug, *v. tr.*: to draw up the shoulders to express doubt or contempt:—**y quinalamten y-apaga** (y ni nâ cajulô y apaga taigúje ya yanguin ti seguro).
shudder, *v. i.*: to tremble with fear or horror:—**lálau mañ'fao**.
shudder, *n.*: cold shiver:—**escalefrio**.
shuffle, *v. tr.*: to shuffle the cards:—**yacá**.
shut, *v. tr.*: to close; to exclude:—**júchom**; **támpe**.
shutters, *n.*:—**támpe**; **jíchom**.
shy, *adj.*, *adv.*: timid; shunning approach:—**machaleg**; **yómajlao**.
sick, *adj.*, *adv.*: ill in health:—**maiañgo**.
sick, *adj.*, *adv.*: very sick; dying:—**chafieg**; **chatgúiya**.
sickly, *adj.*:—**jámalañgo**; **jámalañgo**.
sickness, *n.*: illness:—**chétnot**; **mina-lañgo**.
side, *n.*:—**láo**; **banda**; **oriva**.
side, *n.*: part:—**cálaguag**; **echoñña**.
siding, *n.*: turnout on the road:—**dinaññi**; **oriya**; **luga**.
siege, *n.*:—**ma-colat** (y ma oriyaven un siudá ni nilajyan sendalo para uma que chulé).
sieve, *n.*: filter; inlet; passage:—**cóladot**; **fanjaluman**.
sieve, *v. tr.*: to put through the sieve; to sift:—**cula**.
sift, *v. tr.*: to put through the sieve:—**cula**.
sigh, *v. i.*: to lament; to complain:—**suspiros**; **uguñg**; **uguñgue**.
sigh, *n.*:—**suspiros**; **inigoñg**.
sight, *n.*: act of seeing; power of vision:—**nilié**.
sign, *n.*: mark; token; symbol; sign-board:—**matca**; **señat**; **pienda**.
sign, *v. tr.*:—**fitma**.
signal, *n.*:—**señas**.
signal, *v. tr.*: to make signals to:—**señas**.
signature, *n.*:—**fitma**.
significant, *adj.*, *adv.*: expressive; important:—**impottante**; **gáisustansia**.
silence, *n.*: absence of sound:—**finat-quillo**.
silent, *adj.*: close; kept secret:—**fáfat-quillo**; **quieto**.
silent, *adj.*, *adv.*: taciturn; peaceable; cautious:—**cayao**; **maguim**.
silent, *v. i.*: to become silent; to grow dumb:—**umudo**.
silk, *n.*:—**seda**.
silly, *adj.*: stupid; thickheaded:—**tonto**; **bábaba**.

silver, *n.*:—**salapé**; plata.
silver plate, *v. tr.*: to silver:—**platea**; salapie.
silversmith, *n.*:—**platero**.
similar, *adj.*: resembling; equal:—**aya**; áchaigua; parejo.
simple, *adj.*, *adv.*: not complex; undorned; natural:—**simple**; manso; táladotno.
simpleton, *n.*: ninny:—**bábaba**; táitiniñgô; caduco.
simultaneous, *adj.*, *adv.*: happening, done, or existing at the same time:—**gumágachong**; sumísija; guigo.
sin, *n.*: guilt; crime:—**isau**; isao.
sin, *v. i.*: to willfully transgress:—**umechong**; umísao.
since, *prep.*: from a given time till now:—**desde**.
sincere, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**magajet**.
since olden times:—**ahman**; desde antes; jagas.
since when?—**desde ngáian?**
sinew, *n.*: tendon; vein; nerve; fiber:—**gugat**.
sinews, *n.*: tendons (on meat):—**costrafas**.
sing, *v. i.*:—**canta**.
singer, *n.*:—**cantot**; y cacanta.
single, *adj.*, *adv.*: sole; solitary; isolated:—**unojá**; mámaisa.
single, *adj.*: unmarried:—**sottero**.
singular, *adj.*, *adv.*: unique:—**único**; sumajñgue; mámaisa já.
sink, *v. i.*: to go down; to founder:—**mafondo**.
sinner, *n.*:—**chéchetan**; pecadót; y umísao.
sinner, *n.*: debtor:—**gái-isau**; fisau.
sip, *v. tr.*: to imbibe in small quantities:—**chopchop**.
sir, *n.*:—**señot**.
siren, *n.*: foghorn:—**sirena**; cúlú.
sister, *n.*: brother:—**chêla**; chêlo.
sister-in-law, *n.*:—**cuñada** (y quíñadajo).
sit, *v. i.*: to occupy a seat:—**matáchong**.
sit down:—**fatáchong** or **táchong**.
sitting, *adj.*: resting on the haunches:—**matátáchong**.
situation, *n.*: position:—**posición**; situación.
six, *adj.*:—**sais**; seis.
sixth, *adj.*:—**sesto**; y miná sais.
six hundred, *adj.*:—**sais sientos**.
sixty, *adj.*:—**sesenta**.
size, *n.*: greatness:—**y minedun**.
skein of thread, *n.*:—**madeja**.
skeleton, *n.*:—**esqueleto**; atmasón.
sketch, *v. tr.*: to sketch a plan:—**pen-taye**.
skilled, *adj.*: experienced; versed:—**esperimentao**; práctico.
skillful (in small work), *adj.*:—**abit**.
skillful, *adj.*, *adv.*: learned; educated:—**malati**; faye.
skin, *n.*: rind; husk; crust:—**lasas**.
skin, *v. tr.*: to peel:—**lasas**; sufan.

skip, *v. tr.*: to leap lightly over; to omit:—**água**; gope.
skipper, *n.*:—master; sea captain:—**magas gui batco**; capitan; maestro.
skirt (woman's), *n.*:—**lupis**.
sky, *n.*: heaven:—**lañgit**.
slab, *n.*: flat piece of stone:—**losa**; mapanas na achô.
slack, *adj.*, *adv.*: slovenly; tarrying; loitering; remiss; negligent:—**descuidao**; flojo.
slacken, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to relax; to enervate; to become enervated; to effeminate:—**cumácalo**; nâ-calô; sottáye.
slackening, *n.*: letting up (of wind or rain):—**cayada**.
slam, *v. tr.*: to shut violently and with a loud noise:—**juchom duro**; nâ-pañgpañg.
slander, *n.*: bad words; false or malicious report:—**calúnnia**; chisme; inadâ; deshonra (dinague pat aplachâ na cuentos pot otro).
slander, *v. tr.*: to defame; to calumniate:—**mafájiyung**; masañgan ti máuleg; deshonra.
slanderer, *n.*: calumniator; reviler:—**y dideshonra**; jámañañgan.
slang, *n.*: colloquial expression; jargon:—**y táí aregio na clasen sinañgan sija**.
slant, *n.*: an inclined plane:—**égueñg**; inégueñg.
slap, *v. tr.*: to strike with the open hand:—**patmada**.
slap, *v. tr.*: to slap or box some one's ears:—**padâ**; patmada.
slash, *n.*: a long cut:—**chinachag**; sise; sinise.
slash, *v. tr.*: to scratch; to scar:—**câ'guas**.
slate, *n.*: slate for writing on:—**pisara**.
slaughter, *n.*: carnage; also the killing of cattle, etc., for human food:—**pininô**; mamunô (y man ma punô y guaca sija, etc., para nâ táotao).
slave, *n.*: human being held in bondage:—**esclabo**.
slavery, *n.*:—**esclabitud**.
slay, *v. tr.*: to kill:—**punô**.
sleek, *adj.*: smooth; glossy:—**majlos**; mañaña; liso.
sleep, *v. i.*:—**maigô**; mináigô.
sleep, *v. i.*:—**gâ-maigô**; y mámaigô.
sleepiness, *n.*:—**matujog**; minatujog.
sleepy, *adj.*:—**matujog**; matujoghñajon.
sleeve, *n.*:—**mañgas**.
slender, *adj.*, *adv.*: slim; thin:—**inos**; dálalae.
slice, *n.*: a thin piece of anything:—**pedasito**.
slide, *v. i.*: to glide; to slip:—**lagas**; lumagas; sulon.
slight, *v. tr.*: to neglect:—**descuida**; desatiende.
slight, *n.*: neglect:—**dinesatiende**; dinescuida.
slim, *adj.*, *adv.*: thin; slender:—**inos**; dálalae.

slime, *n.*: mud; mire; (*also* yeast):—*fachê*; *dañgsoñg*.
sling, *n.*:—*atupat*; *tupat*; *tupag*.
sling stone, *n.*:—*achô-atupat*.
slink, *v. i.*: to creep away:—*lîft*; *lumift*; *malago*.
slip, *n.*: the act of slipping; an oversight or omission; indiscretion:—*finalaguáijon*.
slip, *v. i.*:—*palagâ*; *sulon*.
slip away, *v. tr.*: to steal away; to escape:—*falaguáijon*.
slippers, *n.*:—*chancletas*.
slippery, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*fanlatúan*; *já-sulon*; *palagê*; *latô*.
slit, *n.*: a long cut; a narrow opening:—*maptâ*.
slit (in wood), *n.*:—*quinâcâ*; *câcâ*.
slit (in a garment), *n.*:—*beregueta*.
sloop, *n.*: one-masted vessel:—*balandra*.
slope, *n.*: surface inclining downward:—*eguenñg*.
sloping, *adj.*, *adv.*: oblique; aslant; awry:—*umeguenñg*; *eguenñg*.
sloth, *n.*: idleness; habitual indolence:—*gagô*; *páusa*.
slovenly, *adj.*, *adv.*: tarrying; loitering; remiss; negligent; slack:—*descuidao*; *dejao*.
slow, *adj.*, *adv.*: lingering:—*despásio*; *é'cajat*.
slow, *adj.*, *adv.*: lazy:—*fiating*.
sluggard, *n.*: good-for-nothing fellow; idler:—*gagô*; *osiôeo*.
slumber, *v. i.*: to sleep lightly; to doze:—*fiájlalang na mináigô*; *máigô fiáijon*.
slly, *adj.*, *adv.*: crafty; cunning:—*pícaru*; *listo*.
smack, *v. i.*: to smack with the tongue:—*catcat*; *tagtag*; *pagpag*.
small, *adj.*: little; minute:—*díquiquí*.
small (in growth), *adj.*:—*étogo*; *pachacâte*.
small glass, *n.*: cup:—*copa*.
small glass of wine:—*un copan bino*.
smallpox, *n.*:—*betguelas*.
smart, *adj.*, *adv.*: poignant; sharp; clever; accomplished:—*saguê*; *gusê*; *malatê*; *fresco*.
smash, *v. tr.*: to crush; to break in pieces by violence:—*yámag*; *yáya*.
smear, *v. tr.*: to grease:—*dañgae*; *pálae*.
smear, *v. tr.*: to smear over:—*nâ-fachet*; *pinálae*.
smell, *n.*: odor:—*pau*.
smile, *v. i.*:—*chumalig jalum*.
smite, *v. tr.*: to strike; to kill:—*panag*; *pañite*; *patmada*; *pundô*.
smith, *n.*: worker in metals:—*fâfachô-chô ní metât sija*.
smithery, *n.*: blacksmith shop:—*frágua*.
smithy, *n.*: a smith's workshop:—*jereria*.
smoke, *n.*: mist; fog; vapor:—*aso*.
smoke, *v. i.*:—*aso*.
smoke, *v. i.*: to smoke a cigar:—*chumupa*; *chupa un chigalo*.

smoke, *v. i.*: to smoke a pipe:—*chigandô*; *chiningandô*.
smooth, *adj.*, *adv.*: polished:—*maños*.
smooth, *adj.*, *adv.*: even:—*yano*.
smooth, *adj.*, *adv.*: slippery:—*palagê*.
smoothen, *v. tr.*: to polish:—*nâ-manños*.
smooth out, *v. tr.*:—*julos*.
smuggle, *v. tr.*: to import without paying customs duties:—*nâ-lîfet*; *fâtinâe* *contrabando*; *nâ-tayog sin aduana*.
snail, *n.*:—*acalejá*.
snake, *n.*: serpent:—*culebra*.
snap, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to break short or instantaneously; to crack:—*nâ-chacâ*; *chacâ*; *julog*; *majlog*.
snapshot, *n.*: instantaneous photograph:—*enseguidas na nîfetrato*.
snare, *n.*: trap; lasso; loop:—*laso*; *ócodô*.
snarl, *v. i.*: to growl (like an angry dog):—*lalalô* (*taigúfje y lalálalô na galago*).
snatch, *v. tr.*: to take or seize abruptly:—*jábao*.
sneak, *v. i.*: to creep or steal away privately or meanly:—*umatog*; *malago*; *malagon umáatog*.
sneak, *n.*: a mean, servile fellow; petty thief:—*timáuleg na táotao*; *saque*; *pícaru*.
sneer, *v. i.*: to scoff; to insinuate; to show contempt by some facial expression:—*butlea*; *muyûi*; *salâ*; *quibâe*; *mofea*.
sneeze, *v. i.*:—*achom*.
snicker, *v. i.*: to laugh slyly; to giggle:—*chumaleg jájalom*; *chumaleg dô-desdes*.
sniff, *v. i.*: to snuffle; to snuff:—*éngingê*.
snipe, *n.*:—*dullil*.
snob, *n.*: a vulgar person who apes gentility:—*bronco*; *fríon*; *bastor*.
snore, *n.*: a noisy breathing in sleep:—*nilanan*.
snore, *v. i.*:—*lanan*.
snort (the steer), *v. i.*:—*fofo*.
snow, *n.*:—*niebe*.
snub, *v. tr.*: to treat with designed contempt:—*chabâ*; *nâ-para*; *disatiende*.
snub, *n.*: an intended slight:—*chinabâ*; *disatiende*.
snub-nosed, *adj.*:—*mapanas-güenñgña*.
snuffle, *v. i.*: to speak through the nose:—*ñgognog*.
snug, *adj.*, *adv.*: concealed; compact; warm:—*guêisaga*; *máipe*; *mañot*; *umáatog*.
soak, *v. tr.*: to wet; to bathe (for a long time):—*sûmai*.
soap, *n.*:—*jábon*.
sob, *n.*: a convulsive sigh:—*suspiros*.
sob, *v. i.*: to sigh in a convulsive manner with tears:—*sumuspiros*.
sober, *adj.*, *adv.*: earnest; serious; grave; sedate:—*fotmât*; *sin chumochô*.
socage, *n.*: compelled labor:—*chechô* *comunidad*.
sociable, *adj.*, *adv.*: companionable; affable:—*gâ mandatâ*; *dâlatâ* *oâo* *chonñg*.

society, *n.*: assembly; group:—**inetnon**.
socks, *n.*:—**meyas**.
soft, *adj.*: easily yielding to pressure; flexible:—**gâma**; **ñabâ**; **manso**; **mâñâñâ**.
soft, *adj.*: tender; delicate:—**mâñâñâ**; **delicao**.
soft, *adj.*: tender of heart:—**majañas**.
soften, *v. tr.*: to hush up:—**chuga**; **nâ-é'cajat**; **nâ-quieto**.
soften, *v. tr.*: to move the heart:—**nâ-mâñâñâ**.
soil, *n.*: the top stratum of the earth's surface; land; dirt:—**édâ**.
soil, *v. tr.*: to dirty:—**mayabug**; **nâ-odâ**.
soiled, *adj.*, *adv.*: dirty:—**gâifache**; **âplachâ**.
solace, *n.*: consolation; comfort in sorrow:—**quinesuela**; **albio**.
soldier, *n.*:—**sendalo**.
solder, *v. tr.*:—**sotda**.
sole (of the foot), *n.*:—**fangachâan**; **féleguê**; **gachâ**; **gâgachâ**; **suelas**.
sole, *n.*: wooden sawhorse:—**patas**.
solemn, *adj.*, *adv.*: serious; devout:—**yiniusan**; **solemne**.
solicit, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to canvas; to entreat:—**gâgao**; **s'lisita**.
solicitous *adj.*: careful:—**yódaje**.
solid, *adj.*, *adv.*: not hollow:—**majétog**; **entero**; **tâi-gueco**.
solitary, *adj.*: single; lonely:—**mâmaisa**; **sumajñgue**.
soluble, *adj.*: dissolvable:—**diritiyon**; **pulâon**.
solve, *v. tr.*: to explain:—**pulâ**.
some, *adj.*: more or less:—**palo**.
somebody, *n.*:—**un tâotao**; **un tal tâotao**.
somehow, *adv.*: by some means; in one way or another:—**atgún modo**; **atgún manera**.
something, *n.*: whatsoever:—**masea jafa**; **atguna cosa**.
something left over, indicated by prefix **an** (example: wood shavings: **ân-sepiyo**).
sometimes, *adv.*: now and then; once in a while:—**guaja na biaje**.
so much, *adv.*: so large:—**tanto**.
son, *n.*: a male child:—**laje na patgon**.
song, *n.*:—**canta**; **cántico**.
song of praise, *n.*: hymn:—**cantan alabansa**; **goso**.
son-in-law, *n.*:—**yetno**.
soon, *adv.*: in a short time; quickly:—**ti-abmam**; **enseguidas**.
soot, *n.*: dust haze:—**asgon**; **tesna**.
sorcerer or sorceress, *n.*:—**cajna**; **câcaina**.
sore, *adj.*, *adv.*: tender or painful to the touch:—**puti**.
sore, *n.*: ulcer; corn; abscess:—**grano**; **pogpog**.
sorrow, *n.*: mental pain:—**majalañg**; **pinite**.
sorrowful, *adj.*, *adv.*: downcast:—**triste**.

so then, *adv.*, *conj.*: thus; consequently:—**pot énau**.
sort, *n.*: a kind or species:—**clase**.
soul, *n.*: the inner man; heart:—**ante**; **jinalum**.
sound, *n.*: noise:—**sonido**; **buruca**.
sound thrashing, *n.*:—**binâbâ**; **sinâulag**.
soup, *n.*:—**sopas**.
soup, *n.*: meat broth:—**cado**; **catdo**.
sour, *adj.*, *adv.*: acid; tart; bitter:—**câcaleg**; **fâileg**; **mâagsom**.
south, *n.*:—**jaya**; **san jaya**; **gui jaya**.
southeast wind, *n.*:—**manglô sut-este**.
southwest wind, *n.*:—**bendabât**; **manglô sut-ueste**.
sow, *v. tr.*: to plant:—**tanum**.
sow, *n.*: a female pig:—**puetca**.
space, *n.*: extension; room:—**lugât**.
spacious, *adj.*, *adv.*: wide; roomy:—**fedâ**; **ancho**; **milugat**; **dângculo na lugât**.
spade, *n.*:—**pala**.
span, *n.*: brief portion or extent of time:—**câdadâ**; **câdadâ na tiempo**; **tétmino**.
Spanish language, *n.*:—**finô lâgo** (language of the north).
Spanish pepper, *n.*:—**donê**.
spare, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to use in a frugal manner:—**nâ-libre**.
sparing, *adj.*: frugal; abstemious:—**yô-daje**.
spark, *n.*:—**chispas**.
speak, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to talk; to say; to utter; also to entertain; to amuse:—**alog**; **cuentos**; **âdingan**; **adingâne**.
speak against, *v. i.*: to contradict:—**contradise**.
special, *adj.*: distinct; particular:—**sajñgue**; **sumajñgue**.
specially, *adv.*: particularly; in particular:—**sumâsajñgue**; **espesiatmente**.
specimen, *n.*: sample:—**muestra**; **uno gui dinañâ**.
spectacles, *n.*:—**antechojos**.
spectator, *n.*: beholder:—**y manliñê**; **y umêgâ**.
speculate, *v. i.*:—**atotgaye** (**cométisio**); **considera**; **jasuye**.
speech, *n.*: talk; discourse; oration:—**cuentos**; **discuto**; **orasiôn**; **sinanñan**.
speed, *n.*: velocity; quickness:—**china-deg**.
speedy, *adj.*, *adv.*: quick:—**chadeg**.
spell, *v. tr.*: to name the letters in a word consecutively:—**deletrea**.
spend, *v. tr.*: to spend money; to expend:—**gasta**.
spend time, *v. tr.*: to occupy:—**emplea**.
spendthrift, *n.*: lover; gallant:—**fandângguero**; **pródigo**; **gastadot**.
sphere, *n.*: a globe or globular body:—**esfero**; **inadamelonñg**.
spice, *n.*: relish:—**espésia**; **pinâupau**; **minanñgue**.
spider, *n.*:—**sanyêyê** (small spider); **apayujag** (large spider).

spider, *n.*: spider's web:—*arañas*; *ti-rarâñas*.
spill, *v. tr.*: to let a liquid run out of a vessel:—*chudâ*.
spin, *v. tr.*:—*jilâ*; *nâ-quilog*.
spine, *n.*: backbone:—*espinaso*.
spinster, *n.*: unmarried woman:—*sot-têra*.
spirit, *n.*: the soul:—*espíritu*.
spirit, *n.*: courage:—*curaje*; *minatâtga*.
spirited, *adj., adv.*: courageous; daring:—*animoso*.
spiritual, *adj.*:—*iyon espíritu*; *espirituât*.
spit out, *v. tr.*:—*bojbo*; *bojbuye*.
spit out; *v. i.*: to spew forth; to vomit:—*tôla*.
spite, *n.*: ill will or hatred toward another:—*ódio*; *chinatlê*.
splash, *v. i.*: to dabble in the water; to swim:—*nêmpate*.
splash, *n.*:—*palaspas*.
splendid, *adj., adv.*: brilliant; famous; magnificent:—*gatbo*; *bonito*; *famoso*.
splendor, *n.*: pomp; magnificence:—*guinâtbo*; *minâ'lag*; *dinângculo*.
splice, *v. tr.*: to unite two ropes:—*totche*.
splinter, *n.*: splint:—*jâ'fe*; *estiyas*.
split, *v. i.*: to spring apart:—*mâpê*; *câcâ*.
split, *v. tr., v. i.*: to cleave; to slit; to divide:—*ipê*; *putâ*.
spoil, *v. i.*: to become malodorous:—*pogsen*.
spoil, *v. tr.*: to ruin; to destroy:—*yulang*; *nâ-tâilaye*.
sponge, *n.*:—*esponja*.
sponge, *n.*: mushroom:—*inapulâijan*; *payon dujendes*.
sponger, *n.*: parasite:—*dîdinag*.
spook, *n.*: ghost:—*lâfâfiagüe*; *fantâsma*; *plantâsma*.
spoon, *n.*:—*cuchala*.
sport, *n.*: diversion; play; athletics:—*juego*.
spot, *n.*: stain; blemish:—*mancha*.
spout, *n.*: projecting mouth of a vessel:—*pico*; *bibig*.
sprain, *v. tr.*: to sprain a joint; to pull out; also to wean a child:—*gunus*; *apleñg*.
spread, *adj.*: scattered; diffused; disseminated (sickness; teachings, etc.):—*machalapun*.
spread, *v. tr.*: to weed out; to use up:—*jutô*.
spread, *v. tr.*: to propagate:—*nâ-famtâ*.
spread abroad (rumors, etc.), *p. p.*: divulged; diffused:—*chalapun*.
spread out, *v. tr.*: to stretch out:—*estira*; *nâ-ma-chalapun*.
spring, *v. i.*: to leap or bound:—*gope*; *tâyogüe*.
spring (spiral), *n.*:—*mueye*.
spring (a season of the year), *n.*:—*prima-bera*.
sprinkle, *v. tr.*: to scatter in small drops:—*calañgcañge*.

sprout, *v. tr.*: to bring forth fruit:—*manogchá*.
sprout, *v. i.*: to shoot forth; to grow:—*docô*; *lâchog*.
sprout, *v. i.*: to grow back again:—*mañuso*.
sprout (especially referring to the banana plant), *n.*:—*guilug y chetda*.
spur (of the fighting cock), *n.*:—*éspolon*.
spurn, *v. tr.*: to throw away; to cast away; to repudiate:—*desecha*.
spurs (of the rider), *n.*:—*espuelas*.
spy, *v. tr.*: to reconnoiter:—*espia*.
spy, *n.*:—*espia*.
spyglass, *n.*: small telescope:—*latga-bista*.
squadron, *n.*:—*escuadrón*.
squalid, *adj.*: foul; extremely dirty:—*âplachâ*.
squall, *n.*: sudden shower of rain:—*jiniñgua*.
squander, *v. tr.*: to waste; to scatter; to destroy:—*châpun*; *chalapun*; *despet-disia*; *nâ-faliñgo*.
squandering, *n.*: lavishness; prodigality:—*despetdisia*.
squandering, *adj., adv.*: lavish; prodigal:—*despetdisia*.
square, *adj.*: four-corned; quadrangular:—*cuadro*.
square, *n.*: frame:—*cuadro*.
squaash, *n.*:—*calamasa*; *mélon*.
squat, *v. i.*: to sit down on the hams or heels:—*deja*; *dumeja*.
squeeze, *v. tr.*: to pinch; to tweak:—*déon*; *joñô*.
squeeze out, *v. tr.*: to press out:—*fûgô*.
squinting, *adj.*:—*quitan*; *stan unbanda*.
squirt, *n.*: syringe:—*jelenñga*.
stab, *v. tr., v. i.*: to pierce; to stick; to peck:—*sésê*; *dulug*; *deñgcot*.
stab, *n.*: thrust:—*tinegchá*; *sinêse*.
stable, *adj.*: fixed; firm; constant:—*durable*; *fijo*; *fitme*.
stable, *n.*: building for lodging horses; cattle, etc.:—*cabayerisa*; *sagan gâgâ*.
staff, *n.*: stick:—*bâculo*; *baston*.
stag, *n.*: the male of the deer:—*toron-benado*.
stage, *n.*: platform:—*sâtgue*; *edas*.
stagger, *v. i.*: to totter; to reel:—*mâñgag*; *ma tu lâijon*.
stagger, *v. tr.*: to cause to quake or tremble:—*nâ-lâulau*.
staging, *n.*: scaffolding:—*andâmio*; *andame*.
stagnant, *adj.*: not flowing; torpid; dull:—*quieto*; *tâiquinalamten*.
stain, *v. tr.*: to desecrate:—*nâ-mancha*.
stair, *n.*: step; flight of steps:—*guaut*.
stake, *n.*: post; pole; pale:—*estaca*; *jotcon*.
stale, *adj.*: not fresh; vapid; tasteless:—*descalintao*; *majañgué*.
stalk (grasslike), *n.*: straw:—*caña*; *paja*.
stammer, *v. i.*: to falter in speaking:—*tumattamudo*; *lâlache an cumuentos*.

stammerer, *n.*; stutterer:—**y chumalá-lamcham**; **tattamudo**; **cháchalamcham**.
stamp, *v. tr.*; to crush; to impress:—**figues**; **gachâ**; **matca**.
stamp, *n.*; postage stamp:—**seyo**.
stand, *v. i.*; to be erect:—**tojgue**.
stand, *v. i.*; to get up:—**cajulo**; **tacho**; **tojgue**.
standard, *n.*; flag:—**bandera**; **estandatte**.
stand security for, *v. tr.*; to bail; to warrant:—**fumiadót**; **cuentaye**.
staple, *n.*; the chief production of a country:—**sustânsia**; **y mas impotante na production un tanô**.
star, *n.*:—**putiôn**.
star, *n.*; also poached egg:—**estreyas**.
stare, *v. i.*; to look sharply:—**atan fijo**; **dochon na inatan**.
starfish, *n.*; sea star:—**estreyas tasi**.
start, *n.*; beginning:—**prinsípio**.
starve, *v. i.*; to suffer extreme hunger:—**jocog-nalang**; **canâ mátai nalanô**.
State, *n.*; territory:—**estado**; **mando**.
State, *n.*; empire; realm:—**império**.
State, *n.*; government:—**gobietno**.
state, *n.*; condition:—**estado**; **estao**.
stately, *adj.*; magnificent; portly; splendid (as to stature):—**buenaplanta**.
statue, *n.*:—**butto**.
statement, *n.*; narrative; recital:—**sinaŋgan**; **rason**.
stay, *v. i.*; to remain; to abide:—**sumaga**; **saga**.
steady, *adj.*, *adv.*; fixed; regular:—**quieto**; **fijo**.
steady! *interj.*:—**duro!** **adaje!**
steak, *n.*; slice of beef for broiling:—**pedason sensen (catne) para ma nâ lago**.
steal, *v. tr.*; to purloin:—**mañaque**; **saque**; **tésgüe**; **manésgüe**.
steal away, *v. i.*; to escape; to slip away:—**falaguáijon**; **umescapa**.
steam, *n.*; also steamer:—**bapót**.
steam boiler, *n.*:—**catdero**; **fan loc-lugan**.
steam engine, *n.*:—**maquinan bapót**.
steel, *n.*:—**asero**.
steep, *adj.*, *adv.*; precipitous:—**didog**.
steep declivity, *n.*; almost perpednicular slope:—**didog**.
steer, *n.*; young male ox:—**torete**; **nobiyito**.
steer, *v. tr.*; to direct a vessel with the helm:—**uling**; **ulen**; **gobietna**.
steersman, *n.*; boatswain:—**patrón galáidé**; **piloto**; **timonero**.
stem, *v. tr.*; to prop firmly against; to support:—**tojne**; **fojñe**.
stem, *n.*:—**cacalé**; **cacayo**.
stem, *v. tr.*; to resist; to check; to dam:—**estangca**; **nâ para**; **presa**.
stench, *n.*; strong offensive odor:—**minitunô**; **nilamug**.
step, *n.*; footstep:—**paso**.
step (a long step), *n.*; bolt:—**inâguâ**.

step, *v. i.*; to go on; to tread:—**fegué**; **mamégüe**; **mamocat**.
step, *n.*; grade:—**grado**.
step by step, *adj.*; by degrees; gradual:—**adomididi**.
stepdaughter, *n.*:—**entenada**.
step down, *v. i.*:—**tunog**.
stepfather, *n.*:—**pairasto**.
stepmother, *n.*:—**mairasta**.
step, *n.*; passage:—**paso**; **fanmalofanan**; **fanfâpusan**.
stepson, *n.*:—**entonado**.
sterile, *adj.*; barren; producing little or no crop:—**consado**; **estérít**; **anôlô**; **táiminauleg naodâ**.
stern, *adj.*, *adv.*; severe; harsh:—**cumplido**; **fotmat**; **cruél**.
stew, *v. tr.*; to boil slowly:—**sotne**.
stew, *n.*; goulash:—**guinisa**; **estufao**.
stick, *n.*; staff; cane baton:—**báston**; **galuti**.
stick, *n.*; pointer:—**puntero**.
stick, *v. i.*; to adhere:—**nâ-cheton**; **pega**.
stick fast, *v. i.*:—**cheton**.
stick, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to sting; to peck; to stab; to pierce:—**denŋcot**; **dosug**; **dulug**; **sêsé**.
sticky, *adj.*; glutinous:—**danŋsong**.
stiff, *adj.*, *adv.*; rigid; inflexible:—**tiso**.
stiff (from fright), *adj.*; unbending:—**tiso**.
stifle, *v. i.*:—**nâ-châtjagong**; **nâ-mafnot jumagong**.
still, *adj.*; at rest; without motion; quiet; calm; silent:—**quieto**.
still waters, *n.*; overflowing the bank:—**ma-estangca**.
still waters, *n.*:—**quieto na janum**.
stimulate, *v. tr.*; to admonish; to incite:—**cuca**.
sting (of a bee), *n.*:—**títogchá**.
stingy, *adj.*; avaricious:—**cháttau**; **latga**; **mesquino**.
stink, *v. i.*; to emit a strong, offensive odor:—**mutong**; **lamog**.
stipulation, *n.*; condition:—**condisión**.
stir, *v. tr.*; to move to emotion:—**yeŋ-yong**; **atborota**.
stir, *v. tr.*; to shake:—**cháuchau**; **lite**.
stir up, *v. tr.*; to move; to set in motion:—**léjguâ**; **chaléjguâ**; **chaláuchau**.
stirrup, *n.*:—**estribo**.
stitch, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; to sew:—**lagse**.
stock, *n.*; store:—**pinêlo**; **finâmáuleg**; **günaja**.
stocking, *n.*:—**meyas**.
stole (priestly), *n.*:—**estola**.
stoker, *n.*; fireman:—**fogonero**.
stomach, *n.*:—**estômago**; **tuyan**.
stone, *n.*; rock; cliff:—**achô**.
stone, *n.*; kernel; seed (of fruits, etc.):—**fensô**.
stone, *v. tr.*; to throw stones:—**fagas**; **dágao**; **maáchô**.
stone throw, *n.*:—**dinágau**.
stool, *n.*; seat without a back:—**tâchonô** **ni tái apô**.

stoop, *v. i.*; to bend the body downward and forward:—**gôje**; **mângagmôna**.
stop, *v. i.*; to cease; to finish; to be discontinued; to come to an end:—**bumasta**; **fagpô**; **magtus**.
stop, *v. i.*; to stand still:—**para**.
stop, *v. i.*; to delay; to stay:—**tatnon**; **apmam**; **abmam**.
storage room, *n.*:—**atmasén**.
store, *n.*; saloon; tent:—**tenda**; **tienda**.
storekeeper, *n.*:—**tendero**.
storeroom, *n.*:—**bodega**; **famôluyan**.
stores, *n.*; supply of provisions:—**provisión**.
store up, *v. tr.*; to stock up; to lay in stock:—**amontona**; **famáuleg**; **nâ-etnon**.
storm, *n.*:—**pagyo**; **chátaán**.
stormy, *adj.*:—**pápago**.
stormy sea, *n.*:—**napo y tasi**.
story, *n.*; tale; speech; word:—**sin-angan**; **cuentos**; **jemplo**.
stove, *n.*:—**fogon**.
stout, *adj.*:—**yomog**; **yomsan**.
straggle, *v. i.*; to lag behind:—**mamá-tate**; **sumuja**; **sumajñue**.
straight, *adj.*; just; right; lawful; honest:—**tunas**.
strain, *n.*; effort:—**quinalamten**; **inestira**; **fuetsa**.
strain, *v. tr.*; to filter:—**cula**; **nâ-gasgas**.
strain, *v. tr.*; to stretch; to injure:—**naché'tan**.
strand, *v. i.*; to run aground; to go ashore; to get stalled:—**gane**; **ogan**.
strange, *adj.*, *adv.*; belonging to another country; unusual:—**estraño**; **ti seso ma lié pat majunogog**.
strange, *adj.*; foreign:—**estraño**; **guinin y chagô**.
stranger, *n.*:—**estranjero**; **taotao ju-yuñg**.
strangle, *v. tr.*; to choke; to throttle; to catch by the throat:—**fiucot**.
strap, *n.*; long piece of leather:—**coreas**.
straw, *n.*:—**paja**.
stream, *n.*; current:—**coriente**; **minilag**.
street, *n.*; road; path:—**chalan**; **caye**.
strength, *n.*; force; power; vigor:—**finejman**; **finette**; **jinilat**; **fuetsa**; **minetgot**.
strengthen, *v. tr.*; to confirm:—**confitma**; **ayuda**; **nâ-gáiminetgot**.
strengthen, *v. tr.*; to enliven:—**nâ-brabo**.
strengthen, *v. tr.*; to fasten:—**nâ-meton**; **nâ-fitme**.
strengthen, *v. tr.*; to insure; to make fast:—**nâ-fitme**; **nâ-seguro**.
strengthen, *v. tr.*; to reinforce:—**ayuda**.
stretch, *v. tr.*; to draw out to greater length or width:—**estira**.
stretch out, *v. tr.*; to spread out:—**nama-chalapun**; **baba**.
strew asunder, *v. tr.*; to disperse; to scatter about; to dispel:—**chalapun**.

strict, *adj.*, *adv.*; straight; narrow; close:—**angosto**.
strict, *adj.*, *adv.*; accurate; precise; exact:—**estricto**; **cumplido**.
stride, *n.*; a long step in walking:—**inágua**.
strife, *n.*; discord; conflict:—**inágua-guat**; **pláito**.
strike, *v. tr.*; to hit with a blow:—**pañite**.
strike, *v. tr.*; to thrust:—**tongtong**; **siñg**; **panag**.
string, *n.*; cord; line:—**coddét**; **pita**.
strive, *v. i.*; to labor hard or earnestly:—**aguaguate**; **iachôchûe**.
stroke, *n.*; knock; blow:—**dinenng-dong**; **gotpe**.
stroke of the bell, *n.*:—**toque**.
stroll, *v. i.*; to stroll around; to go around idly:—**lâ'yau**.
strong, *adj.*, *adv.*; energetic:—**gasbitud**; **masiso**.
strong, *adj.*, *adv.*; durable:—**maog**.
strong, *adj.*, *adv.*; hard; fast; firm:—**fitme**.
strong, *adj.*, *adv.*; vigorous; robust:—**fotte**; **fuette**; **metgot**.
strop (for sharpening the razor), *n.*:—**pasadôt**.
structure, *n.*; edifice; building:—**construcción**; **plinantan gumâ**.
stub, *n.*; stump of a tree:—**tronçgo**; **ánutot tronçgo**.
stubborn, *adj.*, *adv.*; coarse:—**chaleg**; **machaleg**; **bastos**.
stubborn, *adj.*; obstinate; dogged; stiff-necked:—**átatag**; **fembeste**; **rebetde**; **ti tratusan**; **rebetde**.
stubborn, *adj.*, *adv.*; perverse; hard:—**atagtag**.
stuck up, *adj.*; self-opinionated:—**otguyoso**; **mamáma'gas**.
student, *n.*; scholar:—**coleale**; **estudiante**.
study, *v. tr.*; to imitate; to learn:—**eyag**; **estúdia**.
stuff, *v. tr.*; to press; to pack:—**siniye**; **soñgsoñg**.
stumble, *v. i.*; stagger:—**matompô**.
stumps of a tree, *n.*; piece:—**tronçgo**; **ánutot tronçgo**.
stun, *v. tr.*; to astonish; to surprise completely:—**joñgag**.
stunned, *adj.*; stupefied:—**majñgag**.
stupid, *adj.*, *adv.*; foolish; silly; dull; simple:—**baba**; **alángá**; **lañgá**; **totpe**.
stupid, *adj.*; unsteady; disunited:—**atarantáo**.
stupidity, *n.*; foolishness; silliness:—**binaba**.
sturdy, *adj.*; stubby; robust:—**metgot**; **foñido**; **mañnot**.
stutter, *v. i.*:—**tumattamudo**.
stutterer, *n.*; stammerer:—**cháchalam-cham**; **tattamudo**.
sty, *n.*; a pen or inclosure for swine; pigsty:—**chequero**.
style, *n.*; fashion; manner:—**moda**.

suave, *adj.*; sweet:—suabe.
subdue, *v. tr.*; to compel; to force; to constrain; to coerce:—afuetsas.
subdue, *v. tr.*; to conquer; to vanquish; to forbid; to prevent; to prohibit:—julat; chomâ.
subject, *n.*; one under the power or control of another:—tentagô.
subject, *n.*; theme; material:—sujeto.
subjected, *adj.*:—masujeta.
sublime, *adj.*; awe-inspiring:—gatho; nâ'manman.
submarine, *n.*:—submarino; iyon y papâ tasi.
submerge, *v. tr., v. i.*; to submerge in water; to immerse:—flogfog; supug; lumus.
submissive, *adj., adv.*; meek; humble:—humitde.
submit, *v. tr., v. i.*; to yield; to surrender; to resign:—entrega.
subordinate, *adj.*; inferior in rank, power, or position:—tagpapâ'ña; guê papâ; dependiente.
subsequently, *adv.*; later:—tumatate; subsiguiente.
subsistence, *n.*; maintenance; livelihood:—nêncanô; nilâlâ; sustento.
substance, *n.*; matter; being:—gûniya; sustânsia.
suburb, *n.*; borough:—bârio; y oriya.
succeed, *v. i.*; to accomplish something attempted; to prosper:—gana; adelanta.
success, *n.*; event:—suseso; guinana; salida.
successful, *v. i.*; to be successful; to be lucky:—fagchâi; suette.
successful, *adj., adv.*; fortunate; lucky; happy:—felis; afotunao; magof.
successive, *adj.*; consecutive:—umâ-tattiye.
successor, *n.*; offspring:—desendiente.
succinct, *adj., adv.*; tersely expressed:—câdadâ.
succor, *v. tr.*; to help; to assist:—socore; asiste; ayuda.
succulent, *adj.*; juicy:—mesgô; mefgô.
such, *adj.*; the same that, or, as referred to:—taigtiije; taigtiénao.
suck in, *v. tr.*; to suck in drop by drop:—chopchop; masmas.
sudden, *adj., adv.*; abrupt:—derepente.
sudden attack, *n.*; penetration:—jinatme; achaque.
sue, *v. tr.*; to prosecute at law:—de-manda.
suffer, *v. i.*; to feel with a sense of pain:—chuot; padese; puti.
suffer, *v. i.*; to permit:—sunfon; pôlo.
suffer persecution, *v. i.*; to be persecuted:—mâ-emog; ma-petsigue.
suffer want, *v. i.*:—jailas; tayâ.
suffice, *v. i.*; to be adequate:—nâ-na-jong.
sufficient, *adj., adv.*; enough:—najong.
suffocate, *v. i.*:—nâ-chatjagong; nâ-tâijnagong.

sugar, *n.*:—asucat.
sugar box, *n.*; container for sugar:—asucarera.
sugar apple, *n.*:—atis.
sugar cane, *n.*:—tupo; caña dulce.
sugar cane plantation, *n.*:—fana-puyan (tupo).
sugar mill, *n.*:—trapiche.
suggest, *v. tr.*; to hint; to insinuate:—inbenta.
suicide, *n.*; person who commits suicide:—pininô mâisa.
suit, *n.*; process at law:—queja; dine-manda.
suit, *v. tr.*; to accommodate; to please:—nâ-aya; nâ-magof; complase.
suitable, *adj., adv.*; fit; appropriate; adapted:—apropósito.
suitable, *adj., adv.*; capable; stout; strong; proper; vigorous; robust:—brabo.
suit case, *n.*:—balisa (probably from the English valise); maleta.
sulphur, *n.*:—asgâ.
sulphurate, *v. tr.*; to smoke with brimstone; to bleach with sulphur; to impregnate with sulphur:—asgâe.
sum, *n.*; everything:—todo.
sum, *n.*; the whole or total:—suma; total.
summary (of contents), *n.*:—fineñgâ; manadididê y minégae.
summer, *n.*; a season of the year:—tiempon mâipe; berano; fañomnagan.
summon, *v. tr.*; to call; to invite; to announce a marriage from the pulpit; to call together:—agañg; agañgue.
sun, *n.*:—âtdau.
sunburned, *adj.*; red:—atagâ; dâgua; tininon-somnap.
Sunday, *n.*:—dameñggo.
sunder, *v. tr.*; to separate; to divide; to remove:—desapatta; dibide.
sunlight, *n.*:—ininan âtdau; somnap.
sunshade (umbrella), *n.*:—payo.
sundries, *n. pl.*; numerous small or miscellaneous articles or matters:—mégae na gûinaja pat jinaja; unos cuantos.
sunk, *p. p.*:—mafondo.
sunken, *adj.*; lying on the bottom of the sea:—gâigue gui fondo.
sunny, *adj.*; bright; warm:—gues-jâan; magof; bula somnap.
sunshine, *n.*:—semnap; ininan âtdao.
sup, *v. tr.*; to eat supper:—fanguâpe; guâpe; sena.
superb, *adj.*; grand; stately:—tagajlô; mâ'gas; gatho.
superficial, *adj.*; not thorough:—ma-mâya; ti cabales.
superfluous, *adj., adv.*:—demasião; sôsobla.
superior, *adj.*; different; diverse; various:—tâiachaigua.
supernumerary, *adj.*; exceeding the number stated or required:—mampos; mas que y ma nesecita.

supersede, *v. tr.*; to come into, or take, the place of:—**tájgie**.
superstition, *n.*:—**chátjineŋgue**; superstición.
supervision, *n.*: the act of supervising:—**mágase**; gué jildí.
supper, *n.*:—**sena**.
supply, *v. tr.*; to furnish; to provide:—**ná-najong**; ná-guaja.
support, *v. tr.*; to stem; to prop firmly against:—**tojne**.
support (by pillars), *v. tr.*; to set; to sustain:—**ná-fatáchong**; sostiene.
support, *v. tr.*; to hold, or offer, the hand; to hold back:—**mantiene**; ná-apó; ayuda.
support, *v. tr.*; to tolerate; to bear; to endure; to sustain:—**aguante**; suŋgon; sostiene.
support, *n.*; platform:—**postiso**; satgue.
suppose, *v. tr.*; to imagine; to assume as true:—**supone**.
supposedly, *adv.*:—**calan jonguiyon**.
suppress, *v. tr.*; to keep secret; to be silent about:—**fatquilo**; fatquilye.
suppress, *v. tr.*; to subdue; to crush:—**oprime**; jónó; gachá.
suppurate, *v. i.*; to fester:—**fañugo**; mañugo.
sure, *adj. adv.*; certain; secure:—**fijo**.
sure, *adj. adv.*; true; sincere; frank:—**magajet**.
surety, *n.*; guaranty against loss or damage; guarantee:—**aseguridá**; sineguro.
surf, *n.*; breakers; waves:—**napo**.
surge (the waves), *v. i.*; to roll or rise high:—**nánapo**.
surgeon, *n.*; doctor; physician:—**ámte**; medico.
surly, *adj. adv.*; rough; uncivil; churlish; morose; ill-natured:—**bastos**; mala mafia; presomido.
surmount, *v. tr.*; to overcome; to conquer:—**gué jildí**; julat; gana.
surname, family name:—**apeyido**.
surpass, *v. tr.*; to excel; to overtop:—**diles**; igue.
surprise, *v. tr.*; to take unawares; to lay hold of:—**jiguef**; joŋgaŋg.
surrender, *v. tr.*; to cede; to resign:—**rinde**; entrega; renúnsia.
surround, *v. tr.*; to inclose on all sides:—**lelicti**; uriyaye.
surrounded, *p. p.*; inclosed:—**mare-dondea**; ma uriyaye.
survey, *v. tr.*; to contemplate; to consider:—**considera**.
survive, *v. tr.*; to outlive:—**lálálájá**; tátatte mátae.
suspect, *v. tr.*; to have a suspicion of; to mistrust:—**suspecha**; sogne.
suspend, *v. tr.*; to delay:—**caná**; na paranáijon.
suspensers, *n.*:—**tirante**.
suspicion, *n.*; mistrust:—**desconfiansa**.
suspicion, *v. i.*; to believe:—**sospecha**.

suspicious, *adj. adv.*; distrustful:—**jósguan**; sospechoso.
sustain, *v. tr.*; to support; to maintain; to nourish:—**ná-lálá**; ná-chocho; asiste.
sustenance, *n.*; livelihood; subsistence:—**abio**; neŋcanó.
swaddle, *v. tr.*; swathe; to wrap up; to infold:—**afuyut**.
swallow, *n.*:—**yayáguag**.
swallow, *v. tr.*; to gulp down, without masticating or chewing:—**ales**; pañot ales.
swallow, *n.*; gulp; draught:—**pinañot**.
swamp, *n.*; body of stagnant water; lagoon; pool:—**jagói**; sesonyan.
swampy, *adj.*; soft; wet:—**fiojmon**.
swarm, *v. i.*; to flock; to pile; to heap:—**man-etnon**.
swarm, *n.*; flock; pile; heap:—**catdume**.
swarm of bees:—**catdumen abejas**.
sway, *n.*; dominion; authority:—**nina-siña**; guinibietna.
swear, *v. i.*; to utter an oath:—**saŋgan** desperate.
swear, *v. tr., v. i.*; to take oath to; to pledge by oath:—**jula**.
swear allegiance to, *v. tr.*; to pay homage to; to regard:—**atiende**; guáiya; manjula para u.
swear falsely, *v. i.*; to commit perjury:—**chátjula**; chatmanjula.
sweat, *v. i.*; to perspire:—**masa-jalum**; mumasaalum.
sweat, *n.*; perspiration:—**masa-jalum**.
sweep, *v. tr.*; to clean with a broom:—**bale**.
sweepings, *n.*; refuse; what is thrown out:—**basula**.
sweet, *adj. adv.*:—**mamis**.
sweetheart, *n.*; lover; loved one:—**nóbia**; guáiyayon; y man guáiya.
sweet potato, *n.*:—**camute**; camote.
swell, *v. tr.*; to cause swelling; to inflate:—**binila**; bula; pogpog.
swell, *v. i.*; to expand; to enlarge:—**dumaŋgulo**; maestira.
swelter, *v. tr.*; to provoke:—**ná-ma-májlao**; ná-bubu; ná-ó'son.
swift, *adj. adv.*; fleet; quick:—**gusi**; chadeg.
swim, *v. i.*:—**naŋgo**.
swindler, *n.*; rogue:—**palachá**; tramposo; cheglé; fálábaba.
swindling, *n.*; cheating; knavery:—**trinamposo**; finábaba; tinésgüe.
swine, *n.*; pig; pigskin:—**cochino**; bábuie; babui.
swing, *v. tr., v. i.*; to wave; to brandish:—**ná-gupo**; yalbao.
swing, *v. tr., v. i.*; to rock; to seesaw:—**bal-anse**; balanse.
swing, *v. tr., v. i.*; to rock; to undulate:—**bélembau**; chucan.
swing the rod, *v. tr.*:—**cháulê**.
swivel, *n.*; twisting link in a chain:—**y aniyon lulug ní lumillicó gui puntan cadena pat masea mano**.

swollen, *v. i.*; to be swollen:—**mamog-pog**; **manbula**.

sword, *n.*: **saber**:—**espada**; **sáble**.

syllable, *n.*:—**silaba**.

symbol, *n.*: sign or emblem:—**signo**; **señát**.

symmetrical, *adj.*; proportionate:—**simetricát**; **man ádanche**; **man aya**.

sympathetic, *adj., adv.*; compassion-ate:—**yoásé**.

sympathizing, *adj., adv.*; thankful; grateful:—**magáom jinalum**; **peniti-yiye**; **agradesido**.

symptom, *n.*: token or sign:—**señat**.

synonym, *n.*: word having the same signification as another:—**sinónimo**; **un palabra ni parejo significasionña yan otro**.

syringe, *n.*: squirt:—**jelenŋga**.

syrup, *n.*:—**atnibat**; **names na chugú**.

system, *n.*: orderly arrangement; method of transacting business:—**sistema**; **máuleg na areglo**.

systematical, *adj., adv.*; according to system:—**sistemático**; **jaf taimano y ilélegña y areglo**.

T.

table, *n.*:—**lamasa**.

tablecloth, *n.*: altar cloth:—**manteles**.

taciturn, *adj., adv.*; peaceful:—**fáfat-quilo**.

tack, *v. i.*:—**botdo**.

tackle, *n.*: pulley:—**licheng**.

tact, *n.*; discernment and skill in speech and deportment:—**tacto**; **siniente**; **fin-aye**; **pinacha**; **inete**; **tinigó**.

tail, *n.*:—**cola**; **dádalag**.

tailless, *adj.*:—**lábon**.

tailor, *n.*:—**sastre**.

take, *v. tr.*; to seize hold of; to obtain; to catch:—**chulé**; **jacot**; **coné**.

take along, *v. tr.*:—**chulé/janau**.

take apart (machinery), *v. tr.*:—**ná-ádispatta**.

take away, *v. tr.*; to remove; to send away:—**ná-jánau**.

take, *v. tr.*; bring:—**ató**; **chulé**.

take care of:—**adaje**.

take down, *v. tr.*; to snatch down:—**chapag**; **jala papá**.

take courage, *v. i.*:—**abiba**; **ná-animoso**.

take pains, *v. i.*; to endeavor; to try:—**empeña**.

take possession, *v. tr.*:—**mantiene**; **ocupa**; **sajguane**; **sagaye**; **ná-gáichécho**; **ná-chátsaga**; **táné**.

take prisoner, *v. tr.*:—**cautiba**; **preso**.

take root, *v. i.*:—**fanjalé**; **manjalé**.

take root, *v. i.*; to become strong:—**fumitme**.

take, *v. tr.*; to seize; to pack; to hold fast:—**guot**.

take unawares, *v. tr.*; to surprise:—**jiguel**.

talent, *n.*; mental capacity:—**tinemtom**.

talk, *v. i.*; to converse; to speak:—**cuentos**; **umádingan**.

talk (to talk about the faults of others), *v. tr.*; to ridicule (someone):—**chatgue**.

talk silly, *v. tr.*; to talk twaddle:—**bumábaba**.

talkative, *adj., adv.*; gossipy:—**mefnó**; **nanŋanŋ**.

tallow, *n.*:—**sebo**.

tallow-candle, *n.*:—**daŋgues sebo**.

tame, *v. tr.*; to soothe; to calm:—**ná-manso**.

tan, *v. tr.*; to tan leather; to dye:—**tumo**.

tank, *n.*: cistern or reservoir:—**tanque**.

tape, *n.*:—**pedaon magago ni dálalai**; **jilon**.

tar, *n.*:—**atquitrán**.

tardy, *adj., adv.*; late; dilatory; reluctant:—**atrasáo**.

tariff, *n.*:—**tarifa**.

tarry, *v. i.*; to loiter; to linger; to hesitate; to be tardy:—**um-abmam**; **pum-aranñáijon**.

tarrying, *adj., adv.*; loitering; negligent; slovenly; slack:—**descuidáo**.

task, *n.*:—**taréa**.

tassel, *n.*; tuft; ornamental knot; tress:—**botlas**.

taste, *n.*; joy:—**gusto**; **tinamtam**.

taste, *v. tr.*; to try; to attempt:—**chagui**.

tasteless, *adj.*; unpalatable:—**táisabot**.

tasteless, *adj.*; offensive; repugnant:—**desabrido**.

tasteless, *adj., adv.*; vexatious:—**matápanŋ**.

tastelessness, *n.*; insipidity:—**dine-sabrido**.

tax, *n.*; excise; duty; impost:—**contribusión**.

tea, *n.*:—**cha**.

teapot (of earthenware), *n.*:—**charera**.

teach, *v. tr.*; to instruct:—**fáná'gtie**; **chachalane**; **ná-eyag**.

tear, *n.*:—**lagó**.

tear, *v. tr.*:—**sócal**.

tear (to tear into pieces), *v. tr.*:—**yábalag**; **titeg**.

tear, *v. i.*; to burst; to break loose:—**bogbog**.

tear, *v. tr.*; to tear out:—**bóog**.

tease, *v. tr.*; to banter; to mock:—**casi**; **tucá**.

telegram, *n.*:—**telégrama**.

telegraph, *n.*:—**telégrafo**.

telephone, *n.*:—**teléfono**.

tell, *v. tr.*; to speak; to say:—**alog**.

temper, *n.*; mood; natural inclination:—**jénio**; **génio**.

temperance, *n.*; abstinence:—**chinemá**; **chomá**; **templansa**.

tempest, *n.*; hurriance; tumult:—**ira**; **pagyo**; **athoroto**.

temple, *n.*: templo.
 temple (of the head), *n.*:—**sentido**.
 temporary, *adj.*, *adv.*: existing for a limited time:—**mientras**.
 temptation, *n.*:—**tinienta**; tentasion.
 tempter, *n.*:—**tfitienta**.
 ten, *adj.*:—**dies**.
 tenable, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**masiso**; sustieniyon.
 tenacious, *adj.*, *adv.*: tough:—**figó**.
 tender, *adj.*, *adv.*: **pachang**; delecac.
 tendon, *n.*: vein; nerve:—**gugat**.
 tendons, *n.*: sinews (of meat):—**cos-trafas**.
 tenth, *adj.*:—**désimo**.
 tenure, *n.*: term of holding:—**encatgao**.
 term, *n.*: span of time; period:—**tet-mino**; periodo.
 terminate, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to limit or bound; to be limited or bound:—**tetmina**; **ná-gáechi**.
 terrace, *n.*: large open balcony or gallery:—**dángculo na batcón pat galeria**.
 terrible, *adj.*, *adv.*: dreadful; awful; fearful:—**ná'mañao**; **ná'mañao**.
 terror, *n.*: comfortlessness; insoluble state of mind:—**mina-añao**.
 test, *n.*: examination; trial:—**chinagui**.
 test, *v. tr.*: to make trial of; to examine:—**ecsamina**.
 testament, *n.*: will; compact:—**testamento**.
 testify, *v. i.*:—**testiguye**.
 testimony, *n.*:—**testimónio**.
 text, *n.*:—**inayeg na tináitai**.
 thank, *v. i.*: to express thanks or gratitude:—**agradesese**; **nae grásias**.
 thankful, *adj.*, *adv.*: grateful:—**agradesido**.
 thankful, *adj.*, *adv.*: grateful; sympathizing:—**magáom jinálum**.
 thankless, *adj.*, *adv.*: ungrateful:—**mal-agradesido**.
 thankless, *adj.*: untrue:—**enguing**; **ingrato**.
 thanks, *n.*:—**grásias**.
 that (or that one), *adj.*, *pr.*: those; which:—**y**; **ayo**; **énau**; **énao**.
 that, *conj.*: so that:—**nu**.
 that way, *adv.*: thither:—**güénau guato**.
 theft, *n.*:—**saque**; **mañaque**.
 then, *adv.*: thereupon; thereafter; afterwards:—**despues**; **entones**.
 there, *adv.*: in that place:—**güénau guato**; **ayu**.
 there (away from the person addressed), *adv.*:—**güije**; **ayo guato**.
 there (indicating direction), *adv.*:—**güije guato**.
 there (in the proximity of the person addressed), *adv.*:—**güénau**.
 there is nothing left:—**tayá sebla**.
 there, *adv.*: then; therefore; for that reason:—**ayo nai**.
 there within, *adv.*: within; inside:—**jalum**; **guijalum**; **sanjalum**.

thermometer, *n.*:—**tetmómetro**.
 thick, *adj.*:—**téog**.
 thick, *adj.*: broad; wide:—**potpot**.
 thicken, *v. tr.*:—**ná-látéog**.
 thicket, *n.*: shrubbery; brush:—**montesiyo**; **diquiqui na atbot**.
 thief, *n.*:—**ladrón**; **saque**.
 thief, *v. tr.*: to rob:—**fañaque**; **sacáiguan**.
 thigh, *n.*: shank:—**cháchagá**.
 thimble, *n.*:—**dodag**.
 thin (opposite of lodo, thick in circumference), *adj.*:—**dálalai**.
 thin, *adj.*, *adv.*: fragile; brittle:—**gueton**.
 thin, *v. tr.*: to mix:—**templa**.
 thin, *adj.*: slender; lean (opposite of potpot):—**canifes**.
 thin, *adj.*, *adv.*: slender; slim:—**inos**.
 thin slice, *n.*:—**debanada**.
 thing, *n.*: matter; cause:—**cosa**.
 thing, *n.*: property:—**güinaja**.
 think, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to cogitate; to reflect upon; to imagine:—**jaso**.
 third (the next following):—**y tinateña**; **tersera**.
 thirst, *n.*:—**minájo**.
 thirsty, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**má'jo**.
 thirteen, *adj.*:—**tresse**.
 thirty, *adj.*:—**tréinta**.
 this, *adj.*, *pron.*:—**este**.
 this, *pron.*: this one:—**ine**; **yine**.
 thistle, *n.*: thorn:—**lactus**; **títucá**.
 thither, *adv.*: that way:—**ayo guato**; **güénau guato**.
 thorn, *n.*: a prickle or spine:—**títucá**.
 thorny, *adj.*:—**mititucá**.
 thoroughbred, *adj.*: of pure and unmixed breed:—**guéfrasa**.
 thou, *pers. pron.*:—**jago**.
 thou, *pers. pron.*:—**jau** (following a verb).
 thought, *n.*: memory; reason:—**jinaso**.
 thoughtful, *adj.*, *adv.*: contemplative; attentive; careful:—**guéframanjaso**.
 thousand, *adv.*:—**mil**.
 thrash (see thresh).
 thread, *n.*:—**jilo**.
 thread (turned), *n.*:—**motas**.
 thread (to thread a needle), *v. tr.*:—**jotne**; **jotne ní y jilo y jagúja**.
 threat, *n.*:—**jinanjan**; **espanto**; **aminaso**.
 threaten (to threaten with raised forefinger), *v. i.*:—**janjan**; **aminasa**; **amenasa**.
 threaten, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to menace:—**fáñágüe** (from **áñau**); **amenasa**.
 three, *adj.*:—**tres**.
 three hundred, *adj.*:—**tres sientos**; **tresientos**.
 thresh, *v. tr.*:—**gácho**.
 threshing floor, *n.*: place for the cleaning of corn:—**fanbandarayan**; **fanguganan**.
 thrift, *n.*:—**inijó**; **nilálá**; **adelanto**.
 thrifty, *adj.*:—**inijó**; **adelanto**.
 thrive, *v. i.*: to progress; to prosper:—**adelanta**.
 thrive, *v. i.*: to prosper:—**lumála-guaja**.

throat, *n.*:—**gatganta**; guetguero.
 throb, *n.*: palpitation; quiver:—**lináu-lau**.
 throes, *n.*: to be in the last throes of death:—**um-agonias**.
 throne, *n.*:—**trono**.
 through, *prep.*; with; of:—**nu**; entre; pot medio.
 through, *adv.*:—**asta y úttime**; **ná-ádotgan**.
 throw, *v. tr.*:—**dagau**; yute.
 throw away, *v. tr.*: to cast away; to repudiate; to spurn:—**desecha**.
 throw, *v. tr.*: to cast; to fling:—**ágüet**.
 throw, *v. i.*: to throw one's self to the ground:—**foyoñg**.
 throw, *v. tr.*: to throw stones; to stone:—**fagas**.
 thrust, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to push; to strike; to push away:—**choneg**.
 thumb, *n.*:—**dámágas**.
 thunder, *v. i.*:—**julo**.
 thunderbolt, *n.*: a shaft of lightning:—**troson lamlam**; **talañgan-julo**.
 Thursday, *n.*:—**juebes**.
 tick (insect), *n.*:—**garapatas**.
 ticket, *n.*:—**biyete**.
 ticket, *n.*: certificate; note:—**papeleta**; **sédula**.
 tickle, *v. tr.*:—**cadúdag**.
 tide (high tide of the sea), *n.*:—**jafnó**; y quinalamten y tasi.
 tide (low), *n.*:—**mâte**.
 tidy, *adj.*; trim; neat:—**aliñao**.
 tie, *v. tr.*: to bind:—**funut**.
 tie fast, *v. tr.*:—**cuetna**.
 tie on, *v. tr.*: to bind; to fasten:—**gode**.
 tight, *adj.*; not loose; compactly built; taut:—**mafnot**.
 tile, *n.*: brick:—**teja**.
 tilt, *v. tr.*: to turn over; to throw headlong:—**acháicag**; **ná-éguenñ**.
 timbers (running under the rafters of a house, crosswise), *n.*:—**ásuguag**; **troson jayo**.
 time, *n.*: period:—**tiempo**.
 times, *n.*:—**biaje** (examples: three times: **tres biaje**; twice: **dos biaje**; often: **mégai na biaje**).
 timid, *adj.*, *adv.*: apprehensive; cowardly:—**dañgué**.
 tin, *n.*:—**estaño**; **estañuye**.
 tin box:—**lata**.
 tiptoe, *v. i.*: to raise one's self on the tips of the toes:—**dego**.
 tire, *v. tr.*: to bore; to emboos; to confound:—**ná-dógae**; **ná-óson**.
 tire (of the wheel), *n.*:—**yanta**.
 tire out, *v. tr.*: to make tired:—**ná-máiguef**; **ná-yayas**.
 tired, *adj.*, *adv.*:—**máiguef**; **yayas**.
 titter, *v. i.*: to chuckle; to crackle (the bone of a joint):—**chacá**.
 toast, *n.*: bread scorched over the fire:—**tosta**.
 tobacco, *n.*: cigar:—**chupa**.
 tobacco field, *n.*:—**faiñupayan**.

toe, *n.*:—**calulot-patas** (to run on the toes, *v. i.*: **cajat**; **cajátgüe**; to stand on the toes, *v. i.*: **dego**).
 together, *adv.*: in unison; at the same time:—**guigo**.
 together; opposite each other:—**um-á** (they, two persons, stood opposite each other: **umá faná y dos**).
 together with:—**gumáchoñg yan**.
 toil, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: to work; to labor:—**fachóchó**.
 token, *n.*: sign; mark; bearing; posture:—**señas**; **señat**; **prenda**.
 tolerate, *v. tr.*: to bear; to endure:—**aguante**; **suñgon**; **consiente**.
 tomatoes, *n.*:—**tomates**.
 tombstone, *n.*:—**lápida**.
 to-morrow, *n.*:—**agupá**.
 tone, *n.*:—**sonido**; **tono**.
 tongue, *n.*:—**julá**.
 tongs, *n.*: pincers; nippers:—**tenasa**.
 tonsils, *n.*:—**atgayas**; **guasañ**; **tomates agágá**.
 tonsillitis, *n.*: inflammation of the tonsils:—**chétnot gui tomates agágá**.
 tool (of any kind), *n.*:—**jeramienta**.
 tool used in cleaning corn, *n.*:—**bán-dara**; **jeramienta para numá'gargas maies**.
 tooth, *n.*:—**nifen**.
 tooth, *n.*: prong:—**diente** (rarely used).
 toothpick, *n.*:—**guegue**.
 top, *n.*: the highest part; upper side:—**yajúluló**.
 top (toy), *n.*:—**tolompo**.
 top of mast, *n.*:—**puntan jasta**.
 top of a mountain, *n.*:—**puntan ogsó**.
 torch (used when fishing), *n.*:—**jachón**.
 torment, *n.*: anguish; pain:—**totmento**.
 torpedo, *n.*:—**totpedo**.
 torpid, *adj.*: inactive; numb:—**mudoro**; **tái-simente yan tái-quinalamten**.
 torrent, *n.*: tumbling stream:—**milag**.
 torrid, *adj.*: dried with heat; burning; parching:—**añló**; **maípe**.
 tortoise, *n.*:—**jagan**.
 tortoise shell, *n.*:—**carái**.
 torture, *n.*: agony of mind or body:—**sinápet**.
 total, *adj.*, *adv.*: full:—**entero**; **enteramente**.
 touch, *v. tr.*: to perceive by feeling:—**ete**; **pacha**; **yuma**.
 touch (sense of touch), *n.*:—**pinacha**.
 tough, *adj.*, *adv.*: tenacious:—**figó**.
 tow, *v. tr.*: to take into tow; to give a line:—**remotque**.
 toward, *prep.*: in the direction of:—**guato**.
 towel, *n.*:—**toaya**.
 tower, *n.*:—**tore**.
 towline (of a schooner), *n.*:—**bosa**; **talen manbátala**.
 town, *n.*: a collection of houses larger than a village:—**díquiqui na siudá**.
 toy, *n.*:—**joguete**.
 trace, *n.*:—**rastro**.

track, n.:—carit; féguf.
trade, v. i.: to carry on commerce; to bargain:—**fan-negósio**.
trade n.: profession; fitness; propriety:—**conbenénsia**.
trader, n.:—**comersiante**; cometsiante.
trade wind, n.:—**mañlô** guinen entre san lago yan san catan.
traffic, n.: commerce; trade:—**comérαιο**; cométsio.
traffic, v. i.: to hold intercourse:—**tratos**.
tragedy, n.:—**estorian desgrásia**; desgrásia.
trail, n.:—**cayon**.
train, n.: railroad train:—**fero-carit**.
traitor, n.:—**traidót**.
tram, n.: tramway:—**caretan díquiqui**.
tramp, n.:—**láoñg**; bago.
tramp around, v. i.: to loaf around:—**gumágo**; lumañg.
trample, v. tr.:—**tuto**.
tranquil, adj., adv.: quiet; calm; peaceful:—**mañgong**; matquilo; tranquilo.
transact, v. tr.: to manage a business deal; to negotiate:—**manea**; negósio.
transfer, v. tr.: to remove:—**traslada**.
transformation, n.:—**consagrasiôn**; tiniláica; inágo.
transgress, v. i.: to violate a law or rule; to sin:—**umísao**.
transient, adj.: passing:—**pasadero**; táiminaog.
transit, n.: passage through or over:—**finápos**; pasaje; y finalofan.
transitory, adj.: fleeting:—**grúf-jocog**; ti maog.
translate, v. tr.: to render from one language into another:—**traslada**.
transmit (to transmit a sickness), v. tr.:—**tanme**; tanum.
transmit, v. tr.: to propagate; to transplant:—**nâ-famta**.
transmute, v. tr.: to consecrate:—**consagra**.
transparent, adj., adv.: capable of being seen through; pellucid; clear:—**nâuan**; claro.
transport, v. tr.: to carry from one place to another:—**traspotta**.
trap, n.:—**láfaf**; ócodo; trampas.
trap, n.: lasso; loop; snare:—**laso**.
trash, n.: refuse; worthless or useless matter; rubbish:—**basula**.
travel, v. i.: to journey:—**biaje**.
traveler, n.:—**biajero**; pasajero.
traveling expense, n.:—**gaston y biaje**.
traveling necessities, n.:—**trastes biaje**.
traverse, v. tr.: to run through; to go through:—**fápógúe**; ádotgan janágúe desde un banda asta y otro.
treacherous, adj.: perfidious; faithless:—**traidót**.
treachery, n.: faithlessness:—**traisiôn**.

tread, v. i.: to step; to go on:—**famégúe**; fégúe.
treason, n.: trick:—**finallajye**; trinaidute; traisiôn.
treasure, n.:—**tesoro**; guinaja.
treasurer, n.:—**tesorero**.
treat, v. tr.: to handle or manage in a particular manner; to behave toward; to entertain with food or drink without cost to the guests:—**trata**; nâ-juyungue.
treaty, n.: negotiation:—**contrata**.
tree, n.:—**tronço**; atbot; jayo.
tree trunk, n.:—**tronçon jayo**.
tremble, v. i.: to shudder; to totter:—**lâulan**.
trench, n.: ditch; excavation:—**trin-chera**; jayo.
trend, n.: general tendency:—**carera**.
tress, n.: plait; braid:—**coleta**; filag.
trial, n.: attempt:—**ensaya**; chinague.
trial, n.: examination:—**chinague**.
triangle, n.:—**triángolo**.
tribe, n.:—**catdume** (also flock; swarm).
tribute, n.: contribution:—**contribusiôn**.
trick, n.: cunning; craft; lie:—**maña**; finâbaba; átte.
tricks, n.: wiles:—**linailas**.
trickish, adj.: full of intrigue:—**â-atte**.
trifle, n.: anything of little value or importance:—**potqueria**.
trigger (of a gun), n.:—**desparadót**.
trim, adj.: neat; compact:—**areglao**; gágas.
trim, v. tr.: to decorate; to adjust:—**adotna**; nâ-ajustao.
trip, n.: stumble:—**tompô**.
triumph, v. i.: victory; conquest:—**fangana**; gana.
trolley car, n.:—**carit electrisidâ**.
trombone, n.: also, the whistle of a steamer:—**busina**.
troop, n.: army:—**tropa**.
tropics, n.:—**tanô mâipe**.
trot, n.:—**trote**; pocat taigüñe y pocat cabayo.
trouble, n.: distress; worry:—**athoroto**; chinâtsaga.
troublesome, adj.: annoying:—**jifjoroba**; tái-majgong; athorotadót.
trough (for mixing bread), n.:—**canôa**.
trough (for mixing mortar), n.:—**galáidê**; canôa.
trousers, n.: pants:—**catsunes**.
trowel (mason's), n.:—**paleta**; para numamajlos padet.
trowel (scoop, mason's), n.:—**cuchalan átbanit**.
truant, n.: absentee from school without permission:—**fattista**.
truce, n.: brief cessation of hostilities by agreement:—**pas na cádadad mientras man âaregla yan y enemigo**.
truck, n.: wagon for carrying goods:—**caretan**.
true, adj., adv.:—**magajet**.
true, adj.: devout; believing:—**jong-guiyon**.

true, *adj., adv.*: faithful:—**adigocuyon**.
 true, *adj., adv.*: loyal:—**fiél; fiét**.
 trumpet, *n.*: horn:—**cotneta; trompéta**.
 trunk, *n.*: stem:—**ba-úl; tronco**.
 truss, *n.*:—**blaguero**.
 trust, *n.*: confidence; faith:—**confiansa**.
 truth, *n.*:—**minagajet**.
 truthful, *adj., adv.*:—**tái-dinacon; ti dádague**.
 truthfulness, *n.*:—**tinái-dinacon; guináe-minagajet**.
 try, *v. tr.*: to attempt:—**ensaya; chague**.
 try, *v. tr.*: to taste food; to attempt:—**chague; ensaya; tienta; taña**.
 try, *v. i.*: to endeavor; to take pains:—**famaichéchô**.
 tub, *n.*: pot:—**tinaja; tina**.
 tube, *n.*: cylinder:—**tubo**.
 tuberculosis, *n.*:—**sogsog**.
 tuck up, *v. tr.*: to tuck up the skirt:—**jedo**.
 Tuesday, *n.*:—**mattes**.
 tuft, *n.*: bunch; bundle; bunch of grapes:—**rasimo**.
 tug, *v. tr.*: to pull with great effort:—**bátsala; remotque**.
 tug, *n.*: steam towing vessel:—**para man remotque**.
 tumble, *v. i.*: to fall suddenly and violently:—**matomba**.
 tumbler, *n.*: glass:—**baso**.
 tumbling stream, *n.*: torrent:—**milag**.
 tumult, *n.*:—**yináuyau**.
 tumult, *n.*: insurrection; rebellion:—**jatsamiento; pláito**.
 tune, *n.*: short musical composition:—**tono; tonada**.
 tuneful, *adj., adv.*: musical; harmonious:—**bonito na tonada**.
 turkey, *n.*:—**pabo**.
 turmoil, *n.*:—**yináuyau**.
 turn, *v. tr.*: to turn about; to turn around:—**bira**.
 turn, *v. tr.*: to turn over a new leaf:—**bira y hojas**.
 turn, *n.*: curve of a road or river:—**ma bira**.
 turned easily, *adj.*:—**birayon**.

turned around, *adj., adv.*: turned upside down; overturned:—**átiebes**.
 turn out of the way, *v. tr.*: to evade; to avoid (sin):—**ebita**.
 turn over, *v. tr.*: to cede:—**nâe**.
 turn, *n.*: revolution; change of direction:—**birada**.
 turn, *v. tr.*: to twist:—**chafilig; chafúlalag**.
 turn, *v. i.*: to turn during a dance:—**quilolog**.
 turn, *v. tr.*: to turn on a lathe:—**totno**.
 turtle, *n.*:—**jagan**.
 turtledove, *n.*:—**totot**.
 tuak, *n.*: fang; also saddle roll or saddle pad:—**coriyos; cotnyios**.
 tussle, *v. i.*: to scuffle; to struggle:—**mamaichéchô**.
 tutor, *n.*: teacher; guardian:—**tutót**.
 tweak, *v. tr.*: to squeeze; to pinch:—**déon**.
 tweezers, *n.*:—**chiguét**.
 twelfth, *adj.*:—**minâ dose**.
 twelve, *adj.*:—**dose**.
 twenty, *adj.*:—**bente**.
 twig, *n.*: branch; bough:—**ramas**.
 twilight, *n.*:—**minachom átdao yan quínajulo átdao**.
 twin, *n.*: double:—**dingá**.
 twine, *n.*: strong thread:—**jajlon**.
 twinkle, *v. i.*: to blink; to wink:—**achetgue; chalamlam**.
 twins, *n.*:—**y dingá**.
 twist, *v. tr.*: to twist a rope; to make a rope:—**chafilig; tajleg**.
 twist, *v. tr.*: to turn:—**tarabira; chafúlalag**.
 two, *adj.*:—**dos**.
 two hundred, *adj.*:—**dosientos; dos sientos**.
 type, *n.*: emblem; sign or figure; a metal letter used in printing:—**sifat; figura; tipa**.
 typewriter, *n.*:—**máquinan mannguf**.
 typhoon, *n.*:—**pagyo**.
 typical, *adj.*: figurative:—**figuran; umá'-chulf**.
 tyranny, *n.*: severity:—**minalamafia**.

U.

udder (of the cow), *n.*:—**cháflaque**.
 ugly, *adj.*: repellent:—**chatpágo**.
 ulcer, *n.*: sore; corn:—**grano**.
 ultimate, *adj.*: utmost; furthest; extreme; final:—**último**.
 umbrella, *n.*:—**payo**.
 umpire, *n.*:—**sentensiadót**.
 unaccountable for:—**ti jasuyon; ti cuentayon**.
 unafraid, *adj., adv.*:—**mesgué**.
 unbecoming, *adj.*: indecorous:—**des-honesto; ti umaya**.
 unbelieving, *adj.*: ungodly; wicked; infidel:—**ti man-jonggue; ti jeñgue**.

unbend, *v. tr.*: to unharness; to relax; to slacken; to decrease in tension:—**afloja; ná-tunas**.
 unbind, *v. tr.*: to unfasten; to solve (difficulties or problems):—**pulá**.
 unbloody, *adj., adv.*:—**ti mancha jagá; ti pegnú**.
 unbound, *adj.*: free:—**suetto**.
 unbroken, *adj., adv.*: continuous; uninterrupted:—**táipumara; sin parát; táifinatta**.
 unchangeable, *adj.*: unalterable; immutable:—**ti tulaicayon**.
 uncivil, *adj.*: ill-bred; rude; impertinent:—**nâ'áson; impettinente**.

uncle, *n.*:—tio.

uncooked, *adj.*: green; unripe:—**gadâ**; matâ.

undecided, *adj., adv.*: undetermined; doubtful; dubious; questionable:—**du-doso**.

under, *prep.*: beneath:—**sanpapâ**.

underscore, *v. tr.*: to draw a line:—**raya**.

understand, *v. i.*: to comprehend:—**comprende**; **nâ-sáonao**; **tunô**.

understanding, *v. tr.*: to come to an understanding:—**umâ-tratos**; **umâ-comprende**.

understanding, *adj.*: devoted:—**confotme**; **tingo**.

undertake, *v. tr.*: to intend:—**mutô**; **atotga**.

undetermined, *adj., adv.*: doubtful; dubious; questionable; undecided:—**dudoso**.

undulate, *v. i.*: to move with wavelike motion; to heave:—**châulê**.

unequal, *adj.*: insufficient:—**tâiparejo**.

unfit, *adj.*: unserviceable:—**tâiguailaye**; **inútít**.

unfold, *v. tr.*: to unfold a measuring rule:—**estira**.

unfold, *v. tr.*: to develop; to put in use:—**desempeña**; **nâ-setbe**.

unfortunate, *adj.*: unhappy; disastrous:—**desdichao**; **demalas**.

unfruitful, *adj., adv.*: barren:—**ti fáfa-fiago**; **ti fáfanogchá**.

ungodly, *adj.*: unbelieving; wicked; infidel:—**ti jenngue**; **ti man-jonngue**.

ungrateful, *adj.*: unthankful:—**enguing**; **ti confotme**; **táinagradese**.

unhappy, *adj., adv.*: disastrous; unfortunate:—**tâiminagof**; **infelis**; **desgrasiado**; **desdichao**; **depresiao**.

unharness, *v. tr.*: to unsaddle:—**desaparejo**.

unharness, *v. tr.*: to unbend; to relax; to slacken; to decrease in tension:—**afloja**.

unhusk, *v. tr.*: to shell; to peel:—**gugan**.

uniform, *n.*:—**unifotme**.

uniform, *adj.*: of like measure; proportional; equal:—**chilong**.

uninjured, *adj.*: not wounded:—**tâichénot**.

unite, *v. i.*: to join; to combine:—**nâ-etnon**; **fan-etnon**; **etnon**.

universal, *adj.*: all-pervading; general:—**para todo**.

unknowing, *adj.*: ignorant:—**timanungô**; **ignorante**.

unless, *adv.*:—**solamente que**.

unlimited, *adj.*: infinite; endless:—**tâi-uttimo**.

unload, *v. tr.*: to discharge:—**descatga**.

unnecessarily, *adv.*: in vain; to no purpose; fruitlessly:—**enbano**; **tâisetbe**.

unnecessary, *adj., adv.*: too much:—**mampôs**; **timanesesita**.

unoccupied, *adj.*: idle:—**desocupao**.

unprepared, *adj.*: not ready:—**desprebenido**; **ti-preparao**.

unpretending, *adj.*: destitute of brilliancy or luster; not showy:—**tâifina**; **basio**.

unquiet, *adj.*: restless; turbulent:—**inquietao**; **lébog**; **tiquieto**.

unravel, *v. tr.*:—**desfilachas**.

unreal, *adj., adv.*: not genuine; false:—**falso**; **timagajet**.

unripe, *adj.*: uncooked; green:—**gadâ**; **matâ** (*opposite of masa*).

unroof, *v. tr.*: to unroof a house:—**desafte**.

unruly, *adj.*: turbulent; ungovernable:—**ti gobiernayon**.

unsaddle, *v. tr.*: to unharness:—**desaparejo**.

unsafe, *adj., adv.*: insecure:—**ti magajet**; **ti matungô**; **ti seguro**.

unsavory, *adj., adv.*: tasteless:—**ti manngûê**.

unsavoriness, *n.*: tastelessness; insipidity:—**dinesabrido**; **disabrido**.

unselfish, *adj., adv.*: disinterested:—**desinteresao**; **ti chátao**.

unserviceable, *adj.*: unfit:—**inútít**; **tâiguailaye**.

unstained, *adj., adv.*: without a blemish:—**tâi-mancha**; **timancha**.

unsteady, *adj.*: unstable; unreliable:—**ti fiço**; **ti meton jinasonfia**.

unthankful, *adj.*: ungrateful:—**énguing**; **ti confotme**; **táinagradese**.

until, *conj.*:—**asta**; **asta que**.

until when?—**asta ngáian?** *also*: **jasta ngáian**.

untimely, *adj.*:—**fuera de tiempo**; **magâ**.

untoward event, *n.*: untoward circumstance; adversity:—**contratiempo**.

untrue, *v. tr.*: to be untrue; to deceive: to defraud; to dupe:—**fâ-baba**.

untrue, *adj., adv.*: unfaithful; disloyal; perfidious:—**ti fiél**; **ti fiét**.

unusual, *adj., adv.*: scarce:—**escaso**.

unworthy, *adj.*: undeserving:—**ti manmerese**.

unyoke, *v. tr.*: to unharness:—**nâ-la'calo**; **desengáncha**; **deonse**.

upon, *prep.*: resting on the top:—**sanjilô**.

upright, *adj.*: vertical:—**tumachu**.

upright, *adj.*: just; honest:—**honesto**.

uprising, *n.*: disorder:—**desareglo**; **jatsamiento**.

upside down, *adv.*:—**dilog**; **dumilog**.

upward, *adv.*:—**jumanâujulâ**.

urge on, *v. tr.*: to drive forward:—**nâ-lâgusi**.

urgent, *adj., adv.*: pressing:—**apurao**.

urine, *n.*:—**mêmê**.

urn, *n.*: a round vessel:—**florero**; **urna**.

usage, *n.*: long continued custom:—**practica**; **costumbre**.

use, *v. tr.*: to employ; to make use of:—**usa**.

use up, *v. tr.*: to spread; to weed out:—**jutó**; **jutú**.
use, *v. tr.*: to use up entirely, leaving nothing; to consume:—**láchai**.
used up, *v. i.*:—**ma-úsa**; **usáo**.
useful, *adj.*:—**gáegualaye**; **mi-setbe**; **gaiguailaye**.
useful, *adj., adv.*: profitable; serviceable:—**probechoso**; **gái probecho**.
useless, *adj., adv.*:—**táiguailaye**; **tái-setbe**.

usury, *n.*: gain; profit beyond the legitimate:—**usura**; **probecho**; **ganánsia**.
utensil, *n.*: the utensil used in celebration of mass:—**binajeras**.
utility, *n.*: usefulness:—**mi-setbe**; **ben-taja**.
utilization, *n.*: application; diligence:—**aplicación**.
utter, *v. tr.*: to speak; to pronounce:—**cumuentos**; **sangan**.

V.

vacancy, *n.*: state of being vacant or empty:—**bacante**.
vacation, *n.*:—**bacación**.
vague, *adj.*: indefinite; unsettled:—**ti fijo**.
vain, *adj., adv.*:—**chicherico**; **banidoso**.
vain, *adv.*: in vain; to no purpose; fruitlessly; without result:—**en bano**; **bano**; **táisetbe**.
valid, *adj.*: having legal force:—**balido**.
valley, *n.*:—**baye**, **cañada**; **joya**.
valor, *n.*: bravery; intrepidity:—**min-atatnga**.
valuable, *adj.*: precious; expensive:—**guaguan**.
valuables, *n.*: jewelry:—**gatbesas**.
value, *v. tr.*: to like:—**geñamen**.
vanity, *n.*:—**banidád**.
vanquish, *v. tr.*: to conquer:—**chomá**.
vapor, *n.*: steam; mist:—**bapot**.
variable, *adj., adv.*: fluctuating; fickle; changeable; inconstant; mutable:—**águyon**; **tulaicayon**.
variation, *n.*: shift:—**yinalaca**; **diferensia**.
various, *adj.*: diverse; different:—**tái achaigua**; **diferentes**.
varnish, *n.*:—**batnís**.
varnish, *v. tr.*:—**batnisa**.
vault, *n.*: arch; cellar:—**bodega**.
vegetable, *n.*:—**golai**.
vehement, *adj., adv.*: violent; furious; impetuous:—**fejman**.
vehicle, *n.*: means of conveyance:—**caruaje**.
vein (in the body, in stone, etc.), *n.*: nerve; fiber, sinew; tendon:—**gugat**.
velvet, *n.*:—**tetsiopelo**.
venerate, *v. tr.*: to esteem as sacred:—**respeta**.
reverence, *n.*:—**respeto**.
vengeance, *n.*: revenge; retribution:—**inemog**; **bennga**; **bengansa**.
vengeful, *adj., adv.*: seeking revenge:—**íemog**; **gá-man-emog**; **bengatibo**.
venial, *n.*: pardonable (sin):—**pecado beniát**; **asifyon na ísao**.
ventilate, *v. tr.*: to air:—**ná-gúin'aire**; **ná-gáaire**.
ventilation, *n.*:—**fan jalum y áire**.
venture, *v. tr.*: to risk; to hazard; to dare:—**ariesga**; **atotga**.
veracious, *adj.*: truthful; true:—**mina-gajet**.

veranda, *n.*: covered addition:—**cajida**; **galeria**; **balanda**.
veranda, *n.*: corridor; passageway:—**córedot**.
verbal, *adj., adv.*: oral; literal; expressed in words:—**sinañgan**; **masañgan**.
verdant, *v. i.*: to grow green; to be verdant; to thrive:—**betde**; **bumetde**.
verdigris, *n.*:—**catdeniyo**.
verify, *v. tr.*: to prove to be true:—**prueba**; **ná-magajet**; **cumple**.
vermin, *n.*: insects; pests:—**gágá**.
verisimilar, *adj., adv.*: probable; likely:—**calañg magajet**; **jongguiyon**.
verse, *n.*:—**betso**.
versed, *adj.*: skilled; experienced:—**esperimentao**; **payon**.
vertebra, *n.*:—**tólañg espinaso**.
very, *adj.*:—**góf**.
very sorrowful, *adj.*: grieving:—**triste**; **góf triste**; **góf pinite**.
very thin (liquid), *adj., adv.*:—**góf fache**.
vespers, *n.*:—**bispera**; **tinaitai pupueñge**.
vessel, *n.*: utensil for liquids:—**náyan**.
vest, *n.*: waistcoat:—**chaleco**.
vestibule, *n.*:—**pátio**.
vestige, *n.*: track; a mark left in passing:—**rastro**; **fegué**.
veteran, *n.*:—**antigo gui setbísio**.
veterinary, *n.*: healer of disease of domestic animals:—**amot gágá**; **ná-magoñg** (**chênot**) **gágá**.
 vexation, *n.*: anger; ill-humor:—**chat-jinálum**; **minatapañg**; **atboroto**.
vexatious, *adj., adv.*: irksome:—**gaijet-dan**; **atborotáo**; **átborota**.
vibrate, *v. tr.*: to move back and forth; to shake:—**chaláuchau**; **ná-láulau**.
vicarage, *n.*: parsonage; rectory:—**curato**.
vicarious, *adj.*:—**sustituto**; **interino**; **suplente**.
vice, *n.*: fault; defect; blemish:—**bisio**.
vicious, *adj., adv.*: criminal:—**bisioso**.
vicinity, *n.*: neighborhood:—**bisino**.
victim, *n.*: dupe:—**bíctima**; **iridao**; **y teca mátai**.
victor, *n.*:—**y ááñau**.
victory, *n.*: gain:—**guinana**.
view, *v. tr.*: to visit; to inspect; to control; to search:—**égagá**.
vigil, *n.*:—**bijília**; **bela**.

vigor, *n.*: strength; force; power:—*finette*.
vigorous, *adj.*, *adv.*: robust; strong:—*fuette*; *fotte*; *masajéat*.
vile, *adj.*, *adv.*: mean-spirited; base; abject:—*despresiao*.
vile man, *n.*: a base man:—*jenñgan*; *áplachá*.
village, *n.*:—*songong*.
villain, *n.*: scoundrel:—*picaro*.
villainy, *n.*: roguery; knavery:—*picat-dia*; *ináplachá*.
vindicate, *v. tr.*: to justify; to exonerate:—*sustiene*; *defiende*.
vindication, *n.*: defense; support by proof:—*dinefiende*; *sinestiene*.
vine, *n.*: climbing plant:—*y cumúcu-nanai na tinanom*.
vinegar, *n.*:—*binagle*.
vineyard, *n.*: hill planted with vines:—*tinanum ubas*; *bifa*.
violate, *v. tr.*: to injure:—*desbetga*; *yulan*; *ná-lamen*.
violent, *adj.*, *adv.*: forcible:—*pot y fuetas*; a *fuetas*; *duro*; *fejman*.
violent, *adj.*, *adv.*: furious; vehement; impetuous; forcible:—*duro*; *fejman*; *fuetasó*.
violent, *adj.*: boisterous; passionate; stormy:—*arebatáo*.
violin, *n.*:—*lábit*.
violin player, *n.*:—*lálabit*.
virgin, *n.*: maiden:—*bitgen*; *tat nai mayuma*.
virtue, *n.*: strength:—*bittúd*.
virtuous, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*bittuoso*; *tái-bisio*.

virtuous, *adj.*: devout:—*manjonñgue*; *gasgas*; *táimancha*.
vise, *n.*: two-jawed tool for holding work:—*para manñguet*; *totniyo*.
visible, *adj.*, *adv.*:—*anog*; *lifon*; *ánog*.
vision, *n.*: appearance:—*linif*.
visit, *v. tr.*: to inspect:—*égagá*; *fatógtie*; *bisita*.
vital, *adj.*: mortal; essential:—*fa n matayan*.
vivacious, *adj.*, *adv.*: lively; elegant; delicate; admirable:—*airoso*; *lálá*.
vocabulary, *n.*: dictionary:—*dicsion-ário*.
vocation, *n.*: calling; occupation:—*ocupasión*.
voice, *n.*:—*bos*.
void, *adj.*: not valid; not admissible:—*nulo*; *no bale*; *ti bale*.
volcano, *n.*:—*botcán*.
voluble, *adj.*: fluent in speech:—*nilagsé*.
volume, *n.*:—*tomo*.
voluminous, *adj.*: copious; extensive:—*megai na tomo*.
voluntary, *adj.*: spontaneous:—*boluntário*; *mälägo*.
volunteer, *n.*:—*boluntário*.
vomit, *v. i.*:—*mutá*.
voracious, *adj.*, *adv.*: ravenous; greedy:—*goloso*; *ambriento*.
vote, *n.*:—*boto*.
vote, *v. i.*:—*bota*.
vow, *v. tr.*: to make a vow; to make a solemn promise:—*boto*; *promete*.
voyage, *n.*:—*biaje*.
vulgar, *adj.*: unrefined; coarse:—*tálaye*; *bastos*; *tái ineyag*.

W.

wadding, *n.*: soft stuff of loose texture used for stuffing garments:—*riyeno*; *afulo*.
wag, *n.*: jester; merry fellow:—*numá-náchalig*; *chansero*.
wage, *n.*: payment for service; pay; salary:—*suetdo*.
wager, *n.*: something staked on an issue:—*áaposta*.
wager, *v. tr.*: to hazard; to bet; to stake:—*aposta*.
wagon, *n.*:—*careta*; *careton*.
wagon, *n.*: carriage:—*calesa*.
wagon box (part of a wagon body), *n.*:—*caman-careta*.
wail, *n.*: lament; moan:—*yanto*; *tinangse*.
waist, *n.*:—*sentura*.
waistcoat, *n.*:—*chaleco*.
wait, *v. i.*: to stay in expectation:—*nañga*.
waiting room, *n.*: anteroom:—*cuatton bisita*.
wave, *v. tr.*: to give up a claim; to forego:—*despensa*; *sotta*; *asti*; *ná-para*.
wake, *v. i.*: to watch:—*bela*.

wake up, *v. i.*: to waken; to awake:—*yájo*; *fagmata*; *pañgon*.
walk, *n.*:—*liná yau*; *pinecat*; *paseo*.
walk, *v. i.*: to leave; to depart; to go; to move:—*famócat*; *pocat*.
wall, *n. tr.*:—*luga*; *padit*; *padet*.
wallow, *v. i.*: to roll one's body in the mire:—*bafiadero*; *chucan*; *bumañadero*; *galelique*.
wander, *v. i.*: to stroll; to ramble about:—*lumáuya*; *lumá yau*.
want, *v. i.*:—*mälägo*.
want, *n.*: deficiency; defect:—*nessesita*; *malagó*; *escáso*; *finatta*.
want, *n.*: penury; poverty:—*jailas*.
want, *v. tr.*: to will:—*janñgai*.
war, *n.*:—*guera*; *gueriya*.
wardrobe, *n.*: closet for clothes:—*aparadó*.
warehouse, *n.*:—*depósito*.
wares, *n.*:—*efectos*; *metcadería*.
warm, *v. tr.*:—*jáme*.
warm, *v. tr.*: to heat:—*ná-máipe*; *ná-tbiu*.
warn, *v. tr.*: to give notice of danger:—*ná-tuñgo ní peligro*; *faisen*; *abisar*.

warranty, *n.*: bail; security:—*fiansa*; *finia*.
warrior, *n.*:—*lalajen guera*; *guerero*.
warship, *n.*:—*batoon guera*.
wart, *n.*: bud:—*dñan*.
warty, *adj.*:—*mi-dñan*.
wash, *v. tr.*: to cleanse:—*enḡcola*; *fágase*.
washbasin, *n.*:—*pila*; *famágasiyan*.
wash tray, *n.*: wooden tray, small, and almost flat:—*batéa*.
wasp, *n.*:—*sasata*.
waste, *v. tr.*: to squander; to destroy wantonly:—*gasta*; *despetdísia*.
waste, *n.*: the act of wasting; useless expenditure:—*despetdísio*.
wasteful, *adj., adv.*: extravagant:—*gastadot*.
watch, *n.*: close observation:—*relós*.
watch, *n.*: guard:—*y mamúmulan*; *guátdia*.
watch, *v. i.*: to guard:—*pulan*.
watch, *v. tr.*: to observe the Sabbath:—*guatda*.
watchman, *n.*: post; guard:—*guátdia*.
water, *n.*:—*janum*.
water bottle, *n.*:—*gotgoretan janum*.
water gauge, *n.*: hydrostatic balance:—*nibét*.
water pumping station, *n.*:—*estación bomban janum*.
water reservoir, *n.*:—*sagan janum*; *tinajan janum*.
water supply, *n.*:—*aguada*.
watery, *adj.*:—*bula janum*; *jinanum*.
wave, *n.*:—*napo*.
wave, *v. tr., v. i.*: to brandish; to swing:—*ná-gupo*; *yalfbau*; *chucan*.
waver, *v. i.*: to stagger:—*ñáujan*.
wax, *n.*:—*lacre*; *cola*; *daḡguis*.
wax candle, *n.*:—*daḡguis sera*.
we, *pers. pron.*:—*jita*; *jame* (*us, pers. pron.*: *jit*; *jam*).
way, *n.*: road; route; street:—*chalan*.
wayward, *adj., adv.*:—*caprichoso*.
weak, *adj.*: depressed; languid; feeble:—*yáfai*; *débit*.
weak, *adj.*: thin (rope):—*gueton*.
weaken, *v. tr.*: to enfeeble:—*ná-yáfai*.
weal, *n.*: callosity:—*gátot*; *cayos*.
wealthy, *adj.*: fortunate; opulent; lucky; happy; prosperous:—*affottunao*.
wean, *v. tr.*: to wean a child:—*gunus*.
wear, *n.*: use:—*usa*.
weary, *v. i.*: to be weary; to be fatigued; to be tired:—*yayas*.
weary, *adj., adv.*: tired; surfeited:—*óson*.
weather, *n.*:—*tiempo*.
weave, *v. tr.*:—*tufog*.
weave, *v. tr.*: to pleat:—*mamfog*.
weaver, *n.*:—*títufog*.
webbing, *n.*: a narrow woven fabric of cotton or flax:—*tinifog*.
wed, *v. tr., v. i.*: to marry:—*ácamô*.
wedding, *n.*: wedding; marriage:—*in-ácamô*; *umácamô*; *matrimonio*.
wedding feast, *n.*:—*fandanḡgo*.

wedding gift (of the bridegroom to the bride), *n.*:—*aog*.
wedge, *n.*:—*cufia*.
Wednesday, *n.*:—*miéstcoles*.
weed, *n.*: useless plant:—*lumut*; *chá'-guan*.
weed out, *v. tr.*: to use up; to spread:—*júto*.
week, *n.*: period of seven days:—*semana*.
weigh, *v. tr., v. i.*:—*pesa*.
weigh anchor, *v. tr.*:—*leba y aḡcla*.
weigh by hand, *v. tr.*:—*tajanḡ*.
weighmaster, *n.*:—*pesadót*.
weigh, *n.*:—*pesa*; *minacat*.
welcome, *adj.*: received with gladness or hospitality:—*fels biaje*; *bienbenida*.
well, *n.*:—*poso*; *asiento*; *tupó*.
well, *n.*: pit:—*joyo*.
well-being, *n.*: good fortune:—*guinéf-saga*.
well-meaning, *adj.*: benevolent; well disposed toward some one:—*chéchijet*; *mangofie*.
west, *n.*:—*luchan*; *gui lichen*; *san lichen*.
wet, *adj.*: damp; moist:—*ñojmon*; *fotgon*; *masmas*.
wet, *v. tr.*: to moisten:—*ná-fotgon*.
whale, *n.*:—*salḡḡai*; *bayena*.
whaler, *n.*:—*bayenero*.
what? *pron.*: which? something:—*jafa*.
whatever, *adv.*:—*jajfa*; *masea jafa*.
wheat, *n.*: grain:—*trigo*.
wheel, *v. i.*: to flatter; to fawn on:—*fá-andi*.
wheel, *n.*:—*rueda*.
when, *conj.*: whenever:—*anguin*; *anguinjá*; *yaguin*; *yanguin*; *an*; *nai*; *ánai*; *ḡgaian*.
when? *adv.*:—*ḡḡaian?*
where? *adv.*:—*manḡgui?* *mano?*
whet, *v. tr.*: to sharpen:—*guasá*.
whether, *conj.*: if:—*cau*.
whetstone, *n.*: grindstone:—*guasá'on*.
which, *rel. pron.*:—*ni*.
which? *pron. interrog.*: who?—*jaye?* *jafa?*
while, *conj.*: during the time that:—*espásio*; *pot espásio de*; *mientras*.
whim, *n.*:—*minalagô*; *antojo*.
whip, *n.*:—*látigo*; *cuatta*.
whiplash, *n.*:—*cuattaso*.
whirlwind, *n.*: tornado; whirlpool:—*remolino*.
whisper, *v. tr., v. i.*: to speak secretly:—*ñanḡon*.
whistle (signal whistle), *n.*: mouth harmonica:—*bibeg*.
whistle, *v. tr., v. i.*: to whistle as a mark of disapproval; to hiss; to buzz; to crack the whip:—*benḡbenḡ*.
whistle, *v. tr., v. i.*: to whistle with the lips:—*chefia*.
white, *adj.*:—*á'pacá*.
white, *n.*: the white of an egg:—*á'pacá chadá*.
whitish, *adj.*:—*inapacáan*; *apacáñaijon*.

whitewash, *v. tr.*:—blañgues; nã-â'pacã.
 whiz of a bullet, *n.*:—binengbeñg.
 who? *pron., interrog.*: which?—jaye?
 whoever, *pron.*:—jâyejã; masea jaye.
 whole, *adj.*: complete:—todo; entero.
 wholesale, *adj.*:—a pot mayot.
 wholesome, *adj.*: sound:—saludable.
 wholly, *adv.*: entirely; exclusively:—enterero; tododo.
 whosoever, *pron.*:—mas sea jaye; mas que sea jaye.
 wick, *n.*: tinder:—mecha.
 wicked, *adj.*: ungodly; unbelieving; infidel:—tállaye; ti jenggue; ti man-jonggue.
 wide, *adj., adv.*: broad; roomy; spacious:—matalã; mã'guag; fedã; ancho.
 widen, *v. tr.*: to expand:—nã-mã'guag; nã-ancho.
 widower, *n.*: widow:—biudo; biuda.
 width, *n.*:—finedã; inanchu.
 wife, *n.*:—asãgua.
 wild, *adj., adv.*: fierce; savage:—machaleg.
 wild animal, *n.*:—machaleg na gãgã; dãdau na gãgã.
 will, *n.*: free will:—pintô.
 will, *v. tr.*: to want to:—jañgai; malagô.
 willingly, *adv.*: of a free will:—pot minagof; mãgogof.
 win by conquest; *v. tr.*: to acquire; to procure by effort:—conquista.
 win, *v. tr.*: to defeat; to gain; to earn:—gana.
 wince, *v. i.*: to shrink:—pateg; toyô; sumeja pot pinite.
 wind, *n.*: air:—mañglô; aire.
 window, *n.*:—fañgojan; fanelaguan; bentana.
 wind, *v. tr.*: to wind up a thread:—fã-bola y jilo; falulun.
 windy, *adj.*:—ma ñañglô; nabinila; bula ñañglô.
 wine, *n.*:—bino.
 wine press, *n.*:—prensa para mamugô ubas.
 wing, *n.*:—papa.
 wink, *v. i.*: to blink; to twinkle:—achetgue.
 winning, *n.*: gain:—ganãnsia.
 winter, *n.*:—tiempon manengjeng.
 wipe out, *v. tr.*: to destroy; to consume; to devour:—nã-mafnas; funas.
 wire, *n.*:—alamle.
 wireless telegraphy, *n.*:—telegrafia de rádio.
 wisdom, *n.*: prudence; sagacity; shrewdness:—minéjnalum.
 wise, *adj., adv.*: prudent; sagacious; sly; crafty; learned; sensible:—faye; mi-títanos; sãbio; tomtom.
 wish, *n.*: craving; desire; longing:—tinañga.
 wish, *v. tr.*: to desire; to crave; to long:—tañga; desea.
 wish happiness to, *v. tr.*: to congratulate:—felisitar; malagûi minagof.

wistful, *adj., adv.*: pensive:—gã man desea; gãmalağô; atento.
 wit, *n.*: humor:—jinaso.
 witch, *n.*: sorceress:—bruja.
 with, *prep.*: in conjunction with:—con; yan; nã.
 withdraw, *v. tr.*: to abolish; to dismiss; to revoke; to countermand:—deroga.
 withdraw, *v. tr.*: to draw off:—des-cuenta.
 withdraw, *v. tr.*: to take away:—retira; nã-mãjfiã.
 within, *prep.*:—dentro de.
 within, *adv.*: inside; there within:—gujalum; jalum; sanjalum.
 without, *prep.*:—sin.
 without appetite:—tãiganas.
 without delay:—enseguidas.
 with special care:—con mucho cuidão.
 withstand, *v. i.*: to turn against; to look some one sharply in the face:—fanã; afanã.
 witness, *n.*:—testigo.
 witty, *adj., adv.*: ingenious; clever; inventive:—grasioso.
 wolf, *n.*:—lobo.
 woman, *n.*:—palãuan.
 womanly, *adj., adv.*:—calan palãuan; pinalãuan.
 wonder, *n.*: miracle:—milagro.
 wonderful, *adj., adv.*: miraculous; marvelous:—milagroso; nã'manman.
 wood, *n.*:—jayo.
 wool, *n.*:—lana.
 word, *n.*: expression; term:—tétmino; sinañgan; palabra.
 word, *n.*: language:—finô; finijô; idioma.
 work, *v. tr., v. i.*: to labor; to toil:—fachôchô.
 work, *v. tr.*: to make; to plant:—chô'güe; fãtinas.
 work, *n.*: act; action; deed:—finãtinas.
 work, *n.*: building:—chôchô; chiné'güe; finãtinas; ninãjuyong.
 work, *n.*: creation:—ninãjuyunğ; man-ajuyunğ.
 work of charity, *n.*:—chôchô yinésasé.
 work of love, *n.*:—obra de caridad.
 worker, *n.*: laborer; workman:—trabajadôt.
 work, *n.*: task:—chôchô.
 world, *n.*:—todo y tanô.
 worldly, *adj.*:—gãtanô.
 worm, *n.*:—ulû; y cumûcunaf na gãgã.
 worry, *v. tr.*: to vex; to annoy:—atborota.
 worry, *v. i.*: to brood; to indulge in melancholy meditation:—jasuye demasiao.
 worse, *adj.*: to get worse:—lumã-tállaye.
 worship, *v. tr.*: to adore; to love passionately:—adora.
 worst, *adj.*: worse than all others:—mas baba; mas tállaye.
 worth, *n.*: value; price:—bale.
 worth, *v. tr.*: to be worth:—gãbale.

worth the price, :—bale; bale yan y
présio.
wound, *n.*; defect; sore; abscess:—
chêtnot; erida.
wound, *v. tr.*; to hurt; to damage:—
fafietnot; nâ-fafietnot; chêtnot; nâ-
lamen.
wound, *v. tr.*; to lacerate; to injure:—
nâ-chetnudan.
wounded, *adj.*:—chetnudan; eridáo.
wrangle, *v. i.*; to quarrel:—mumo;
momye.
wrap in, *v. tr.*; to line:—afulye.
wrap up, *v. tr.*; to swathe; to swaddle; to
infold:—afuyut.
wrath, *n.*; choler; ire; indignant pas-
sion:—ira; binibo..
wreck, *n.*:—mafag.
wreckage, *n.*; remains of a wrecked ves-
sel:—soblan y mafag na batco.

wrench, *v. tr.*; to wring or pull with a
twist:—tara bira; nâ-apling; amot.
wrestle, *v. i.*:—âfulô; umâfulô.
wretch, *n.*; despicable or worthless
person:—tâibale na tâotao.
wretched, *adj., adv.*; miserable; un-
happy:—miserable; poble.
wretchedness, *n.*; misery:—miséria;
pineble.
wrinkle, *n.*:—macaleflo; majedo; jedo.
wrinkled, *adj.*:—macaleflo.
write, *v. tr., v. i.*:—mañggut; tugut.
writer, *n.*; clerk:—títugut; escrebiente.
wrong, *n.*; fault; injury; injustice:—
fatta; ninátáilaye; inechoñg; lache.
wrongful, *adj., adv.*; injurious—mñlachi;
mñlache.
wry, *adj.*; distorted; twisted:—mabira;
echoñg.

Y.

yacht, *n.*:—lanchita.
yam, *n.*:—dago; nica; gadô.
yank, *v. tr.*; to jerk; to twist:—gotpea.
yard, *n.*; courtyard:—pátio; sitio.
yawn, *v. i.*; to gape; to evaporate:—
magap.
year, *n.*:—sacan; año.
year, *n.*; new year:—año nuevo.
yearn, *v. i.*; to feel an earnest desire:—
majalañg.
yeast, *n.*; sour dough:—lebadura.
yeast, *n.*; sediment:—lebog; asiento.
yell, *v. i.*; to yell very loudly; to yell
one's self hoarse:—umésalao; ésalau;
umagañg.
yelling, *n.*; clamor; shouting:—ésalau;
inagañg.
yellow, *adj., adv.*:—amariyo.
yellow sugar, *n.*; candy:—caramelo.
yes, *adv.*:—juñgan; juo.
yesterday, *adv.*:—nigap.

yet, *adv.*; not yet:—trabía.
yet, *adv.*; still, in addition:—trabía.
yield, *v. tr., v. i.*; to produce:—ganánsia;
nâ-juyong; nâ-guaja.
yield, *v. tr., v. i.*; to submit; to concede:—
oague; joñggue; pôlo.
yielding, *adj.*; fertile; rich; productive:—
ganansioso.
yoke, *n.*:—yugo.
yolk (of an egg), *n.*:—agagâ chadâ;
yema.
yon, *pron., adj.*; yonder; that:—énau;
énao.
you, *pers. pron.*:—jago (*sing.*); jamyo
(*plur.*).
young, *adj.*:—patgon, joben.
your, *pron.*:—iyomo (*sing.*); iyonmiyo
(*plur.*).
youth, *n.*:—jubentú; pinatgon.
youthful, *adj.*; fresh; vigorous:—joben;
patgon.

Z.

zeal, *n.*; eagerness; diligence:—empeño;
quinimplido; esmero.
zealous, *adj., adv.*; emulous; ardent;
eager:—empeñáo; empeñoso; cum-
plido.

zero, *n.*; naught:—sero.
zinc, *n.*; a bluish-white metal:—sin.
zone, *n.*; one of the five zones of tempera-
ture:—sona; una gui sinco na dibisión y
tanô pot temperatura.

PART II.—CHAMORRO-ENGLISH.

A.

NORR.—Names of fishes, trees, etc., and their descriptions are based upon W. E. Safford's Useful Plants of the Island of Guam.

a, *prep.*:—at (*ex.*, at eleven o'clock: a las onse); **um-á**:—together; opposite each other; **umá-fana y dos**:—they (two persons) stood opposite each other.

aa (*manman*), *v. i.*; also **anglaa**:—to gape; to yawn; to open the mouth wide.

aaconseja, *n.*; also **consejero**:—advisor; councillor.

aaante, *n.*; also **medico**:—surgeon; doctor; physician.

y (*y* is the definite article):—**ááau**; also **bictorioso**, *n.*:—victor.

aaposta, *n.*:—one who wagers; one who stakes something on an issue.

á-atte, *adj.*:—trickish; full of intrigue.

ababang, *n.*:—butterfly.

áaban, *n.*; also **áabang**:—local name for a tree of the species of *Eugenia*, the hard, close-grained wood of which is much used in construction work.

abag, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to misrepresent; to lose one's way; to go astray; to be lost; to go to the bad; to disappear.

ababang, *n.*:—name applied to several short, flat fishes with conspicuous markings, the prettiest of which, abundant in tide pools of the coral reefs, are ornamented with black and yellow stripes.

ababang gupá lau, *n.*:—name given by the natives to a beautiful harlequin, or bannerfish, with an elongated dorsal fin, and black, yellow, and white vertical stripes.

ababang pintado, *n.*:—local name of a beautiful and striking little fish, common in the tide pools of the reef; silvery and yellow, with black spots and bands.

ábaca, *n.*:—manila hemp.

ábalé, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **áplachá**:—dirty; impure; unclean; in-**ábalé**, *n.*:—impurity.

abandona, *v. tr.*; also **dingo**; **desampara**:—abandon; to leave; to quit; to leave behind; to forsake; to desert.

abandonao, *adj.*:—abandoned; left; forsaken; left alone.

abandono, *n.*:—abandonment; forlorn condition; dereliction.

abanico, *n.*; also **punó laló**; **panag-laló**:—fan; fly-swatter.

abas, *n.*:—local name for the guayaba apple.

abeja, *n.*:—bee.

aberrigua, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **fáisen**:—to interrogate; to question; to ask.

aberrigua, *v. tr.*; also **reconose**; **investiga**:—to investigate; to inquire; to search into; to examine closely; to scan; to sift; to probe.

aberriguadót, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **curioso**; **gá mamáisen**:—inquisitive; curious.

abettura, *n.*; also **binaba**:—aperture; opening; hole; cavity.

abia, *v. tr.*:—to provide; to provision; to sustain.

abiba, *v. i.*; also **anima**:—to take courage.

abiba, *v. tr.*; also **anima**; **ná-balente**:—to encourage; to inspire; to incite.

abichuelas, *n.*:—beans.

abietto, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **baba**:—open; ajar; unfastened.

abio, *n.*; also **mantención**:—livelihood; sustenance; subsistence.

abiso, *n.*; also **inadbiette**:—admonition; exhortation.

abit, *adj.*:—skillful (especially in small work).

ábito, *n.*; also **túnico**:—garment; habit.

abmam, *adj.*:—ago; gone; past.

abmam, *adv.*:—since olden times; **lá-abmam**:—for some time; for quite some time; **ti-abmam**:—immediately thereafter; **ná-abmam**:—to put off; to postpone; to defer; **um-abmam**:—to loiter; to linger; to tarry; **in-abmam**:—to delay; to stay; to stop.

abog, *n.*; also **ma-gofié**; **gáchoñg**:—friend.

abogao, *n.*:—advocate; one who speaks for another; lawyer; attorney.

abona, *v. tr.*:—to pay; to discharge a debt.

abono, *n.*; also **taqué**:—manure; fertilizing substance.

abril, *n.*:—April.

absuette, *v. tr.*:—to declare free; to release; to pronounce not guilty; to acquit; to absolve.

abundánsia, *n.*; also **minégae**; **inabundánsia**; **rico**; **micosas**:—abundance; profusion; plenty; opulence; wealth; superfluity; overflow.

abundánsia, *adj.*:—ample; full; abundant.
abuttao, *adj.*:—piled up; amassed; hoarded; cumulated.
acá, *v. tr.*:—to bite; to gnaw; to crush or pierce with the teeth.
ácacam, *n.*:—molar tooth.
acacha, *adj.*:—troublesome.
acachaye, *v. tr.*:—to cheat; to deceive; to defraud; to do damage to; to dupe.
acadidog, *adj., adv.*:—sharp; keen; cutting.
acágüe:—left (direction to the left).
acágüe fafayíña, *adj.*:—left-handed.
ácalayé, *v. tr.*:—also **ná-tunog**:—to lower; to let down.
acalejá, *n.*:—snail.
ácaleng, *adj.*; also **apling**; **cojo**:—dislocated; lame; twisted.
ácámō, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to wed; to marry.
acángcang, *n.*:—local name for the sword bean, a twining creeper, bearing long esculent pods which, though coarse in appearance, when sliced and boiled, are tender and scarcely inferior to French beans; in Guam its purple flowers are conspicuous by the roadside.
acaso, *adv., conj.*:—also **caná**; **júngguan**; **jonnguion**; **sifajá**:—perhaps; by chance; may be; haply.
aclara, *v. tr.*:—also **ina**; **ná-fanungō**:—to illuminate; to enlighten; to light up.
acompañá, *v. tr.*:—also **atiende**; **inesgájon**:—to accompany; to escort; to convoy; to attend; to play an accompaniment to.
acostumbra, *v. tr.*; also **ná-payon** (from **payon**: to become accustomed to):—to accustom; to inure; to habituate.
acompanamiento, *n.*:—convoy; escort; accompaniment.
acompara, *v. tr.*:—to compare; to liken; to draw a parallel between.
acomosinao, *n.*:—also **maestro**:—boss; master; foreman.
acong, *n.*:—also **áplachá**:—filth; smut; mud; dirt (on the head).
aconseja, *v. i.*; also **pagat**:—to counsel; to advise; to assist; to preach.
aconseja, *v. tr.*; also **atpajon**:—to guess (by all sorts of signs); to divine; to find by conjecture; to prophesy; to tell one's fortune.
acotdión, *n.*; also **atmonico**:—accordion.
acre, *n.*:—acre.
acréedót, *n.*:—creditor.
aceptación, *n.*:—also **chinilá**; **resibo**; **rinesibe**; **inacsepta**:—receipt; acceptance.
acepta, *v. tr.*; also **resibe**; **chulá**:—to receive; to accept.
ascidente, *adj., adv.*:—occasional; incidental; casual.
acsidente, *n.*:—also **desgrásia**:—accident; untoward event; unlooked-for happening.

acsion, *n.*; also **finátinas**:—action; deed; creature; work; act.
actibo, *adj.*:—also **man julat**; **najong**:—effective; efficient.
acusadót, *n.*; also **demandadót**:—plaintiff; one who commences a suit in a court of law.
acha, *n.*; also **gáchai**:—ax.
acha, *v. tr.*; also **ná-máñañá**:—to make mellow; to beat; to make tender.
achá-unágag, *v. tr.*:—to balance; to make of equal weights.
achaca, *v. tr.*:—attribute; to rate; to put down to some one's account.
áchai, *n.*:—chin.
acháicag, *v. i.*:—to plunge down; to be precipitated; to tumble; to tilt; to rush; to move or step forward with impetuosity; to enter with undue eagerness.
acháicag, *v. tr.*:—to turn over; to throw headlong.
acháigua, *adj.*; also **parejo**; **aya**:—similar; resembling; equal.
acháigua, *n.*:—also **pinarejo**:—semblance; likeness.
achagóña, *adj.*:—farther; more distant or remote.
achaque, *n.*; also **ataque**:—fit; shock; attack.
achetgue, *v. i.*; also **chalamlam**:—to blink; to wink; to twinkle.
achamcham, *n.*:—jawbone; the lower, or nether, jaw.
achaque, *n.*; also **jinatme**:—sudden attack; penetration.
achatatanmo, *n.*; also **enemigo**; **achatliemo**:—enemy; opponent.
achetgue, *v. i.*; also **chalamlam**:—to blink; to wink; to twinkle.
achigō, *v. i.*:—to close the eyes.
achiote, *n.*; **achote**; **achuete**:—local name for a small tree bearing prickly capsules containing seeds surrounded by a red pulp, which yields the well-known annatto or arnotto of commerce; the chief uses to which it is applied are for dyeing silk and cotton orange-yellow, and for coloring cheese and butter; the color imparted to fabrics, however, is not lasting.
achō, *n.*:—stone; rock; cliff.
achō-atupat, *n.*:—aling-stone.
áchog, *conj.*; also **achogjá**; **sin enbatgo na**:—notwithstanding that; though; although; albeit.
achom, *v. i.*:—to sneeze.
achō molino, *n.*:—millstone.
achō-ñañac, *n.*:—coral.
achō ni mi bale, *n.*; also **yema**:—gem; a precious stone.
achō pucō, *n.*:—fishing stone (stone used by the natives when fishing).
adá, *v. tr.*:—to jeer at; to backbite; to scoff; to deride.
adag, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **atan**; **dacut**:—to rap; to strike a quick, sharp blow; to knock.

adaje! *interj.*; also **cuidao!**—be careful! take care! beware!
adaje, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **manea**:—to behave; to conduct; to demean; to beware; to have a care; to be attentive.
adalau! *interj.*:—but! (exclamatory).
adamelong, *adj., adv.*:—circular; round; rotund (ball, roll of writing or scroll).
ádause, *v. i.*:—to intertwine.
adbierto, *n.*; also **jijijot**:—advent.
adbiette, *v. tr.*; also **cuca**; **pagat**:—to admonish; to advise; to caution; to stimulate; to preach.
adbiette, *v. tr.*; also **atituye**; **atan**; **faisen**:—to advertise.
adelanta, *v. i.*; also **lumámauleg**; **ná-lat fêna**; **má-mejora**:—to improve; to advance; to better one's circumstances; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive; to succeed.
adelanta! *interj.*; also **sigue mōna!**—advance! onward!
adelantao, *adj.*; also **aumenta**; **luma-ladtlo**; **gai producto**:—rising; increasing; flourishing; thriving.
adelanto, *n.*; also **linálâ**:—evolution; development; growth.
ademas, *adv.*; also **fuera de (Sp.)**:—besides; moreover; apart from that.
adeñg, *n.*:—foot.
adet, *adj., adv.*; also **cumplido**; **mampos**; **malamafia**:—severe; strict; austere; rigid.
adibina, *v. tr.*:—prophecy; to tell one's fortune.
adibina, *n.*:—riddle; enigma; puzzle.
adiñg, *n.*:—leg; one of the limbs by which men and animals walk; **patas**, *n.*: foot.
ádingan, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **adiñgane**; **alog**; **cuentos**:—to speak; to talk; to say; to utter.
adiñganíye, *v. i.*:—to intercede, or to speak in favor of some one.
ádingo, *v. i.*; also **ná-suja**; **separa**:—to separate; to part; to go asunder.
adios, *interj.*; also **fels biaje**:—farewell; may you fare well; may you prosper.
admaye laso sija, *v. tr.*:—to lay snares.
admirante, *n.*:—admiral.
admite, *v. tr.*:—to admit; to allow; to let come to pass.
adomididi, *adj.*:—gradual; step by step; by degrees.
adopta, *v. tr.*; also **ganye**:—to adopt (as one's own child); to select.
adora, *v. tr.*:—to adore; to worship; to idolize; to love passionately.
ádotgan, *v. tr.*:—to traverse; to run through; to go through.
adotna, *v. tr.*:—to decorate; to adorn; to trim.
adotno, *n.*:—ornament; adornment; embellishment.
adrede, *adj., adv.*; also **jasñgon**; **depotai ma-jasuye**:—designed; intentional; premeditated.
aduanâ, *n.*:—customhouse.

aduanâ, *n.*; also **apas**; **derechos**:—customs duties; duties; fees.
aduanayon, *adj.*:—dutiable; subject to duty.
aduanero, *n.*:—revenue officer.
â'duco, *adj.*; also **â'tamos**; **nésio**:—imbecile; feeble-minded; idiotic.
adquillet, *n.*; also **adquillon**:—rental; amount of rent.
adquila, *v. tr.*; also **arienda**:—to rent; to let by lease; to farm out.
aeronauta, *n.*; also **piloton afre**:—aeronaut.
a fabot de:—in favor of.
afâfâ, *n.*:—armpit.
afâfâ'i, *v. tr.*:—to carry under the armpit.
afamao, *adj., adv.*; also **distiñguido**:—famous; distinguished.
afatigao, *n.*:—fatigue; weariness; mental or bodily exhaustion.
afitma, *v. tr.*; also **defiende jafa na rason**:—to allege; to affirm; to assert.
aflogo, *n.*; also **tuyan**; **patól**:—lower part of the abdomen; groin.
afito, *v. tr.*:—to fry; to bake in a pan.
afloja, *v. tr.*:—to decrease in tension; to slacken; to unbend.
afloja, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **cumácalo**; **ñumabâ**:—to relax; to enervate or to become enervated.
afog, *n.*:—lime.
afottunao, *adj., adv.*; also **fels**:—fortunate; wealthy; opulent; lucky; prosperous; happy; auspicious.
afottunao, *n.*; also **suette**:—good fortune.
afte, *v. tr.*:—to cover; to cover the roof (with leaves of the cocoa palm).
afuetsas, *adj., adv.*; also **pot y fuetsa**; **fuetsao**:—forcible; violent.
afuetsas, *v. tr.*:—to subdue; to compel; to force; to coerce; to constrain.
afulo, *n.*; also **riyeno**:—wadding; soft stuff of loose texture used for stuffing garments; lining of a garment.
afuluye, *v. tr.*:—to wrap in; to line.
afunan gupot, *n.*; also **bisperan gupot**:—evening before a festivity.
afuyut, *v. tr.*:—to swaddle; to swathe; to wrap up; to infold.
aga, *n.*:—raven.
agâ, *n.*:—banana, when ripe.
agâgâ, *n.*; also **cueyo**:—neck.
agagâ, *adj.*; also **didog agagâña**:—scarlet; of a bright red color.
agaliya, *n.*:—a variety of fig-tree.
âgañg, *adj., adv.*; also **buruquento**:—loud; noisy.
agañg, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **cate**:—to cry; to cry out; to howl (*ex.*, the wind); to roar (*ex.*, the bull); to peep (*ex.*, the chicks).
agañg, *v. tr.*; also **agañgue**:—to summon; to call; to announce a marriage from the pulpit; to call together.
agañgue, *v. tr.*; also **conbita**; **combida**; **jujo**; **soyô**:—to invite.

agangñaijon, *v. tr.*:—to publish.
agapá, *adv.*; also **gui agapá**:—on the right hand; to the right hand.
agara, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **gachá**; **tacá**:—to grasp; to catch up with; to attain; to reach; to seize with the hand.
ago, *v. tr.*; also **tuláica**:—to change; to exchange; to bring cattle from one place to another.
agódai, *v. tr.*; also **ma-agódai**; **ná-lalaló**:—to inflame; to excite; to fire with passion.
agódai, *adj.*; also **ná fañilá**; **songgue**:—inflamed; incensed.
agotíiye, *v. tr.*:—to assail; to attack; to fall upon (applies especially to an attack of many upon one).
agonias, *n.*; also **pinadese**:—agony; pangs of death.
agosto, *n.*:—August.
agradable, *adj., adv.*; also **ná'magof**:—agreeable; obliging; pleasing.
agradese, *v. tr.*; also **guéñamen**; **tasa**:—to appreciate; to value.
agradese, *v. tr.*; also **náe gráñias**:—to give thanks; to return thanks; to express gratitude about; to acknowledge indebtedness for.
agradesido, *adj., adv.*; also **magñom ñinalum**; **penitiyiye**:—thankful; grateful; sympathizing.
agradesimiento, *n.*; also **gratifica**; **in-agradese**; **mináe**; **premio**:—reward; recompense; thanks; gratitude; acknowledgment.
agramadera, *n.*:—brake; wagon brake.
águá, *v. tr.*; also **gope**:—to jump; to skip; to leap lightly over; to omit.
agua bendita, *n.*:—holy water.
aguada, *n.*:—water supply.
águagat, *adj.*:—obstinate.
aguaguáte, *v. i.*; also **apulái**; **fachó-ché**; **mumu**:—to struggle; to strive hard; to labor earnestly.
aguaguáte, *v. tr.*; also **opone**; **resiste**; **ti malague**:—to disagree; to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to struggle.
águaiya, *n.*:—amour; love affair; also **guináiya**; **nóbio**; **ñanbio**:—lover; gallant; spendthrift.
aguanon, *n.*; also **jagoi**:—shallow lake; lagoon.
aguante, *v. tr.*; also **sunñon**; **sontiene**:—to tolerate; to bear; to support; to endure; to sustain.
ágüet, *v. tr.*:—to throw; to cast; to fling.
águila, *n.*:—eagle.
aguiulume, *v. tr.*:—to flock or crowd together; to run together.
agumento, *n.*:—debate; deliberation; argument.
agupá, *n.*:—to-morrow.
águyon, *adj., adv.*; also **tulaicayon**:—variable; fluctuating; fickle; changeable; inconstant; mutable.
áiai, *v. i.*:—to grieve; to lament; to bemoan.

áire, *n.*; also **manñló**:—air; ventilation; wind.
airoso, *adj., adv.*; also **elegante**; **táiparejo**:—delicate; admirable; lively; vivacious; elegant.
áis, *n.*; also **ielo**:—ice.
aislado, *adj., adv.*; also **máisa**; **solo**; **reñrao gui pumalo**; **sumajñue**:—isolated; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote; lonesome.
ája, *v. tr.*:—to expose to the sun.
ajé, *adv.*; also **munña**:—no (opposite of yes).
ajos, *n.*:—garlic, cultivated more extensively in Guam than the **seboyas**, onions; a favorite ingredient in many dishes of the Chamorro.
ajusta, *v. tr.*; also **famáñleg**; **ná-gas-gas**; **ná-tunas**:—to settle a loan; to arrange; to set in order.
ájustáo, *adj.*; also **umaya**; **suficiente**:—adequate.
ajustao, *adv.*:—exactly; fitting snugly.
ala, *n.*:—basket made from cocoa-palm leaves; not very durable; when doubled is called **alan togto**.
alaba, *v. tr.*; also **alabado**:—to praise; to laud; to commend.
alacrán, *n.*:—scorpion.
alado, *n.*:—plow.
alado, *v.*:—to plow.
aladuyon, *adj.*; also **síña ma alado**:—arable; fit for the plow.
aláguan, *n.*:—rice soup.
álaisen, *v. tr.*:—to fail to meet some one; to fail to fall in with some one.
alaja, *n.*:—ornament; jewelry.
alajas, *n.*; also **gatbesas**:—jewel; jewelry; ornament.
álalá, *n.*; also **dinesea**:—greediness; desire.
alalag, *n.*:—vernacular name of the linden-leaved morning-glory; a common plant in Guam.
alamle, *n.*:—wire.
alamlen titucá, *n.*:—barbed wire.
álañgá, *v. i.*:—to gape; to open the mouth wide.
álañgá, *adj., adv.*; also **baba**; **lañgá**; **tope**:—stupid; foolish; silly; dull; simple.
alangilang, *n.*:—name of a tree bearing a profusion of greenish-yellow fragrant flowers, with long, fringe-like petals, from which the perfume ylang-ylang is made.
alansa, *n.*:—displeasure.
alé, *v. tr.*; also **ná-alé**; **deshonra**; **ná-inale**; **ná-tái-fama**:—to insult; to bring disgrace upon; to injure the good name; to dishonor; to defame.
ales, *v. tr.*; also **pañot ales**:—to swallow; to gulp down (without masticating or chewing).
alesna, *n.*:—awl.
alianza, *n.*; also **inetnon**:—alliance; bond.

alfbia, *v. tr.*—to facilitate; to ease; to relieve; to make easier or lighter.
alibião, *also consuela*; **lumamagof**:—relieved; freed from pain, suffering, or grief.
albio, *n.*; *also quinesuela*; **descanso**:—solace; consolation; relief; mitigation; easing; alleviation; comfort.
alientos, *n.*; *also alientos*; **jinagong**:—breath.
aligau, *v. tr., v. i.*; *also égagá*:—to seek; to search for; to try to find; to be in quest of.
aliling, *n.*—shellfish.
alimasag, *n.*—crustacean; crayfish; crawfish.
alimenta, *v. tr.*; *also chugó*; **nâ-chocho**:—to feed; to nourish; to support.
alimento, *n.*; *also néngcanó*:—nutriment; nourishment; eatables.
alifa, *v. tr.*; *also fâmauleg*; **fâmauli-que**:—to decorate; to put in order; to remedy; to prepare.
alifiao, *adj.*; *also gasgas*—tidy; trim; neat.
alingquin, *v. tr.*; *also puja*:—to capsize; to turn over.
alisto, *adj., adv.*—brisk; alert; quick.
alitos, *n.*—earrings; ear pendants.
almojada, *n.*; *also alunan*:—pillow.
alof, *v. i.*:—to call by signs; to summon by signs.
alog, *v. tr., v. i.*; *also ádingan*; **adingane**; **cuentos**:—to speak; to talk; to say; to utter.
alosúttimo, *adj., adv.*—eventual; ultimate.
alula, *v. tr.*; *also alulaye*; **nâ-chadeg**:—to hasten; to move quicker; to hustle; to exhibit energy and alacrity.
alunan, *n.*; *also almojada*:—pillow; cushion.
alunan-jayo, *n.*; *also barote*:—head-rest; ancient pillow, made of a short piece of wood.
alutong, *n.*—granite.
amaca, *n.*—hammock.
amama, *n.*; *also ame*:—remnant of the betel nut, which is thrown away after chewing.
ámamañg, *n.*—lower lip.
amariyo, *adj., adv.*—yellow.
amasa, *v. tr.*:—to knead the dough.
amasca, *v. tr.*:—to chew tobacco.
amasca, *n.*—chewing tobacco.
amatgoso, *n.*—balsam.
amóña, *adj.*, *adv.*:—older.
amcô, *adj.*; *also de edád*; **bijo**; **antúguo**:—old; aged; ancient.
amenasa, *v. tr.*; *also fânágtie*:—to threaten; to menace.
americano, *n.*—American.
aminasa, *v. tr.*; *also fânágtie*; **jongang**; **nâ-maâ'fiao**; **minaâ'fiao**:—to scare; to frighten; to strike with sudden terror.
aminaso, *n.*; *also minaâ'fiao*:—scare; a sudden fright or panic.

aminudo, *v. tr.*:—retail; to sell in small quantities.
amista, *n.*; *also fe*; **güináya**:—fidelity; integrity; loyalty.
amistosamente, *adj., adv.*—friendly; amicable.
amontona, *v. tr.*; *also nâ-etnon*; **fâmauleg**:—to amass; to heap up; to join.
amorao, *adj.*; *also enamorao*:—enamored; smitten; in love.
amot, *v. tr.*; *also chulé'guan*; **fantayag**:—to rob; to plunder; to deprive by force; to despoil; to depose; to depopulate; to devastate.
ámot, *n.*:—drug; medicine.
amót, *n.*; *also caridad*; **güináya**:—love.
ámot na mu na nâ-máigó, *n.*; *also ópico*:—opium.
ámot pálai, *n.*; *also linimiento*:—liniment; a medicated liquid for rubbing into the skin.
amot para chétnot, *n.*; *also engüente*; **pálai**:—ointment; an unctuous substance applied to a wound or injured part.
amotsa, *v. i.*:—to take, or to have, breakfast.
amotsa, *n.*—breakfast.
ampara, *v. tr.*; *also gógúe*; **ságúe**; **ságuan**; **nâ-lijeñg**; **proteje**; **defiende**:—to guard; to shelter; to defend; to protect.
amores secos:—vernacular name for the awned beardgrass; common in Guam and furnishing good pasture, but disagreeable on account of its adherent awns; used in the Philippines for making hats and mats.
amte, *v. tr.*; *also nâ-jomló*:—to heal.
amte, *n.*; *also remedía*:—remedy; an efficacious medicine.
amtiyon, *adj., adv.*—curable.
an (prefix):—something left over (*ex. an-sepiyo*:—wood shavings).
aña, *v. tr.*; *also iságtie*; **nâ-alé**; **nâ-chatsaga**; **ofende**:—to offend; to insult; to outrage; to affront.
anacó, *adj.*—lengthy; long and tiresome.
anacó yan dálalain pedaso matiteg pat ma utot; **retasos**, *n.*; *also pedasito*:—shred; piece; fragment; a long narrow piece torn or cut off.
ánagong, *n.*—a very small hut.
añade, *v. tr.*:—to add; to append; to add to something already said.
anacó, *adj.*—long; extended in time or length; not short.
ánai, *conj.*; *also an nái*; **guin**; **guinjá**; **yaguin**; **ñgáian**:—when; whenever.
ánai já, *conj.*—every time when —.
añau, *v. tr.*; *also julat*; **petde**:—to overcome; to subdue; to reduce to subjection; to conquer.
ancho, *adj.*, *adv.*; *also feda*; **mi lugat**; **dáñgulo na lugat**:—spacious; wide; roomy.

andame, *n.*; also **andamio**:—scaffolding; staging.
andas, *n.*; also **anggaríya**:—bier; bed.
andi, *adj.*; also written **andé**; **gatho**:—nobby; stylish; gaudy; showy; vulgarly gay.
andi, *n.*; also written **andé**:—dandy; fop; coxcomb.
anduyó, *n.*:—filler of a cigar; a bundle of ten small tobacco leaves.
ángela, *n.*:—anchor; anchoring ground.
ángiles, *n.*:—indigo.
ángjet, *n.*; *pl.*, **angjeles**:—angel.
ánglò, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **dogngos**:—barren; dry; arid; destitute of moisture.
ánglò, *adj.*; also **consado**; **esterit**; **tái mináuleg**; **nâ odâ**:—sterile; barren; producing little or no crop.
ángoco, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **tagtán**; **confia**:—to intrust; to confide; to look for; to expect; to hope.
ángocuyan, *adj.*, *adv.*:—true; faithful; confident.
angosto, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **tunas**:—narrow; close; strict; straight.
anguin, *conj.*; **yanguin**:—if; on condition; supposing that; whether; although.
anibetsário, *n.*; also **cumple años**:—anniversary.
anima, *v. tr.*; also **choneg**; **nâ-matatnga**; **suon**:—to elate; to raise the spirits of; to inspire; to encourage; to strengthen.
anima, *v. i.*; also **abiba**:—to take courage.
ánimas, *n. pl.*:—poor souls.
animao, *adj.*; also **lálâ**:—lively; active; brisk; animated.
ánimo, *n.*; also **atrebimiento**:—courage; mettle.
animoso, *adj.*, *adv.*:—daring; rash; wild; bold; venturesome; also **bátbaro**:—spirited; courageous; **matatnga**:—capable; brave.
ánineng, *n.*; also **nujung**; **sombra**:—shade; shady place; shadow.
aniyo, *n.*; **y aniyon lulug ní lumililicó** **gui puntan cadena pat masea mano**:—link; a single ring or division of a chain; ring.
ánlasgüe, *n.*; also **leston**:—lath; a strip of wood.
ánmasúan, *n.*; also **pilíau**; **paladan**:—scar; weal; mark.
año, *n.*:—year.
año nuevo, *n.*:—the New Year.
anog, *v. i.*:—to come in sight; to shine forth; to make one's appearance.
anonas, *n.*:—local name for the bullocks heart or custard apple, a tree of American origin; its fruit is long in ripening, and the natives do not esteem it very highly, but it is a favorite food for the **faniji**, the fruit-eating bat of Guam.
ante, *n.*; also **jinalum**:—soul; the inner man; heart.

antecámara, *n.*; also **cuatton bisita**:—waiting room; anteroom.
antehojos, *n.*:—spectacles.
antes bien, *adj.*; also **mas bien**:—sooner; much more; rather; to the contrary.
antes de, *adv.*, *prep.*; also **antes que**; **mona**; **san mena**:—before; in front.
antiguo **gui setbisao**:—veteran.
antiguo, *adj.*; also **de edad**; **amcô**; **bijo**; **bija**:—old; aged; ancient.
antojo, *n.*; also **minalagô**:—whim.
antula, *n.*; also **linipa**:—fraud; deceit; cheating; imposition; humbug.
ántupa, *n.*:—rubbish; **débris** (in building operations).
anula, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-dilug**; **nâ-deñga**:—to reverse; to turn upside down; to change entirely.
anúnsia, *v. tr.*:—to announce; to herald; to publish.
aog, *n.*:—wedding gift, of the bridegroom to the bride.
â'pacâ, *adj.*:—white.
â'pacâ chadâ, *n.*; also **claranchadâ**:—white of an egg.
âpacâñisijon, *adj.*; also **blañquisco**; **inapacân**:—whitish.
apachâ, *n.*:—grasshopper.
apaga, *n.*:—shoulder.
apagaye, *v. tr.*:—to load upon the shoulders.
âpagon, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **fotgon**; **maguem**; **úmido**:—moist; humid; damp (preventing an object from burning).
apan, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to recede (*ex.*, water); to become dry.
âpanag, *v. i.*:—clash; to strike violently together.
aparadôt, *n.*:—wardrobe; closet for clothes.
aparadôt neñganô, *n.*:—pantry; provision closet.
aparejo, *v. tr.*; also **prepara**:—to prepare.
aparejo, *n.*; also **siya (para y tátalô gâgâ)**:—saddle.
aparénsia, *n.*; also **mata**:—looks; appearance; eye.
aparente, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **calan pumarérejo**; **umachâigua**:—seeming; apparent.
apas, *n.*; also **suetdo**:—salary; recompense for service rendered; fee; gratuity; **derechos**; **aduana**:—customs duties; taxes.
apase, *v. tr.*; also **empas**:—to atone; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay; to reconcile.
apas diário, *n.*:—daily wage.
apase y daño; also **indemnifica**:—to indemnify; to make good damage done.
apasigua, *v. tr.*; **chuga**; **nâ-majgong**:—to assuage; to appease; to soothe; to calm; to make gentle; to make peaceful; to give pleasure to.

apas pat fácae pot y ma satban y batco pat y catgaña gui taai:—salvage; compensation for saving a vessel or cargo at sea.

apasotes, n.:—name used in Guam for Mexican tea, which is grown in many of the native gardens.

apas pasaje, n.:—fare; sum paid for conveyance by railroad, etc.

apatta, v. tr.: *also* **nâ-jânau;** **remuebe:**—to remove; to take away; to send away.

apattao, adj.: *also* **sumajngue:**—separated; isolated; divided.

apatte, adv.:—apart; aside.

apatte, v. i.:—to partake; to take part; to share in common with others.

apayujag, n.:—name of a large spider.

apecheñg, v. tr.:—to carry under the arm.

apédelog, v. tr.:—to roll; to roll together hurriedly.

apenas, adj., adv.: *also* **écalag; escaso; jalag:**—scarce; not plentiful; seldom met with.

apeyido, n.:—surname; family name.

aplaca, v. tr.:—to make peace with God.

aplacao, adj.:—appeased; assuaged.

áplachâ, adj.: *also* **gai-fachê:**—soiled; dirty.

áplachâ, adj.: *also* **ábale:**—impure; unclean; dirty; squalid; foul.

aplasta, v. tr.: *also* **talâi; gomgom:**—to raze; to level to the ground; to blot out; to crush; to break.

apleñg, v. tr.: *also* **gunus:**—to sprain a joint; to pull out; to wean a child.

aplica, v. tr.:—to devote; to apply one's self to some object.

aplica, adj.: *also* **confotme:**—devoted; understanding.

aplicao, adj., adv.: *also* **meton:**—persistent; steadfast; persevering; constant; industrious; diligent; assiduous; sedulous.

aplicación, n.:—utilization; application; diligence.

apling, adj.:—disunited; at variance.

apling, adj.: *also* **ácaleng:**—dislocated; lame; twisted.

aplog, n.: *also* **manja:**—name applied to a tender coconut, already containing liquid.

apô, v. i.: *also* **asun:**—to lie; to rest in a recumbent position.

apo, n.: *also* **senisa:**—ashes; cinders; embers.

apôl, v. i.: **descansa:**—to recline; to rest; to repose.

aposeno, n.: *also* **fansagayan:**—habitation.

aposta, n.:—bet; wager.

aposta, v. tr.:—to bet; to wager.

apôstoles, n.:—apostles.

aprendis, n.:—apprentice.

apreta, v. tr.: *also* **impide:**—to restrain; to check; to repress.

apretao, adj.:—contracted; cramped; tightly strung.

aprieta, v. tr.:—to press; to clasp; to oppress; to afflict.

aprobecha, v. tr.: *also* **gosa:**—to enjoy; to have the pleasure or benefit of; to use as food or drink.

aprobación, n.: *also* **inaprueba:**—approbation; sanction; approval.

apropósito, adj., adv.: *also* **umaya:**—fit; suitable; appropriate; adapted.

aprueba, v. tr.:—to approve; to assent to; to allow.

apulâi, v. i.: *also* **aguaguante; fachô-chûe; mumu:**—to struggle; to labor hard; to strive earnestly.

apunta, v. tr.:—to mark down; to note down; to record; to aim.

apura, v. tr.: *also* **nâ-magâ:**—to expedite; to hurry; to accelerate; to dispatch.

apurao, adj., adv.:—urgent; pressing.

aqueyô, n.: *also* **flag:**—braid of hair; tress; plait; queue; pigtail.

aquijom, v. tr.:—to grip with the fist; to make a fist.

arac, n.:—spirits distilled from the sap of the coconut, as in Mexico; *also* called **aguayente** in Guam.

arañas, n.: *also* **tirarañas:**—spider; spider's web.

âras, n.: *also* **sineguro; promesa:**—security; earnest money; pledge.

arasa, v. tr.: *also* **despetidisa:**—to ruin; to lay waste; to desolate; to devastate; to destroy.

arebatao, adj., adv.: *also* **ti yôdaje:**—reckless; heedless of consequences; careless.

arebatao, adj., adv.: *also* **fejman; fijom; impetuoso; jâbubo; jâpinalala:**—impetuous; irritable; effervescent; violent; vehement; boisterous; passionate; given to anger.

arecla, v. tr.: *also* **dijere:**—to digest; to dissolve in the stomach by the action of digestive juices.

aregla, v. tr., v. i.: *also* **dispone:**—to arrange; to order; to prepare; to make ready; to dispose.

aregla, v. tr.: *also* **nâ-fatâchong; nâ-tojgue; nâ-tacho:**—to set; to support (by pillars).

aregla, v. tr.: *also* **regula:**—to regulate; to bring under rule; to order; to organize.

aregla, v. tr.: *also* **introduse; presenta un tâotao gui otro; establese:**—to introduce; to arrange; to inaugurate; to establish; to start.

areglao, adj.: *also* **gasgas:**—orderly; regulated; trim; neat; compact.

areglo, n.: *also* **disposición; areglamento:**—rule; disposition; direction; condition; measure.

arendôt, n.: *also* **propietário:**—landlord; one who has tenants holding under him; the keeper of a hotel or inn.

aresta, v. tr.:—to arrest; to seize.

arienda, v. tr.; *also* **adquila:**—to rent; to let by lease; to farm out.
ariesga, v. tr.; *also* **atrebe; riesgo:**—to venture; to risk; to hazard; to dare.
arima, v. tr., v. i.:—to draw nigh; to approach; to bring one's self nearer.
arimao, adj.; *also* **chijit:**—affectionate; well disposed toward some one.
arina, n.:—flour.
armónio, n.; *also* **ótgano; atmónio:**—organ; harmonium.
aroma, n.:—local name for the sweet acacia; a shrub or small tree bearing fragrant flowers; yields a gum which is sometimes used by the natives of Guam in the same way as gum arabic.
asada, n.:—hoe; mattock; pickax; hatchet.
ásadot, v. tr.; *also* **asao; ná-tosta:**—to roast; to put upon a roasting spit; to lift up with a spit.
ásadot, n.:—roasting spit.
asafrán, n.; *also* **manágó:**—saffron; saffron.
ásagua, v. tr., v. i.; *also* **umásagua:**—to marry; to wed; to take to wife or husband.
aságuia, n.:—wife; husband.
ásaina, n.; *also* **dueño; tata:**—lord; master; owner; father.
asáite, n.; *also* **laña:**—oil.
asaitero, n.:—oil cruet.
asana, n.; *also* **atte; finábaba; maña:**—trick; cunning; craft; deceit; lie; swindle.
asegura, v. tr.; *also* **ná-magajet; ná-ftme; ná-meton; ná-cheton:**—to attach; to fasten; to guarantee; to insure; to secure; to warrant; to stand security for.
aseguridá, n.; *also* **sineguro:**—surety; guaranty against loss or damage; guarantee.
aséiten oliba, n.:—olive oil.
asensión, n.:—ascension of Christ.
asentado, adj., adv.; *also* **desente:**—pleasing; decorous; proper; suitable.
asentadon quínastiga, n.; *also* **sajpet máuleg; apas pat castigo segun y finátnas:**—retribution; reward or punishment suitable to the action.
aseradura, n.:—padlock.
aserín, n.:—sawdust.
asero, n.:—steel.
así como, conj.:—as well as; so as; as also.
asíe, v. tr.; *also* **asíi:**—to condone; to pardon.
asiento, n., also **poso; tupó:**—well.
asiento, n.:—sediment; yeast.
asíi, v. tr.; *also* **despensa; sotta; nápara; asíi:**—to waive; to give up a claim; to forego.
asíi, v. tr.; *also* **maásá:**—to forgive; to pardon; **inasíi, n.;** **petdon:**—forgiveness; pardon.
asííyon, adj., adv.:—pardonable; excusable.

asiga, n.:—salt.
así que, conj.; *also* **enseguidas que:**—as soon as; so soon as.
asiste, v. tr.; *also* **socore; ayuda:**—to assist; to help; to succor; to be of service.
asistente, n.; *also* **representatibo:**—delegate; representative.
asgá, n.:—sulphur.
asgae, v. tr.:—to sulphurate; to smoke with brimstone; to bleach with sulphur; to impregnate with sulphur.
asgon, n.; *also* **tesna; potbos:**—fog; soot; dust; haze.
ásgüe, v. tr.; *also* **fumiga:**—to fumigate; to smoke.
asne, v. tr.:—to pickle; to salt.
asnetucon, n.:—salted fish.
ásó, adj.:—inclined; oblique.
ásó, v. i.:—to incline; to bow.
áso, n.:—smoke, mist; fog; vapor.
áso, v. i.:—to smoke.
asó, v. i.; *also* **manágag:**—to bend; to bend down the body.
ásodá, v. tr.; *also* **danche:**—to meet; to find; to hit upon; to fall in with.
asogie, n.:—quicksilver.
asoguiye, v. tr.:—to cover with quicksilver.
asolas, adj., adv.; *also* **máisa; güf-gütiyajá:**—alone; single; by itself.
ason, n.:—bed.
ason, v. i.:—to lay stretched out in bed; to go to bed; to lay down in bed.
asqueroso, adj., adv.; *also* **ná-masá:**—nauseous; loathsome.
astángáian; *also* **written jasta nángáian:**—until when?
asta que, conj.; *also* **written jasta que:**—until.
asucarera, n.:—sugar box; sugar container.
asucat, n.:—sugar.
asuela, n.:—hoe; curved hoe.
ásugag, n.; *also* **troson jayo:**—timbers running under the rafters of a house, crosswise.
asunación, n.:—ascension of Mary the Virgin.
asunación, n.:—local name for the Curaçao milkweed, a handsome plant with orange-scarlet flowers; of American origin and very common in Guam; its roots possess emetic properties and the juice of its leaves is used as a remedy for intestinal worms.
asunto, n.:—concern; affair; business.
asusta, v. tr.; *also* **jalanng; jonngang:**—to frighten; to startle; to terrify.
asusta, v. i.:—to be frightened; to be startled.
asustao, adj.:—frightened; startled; terrified.
asúsut, adj., adv.; *also* **asúsút:**—bluish; **ná-asút:**—to color or dye blue.
asút, adj., adv.:—blue; cerulean; azure.
átadog, n.:—eye.

atagá, *adj.*; also **dagua**; **tininon-somnap**:—sun burned; red.
atagtag, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **chát-ilo**:—stubborn; perverse; hard headed.
atalag, *v. tr.*:—to look; to look hard at some one or something.
â'tamos, *adj.*; also **â'duco**; **nésio**:—imbecile; feeble-minded; idiotic.
â'tân, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to look; to glance; to perceive; to see.
âtan, *v. tr.*; also **âdag**; **dacut**:—to strike a quick, sharp blow; to knock.
âtân, *v. tr.*; also **jaso**; **espia**; **contempla**:—to observe; to contemplate; to look at; to view; to watch.
âtân fiço, *v. i.*; also **dochon na inâ-tân**:—to stare; to look sharply.
atane, *v. tr.*:—to fasten with nails; to hammer.
atane gui quidus, *v. tr.*:—to nail to a cross.
â'tân-jâ! *interj.*; also **énagûf**; **dî**; **diâ**; **diâjâ**:—look! see there!
atan-ségûet, *v. tr.*:—to look surreptitiously.
atan un banda, *adj.*; also **quitan**:—squinting.
ataque, *n.*; also **achaque**:—attack; shock; fit.
ataque, *n.*; also **injúria**; **fatta**:—offense; injury; assault.
atarantao, *adj.*, *adv.*:—stupid; unsteady; disunited.
atasca, *n.*; also **fanatascayan**; **fachê**; **fanfachian**:—puddle; mud puddle; body of stagnant water.
ataid, *n.*:—coffin.
âtayô, *n.*; also **lomo**:—loins; hips; haunches.
âthanit, *n.*:—mason.
atbettura, *n.*:—aperture; opening; hole; cavity.
âtbidon, *n.*:—starch for ironing.
athorotao, *n.*; also **man boroquento** (or **buruquento**):—rabble; noisy crowd or mob.
athorota, *v. tr.*; also **moléstia**; **nâ-fan-yâyau**:—to bother; to molest; to vex; to annoy; to instigate; to incite; to stir up.
athorotadôt, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **ijforoba**; **tâi-majgong**:—troublesome; annoying.
athoroto, *n.*; also **chinatsaga**:—trouble; distress; worry.
athoroto, *n.*; **pláito**:—fuss; unnecessary or irritating activity, especially in small matters.
atca, *n.*:—Ark of the Covenant; Noah's ark.
atcagûete, *n.*:—matchmaker.
atcângjeles, *n.*:—archangels.
atcan Noa, *n.*:—Noah's ark.
atcapanas, *n.*:—name of a shrub growing near the sea, with large, white, fragrant flowers; the natives make very good pickles of the unripe seed capsules.

at contrário; also **pot el contrário** (*Sp.*):—contrary (to the —).
atcos, *n.*:—bow.
atcos, *n.*:—arch of a building; arch of the bow.
atcos guinana, *n.*:—arch of victory.
atchibo, *n.*:—archive.
âtdau, *n.*:—sun.
ate, *v. tr.*:—to pour into a cup; to pour slowly.
ategtog, *n.*; also **lasarino**:—leprosy; leper.
atensiôn, *n.*; also **inatiende**; **inati-tuye**:—attention.
atfabeto, *n.*:—alphabet.
âtilet, *n.*:—pin.
atfombra, *n.*:—rug; floor covering; carpet.
atgayas, *n.*:—gills.
atgayas, *n.*:—also **guasañg**; **tomates agâgâ**:—tomatoes.
âtgodon de manila:—local name for the kapok tree; the silky floss is used for stuffing cushions and pillows.
atgoya, *n.*:—the ring in the nose of the carabaos.
âtguasit, *n.*; also **tâtagô**:—foreman.
âtguedon, *n.*:—cotton; cotton wadding.
atgún, *adj.*:—any; any — soever.
atguna cosa (*Sp.*); also **mas sea jafa**:—something; whatsoever.
atgún manera; also **atgún modo**:—somehow; by some means; in one way or another.
atiende, *v. tr.*; also **acompañia**:—to attend; to accompany.
atilig, *v. tr.*:—to pull the ear.
âtlong, *adj.*, *adv.*:—black.
atis, *n.*:—local name for the sugar apple; the favorite of the natives of Guam, and is found planted by nearly every house; the fruit becomes very soft when ripe, often bursting open on the tree, when it is greedily eaten by the ants.
atisa, *v. tr.*:—to push along; to drive; to impel; to make the lamp burn brighter.
atito, *adj.*:—fault-finding; hair-splitting; carping.
atituye, *v. tr.*; also **fâisen**; **adbiette**:—advertise.
atituyiyun, *adj.*, *adv.*:—remarkable; extraordinary; uncommon.
âtiebes, *adj. p. p.*:—turned around; turned upside-down; overturned.
âtmadot, *n.*; also **goden agâgâ**; **pa-fuelón**:—scarf; a light handkerchief or tie for the neck; shawl; wrap; shoulder wrap.
atmadura, *n.*; also **trastes guera**:—military equipment; armament.
atmajayan, *n.*:—local name for the rhea shrub, bearing minute green flowers; its bark is used as a remedy in certain diseases.
atmângao, *n.*:—name of a small crawfish.
atmao, *adj.*:—prepared; ready for a journey.

atmariao, *adj., adv.*:—giddy; frivolous; fickle.
atmariao, *n.*:—lunatic; one who is insane.
atmariao, *adj.*; also **caduco**:—demented; insane.
atmário, *n.*:—cupboard.
atmas, *n.*; also **cánae**:—arms.
atmasón, *n.*; also **esqueléto**:—skeleton.
atmayas, *n.*:—gruel; oatmeal.
atmoneda, *n.*:—auction.
atnibat, *n.*; also **miét**:—honey; sirup.
atmónico, *n.*; also **acotdión**:—accordion.
atmonio, *n.*:—harmonium; organ.
atnibat, *n.*; also **mames na chugá**:—sirup.
atô, *v. tr.*:—to take.
atof, *n.*:—roof.
atof-jigae, *n.*:—roof made of cocoa palm leaves.
atof-sin, *n.*:—iron roof.
atof-teja, *n.*:—tile roof.
atog, *v. i.*; also **refúgia**:—to hide; to take refuge.
atog, *n.*:—refuge; protection from danger or distress.
atotgante, *adj., adv.*; also **tái-mañiau**; **tái-ñiau**; **descarao**; **ságuat**; **matatnga**:—bold; courageous; audacious; forward.
atotgaye, *v. i.*; also **jasuye**; **atotgaye cométsio**:—to speculate.
atottan Yúus, *n.*; also **naturalesa**:—nature; the universe; the natural order of things.
atottaye, *v. tr.*; also **chomâ**:—to forbid; to prohibit.
atpa, *n.*:—harp.
atpajon, *v. tr.*; also **aconseja**; **adibina**:—to guess; to divine; to find by conjecture; to prophesy; to tell one's fortune.
at pot mayot, *adj.*:—wholesale.
atquitrán, *n.*:—tar.
atrasao, *adj., adv.*; also **madiño**; **tatde**:—tardy; late; dilatory; reluctant.
atrebido, *adj., adv.*; also **tái respeto**; **descarao**:—impudent; offensively forward; intentionally disrespectful.
atrebimiento, *n.*; also **ánimo**:—courage; mettle.
atrit, *n.*; also **pútpito**:—pulpit.
atropeya, *v. i.*; also **entalde**; **uméntalô**; **mete**:—to interfere; to oppose; to meddle.
atsobispo, *n.*:—archbishop.
attat, *n.*:—altar.
attat ypáopao sija, *n.*:—altar of incense.
atte, *n.*; also **dinague**; **finâbaba**:—fake; cheat; dodge; swindler; trickster.
atticulon jinenngue, *n.*:—article of faith.
attilleria, *n.*; also **cañones**:—ordnance; artillery.
attura, *n.*; also **linecâ**:—altitude; height.

atule, *n.*; also **atmayas**:—broth; mush; corn boiled in the milk of the coconut.
átunô, *n.*:—acquaintance.
atupat, *n.*:—also **tupat**; **tupag**:—sling.
aumenta, *v. tr.*; also **ma subi**; **lumâ-megai**; **muttiplica**; **dobbla**:—to increase; to enlarge; to enhance; to augment; to multiply.
aumenta, *v. tr.*; also **catgaye**; **nâ-lâmacat**; **câse**; **nâ-bubo**:—to aggravate; to intensify.
aumento, *n.*; also **suma**:—addition.
automóbit, *n.*; also **calesan sin gâgâ**; **móbit**:—automobile.
autoridad, *n.*; also **fuettsa**; **sísifia**; **minetgot**:—might; power; force; authority.
autorisa, *v. tr.*:—to authorize; to furnish with an errand.
aya, *adj.*; also **âchaigua**; **parejo**:—similar; resembling; equal.
áyao, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-áyao**:—to borrow; to obtain on loan.
áyao, *v. tr.*; also **presta**:—to lend; to grant to another for temporary use.
aye, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **nâ-asô**:—to cause to lean; to lean; to incline.
ayeg, *v. tr.*:—to classify; to systematize; to choose; to select; to make choice of; to pick out.
ayeg, *v. tr.*; also **fânâan**; **sañgan**; **elije**; **nombra**:—to elect; to name; to appoint.
ayo, *adj., pron.*:—that; that one; those which; the one spoken to.
ayo, *prep.*; also **san jilô**; **jilôña**; **jijot**:—on; upon; at; near.
ayo guato, *adv.*; also **güije**:—there (away from the person addressed) thither; that way (**güénau guato**).
ayo nai:—there; then; therefore; for that reason.
ayo na patte gui cânai desde y temo asta y monéca:—forearm; *literally*: the arm between the wrist and the elbow.
ayo na tiempo:—era; period of time.
ayo y siña anog:—ostensible; apparent; plausible.
ayuda, *v. tr.*; also **confirma**; **nâ gâe minetgot**:—to strengthen; to confirm.
ayuda, *v. tr.*; also **mantiene**; **nâ-apô**:—to support; to hold or offer the hand; to hold back.
ayuda, *v. tr.*; also **laborese**:—to aid; to protect; to patronize; to favor.
ayuda, *v. tr.*:—to come to the aid of; to contribute; to furnish as a share; to be of service; to assist.
ayunat, *n.*; also **cuaresma**:—lent; time of fasting; fast.
ayunat, *v. i.*:—to fast; to go without food.
ayuno, *n.*:—day of fasting.
ayu y cumâcatga y isao y pumalo:—scapegoat; *literally*: one who bears the blame for another.
ayuyu, *n.*:—cocoa crab.

B.

báan, *adj.*:—delayed; come too late; risen out of bed too late.
bába, *v. tr.*:—to open; to spread out; to expand.
bába, *adj., adv.*; also **abietto**:—open; ajar; unfastened.
baba, *adj., adv.*; also **alaxgá**; **lañgá**; **totpe**:—stupid; foolish; silly; dull; simple.
baba, *adj., adv.*; also **táilaye**; **picaro**:—naughty; bad; perverse; mischievous.
bába, *v. tr.*:—to develop; to unfold; to put in use.
bábaba, *adj.*; also **tonto**:—silly; stupid; thickheaded.
bábaba, *n.*; also **caduco**; **táitiningó**:—simpleton; ninny.
bábale, *n.*:—moth (flying around a light).
bábale, *n.*:—eyelash.
bábul, *n.*; also **cochino**:—swine; pig; pig-skin; hog.
bábuin **jalum-tanó**, *n.*:—pig; wild boar.
baca, *n.*:—cow.
bacalao, *n.*:—codfish; yellow wren; Spanish fly.
bacante, *n.*:—vacancy; state of being vacant or empty.
bacación, *n.*:—vacation.
bachet, *adj., adv.*:—blind.
báchigo, *adj., adv.*:—mogul-eyed; having the eyes with too close eyelids.
báculo, *n.*:—crutch.
báculo, *n.*; also **báston**:—staff; stick.
bado, *n.*:—hump; humpback.
bado, *adj., adv.*:—humpbacked.
bágal, *n.*; also **tapis**:—apron.
bagamundo, *n.*; also **bago**; **gá-lumá-yau**; **gagó**:—lazy body; loafer; idler.
bagamundo, *v. i.*; also **gá-jumanao**; **bumagamundo**:—to roam; to ramble; to wander about aimlessly.
bagaso, *n.*:—coconut, after the milk has been extracted.
bago, *n.*; also **laóng**:—tramp.
bálla, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to dance.
bálla, *n.*:—dance.
báina, *n.*:—sheath; scabbard; cover.
bajá, *v. tr.*; also **dilog**; **tecon**:—to incline; to bend down; to take down; to tilt.
bajia, *n.*; also **bocana**; **tasi**; **fináguág-saló**:—bay.
bajo, *n.*:—bass (voice).
bala, *n.*:—rifle ball.
balaco, *n.*:—boar.
balaja, *v. tr.*:—to mix; to mix the cards.
balaja, *n.*:—playing cards.
balanda, *n.*; also **galeria**; **cajida**:—veranda; covered addition.
balandra, *n.*:—sloop; one-masted vessel.
balandiyas, *n.*:—railing; balustrade made of pillars; edge of a billiard table.
balansa, *n.*; also **pesadot**:—scale.
balanse, *v. i.*; also **balanseá**:—swing; rock; seesaw.

balas, *n.*; also **baston**:—riding whip; rod; switch.
balas gumá, *n.*:—lath or lattice work in the roof of the native houses, to which are fastened the braided cocoa-palm leaves.
balasó, *n.*:—marrow of the breadfruit.
bále, *v. tr.*; also **guásguas**:—to scrub; to clean; to scour.
bále, *v. i.*:—to cost; to be worth; to be important; to be valid (*ex.*, what does it cost?—**cuanto balina?**).
bale (**gui setbiso**), *v. tr.*; also **merese**:—to deserve; to earn by service; to be justly entitled to; to merit.
balente, *adj., adv.*; also **famoso**; **matatuga**:—brave; mighty; powerful; strong.
báldo, *n.*:—valid; having legal force.
balisa, *n.*; also **maleta**:—suit case; valise; buoy.
baliyon, *n.*:—place that can be swept.
baliyon, *adj.*; also **bale**:—worth the price.
balutan, *v. tr.*; also **afuyut**; **falulon**:—to infold; to wrap up; to swathe; to swaddle.
balutan, *n.*; also **paquete**:—parcel; a small bundle.
balenten pachot, *n.*; also **fantasioso**; **banidoso**:—braggart; boaster; swaggerer.
bafiadero, *n.*:—pond; a pool of standing water.
banco, *n.*:—bank.
bancon adeng, *n.*; also **fanapuan**; **apo**:—footstool.
banda, *n.*; also **canto**; **oriya**:—rim; border; margin.
banda, *n.*; also **lao**; **oriya**:—side.
banda, *n.*; also **capiya**:—band; orchestra of musicians.
bándara, *n.*; also **ramienta para numá-gasgas máies**:—tool used in cleaning corn.
bandeja, *n.*; also **plato**; **eplato**:—salver; plate.
bandera, *n.*; also **estandatte**:—flag; banner.
bando, *n.*:—edict; public proclamation.
bandolero, *n.*; also **tulisan**:—bandit; outlaw; one who is deprived of legal benefits and protection.
bandonñáijon, *v. tr.*:—to announce; to publish; to proclaim.
banidá, *n.*:—flaunt; a boast; brag.
banidád, *n.*:—vanity.
banidoso, *adj., adv.*; also **mamá-mamá-gas**:—haughty; proud and disdainful.
banjala (*or* **pañfela**), *n.*:—rope under the neck of the carabao in harness.
banco, *adv.*; also **en banco**:—fruitlessly; in vain; to no purpose; without result.
baño, *n.*:—bath; bathroom; bathtub.

bapót, *n.*:—steam; steamer mist; fume; exhalation.
banquero, *n.*:—banker; money changer; exchanger.
bapót guera, *n.*:—ship of war.
bapót sito, *n.*:—launch; pleasure boat.
baqueta, *n.*:—also **baquetan paque**:—ramrod; gunstick.
bara, *n.*:—half brasa; half of a fathom; measure from middle of the chest to the finger tips.
barangai, *n.*:—district of a village.
baraquilan, *n.*:—lattice work in the roof of native houses.
barato, *adj.*, *adv.*:—also **táigasto**; **ti migasto**; **ti-guáguan**; **rasonable**:—inexpensive; cheap; reasonable; fair; low-priced; purchasable at a low price.
barena, *n.*:—small drill; borer.
barena, *v. tr.*:—to drill; to bore.
bareta, *n.*:—bar; long piece of wood or metal; also **barote**:—crowbar.
variable, *adj.*:—also **ti fijo jinasonfia**:—inconstant; unstable; changeable; variable.
baricada, *v. tr.*:—to protect by a bank; to embark.
barigada, *n.*:—flank; the fleshy part of an animal between the ribs and the hip.
bariles, *n.*:—cask; barrel.
barilito, *n.*:—keg.
bário, *n.*:—also **bárrio**:—county; district; suburb; borough.
barómetro, *n.*:—barometer.
barote, *n.*:—also **alunan-jayo**:—ancient headrest or pillow made of a short piece of wood.
basa, *n.*:—also **fondo**; **yapápapá**:—base; foundation.
basio, *n.*:—also **dinañái**:—siding; turnout on the road.
basio, *adj.*, *adv.*:—also **güeco**; **táisinaj-guan**:—empty; vacant within; hollow; void.
basnag, *v. i.*:—to fall; to descend; to decline.
baso, *n.*:—tumbler; glass; vessel; receptacle.
basta, *v. tr.*:—also **para**; **resigna**:—to resign; to surrender formally; to withdraw from.
basta, *adv.*:—also **yesta najong**:—enough; sufficiently.
basta bumuruca!—also **mampos na buruca!**—enough of that noise!
báston, *n.*:—also **báculo**:—cane; staff; stick.
bastos, *n.*:—also **bronco**; **fríon**:—snob; a vulgar person who apes gentility.
bastos, *adj.*, *adv.*:—also **desatento**; **mal-amafia**; **presomido**; **chaleg**:—**machaleg**:—coarse; rough; inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful; rude; uncivil; churlish; morose; ill-natured; stubborn.
basula, *n.*:—garbage; offal; refuse; trash; worthless or useless matter; rubbish; sweepings; what is thrown out; junk; old metal, rope, etc.

basurero, *n.*:—scavenger; any animal that devours refuse (**masea jafa na gágá ni ja cacano yan yute**).
batalón, *n.*:—also written **batayón**:—battalion (a body of infantry).
batangga, *n.*:—also **canigga**:—name of a sledlike conveyance used to transport logs from the forest.
batatas, *n.*:—potatoes.
bataya, *n.*:—battle.
batayón, *n.*:—also **rejimiento**:—battalion; regiment.
batbas, *v. tr.*:—to shave (**ma batbas**:—to be shaved; **ju babatbas yó**:—I am shaving myself).
batbas, *also chungui*:—gray bearded.
batbas güijjan:—fins of a fish.
batbas tinegchá:—point of an ear of corn.
batbas ujañg:—feelers of a crawfish.
bátbaro, *adj.*, *adv.*:—also **animoso**:—daring; rash; wild; bold; venturesome.
bátbaro, *n.*:—also **y bruto**; **bastos**; **táilaye yan mala maña na táotao**:—barbarian.
batbero, *n.*:—barber.
batca, *n.*:—**batco**; also **sajyan**:—ship; vessel.
batco, *n.*:—also **modong**:—bark; bark; three-masted sailing vessel.
batcón, *n.*:—balcony; porch.
bátcon áire, *n.*:—airship; steerable balloon.
bátcon áire, *n.*:—aeroplane.
bátcon cañon, *n.*:—also **cañonero**:—gunboat.
bátcon guera, *n.*:—warship; man-of-war.
batdao, *adj.*, *adv.*:—gouty; having the gout.
batde, *n.*:—bucket.
batde, *adv.*:—also **debatde**:—gratis; in vain; gratuitously; for nothing.
bate, *v. tr.*:—also **mamá manesca**:—to brew; to make liquors.
bate, *v. tr.*:—to knead; to crumple up; also **yacá**; **yalacá**; **chaléjguá**:—to move; to stir up; to set in motion.
batea, *n.*:—wash tray; made of wood, of small size and almost flat.
bateria, *n.*:—battery.
bátidot, *n.*:—container for serving chocolate.
batnis, *n.*:—varnish.
batnis, *v. tr.*:—to varnish.
batsa, *n.*:—float; raft.
bátsala, *v. i.*:—also **cúnanaf**; **remot-que**:—to creep; to move slowly along the ground; to crawl; to tug; to pull with great effort.
bátsamo, *n.*:—also **quinensuela**; **minagong**; **dinichoso**:—embalming fluid; balm.
batunes, *v. tr.*:—also **fudo**:—to button; to knot.
báubau:—hollow; empty (fruit without sap).

ba-ál, *n.*: also *tróngco*:—trunk; stem.
 bautismo, *n.*: also *tinagpangue*:—baptism; christening.
 báyag, *n.*: also *badyag*:—trumpet fish (the Spanish *trompetero*).
 baye, *n.*: also *cañada*:—valley.
 bayena, *n.*: also *salinag*:—whale.
 bayenero, *n.*:—whaler.
 bayogon tomo, *n.*:—knee joint.
 bayogon adeng, *n.*:—knuckle; joint; ankle.
 beato, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *santos*:—saint; holy; sainted; blessed.
 bée, *bendas*, *n.*:—brace; bandage.
 bée, *v. tr.*:—to bandage; to tie up.
 bejga, *n.*: also *nāyan-mémé*:—bladder.
 bejuco, *n.*:—name of a species of climbing palms; also *bejuco jalum-tano*; an attempt was made to make use of it as chair rattan, without success.
 bela, *n.*:—sails; *belan China*:—Chinese sails; *belan cruz*:—cross sails; *belan Latin*:—Latin sail.
 bela, *v. i.*:—to wake; to watch.
 bélembau-pachot, *n.*: also *bibig*:—mouth harmonica.
 bélembau-tuyan, *n.*:—musical instrument resembling the guitar.
 bélembau, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also *chucan*:—to swing; to rock; to undulate.
 belório, *n.*:—wake; deathwatch (at the deathbed of a child).
 benefisio, *n.*:—deed of charity.
 bendas, *n.*:—eye bandage.
 bendas, *v. tr.*:—to put on a bandage.
 vende, *v. tr.*:—to sell; to dispose of for pay; to vend.
 vende gui chalan, *v. i.*:—to peddle; to travel about selling wares.
 bendise, *v. tr.*: also *tuna*:—to bless; to praise; to commend; to extol.
 bendisión, *n.*: also *tinina*:—blessing.
 bendito, *adj.*:—praised; blessed.
 bendiyon, *adj.*, *adv.*:—saleable; vendible; venal.
 benggansa, *n.*: also *bengga*; *emog*; *inemog*:—vengeance; revenge; retribution.
 bengbeng, *n.*:—quail.
 bengbeng, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to whistle as a mark of disapproval; to hiss; to buzz; to crack the whip.
 bense, *v. tr.*:—to convince; to win over by persuasion or evidence; to persuade.
 benta, *n.*:—sale.
 bentaña, *n.*:—gain; profit; advantage.
 bentana, *n.*: also *fanfuójan*; *fanó-láan*:—window.
 bente, *adj.*:—twenty.
 bentero, *n.*: also *manguentátaye*:—agent.
 benteron-magago, *n.*:—clothier; one who makes or sells clothing.
 bentosa, *v. tr.*:—to apply a warm poultice.
 bentoso, *adj.*: also *pumogpog*; *umes-pongja*:—inflating; swelling.

beolén, *n.*:—bass viol; double bass.
 bethát, *adj.*, *adv.*:—oral; verbal.
 berano, *n.*: also *tiempón máipe*; *faiomnagan*:—summer; a season of the year.
 beregueta, *n.*:—slit in a garment.
 berengenas, *n.*:—eggplant.
 bes:—times (*ex.*, tres beses:—three times; pot segunda bes:—for the second time; en bes de:—instead of).
 besbes, *v. i.*: also *desdes*:—to hiss (frying fat).
 besera, *n.*: also *escudo*; *patang*; *pápatang*:—shield.
 besino, *n.*:—neighbor.
 besino, *adj.*:—neighboring; situated near by.
 beste, *v. tr.*, *refl.*: also *minagago*:—to dress; to get dressed; to dress one's self.
 bestido, *n.*: also *magago*:—gown; a woman's outer garment; dress; cloth; material; clothing; piece of clothing; article of dress.
 betbena, *n.*:—name of a weed; the leaves are sometimes used as a local application to boils, sores, and the stings of insects and reptiles.
 betde, *v. i.*:—to be verdant; to grow green; to thrive.
 betde, *adj.*:—green (of color).
 betdugo, *n.*:—hangman; executioner.
 betgantín, *n.*:—brig; two-masted square-rigged vessel.
 betguelas, *n.*:—smallpox; pox.
 betmejo, *adj.*:—blond; red haired.
 betmlyon, *n.*:—ant fly.
 bietésanto, *n.*: also *bietés santo*:—Good Friday.
 betso, *n.*:—verse.
 biaje, *n.*:—voyage.
 biaje, *v. i.*:—to travel; to journey.
 biaje:—times (*ex.*, dos biaje:—twice; más al na biaje:—often).
 biajero, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *guat-jocog*; *ti maog*:—transitory; fleeting.
 biajero, *n.*: also *pasajero*:—traveler; passenger.
 biba! *interj.*:—hurrah!
 biba, *v. tr.*:—to burst forth with exclamations of approval.
 bibeg, *n.*:—whistle; signal whistle; mouth harmonica.
 bfbende, *n.*:—shopkeeper; grocer; trader.
 bibet, *n.*: also *biberes*:—food; victuals.
 bfbila, *n.*: also *história sagrada* (*Sp.*):—Bible.
 bfbotda, *n.*:—woman who embroiders;
 binetda; mabotda, *n.*:—embroidery; a piece of embroidery; botda, *v. tr.*:—to embroider; to stitch.
 biétima, *n.*: also *iridao*:—victim; dupe.
 bictorioso, *n.*: also *yáñau*:—victor.
 bictorioso, *adj.*:—glorious; victorious.
 bida, *n.*: also *linála*:—life; animate existence.

bienbenida, *adj.*; also *buenas*; *felis* *biaje*:—welcome; received with gladness or with hospitality.
bienabenturado, *adj.*, *adv.*:—holy; sacred; blessed.
bietnes, *n.*:—Friday.
bigiya, *n.*; also *biñiya*:—vigil.
biho, *adj.*; *biña*, *adj.*:—old; aged; ancient.
biho, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *majañgué*; *rã-sio*:—rancid; fetid.
biho na táotao:—an old man.
bilioso, *adj.*:—bilious; choleric.
billa; *biya*, *n.*; also *songsong*:—borough; a corporate town.
bina, *n.*; also *tinanum ubas*:—vineyard; hill planted with vines.
binaba, *n.*; also *athettura*; *madog*; *ngulô*:—hole; aperture; opening; cavity.
binaba, *n.*; also *frionera*; *sinulag*:—stupidity; foolishness; stillness; want of understanding; folly; sound thrashing.
binado, *n.*:—deer.
binagle, *n.*:—vinegar.
binajeras, *n.*:—small utensil used in celebration of mass.
binalente, *n.*; also *inabiba*; *minatanga*:—encouragement.
binanidoso, *n.*:—assumption.
binbin, *n.*; also *benngbenng*:—hum; the noise of bees and other insects in flight.
binéan, *adj.*:—foaming; driveling.
binengga, *v. tr.*; also *desquita*:—to retaliate; to return by giving like for like.
binengbenng, *n.*:—whiz of a bullet.
bineno, *adj.*; also *juna*; *tátatse*:—poisonous.
bineno, *n.*; also *juna*:—poison.
binenuye, *v. tr.*; also *tátse*:—to poison.
binetdan maguadog, *v. tr.*:—to engrave; to cut or grave in sunken patterns; to carve.
binibo, *n.*; also *minajalang*; *pesadumbre*:—apprehension; anger; vexation.
binibo, *n.*; also *binsbubo*:—wrath; anger; anger; ire; indignant passion; bubo, *v. i.*:—to be angry; to become angry.
binalalô; *escándalo*, *n.*:—anger; bitterness.
binijo, *n.*; also *inantiguo*; *táotao mōna*; *in-abmam*:—antiquity; great age.
binila, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *bula*; *enteramente*; *entero*:—full; complete.
binila, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also *bāobao*; *nā-esponja*:—to inflate; to swell; to cause swelling.
binilacho, *n.*; also *minaágsom*:—fermentation.
bino, *n.*:—wine.
biplano, *n.*:—biplane; aeroplane having two planes, contrasted with *monoplano*, the aeroplane having one plane only.
bíporas, *n.*; also *sísuma*:—adder; viper; asp.

bira, *v. tr.*:—to turn; to turn about; to turn around.
bira, *adj.*:—wry; distorted; twisted.
birada, *n.*:—turn; revolution; change of direction.
bira y hojas:—to turn over a new leaf.
birayon, *p. adj.*:—easily turned.
birin, *n.*:—glass ball; glass.
bisagra, *n.*; also *coyuntura*:—hinge; joint.
biscocho, *n.*; also *gayetas*:—biscuit.
bisicleta, *n.*:—bicycle.
bisita, *v. tr.*; also *égaga*; *fátigüe*:—to visit; to inspect; to overlook; to control; to search; to view.
bisino, *n.*:—vicinity; neighborhood.
bisio, *n.*:—habit; custom; also *costumbre*; *penñga ti-abmam na moda*:—fad; a pet idea; a passing fashion.
bisio, *n.*:—vice; fault; defect; blemish.
bisioso, *adj.*, *adv.*:—vicious; criminal.
bisita, *n.*:—call; a visit.
bis-nieto, *n.*:—great-grandchild.
bispera, *n.*:—vespers.
bisperan gupot; also *afunan gupot*:—evening before a festivity.
bitgen, *n.*; also *tatnai-mayuma*:—virgin; maiden.
bitúd, *n.*:—virtue; strength.
bittuoso, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *tálbisio*:—virtuous.
biuda, *n.*; *biudo*:—widow; widower.
biyát, *n.*:—billiards.
biyete, *n.*:—ticket.
blaguero, *n.*:—truss.
blanco, *adj.*; also *glúeco*; *gasgas*:—blank; free from writing; empty.
blanco, *n.*; also *famaquiyán*:—rifle range; target.
blangquea, *v. tr.*; also *nā-á'pacá*:—to whitewash.
blangquisco, *adj.*; also *inapacáan*:—whitish.
blasfémia, *n.*; also *disparateria*:—blasphemy.
blusa, *n.*; also *calo na magago*:—blouse.
bōan, *n.*; also *espuma*:—scum; foam; froth; *buô*, *n.*:—foam; water blister.
boca dulce, *n.*:—local name for a fish having sharklike mouth and large eyes; steel-blue on back; whitish on rest of body; is edible, and in Spanish is called *barbudo*.
bocá, *n.*; also *ogsô*:—hill; mountain; mountain top; elevation; bluff; mountain or rock rising steeply.
bocao, *n.*:—bit; morsel; mouthful.
bocha, *v. i.*:—to rot (*ex.*, fruit).
bocha, *adj.*:—swelled.
boda, *n.*:—nuptials; a marriage; marriage ceremony.
bodega, *n.*; also *famóluyan*:—vault; arch; cellar; storeroom.
bogbog, *v. i.*:—to tear; to burst; to break loose; to run away.
bogbog, *v. tr.*:—to tear out; to pull out.
bogbog lulog, *n.*:—nail puller.

bógsion, *adj.*:—ghastly; deathlike; pale; also *calan-mátai*; *descoloráo*; *chupon*; *jipato*:—colorless (complexion); pallid; sallow; wan.

bójau, *v. tr.*:—to strike (with a fan, at flies).

bojbo, *v. tr.*; also *bojbuye*:—to spit out.

bola, *n.*:—bullet.

bola, *n.*:—ball game.

bolachero, *n.*:—drunkard; tippler; *béglacho*, *adj.*, *adv.*:—drunk; intoxicated.

bolante, *n.*; also *capiya*:—hood; woman's hood; cowl (hoodlike covering); cape.

bologbog, *v. i.*:—to bubble; to boil up; to sputter (*ex.* a spring, bubbling out of the ground).

boluntád, *n.*:—good will.

boluntário, *adj.*; also *mutó*:—voluntary; spontaneous.

boluntário, *n.*:—volunteer.

bomba, *n.*:—pump; bomb.

bomban quemazón, *n.*:—fire engine; fire apparatus; fire-extinguishing apparatus.

bombatdea, *v. tr.*:—to bombard; to attack with bombs; *yotte bombas*; also *flecha*:—to throw bombs.

bofielos, *n.*:—pastry, in the shape of small balls.

bonete, *n.*; also *tujong*; *gora*:—bonnet.

boñg-boñg fagot; also *bájadot*:—bamboo rod used in carrying the juice of the cocoa palm (tuba).

boñg-boñg finalum:—palpitation of the heart.

bonita, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *dudus*; *pachuchang*; *sámái*; *gatbo*; *guéfpágo*; *guaiyáyon*:—neat; nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome.

bonito, *adj.*, *adv.*; *gatbo*; *famoso*:—splendid; brilliant; famous; magnificent

bonito na tonada, *adj.*:—tuneful; musical; harmonious.

boniton tinigui:—penmanship; the art or style of writing.

bóog, *v. tr.*:—to tear out.

boradót, *n.*:—day book; rough draft.

borón, *n.*:—ink blot.

bos, *n.*:—voice.

bosa, *n.*; also *talen manbátsala*:—towline of a schooner.

boshos, *n.*; also *laté*:—scab; scurf; itch.

bota, *v. tr.*:—to vote.

botalón, *n.*:—boom; spar.

botas, *n.*:—boots.

botasión, *n.*:—election.

botán, *n.*:—volcano.

botda, *n.*; *binetda*; also *botda*; *ma-botda*:—embroidery; piece of embroidery.

botda, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to embroider.

botdao, *n.*; also *encajes*:—laces; embroidery.

botdo, *v. i.*:—to tack.

bote, *n.*; also *batco*; *batca*:—boat.

boteya, *n.*; also *frasco*:—bottle; flask.

botín, *n.*:—half shoe; low shoe.

botlas, *n.*:—tassel; tuft; ornamental knot; tress.

boto, *v. tr.*:—to vow; to make a solemn promise.

botsa, *n.*; also *pottamoneda*; *bot-siyo*:—pocket; pocketbook.

botsa, *v. tr.*; also *costate*:—to pocket money.

boya, *n.*:—buoy.

boyug, *v. tr.*:—to drink out of a bottle or glass.

brabo, *adj.*, *adv.*:—suitable; capable; stout; strong; proper; vigorous; robust; also *lálá*; *lálálá*:—healthy; living; alive; quick.

brasaletes, *n.*; also *putseras*:—bracelet; arm ring.

brasero, *n.*:—brazier; for burning charcoal or coal.

brea, *n.*; also *dañguis*:—resin; rosin; rubber.

brea blanca, *n.*:—local name for the Java almond, a large tree yielding an aromatic resin known in commerce as Manila elemi.

brigada, *n.*:—brigade.

brin, *n.*; also *lona*:—canvas.

broca, *n.*:—drill, upright run by power, for drilling metals.

bronco, *n.*; also *bastos*; *fríón*:—snob; a vulgar person who apes gentility.

bronco, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *malamafia*; *muñero*:—harsh; grumbling; stubborn; obstinate.

bronco, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *desatento*; *tái-atension*; *impolítico*; *táirespeto*; *bruto*:—impolite; wanting in good manners; boorish; coarse.

bronco, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *calaton*:—rough; uneven; rugged.

bronse, *n.*:—bronze.

bronse, *adj.*, *adv.*:—made of bronze or of brass.

bruja, *n.*:—witch; sorceress.

bruto, *n.*; also *pícaro*:—scoundrel; man without honor or virtue; low worthless fellow.

bubo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *lálaló*:—mad; enraged; mentally disordered.

bubo, *v. i.*; also *calojá*:—to be angry; to become angry.

bubon inatmariao, *v. i.*:—to rave; to rage as a madman.

buchi, *n.*:—goiter; tumor on the neck.

buebente, *v. i.*; also *duda*:—to question; to hesitate; to doubt.

buenaplanta, *adj.*:—stately; magnificent; portly; splendid (as to stature).

buenmuchacho, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *fáfa-chóchó*:—industrious; hard working.

buenmuchacho, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *guéfmachóchó*:—laborious; diligent.

buen salud, *adj.*; also *timalangó*; *lálá*:—hale; sound bodily; healthy.

bueno, *adj.*, *adv.*:—perhaps; maybe; by chance; haply.

buetbe, *v. tr.*; also **máñhau**:—to revert; to turn back; to change.
buetta, *n.*:—roundabout way; away back; return.
buetta, *v. i.*; also **lilicó**; **quilolog**:—to revolve; to turn around (as on an axis); to roll in a circle.
bufón, *n.*; also **tifires**:—buffoon; **mas-cara**, *n.*:—mask; clown.
buja, *n.*; also **búa**:—local name of a fish of the snapper variety; has a black spot on the lateral line under the anterior soft dorsal ray.
bula, *p. p.*; also **jaspog**; **tujus**; **yeno**:—sated; satiated; replete; completely filled.
bula, *v. tr.*:—to satiate; **nâ-senbula**, *v. tr.*:—to fill; to flood.
bula, *v. tr.*; also **pogpog**:—to swell; to cause swelling.
bula asgon, *adj.*, *adv.*:—mistaken; misty; hazy; nebulous.
bula câcâ, *adj.*; also **calo**; **lâlaulau**:—shaky; feeble; full of cracks.
bula-jagâ, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **mejgâ**:—bloody.
bulacho, *adj.*:—drunk; in a stupor from drink or smoking opium; seasick.
bula janum; also **jinanum**:—watery.
bula mangâdadâ yan man nâ lâlà na sinanġan, *adj.*; **sentensioso**:—sententious; terse.
bula somnap, *adj.*; also **magof**; **gué-fjân**:—sunny; bright; warm; cheerful.
bula y tasi pat y sadog:—flood; inundation; deluge.
bulico, *n.*:—jackass.
bumâbaba, *v. tr.*:—to talk silly; to talk twaddle; also **frumeona**; **frumeôn**:—to degenerate; to deteriorate.

humanidoso, *v. i.*; also **tunan-mâisa**:—to boast; to brag; to become vain.
bumarana, *v. i.*; also **bumastos dumescarada**:—to flaunt; to behave impudently.
bumasta, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-para**; **pôlon-nâijon**:—to interrupt; to hold up; to delay.
bumasta, *v. i.*; also **fagpô**; **magtus**:—to stop; to cease; to be discontinued; to come to an end.
bumesino:—to be a neighbor.
butla, *n.*:—sarcasm; bitter, sarcastic expression; also **quinase**; **desprésio**; **mofea**; **minefea**:—scorn; contempt; disdain; derision.
butlôn (burlon), *adj.*, *adv.*; also **chat-gon**; **chatguiyon**:—ridiculous.
butlôn, *n.*:—jester; mocker.
buro, *n.*:—burro.
buruca, *n.*; also **sonido**; **ruido**:—sound; noise.
buruquento, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **âganġ**:—loud; noisy.
buscaplâito, *n.*; also **matatanġna na gayo**:—gamecock.
buso, *v. i.*:—to dive.
busero, *n.*:—diver.
busina, *n.*:—trombone; the whistle of a steamer.
butete, *n.*:—local name of the porcupine fish; sometimes regarded as poisonous, but is eaten after having been prepared with certain precautions.
butlea, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **casi**; **insutta**; **lotgue**; **mofea**; **muyti**; **salâ**; **quibâe**:—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of.
butto, *n.*:—package; statue.
buyadan tâotao, *n.*:—crowd of people; jam; throng.

C.

cabales, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **magajet**; **umaya**:—accurate; exact.
cabales, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **entero**; **nâ petfecto**; **enteramente**:—complete; entire; full; ready; prepared; perfect.
cabayero, *n.*; also **señot**:—gentleman; a well bred and honorable man; horseman.
cabayerisa, *n.*:—stable; building for lodging horses; **sagan gâgâ**, *n.*:—stable for lodging cattle, etc.
cabayito, *n.*:—pony; a small horse.
cabayo, *n.*:—horse.
cabesa, *n.*:—head; foreman; top; **cabesa de barangai**:—district overseer; head of the district; **cabesiyo**; **capatas**:—overseer.
câbeyon, *n.*:—mosquito net.
cable, *n.*:—cable.
cabo, *n.*:—noncommissioned officer.
câbrea, *adj.*; also **mîdanġis**; **câdanġes**; **danġson**:—resinous.

câcâ, *v. i.*; also **mâpê**:—to split; to spring apart.
câcâ, *n.*:—crack; fissure.
câcâ, **gui paderôn**, *n.*:—gap; an opening; cleft.
y câcanta, *n.*; **cantôt (Sp.)**:—singer.
cacag, *v. tr.*:—to hawk; to hem; to clear the throat audibly.
câcagonġ, *n.*:—crown of the head; apex; vertex.
câcâguas, *n.*:—claws.
cacaguato, *n.*; also **cacajuato**:—local name for the peanut plant; is commonly cultivated in Guam, where it thrives, but notwithstanding the advice of the authorities is never planted on an extensive scale; it would be a benefit to the soil if planted in rotation with maize and sweet potatoes.
câcalâ, *n.*; also **câcayo**:—stem.
câcaleg, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **fâileg**; **maâg-som**:—sour; acid; tart; bitter.

cácao, *n.*:—cocoa.

cachá, *v. tr.*:—to cut out the inside of an instrument, a coconut, with an instrument.

cachang, *adj.*:—destitute of brilliancy or of luster; not showy; unpretending.

cachet, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to put on; to wear (a garment).

cada, *adj.*: **cada uno**:—every; each.

cadabet, *n.*: *also* **mátai**:—corpse; dead body; dead.

cádadá, *adj.*, *adv.*: *also* **gust**; **jíjot**:—brief; short; concise; succinct; tersely expressed; **ná-cádadá**, *v. tr.*:—to shorten.

cádadá na tiempo; *also* **tétmino**:—span; brief portion or extent of time.

cada-més, *adj.*:—monthly; happening once a month.

cada sacan, *adj.*:—annual, yearly.

cada un rato, *adv.*: *also* **págo yan ayu**; **palo tiempo**:—now and then; once in a while; sometimes.

cadena, *n.*: *also* **lisayo**:—necklace; rosary; chain.

cadena de amót:—chain of love; local name for the Mexican creeper; cultivated in the gardens of Guam, but not common.

caderas, *n.*: *also* **lomo**; **fianggo**:—hip; haunch; loins.

cadó, *v. i.*:—to boil; to cook with fat.

cado, *adj.*, *adv.*:—apparent; seeming.

cadó, *n.*:—gravy; the fatty juice from roasting flesh; soup; meat broth.

cadó, *v. tr.*:—to pretend.

cadó dineboto, *n.*: *also* **calan si nantos**:—sanctimoniousness.

cadó mamamáuleg, *n.*: **jipocrita**:—dissembler; hypocrite.

caduco, *n.*: *also* **bábaba**; **táitiningó**:—simpleton; ninny.

caduco, *adj.*: *also* **atmariao**:—demented; insane.

caduco, *n.*: *also* **loco**:—lunacy; mental unsoundness.

caduco, *n.*: *also* **fríon**; **táisentido**; **táitiningó**:—fool; a person devoid of reason or intelligence; idiot.

cadudag, *v. tr.*:—to tickle.

café, *n.*:—coffee; one of the commonest plants in Guam, nearly every family having its cultivated coffee patch; enough coffee is not produced, however, for exportation; indeed, there is scarcely enough for the use of the natives, all of whom are coffee drinkers; the product is of excellent quality, and in preparing it the beans are roasted, as with us, and ground on a stone **metate** with a cylindrical **mano** (like a tapering rolling-pin of stone).

cafo, *n.*:—pandanus tree; the fragrant-fruited screw pine; the fruit is not eaten by the natives of Guam, but is sought out by the **fanií** and by rats.

cagnó, *adj.*, *adv.*: *also* **goloso**:—greedy; ravenous; voracious.

cáguan, *v. i.*; **ménngua**:—to decrease; to become smaller in quantity.

cáguas, *v. tr.*: *also* **etses**; **casas**:—to scratch; to slash; to scar.

cáicai, *v. tr.*:—to move slightly.

cáicai, *v. tr.*: *also* **jala**:—to pull.

caimán, *n.*:—crocodile.

caja, *n.*: *also* **cajon**; **cáujau**:—box; chest.

cajat, *v. i.*: *also* **cajuló**; **jatsa**:—to rise; to ascend; to begin to stir.

cäjäät, *v. i.*:—to hunt.

cäjäät, *v. tr.*: *also* **jatsa juló**:—to lift up; to heave up; to take up; to raise.

cäjet, *n.*:—orange.

cajida, *n.*: *also* **galeria**; **balanda**:—veranda; covered addition.

cajna; **cácajna**, *n.*:—sorcerer; sorceress.

cajnaye, *v. tr.*: *also* **ná-manman**; **ná-ngángá encanta**:—to bewitch; to cast a spell over; to practice sorcery; to fascinate; to captivate.

cajuló, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to rise (*ex.*, the sun); to get up.

cajuló, *v. i.*: *also* **tacho**; **tojgue**:—to stand; to get up.

calabera, *n.*:—skull.

calaboso, *n.*: *also* **prisión**:—jail; prison; cell.

calagtos, *adj.*, *adv.*: *also* **dádau**; **didog**; **pápago**:—sharp; keen; cutting; severe; pointed.

calaguag, *n.*: *also* **echongña**:—side; part.

calaláng, *n.*:—curlew.

calamasa, *n.*: *also* **melon**:—melon; pumpkin; squash.

calamida, *n.*:—calamity; disaster; mishap; misfortune.

calamle, *n.*:—attack of cramps; cramps.

calamya, *adj.*, *adv.*: *also* **macalamya**; **alisto**:—brisk; alert; quick.

calan, *v. i.*:—to seem; to appear; to pretend.

calan-gasa:—gauzy; thin and semitransparent, like gauze.

calan jonguiyon:—supposedly.

calang, *adv.*:—as; like as; such as.

calang, *v. tr.*:—to hang.

calamten, *v. i.*:—to move; **ná-calamten**, *v. tr.*:—to move; to remove.

calangcangue, *v. tr.*:—to sprinkle; to scatter in small drops; *also* **satpe**:—to strew out (seed).

calan mátai, *adj.*: *also* **bógsion**; **des-colorao**:—ghastly; deathlike; pale.

calan pumarérejo, *adj.*: *also* **aparente**; **umáchaigua**:—seeming; apparent.

calanqué, *n.*:—the little finger.

calan ti magajet, *adj.*, *adv.*: *also* **ti probable**; **ti manggayun**:—improbable; unlikely; not to be expected.

caláo, *adj.*:—disorderly; irregular; confused.

calascas, *n.*:—noise, such as the rattling of keys.

calaton, *adj.*, *adv.*: *also* **bronco**:—rough; uneven; rugged.

calentura, *v. i.*:—to catch fever; to become feverish; to become ill with fever.
calentura, *n.*:—fever.
calentura guinen y fiojmon na tanô:—malaria; exhalations from marshy land, producing fevers.
calesa, *n.*; *also* **careta**; **quilis**:—buggy; carriage.
calis, *n.*:—chalice; cup.
calo, *adj.*; *also* **bula cáca**; **lálaulau**:—shaky; feeble; full of cracks.
calo, *adj.*; *also* **flojo**:—loose; relaxed; flabby; soft; weak.
cálulot, *n.*:—finger; toe; **cálulot talô**:—middle finger; **cálulot aniyo**:—ring finger; **cálulot tátanchô**; *also* **tátanchô**:—index finger; fore finger.
calumnia, *n.*:—calumniation.
calumnia, *v. tr.*; *also* **injuria**:—to revile; to reproach; to abuse.
calumniadó, *n.*; *also* **dideshonra**; **des-honradó**:—reviler; slanderer; calumniator.
cama, *n.*:—bed.
camachile, *n.*; *also* **guamachile**:—name of a tree having a bark containing 25 per cent of tannin; introduced into Guam from Mexico; pulp from the pods following its flowers is eaten by the poorer classes; the pods serve as fodder for animals.
cámalen, *n.*:—shop; workshop; boat shed.
camalendô, *n.*; *also* **camalindô**:—name of a tree with spreading branches and beautiful foliage, bearing pods containing seeds and acid pulp, used in making cooling drinks (*Tamarindus indica*).
caman-careta, *n.*:—wagon box (part of a wagon body).
cámara, *n.*:—cabin; hut.
camarero, *n.*:—cabin boy; chamberlain.
camarote gui batco:—berth; sleeping place on board ship.
cámbio, *adv.*:—instead; on the other hand.
camten, *adj.*, *adv.*:—bad; evil; wicked; mischievous.
camten, *v. i.*:—to be mischievous.
cameyo, *n.*:—camel.
camino real, *n.*; *also* **carera**:—high-road.
camiseta, *n.*:—shirt; flannel.
camote, *n.*; *also* **camute**; **batate**:—sweet potato; grows very well in Guam; it is among the crops which will thrive on the highlands or mesa in places where the soil is too much exhausted for other things; there are several varieties on the island; one was brought from Hawaii and is called **camotes de guaju** (oahu).
campo, *n.*; **campamento**:—camp.
campana, *n.*:—bell.
campanayo, *n.*:—bell tower.
campanero, *n.*; *also* **sacleston**; **dá-dandan**:—sexton; bell ringer.

campaniya, *n.*:—little bell.
camtem, *adj.*; *also* **dañoso**; **na'tai-laye**:—mischievous.
camute, *n.* (*see* **camote**):—potato; sweet potato.
camyo, *n.*:—coconut rasp.
camyo, *v. tr.*:—to rasp the coconut; **quinamyo**, *n.*:—rasped coconut.
caná, *adv.*, *conj.*; *also* **acaso**; **jonéguin**; **junéguan**; **sifajá**:—perhaps; maybe; by chance; haply.
caná, *v. tr.*; *also* **fiacá**:—to hang up; to suspend.
caña, *n.*; *also* **paja**:—stalk; grasslike stalk; straw.
caná, *v. tr.*; *also* **na-paranfaijon**:—to suspend; to delay.
cañada, *n.*; *also* **baye**:—valley; canyon; deep valley; ravine.
caña dulce, *n.*; *also* **tupo**:—sugar cane.
cánae, *n.*; *also* **atmas**; **armas**; **cánai**:—arms; hand.
cánajá, *adv.*:—nearly (*ex.*, it seems as if almost —).
caná manánana:—almost daylight; dawn.
caná mátai fialaŋg, *v. i.*; *also* **jocog-fialaŋg**:—to starve; to suffer extreme hunger.
cáñamo, *n.*:—hemp.
canario, *n.*:—canary.
canastro, *n.*; *also* **canastra**:—basket.
canat, *n.*:—drain; drainage; canal; channel; **fácanate**, *v. tr.*:—to dig a channel or gutter.
caná ti najoné; *also* **dididé**:—scant; scarcely sufficient.
canô, *v. tr.*; *also* **chocho**:—to eat.
candalo, *n.*:—lock; door lock.
candalo, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to lock with a key; *also* **juchum**, *v. tr.*:—to close; to stop up.
candela, *n.*:—candle; *also* **dañgues**:—candleholder.
candelero, *n.*:—candleholder.
candi, *n.*:—candy.
candit, *n.*; *also* **lampara**:—lamp.
candit laña, *n.*:—little oil lamp.
canela, *n.*:—cinnamon.
cañga, *n.*; *also* **batannga**:—sledlike conveyance used to transport logs from the forest.
cañgrena, *n.*:—blood poisoning; gangrene.
cañjelon, *n.*:—horn of an animal.
canifes, *adj.*, *adv.*:—narrow; thin.
canilla, *n.*; **caniya**:—shin; forepart of the leg between the ankle and the knee.
canôa, *n.*; *also* **galáide**:—trough for mixing mortar; *also* trough for mixing dough.
cañón, *n.*:—cannon.
cañonero, *n.*:—gunboat; artilleryman; **baton cañón**:—gunboat.
cañones, *n.*:—artillery; ordnance.
canonica, *n.*:—parochial register.

cansela, *v. tr.*; also **deroga**; **rebuette**; **nânálo y finijô**:—to revoke; to countermand; to withdraw; to abolish; to dismiss; to cancel.

cansión, *n.*:—a variety of coconut palm of which the young nut has a sweet edible rind.

canta, *v. i.*:—to sing.

cantan alabansa; also **goso**:—song of praise; hymn.

cántaro, *n.*; also **la-uya**:—pot; cooking kettle.

cántico, *n.*; **canta**:—song.

cantidá, *n.*; also **minégae**:—quantity.

cantít, *n.*; also **tináifondo**; **sasálá-guan**:—precipice; abyss; chasm; gulf; hell.

canto, *n.*; also **oriya**; **banda**:—edge; table edge; rim; border; brim; the edge of anything; ledge; margin.

canton, *adv.*; also **fion**; **gui fion**; **oriyan**:—beside; in the proximity of; near to.

canton ínai (or **y ínai**), *n.*:—sandy beach; strand.

canton langit, *n.*:—horizon; the line where the sky and earth, or sea, appear to meet; the limit of one's mental vision.

candón, *adj.*; also **mámacanô**:—edible; fit to be eaten as food.

candón, *n.*:—coconut, when tender and ready to be eaten.

cañuto, *n.*:—pipe.

cao, *n.*; **estaco**:—pole.

capa, *n.*:—layer; stratum; row.

capa, *n.*:—cape.

capás, *adj., adv.*:—capable; brave; courageous; also **matatuga**; **competente**:—competent; fit.

capatás, *n.*; also **cabesiyo**:—overseer.

capitan, *n.*; **mágas gui batco**:—skipper; master; captain (of a ship).

capitát, *n.*:—capital city.

capitát, *n.*; also **prinispát**:—capital; the sum invested in a business.

capiya, *n.*:—shrine; a sacred place or hallowed object (**butto gui un lugat, pat y lugat ní ma ná santos**).

capiya, *n.*; **banda**:—band; orchestra of musicians.

capricho, *n.*; also **pintô**:—caprice; unrestricted choice.

caprichoso, *adj., adv.*; also **chíchulá**:—humorous; capricious; wayward.

capsula, *n.*:—capsule.

capuchino, *n.*:—Capuchin monk.

cara, *n.*; **mata**; **rostro**:—face; countenance; looks; appearance.

carabao, *n.*:—carabao; the water buffalo; the beast of burden, and the principal means of conveyance in Guam.

caracót, *n.*; also **dôgas**; **dôogas**; **lasas**:—shell.

caracter, *n.*; **jénio**; **costumbre**:—character; frame of mind; disposition.

carai, *n.*:—tortoise shell.

caramelo, *n.*:—yellow sugar; caramel; candy.

carantina, *n.*; also **cuarentena**:—quarantine.

carera, *n.*:—race; contest of speed; general tendency; trend.

carera de Santiago:—the milky way.

careta, *n.*; also **caretón**:—wagon.

caretan díquiqui, *n.*:—tram; tramway.

caretiya, *n.*:—cart; light, two-wheeled vehicle; pushcart; handcart.

caretón, *n.*:—truck; wagon for carrying goods.

caridád, *n.*; also **amôt**; **güináiya**:—love.

carifio, *n.*; also **quinarifioso**:—loveliness; kindness; amiability; benevolence.

carifioso, *adj.*; also **con carifio**; **carifiosamente**:—lovely; charming; worthy of being loved.

carit, *n.*; also **fegui**:—track.

carit, *n.*; **chalan ruedan careta**:—rut; the track of a wheel; groove; hollow.

carit electrisidá, *n.*:—trolley car.

cartucho, *n.*; also **cattucho**:—cartridge.

caruaje, *n.*; also **coche**:—coach; carriage.

casaca, *n.*; also **batunes dângculo**:—large button; fastening for clothing.

casadules, *n.*:—hunter; huntsman.

casamiento, *n.*; also **inâcamô**; **umâcamô**:—marriage; wedlock; wedding.

casao, *v. i.*:—to cry.

casao, *p. p.*; also **umásagua**; **gâiasagua**:—married.

cascajo, *n.*:—decomposed coral; used for road making; is soft when put down, but hardens through the action of air and water.

câscara, *n.*; also **tasa**; **tasón**:—bowl.

cascas, *v. i.*:—to clatter; to murmur; to rustle; to whisper; to rattle.

case, *v. tr.*; also **catgaye**; **nâ-lâmacat**; **aumenta**; **nâ-hubo**:—to aggravate; to intensify.

case, *v. tr.*; also **soyô para mumo**:—to challenge to a fight; to summon to a contest.

case, *v. tr.*:—to tease.

casi, *adv.*:—almost; nearly.

casi, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **butlea**; **insutta**; **lotgue**; **mofea**:—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of.

caso, *n.*; also **sinesede**:—incident; occurrence; event; happening.

casoe, *n.*; **casue**:—name of a tree introduced into Guam more than a century ago; bears a peculiar fruit consisting of the fleshy, enlarged peduncle (flower stalk) bearing a kidney-shaped nut; its shell is very acrid and the nut itself oily and edible when roasted; the peduncle, when thoroughly ripe, is pleasantly acid and edible; they are not a food staple of Guam.

caspa, *n.*:—dandruff; scurf on the scalp.

castiga, *v. tr.*:—to punish; to chastise.
castigo, *n.*:—penitentiary; state prison; punishment; torment.
castigo, *n.*: calamidad; also epidemia:—scourge.
castiyo, *n.*:—garrison.
casualidad, *n.*: also inalé; desgracia:—misfortune; accidental event.
casuya, *n.*: also jábito; sotana:—cassock.
catalang, *n.*:—snipe.
catan, *n.*:—east.
catbo, *adj.*: also danggas:—bare; bald.
catbo, *n.*: also dagngas:—baldhead.
catbon, *n.*:—coal; potbos catbon:—coal dust; catbon jayo:—charcoal; glow of burning coals.
cateat, *v. i.*: also tagtag; pagpag:—to smack with the tongue.
catcula, *v. tr.*:—to calculate; to compute; to think out.
catcula, *v. tr.*: also considera:—to consider; to estimate.
catdeniyo, *n.*:—verdigris.
catdero, *n.*:—pot used for boiling water; steam boiler.
catdume, *n.*:—tribe.
catdumen, *n.*:—swarm; flock; pile; heap.
catdumen abejas:—a swarm of bees.
cate, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also agang:—to cry out; to howl (*ex.*, the wind); to roar (*ex.*, the bull); to peep (*ex.*, the chicks).
catedral, *n.*:—cathedral.
caten fumedog, *n.*: also palangpaang:—roar; cry of a large animal; loud noise.
catesismo, *n.*:—catechism.
catin galago, *n.*: also jaujau:—howl; the howl of a dog.
catga, *n.*:—burden; charge; load; baggage; tribute; impuesto:—duty; tax; impost; tribute.
catgado, *p. p.*:—loaded.
catgamento, *n.*: also flete:—freight.
catgaye, *v. tr.*: also chiguit; oprime:—to subdue; to oppress; to repress; to keep down; to stifle; to suppress.
catgaye, *v. tr.*: also impone:—to impose; to place upon; to impose punishment.
catgo, *n.*:—office; charge; obligation.
catiye, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also na-alf:—to entice; to allure.
catma, *n.*:—calm; lack of wind or breeze.
catna, *adj.*:—alluring, enticing.
catnada, *v. tr.*: also pague; mojmo; catnadaye:—to lure; to bait; to allure.
catnajá, *adv.*: also canájá:—almost; nearly; but little was lacking.
cátne, *v. i.*:—to gnaw; to nibble; to destroy by gnawing; to corrode.
catne, *n.*: also sensen:—meat.
catnen bábul, *n.*: also tofino:—pork.
catnen guaca, *n.*:—beef.
catnen quinilo, *n.*:—mutton; the flesh of sheep.
cato, *n.*:—cat.
católico, *adj.*:—Catholic.

catotse, *adj.*:—fourteen.
catpintero, *n.*:—carpenter.
catta, *n.*:—letter; note; card.
cattón, *n.*:—cardboard.
cattucho, *n.*:—cartridge.
cattuchera, *n.*:—cartridge pouch.
catre, *n.*:—bed frame.
catsa, *v. i.*:—to put on shoes.
catsoniyo, *n.*:—drawers.
catsunes, *n.*:—trousers; pants.
catúrai, *n.*:—name of a small introduced tree, bearing large edible flowers and pods; frequently planted near the houses of the natives and along the roadsides; both the flowers and pods are said to have laxative properties.
cau, *conj.*:—whether; if.
causa, *n.*:—affair; concern; matter; also motibo:—motive; reason.
cautiba, *v. tr.*: also preso:—to take prisoner.
cayao, *adv.*: also maguim:—silent; taciturn; peaceable; pacific; circumspect; cautious.
cayada, *n.*:—slackening; letting up (of wind or rain).
caye, *n.*: also chalan:—street; road; path.
cayon, *n.*: also finá chalan:—footway; trail.
cayos, *n.*:—callosity; weal; skin swelled and hardened by labor; corn; sore; ulcer.
cayos, *adj.*:—callous.
cigarillo, *n.*: cigarito:—cigarette.
claranchadá, *n.*: also apacá chadá:—the white of an egg.
claridá, *n.*:—flame; clarity; clearness.
claro, *adj.*, *adv.*:—legible; capable of being read; clear; distinct; apparent.
claro, *adj.*: also lamlam; puro:—clear; bright; pure.
clase, *n.*:—quality; kind; class in school.
clema, *n.*:—cream.
club, *n.*:—club.
cobatde, *adj.*, *adv.*: also maá'fiao:—afraid; timid; faint-hearted; fearful.
cobla (or cobbila), *v. tr.*:—to collect; to call in outstanding moneys.
coble (or cobble), *n.*:—copper; money; change; pieces of money.
cócañao, *adj.*, *adv.*: also cobatde:—cowardly; timid; afraid.
cocas, *v. tr.*: also gadon:—to complicate; to involve; to entangle.
coche, *n.*:—carriage.
cochero, *n.*:—coachman; driver.
cocheron automóbit, *n.*:—chauffeur.
cochino, *n.*: also bábul:—swine; pig; pig-skin.
cócó, *v. tr.*:—to harvest; to reap; to gather in the harvest.
cocog, *v. i.*:—to grunt.
cócoló, *v. i.*:—to climb up.
cocote, *v. tr.*:—to hit; to hit in the neck or on the back of the head.
codfisia, *n.*: also linatga; chinátao:—avarice; cupidity; niggardliness; selfishness.

codo, *n.*: also *tomon cánaí*:—elbow; yard (measure).
codotnía, *n.*: also *dulili*:—quail.
cofradia, *n.*:—member of the brotherhood.
cohetes (or cuetes), *n.*:—rocket.
cojo, *adj.*: also *ácalenq*:—lame; twisted; dislocated.
cola, *n.*: also *fatdon*:—burden; large pack; skirt; lap; flap; train (of a skirt).
cola, *n.*: also *dádalag*:—tail.
coladot, *n.*: also *fanjaluman*:—filter; apparatus for purifying water or other liquids; sieve; inlet; passage.
colales, *n.*:—local name for the coral-bean tree; the heartwood of the larger trees is hard and durable.
colales, *n.*: also *cadenan colales*:—chain made up of red shells; *colales*, *n.*:—red shells.
colales jalum-tanô:—local name for the coral-bread vine; very common in thickets throughout the island; its seeds contain two proteid poisons which, when introduced beneath the skin, cause death; used in India by the natives to dip the points of their daggers in, wounds from which are fatal.
colat, *n.*:—fence; hedge.
colat, *v. tr.*: also *oriyáye*; *lelicúí*:—to fence a field; to bound; to inclose with a hedge; to lay siege.
colat chá'guan, *n.*:—hedge; fence of bushes or shrubbery.
colat gágá, *n.*:—fold; pen; dung.
colata, *n.*:—butt end of a gun.
col'au, *v. tr.*:—to fetch a meal.
colaye, *v. tr.*: also *cola*:—to glue.
colesale, *n.*: also *estudiante*:—student; scholar.
cólera, *n.*:—cholera.
coleta, *n.*: also *flag*:—tress; plait; braid.
coloca, *v. tr.*:—to locate; to place; to establish.
colót, *n.*:—color.
colót chocolate, *adj.*: also *patdo*; *moreno*:—brown.
columna, *n.*:—column.
combate, *n.*: also *pláito*:—fight; combat.
combida, *v. tr.*: also *jujo*; *soyô*; *ofrese*:—to bid; to make an offer of.
cometsiantes, *n.*: also *negosiante*:—merchant; trader; dealer.
cométalo, *n.*:—traffic; commerce; trade.
comeya, *n.*:—comedy.
cómfesat, *v. tr.*:—to profess (religious belief).
comfesót, *n.*:—father confessor.
comida, *n.*:—meal; eating.
comisiona, *v. tr.*: also *encatga*:—to charge; to send for a purpose; to commission.
cómoda, *n.*:—cabinet; chest of drawers; commode.
cómon, *n.*:—closet; retreat; water-closet.
compañero, *n.*: also *gáchonq*:—fellowship; association; society.
compañia, *n.*:—company.

compa, *v. tr.*:—to liken; to compare.
comparación, *n.*:—comparison; parable.
compás, *v. i.*:—compass.
compás, *v. i.*: also *comunpapas*:—to gesticulate while speaking.
complase, *v. tr.*: also *nâ-aya*; *nâ-magof*:—to suit; to accommodate; to please.
complicao, *adj.*: also *gadon*:—intricate; entangled; complicated.
complido, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *empeñao*; *empeñoso*:—zealous; ardent; eager.
complise, *n.*:—confederate; accomplice.
comprende, *v. i.*: also *tunqô*:—to comprehend; to understand.
comprendiyon, *adj.*, *adv.*:—palpable; obvious; easily perceived.
compromete, *v. i.*:—to compromise; to lay bare; to expose.
compromiso, *n.*:—compromise; agreement.
común, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *público*:—public; common; general.
comunidad, *n.*:—commonalty; community.
comuniôn, *n.*:—joint estate; communion.
comunión, *n.*:—the Holy Communion; the Eucharist.
con, *adv.*, *prep.*:—with; in conjunction with.
conbenénsia, *n.*:—propriety; fitness; profession; trade; craft.
conbeniente, *adj.*:—convenient; suitable.
conbense, *v. tr.*: also *soyô*; *nâ-osgon*:—to persuade; to influence by argument, advice, or entreaty.
conbetassión, *n.*: also *setmon*; *umátanê*:—conversation; discourse; speech or language.
conbida, *v. tr.*: also *jujo*; *agañgue*; *soyô*:—to invite.
conbidao, *n.*:—guest; invited person.
conbiene:—it is important; it is necessary; it is fitting.
conbiette, *v. tr.*:—to convert.
concha, *n.*:—mussel; shell.
condena, *v. tr.*:—to sentence; to condemn.
condisión, *n.*: also *disposisión*; *oriya*:—condition; measure; rule; disposition; direction; environment.
conducta, *n.*:—conduct.
conê, *v. tr.*:—to catch; to bring.
confesión, *n.*:—confession.
confesionario, *n.*:—confessional.
confia, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also *añgoco*; *tagúan*:—to intrust; to confide; to hope; to look for; to expect.
confiansa, *n.*:—trust; confidence; faith.
confitma, *v. tr.*: also *ayuda*; *nâ-gáimi-netgot*:—to strengthen; to confirm.
confitmasión, *n.*:—confirmation.
confotman mâisa, *v. i.*:—to acquiesce; to give one's self up.
confotme, *v. tr.*:—to conform; to make alike.

confotme, *adj.*; also **aplica**:—devoted; understanding.
confotme ni y otden y otro, *adj.*:—obedient; dutiful.
confotme y lay, *adj., adv.*:—lawful; just; legal.
confotmeña, *adj., adv.*; also **mina-goffia**:—rational; agreeable to reason; wise; judicious.
con mucho cuidáo:—with special care.
conquista, *v. tr.*; also **lobra**:—to acquire; to procure by effort; to win by conquest.
consado, *adj.*; also **esterit**; **añlô**; **táiminauleg na odá**; **cansado**:—sterile; barren; producing no crop.
consagra, *v. tr.*:—to consecrate; to transmute.
consagración, *n.*:—transformation.
consede, *v. tr.*:—to assent to; to agree to; to concede.
conseja, *v. i.*; also **chachalane**:—to give advice; to give counsel.
consejero, *n.*; also **ñaconseja**:—advisor; counselor; councilor.
consentimiento, *n.*:—approval; acquiescence; agreement; consent.
considera, *v. tr.*:—to deliberate; to ponder; to weigh in the mind; to consider; to survey.
consiénsia, *n.*:—conscience.
consiente, *v. tr.*; also **petmite**:—to permit; to consent; to allow; to give permission for.
consigue, *v. tr.*; also **cumple**; **tacá**; **jagó**:—to accomplish; to reach; to obtain; to attain.
consiste, *v. i.*:—to consist; to be composed of; to be made up of.
consoladót, *n.*:—comforter; consoler.
constante, *adj., adv.*; also **fijo**:—constant; persistent; steadfast; persevering; industrious; diligent; assiduous; sedulous.
construcción, *n.*; also **plinantan gumá**:—structure; edifice; building.
consuela, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-alibiao**; **nâ-lámamagof**:—to console; to comfort; to encourage; to relieve; to free from pain, suffering, or grief.
consutta, *v. tr.*:—to consult.
contempla, *v. tr.*; also **jaso**; **atan**:—to observe; to contemplate; to view; to watch.
contesta, *v. tr.*; also **responde**; **ope**:—to respond; to answer; to reply.
contempo, *adj.*; also **opotuno**:—opportune; well-timed; seasonable.
continénsia, *n.*:—abstinence; temperance; continence.
contodo, *adj., conj.*; also **lócuê**:—also; too; besides.
con todo que, *prep.*; also **sin enbatgo**:—in spite of; nevertheless; notwithstanding.
contra, *n.*:—photographic negative.
contra, *prep.*; also **yan**:—against.
contra costa, *n.*:—coast; cost.

contradise, *v. tr.*:—to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to disagree; to be at variance.
contradisión, *n.*; also **reusa**:—denial; refusal; contradiction; **pune**:—to deny.
contramaestro, *n.*:—boatswain.
contrário, *n.*; also **enemigo**:—adversary; opponent.
contrário, *adj.*; also **otro**; **diferente**:—hostile; inimical; adverse; repugnant; contrary; different; other.
contrata, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **umájoye**:—to enter into an agreement; to close a contract.
contrata, *n.*:—treaty; negotiation.
contratiempo, *n.*:—untoward event or circumstance; adversity.
contratista, *n.*:—contractor; exploiter.
contrato, *n.*:—contract; agreement.
contribución, *n.*; also **impuesto**:—contribution; tribute; tax; duty; excise tax; impost.
contrisión, *n.*; also **sinetot**:—contrition; penitence; repentance.
copa, *n.*:—cup; small glass; **un copan bino**:—a small glass of wine.
copero, *n.*:—butler; cupbearer.
cópia, *v. tr.*:—to copy.
cópia, *n.*; also **muestra**:—pattern; copy; a model; sample; specimen; anything cut out or marked, ready to be copied.
coraje, *n.*:—courage; spirit.
corasón, *n.*:—heart.
coreas, *n.*; also **senedót**; **sintorón**:—belt (for the waist); strap; long piece of leather.
córedot, *n.*:—veranda; corridor; passageway.
coreo, *n.*:—mail steamer.
corespondénsia, *n.*:—correspondence.
corije, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-dinanche**; **rectifica**:—to rectify; to set right; to blame; to censure.
corije, *v. tr.*; also **desaprueba**:—to condemn; to disapprove; to reprove; to denounce.
coro, *n.*:—choir.
corona, *n.*:—crown.
coriente, *n.*; also **milag**:—stream; current.
coronét, *n.*; **coronél**:—colonel; commander of a regiment.
cosa, *n.*; also **materia**; **jafa**:—matter; thing; cause.
cosas ni man manfajan yan manmabende:—anything bought and sold; also **metcánsia**, *n.*:—merchandise; goods; wares.
cosecha, *n.*:—crop; also **semiya**:—seed.
cosecha, *n.*; **jineca**; **y quinécó**:—harvest.
cosina, *n.*:—kitchen.
cosinero, *n.*:—cook.
costat-teñg gua ñg, *n.*:—basket for victuals.
costiyas, *n.*:—rib; curved bone supporting the lateral wall of the thorax.

costrafas, *n.*:—sinews; tendons (on meat).
costumbre, *n.*: also **penña**; **bisio**:—habit; custom.
costumbre, *adj.*: also **otdinário**:—ordinary; usual; customary.
costura, *n.*:—hem; the edge of a garment.
costura, *n.*: **corejillo**; also **costura**:—seam; line formed by the sewing of two pieces of material together.
costurera, *n.*:—seamstress; needle-woman.
cola, *n.*: also **dañgues**; **dañguis**; **lacne**:—wax.
cotchetes, *n.*:—crotchets; clamps.
cotcha, *n.*:—cork; bottle stopper.
cotchon, *n.*:—mattress.
cotdét, *n.*:—string; cord; line.
cotdét, **coddét**, *n.*: also **pita**:—string; cord; line.
cotdét güijan, *n.*:—fishline.
cotdón, *n.*:—line; rope; belt; **cuetdao**:—leather strap holding the sandals.
cotneta, *n.*: also **trompeta**:—horn; trumpet; bugle; cornet.
cotniyos, *n.*:—fang; tusk; saddle pad; saddle roll.
cotsé, *n.*: also **chinina**:—bodice; waist.
cotdado y leche:—curdled milk.
cotte, *n.*:—court (of a ruler).
cottesano, *adj.*, *adv.*:—polite.
cottesia, *n.*:—politeness.
cotteslaye, *v. tr.*:—to extend courtesy; to show one's self courteous.
cottina, *n.*:—curtain.
coyunturas, *n.*:—joints.
creatura, *n.*: also **patgon**:—offspring; successor; creature.
eresiente, *adj.*, *adv.*:—rising; growing; increasing (moon).
cresta, *n.*:—comb of the rooster.
criado, *n.*: also **ministro**; **setbiente**:—servant.
criansa, *n.*: also **sagan famagñon**:—nursery; apartment for young children.
criminát, *n.*: also **ná-nátailaye**:—malefactor; criminal.
cristát, *n.*:—glass.
crúel, *adj.*, *adv.*:—cruel.
crueidad, *n.*:—cruelty.
crus, *adj.*: also **opagat**; **umencerús**:—crosswise; athwart.
crusa, *n.*: also **quillús**:—cross.
crusero, *n.*:—cruiser; a fast warship.
crusifica, *v. tr.*:—to crucify.
crusifijo, *n.*:—crucifix.
cuadrante, *n.*:—penny; farthing (old expression, rarely used).
cuadrao, *adj.*:—quadrangular; four-cornered; square.
cuadro, *n.*:—frame; square.
cuadron bentana, *n.*:—sash; window sash; frame for holding panes of glass (cuadron bentana para uguiniot y espejos).
cuanto?—how much; how many?
cuanto antes, *adv.*:—as soon as possible.
cuarenta, *adj.*:—forty.

cuaresma, *n.*: also **tiempon ayunat**:—fasting time; Lent; Shrovetide.
cuatquíerajá na táotao, *n.*:—individual.
cuatquíet, *pron.*: also **cuatquíera**; **cuatquíerajá**:—anyone; whosoever.
cuatro, *adj.*:—four.
cuatro-patas, *n.*:—quadruped.
cuatrosientos, *adj.*: also written **cuatro sientes**:—four hundred.
cuatta, *n.*: also **látigo**:—whip.
cuattaso, *n.*:—whiplash.
cuattél, *n.*:—barracks; quarters.
cuatto, *n.*:—quart; quarter of a gallon; a measure.
cuatto, *adj.*:—one-fourth; the fourth.
cuatto, *n.*:—quarter of the moon.
cuatto cresiente:—first quarter of the moon (rising, increasing fourth).
cuatto, *n.*: also **aposento**:—room; chamber; apartment.
cuatto menguante:—last quarter of the moon.
cuatton bisita, *n.*:—waiting room; ante-room.
cubietta, *n.*:—deck.
cubo, *n.*: also **plau**; **plao**:—bamboo; reed; cane.
cuibre, *v. tr.*: also **tampe**:—to cover.
cuca, *v. i.*: also **ná-pinalala**:—to be agitated by a violent passion.
cuca, *v. tr.*: also **adbiette**; **pagat**:—to incite; to admonish; to stimulate; to advise; to caution; to counsel.
cuco, *adj.*, *adv.*:—crafty; sly; cunning; deceitful.
cuchala, *n.*:—spoon.
cuchalan ábafit, *n.*:—trowel; mason's scoop.
cuchalan dañgulo, *n.*:—ladle (large spoon).
cucuracha, *n.*:—cockroach.
cuenta, *n.*: also **manifiesta**; **notisia**; **nátungó**; **factura**; **dibe**; **inánogchá**:—report; account; relation; connection; bill; invoice; score.
cuenta; **en bes de**; **en lugát de**:—instead of; in the place of.
cuenta; **lisayo**, *n.*: also **tinifong**:—accounting.
cuentaye, *v. tr.*: also **fumiadót**:—to stand security for; to bail; to warrant; to substitute, or to act as some one's substitute.
cuentos, *n.*: also **discutso**; **oración**; **chinchulú**; **chinchulli**:—speech; talk; discourse; oration; gossip; narration.
cuentos, *v. i.*: also **ádingan**; **adínpane**; **alog**:—to talk; to converse; to gossip; to speak; to utter.
cuentos, *n.*: also **sinangan**:—story; tale.
cuero, *n.*:—leather; hide.
cuestión, *n.*:—question; a matter of dispute.
cuetdas, *n.*: also **tale**:—rope; cord; string; line.
cuetdasi, *adj.*:—windy.

cuetna, *v. tr.*:—to tie fast.
cueyo, *n.* also **agâgâ**:—collar; neck.
cuidao! *interj.*; also **adaje!**—be careful! take care! beware!
cula, *v. tr.*:—to sift; to put through the sieve.
culebla, *n.*; also **setpiente**; **tâgpapâ**; **guiguig**:—reptile; serpent; snake.
culeca, *n.*; also **ponedera**:—brood hen.
culpable, *adj.*; also **lalat-diyon**; **tsau**:—blamable; culpable; guilty; reprehensible; deserving censure.
cultiba, *v. tr.*:—to cultivate.
cultû, *n.*; also **sirena**:—siren; foghorn.
cumâcajat, *adv.*; also **umê/cacat**:—gingerly; cautiously; daintily.
cumacalo, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **nâ-calo**; **sottaye**:—to slacken; to relax; to enervate or to become enervated; to effeminate.
cumaduco, *v. i.*:—to age; to become old; to become childish.
cumati, *v. i.*:—to shriek; to utter a sharp, shrill outcry.
cumeja, *v. tr.*; also **puminiti**:—to deplore; to lament over; to commiserate; to pity.
cumequâyau, *adj.*, *adv.*:—limping.
cumieta, *v. i.*:—to pause.
y cumômfesat, *n.*:—penitent.
cumômfesat, *v. i.*:—to confess.
cumotâdo y leche:—curdled milk.
cumple, *v. tr.*; also **consigue**:—to fulfill a duty; to accomplish; to reach; to obtain; to attain; to comply; to conform.
cumple años, *n.*; also **anibetsário**:—anniversary.
cumplido, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **fotmât**:—punctual; zealous; strict; accurate; precise; exact; stern; severe; harsh.

cumplido gui mâgasfia, *n.*; also **tifi-nâbaba**; **titrinaidute**:—allegiance; fidelity to a country, a cause, or to a person.
cumplimiento, *n.*:—compliment; expression of courtesy.
cumûcunnaf na gâgâ, *n.*; also **ulû**:—worm (from **cunaf**, to crawl).
y cumûcunnaf na tinanum:—vine; clinging plant.
cumuentos, *v. i.*:—to babble; to prattle; to utter; to speak; to pronounce; to converse; to talk familiarly.
cumuentos âgagû; also **gagag**; **cumuentos chadeg pat tâesustansia**:—to gabble; to chatter.
cumuentos ê/cacat; also **gonggong**:—to murmur; to whisper; to rattle.
cumuleca, *v. i.*:—to brood; to incubate.
cumunpapas, *v. i.*; also **compâs**:—to gesticulate while speaking.
cuna, *n.*:—crib; child's bed; rack manger.
cufia, *n.*:—wedge.
cufia, *v. tr.*:—to drive in a wedge.
cufiado, *n.*; also **y quifadû-jo**:—brother-in-law.
cûnanaf, *v. i.*; also **bâtsala**:—to creep; to move slowly along the ground.
cûnau (paluman **cûnau**), *n.*:—dove; ring-dove.
cura, *n.*:—rector; curate; clergyman.
curato, *n.*:—rectory; parsonage; vicarage.
curiente, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **curiente cumuentos**:—fluent; voluble; eloquent.
curioso, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **aberiguadôt**; **gâmamâisen**:—inquisitive; curious.
cuyuntura, *n.*:—joint or link of a machine.

Ch.

cha, *n.*:—tea.
cha- (or **acha-**; **châ-unâg**):—prefix, indicating equality; equal in weight.
chabâ, *v. tr.*:—to snub; to treat with designed contempt; to interrupt; to contradict some one.
chabâi, *v. tr.*; also **opone**; **rechasa**; **resiste**:—to resist; to oppose.
châca, *n.*:—rat (the brown, or Norway, rat).
châca, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **nâ-chacâ**; **julog**; **majlog**:—to snap; to break short or instantaneously; to crack.
chacâ, *v. i.*:—to titter; to chuckle; to crackle (the bones of a joint).
châcan disiquif, *n.*:—mouse (small rat).
chacha, *adj.*, *adv.*:—affected; elegant; foppish.
châchabâi, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **opôpone**; **rechâchasa**:—resisting; opposing; refractory.
chachag, *n.*:—saw; cutting steel instrument with a toothed edge.

chachag, *v. tr.*:—to saw; to cut with a saw; to cut.
chachag mâfise, *v. tr.*, *n.*:—rip saw.
châchagâ, *n.*:—upper part of the thigh; shank; thigh.
chachalane, *v. tr.*; also **dirije**; **fânâ'gtie**:—to give advice; to give counsel; to lead; to guide; to instruct; to teach; to exemplify; to illustrate by example.
châchalapon chêtnot, *n.*; also **tânme**:—infection; taint; infectious disease.
châchalon, *n.*:—greaves of bacon.
châchaot, *adj.*; also **chaot**; **tî sina**; **chatsaga**:—prohibited; impossible; impracticable.
châchatjinaso, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **pinalâ-lala**; **lûlujan**; **eserupuloso**:—anxious; scrupulous.
châchatlâmen, *n.*; also **contrário**; **enimigo**:—opponent; adversary.
chadâ, *n.*:—egg.
chadeg, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **gust**:—speedy; quick.

chadeg, *n.*; also **pinalálala**:—haste; celerity; speed.

chadegña, *adv.*; also **guseña**; **mas bien**:—rather; sooner; more willingly.

chadeg na mafila, *n.*; also **mafilá ensiguidas**:—flash; sudden, quick, transitory blaze of light.

chadig, *adj.*, *adv.* (see **chadeg**):—prompt; agile; quick.

cháflaque, *n.*:—udder of the cow.

chafileg, *v. tr.*; also **tajleg**:—to twist a rope on the rope walk; to make a rope; to swing.

chafleg, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **chatgüiya**:—very sick; dying.

chafleg, *v. i.*; **chafig**:—to be dying; to be deathly sick.

chafilig, *v. tr.*; also **chafúlalag**:—to turn; to twist.

chagchag, *v. i.*:—to dawn; to begin to grow light.

chagó, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **distánsia**:—distant; far; far off.

chagó jalom, *n.*; also **san jalum na patte gui tanó**; **jalum tanó**:—interior; inland.

chagóña, *adj.*:—further; more distant.

chágua, *v. tr.*:—to weaken the fire by banking or by covering with leaves.

chágua, *v. tr.*; also **fá-chalan**:—to make room.

chá'guan, *n.*:—lawn; a plot of grass kept closely mown; grass; plant; shrub (**díquiqui na clasen tróngco**).

chágua, *v. tr.*; also **sujaye**:—to avoid.

chague, *v. tr.*; also **tamtam**; also written **chagui** (see **ensayo**; **tienta**; **tañá**):—to sample; to taste food.

chaicague, *v. i.*; also **fedos**:—to scramble; to clamber with the hands and feet.

chájlao, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **mantiene**; also written **chájlau**:—to catch; to seize; to grip; to grasp.

chájlau, *v. tr.*; also **jacot**:—to receive; to catch; to seize.

cháchalamcham, *n.*:—stutterer; stammerer.

chálamlam, *v. i.*; also **achétgue**:—to twinkle; to blink; to wink.

chalan, *n.*; also **rumbo**; **cutso**; **caye** (from *calle*, *Sp.*):—street; way; road; route; journey; march.

chaláochao ni janum:—to flush; to clean out with a rush of water.

chalapun, *v. tr.*:—to diffuse; to scatter; to disseminate; to strew asunder; to spread abroad (rumors, etc.).

chalapun, *p. p.*:—divulged; diffused.

chaláuchau, *v. tr.*; also **yeñgyōng**; **lálau**:—to vibrate; to move back and forth; to shake.

chaleco, *n.*:—vest; waistcoat.

chaleg, *v. i.*:—to laugh.

chaleg, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **machaleg**; **bastos**:—stubborn; coarse.

chaleg, *n.*; also written **chalig**:—laughter.

chaléjguá, *v. tr.*; also **chaláuchau**:—to stir up; to move; to set in motion.

chatlif, *v. tr.*; also **lalatde**:—to nag; to scold; to find fault with continually.

chambra, *n.*; also **chininan patgon**:—the short shirt worn in Guam by children.

champan, *n.*:—scow; large, flat-bottomed boat with square ends.

chámó:—do not — (*the Latin noli*).

chancletas, *n.*:—slippers.

chancocha, *v. tr.*:—to boil in water.

chanéca, *v. tr.*:—to carry suspended from the shoulder, without a carrying stick.

chanéco, *adj.*, *n.*:—bowlegged; person with crooked legs.

chanda, *v. tr.*; also **sacude**:—to cast off; to shake off; to repel; to cast off to one side.

chanda, *v. tr.*; also **totpe**:—to nudge; to touch gently (as with the elbow).

chansa, *n.*; also **ésetan**:—joke; jest.

chansero, *n.*; also **numáchaleg**; **numánáchaleg**:—jester; j o k e r; wag; merry fellow.

chapag, *v. tr.*; also **jala papá**:—to take down; to snatch down; to draw down; to pull down.

chapun, *v. tr.*; also **chalapun**; **despetdisia**; **nâ-falingo**:—to waste; to scatter; to destroy; to squander.

chapusero, *n.*; also **tracachero**:—bun-gler; dabbler.

chaqueta, *n.*; also **chaleco**:—jacket.

charera, *n.*:—earthenware teapot.

chasco, *n.*; also **mamábababa**:—knavery; cheating; swindling.

chátaán, *adj.*:—rainy; rainy season (**fan uchanan**).

chátaán, *n.*; also **pagyo**:—storm.

chátan, *adj.*, *adv.*:—particular; distinct from others; individual.

chat-ante, *n.*:—bad spirit.

chátao, *adj.*:—selfish; egotistical (**de-masiao jagofien máisa güf**).

chátcuentos, *v. i.*; also **tí compren-diyon**:—to gibber; to speak incoherently.

chát-güiya, *v. tr.*; also **mañjiyung**; **faichanag**:—to despise; to slander.

chatgue, *v. tr.*; also **butlea**:—to talk about the faults of others; to ridicule some one (**gá cumuentos pot otro táotao**).

chatgüiya, *adj.*, *adv.*:—dying; very sick.

chatgüiya, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **chafleg**:—very sick; dying.

chát-ilo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **atagtag**:—hard-headed; stubborn; perverse.

chátjinalum, *n.*; also **minatápañ**:—vexation; anger; ill-humor.

chát-jinenégue, *n.*; also **supertisión**:—superstition.

chátjula, *v. i.*; also **chát fanjula**:—to swear falsely; to commit perjury.

chátlif, *n.*: also *enseguidas na inatan*:—glimpse; a transient view.
chatlif, *v. tr.*:—to abhor; to hate; to detest.
chatli-iyon, *n.*: also *chinatlif*:—hatred; aversion; hostility.
chátmafaná'gúe na táotao, *n.*:—cad; vulgar; ill-bred fellow.
chát manjula, *v. i.*:—to perjure; to swear falsely.
chátmasa, *adj., adv.*: also *matá*; *ti sásacan*:—immature; not ripe; not fully developed or grown; crude.
chátmata, *adj.*:—shortsighted.
chátpágo, *adj., adv.*: also *desabrido*; *ti guaiyayon*:—disagreeable; hateful; repugnant; offensive; highly distasteful; ugly; repellent.
chátpayon, *adj., adv.*: also *petbetso*; *escandaloso*:—infamous; wicked; profligate.
chátsaga, *adj.*: also *ti síña*; *chaot*; *cháchaot*; *námáse*; *námaasé*; *tanngsiyon*:—impossible; impracticable; capitious; critical; despicable; pitiful; miserable.
chátsaga, *v. tr.*: also *ti capas*; *tumáifueta*; *ti sumifia*:—to incapacitate; to render unfit or incapable; to disable.
cháttanó, *adj.*: also *ti fáfáñago*:—barren; unfruitful.
chattau, *adj., adv.*: also *latga*; *mesquino*:—stingy; avaricious.
cháuchau, *v. tr.*:—to stir; to shake.
cháuchau, *n.*:—stormy sea; high embankment.
cháulé, *v. i.*:—to undulate; to move with wavelike motion; to heave; to swing the rod.
chebang, *v. tr.*:—to chop off; to break off.
chebot, *n.*:—fat man.
chebot, *adj.*: also *yomog*:—fat; corpulent; fleshy.
chechet, *v. tr.*:—to call attention to.
chechétan, *n.*: also *pecadót*; *y umfiaso*; *chichétan*:—sinner.
chéchijet, *adj.*: also *mangofié*:—well-meaning; benevolent; well disposed toward some one.
checho, *n.*:—boundary.
chéchócanai; *fátinas yan matá na materialt*, *v. tr.*: also *manufatura*:—to manufacture; to fabricate from raw materials.
chéchó comunidad, *n.*:—socage; compelled labor.
chefchef, *v. tr.*:—to cut off; to break off (the limb of a tree).
cheña, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to whistle with the lips.
chegcheg, *v. tr.*:—to gnash the teeth.
chegcheg, *n.*:—noise (of breaking wood).
cheglié, *n.*: also *saqui*; *ladrón*:—robber; thief.
cheglié, *n.*: also *fáfábaba*; *tramposo*; *palachá*:—swindler; rogue.
chélo, *n.*: *chéla*:—brother; sister.
chenche, *n.*:—bedbug.

chenñgle, *v. tr.*; **chínñgle**:—to appropriate something not one's own; to take for one's own something belonging to another or others.
cheop, *n.*:—local name for a small basket usually made for carrying on the back.
chepchopúnai, *n.*:—quicksand.
chequero, *n.*:—sty; a pen or inclosure for swine; pigsty; hogpen.
chétan, *v. i.*:—to be in error; to be mistaken.
chétnot, *v. tr.*: also *fáñetnot*; *náfáñetnot*:—to wound; to hurt; to damage.
chétnot, *n.*: also *minalañgo*; *defecto*; *jerida*:—sickness; illness; defect; sore; wound; abscess.
chétnot, *n.*: also *eyug*; *puti*:—pain; intense pain, especially referring to thrust wounds, cuts, etc.
chétnot díquiqui, *n.*:—fistula; small chronic abscess.
chétnot estómago, *n.*:—dyspepsia; indigestion.
chétnot gui tomates agágá, *n.*:—tonsilitis; inflammation of the tonsils.
chétnot lasarino, *n.*:—leprosy.
chetnudan, *adj.*:—wounded.
chéton, *adj., adv.*:—connected.
chéton, *v. i.*:—to stick fast; to come in touch with.
chiba, *n.*:—goat.
chiché, *v. i.*; **maptá**:—to explode; to burst.
chicheria, *n.*: also *joguete*:—gewgaws.
chicherico, *adj., adv.*:—vain.
chichirica, *n.*:—vernacular name for the fan-tailed flycatcher, a pretty little bird which follows one along the road and spreads its tail as though wishing to attract attention.
chí'chitun, *n.*:—vernacular name for the prickly chaff-flower, a shrubby weed, quite troublesome in Guam, on account of the property of the fruit to stick to the clothing, its name signifying tick.
chicherico, *adj.*: also *mamuda*:—dressed up; dolled up (referring to women).
chí'chulá, *adj., adv.*: also *caprichoso*:—humorous; capricious.
chico, *v. tr.*:—to kiss.
chigandó, *v. i.*: also *chinigandó*:—to smoke a pipe.
chigandó, *n.*:—smoker's pipe.
chigandó piau, *n.*: also *tubon piau*:—reed pipe; bamboo pipe.
chigó niyog, *n.*:—coconut milk.
chigúan, *n.*: also *janum maásen*:—salt broth; brine; pickle.
chiguét, *n.*:—tweezers.
chiguét, *v. tr.*:—to crowd together; to compress; to stifle; to crush; also *oprime*; *catgaye*:—to subdue; to repress; to keep down; to suppress.
chi, *n.*:—end; border.
chijit, *v. i.*: also *jumijot*; *subida*:—to approach; to draw nearer.

chijit, *adj.*; also **arimao**; **chéchijet**:—affectionate; well disposed toward some one.
chilê papet, *n.*; also **mensajero**:—messenger.
chilin-campana, *n.*; **panag-campana**:—clapper of a bell.
chilong, *adj.*:—proportional; equal; uniform; of like measure.
chiminea, *n.*:—chimney; also firing hole of a gun.
chin, *n.*; also **oriya**; **canto**:—border; end.
china, *adj.*:—Chinese.
chinâ-ungag, *n.*:—balance; perfect equality of two weights; equipoise; equilibrium.
chinabâ, *n.*; also **inopone**; **nirechasa**; **resistênsia**:—resistance; opposition.
chinabâ, *n.*; also **disinasiende**:—snub; an intended slight.
chinachag, *n.*; also **sise**; **sinise**:—slash; a long cut.
chinâchat-jinaso, *n.*:—quail of conscience.
chinadâ, *n.*:—inguinal rupture.
chinadeg, *n.*:—speed; velocity; swiftness; quickness.
chinagô, *adj., adv.*; also **mâisa**; **estraño**; **solo**:—remote; isolated; solitary; lonesome; secluded.
chinague, *n.*; also **ecsamen**:—examination; test; trial.
chinatli, *n.*:—loathing; disgust; nausea.
chinat manjula, *n.*:—perjury.
chinatao, *n.*; also **codisia**:—selfishness; niggardliness; avarice.
chinatliê, *n.*; also **ôdio**; **inâchatliê**:—spite; ill will or hatred toward another; enmity.
chinatliê, *n.*:—hatred; dislike; odium.
hinatsaga, *n.*; also **atboroto**; **ti sumiña**; **inconbeniênsia**:—trouble; distress; worry; inconvenience; unfitness; troublesomeness; disadvantage.
chinâttao, *n.*; also **escasês**; **defecto**:—deficiency; defect; lack.
chinchulê, *n.*; also **chinchulli**; **cuentos**:—speech; talk; discourse; gossip; narration; oration.
chinchulo, *n.*:—dragnet.
chinêgüe, *n.*; also **obra**; **chinêgüe**; **finâtinâs**; **ninâjuyong**; **chôchô**:—work.
chinemâ, *n.*; also **chomâ**; **templansa**:—temperance; continence; abstinence; diet.
y chinemâ mâisa; also **jinilat mâisa**; **punen mâisa**:—self-control; self-denial.
chinenchon, *v. i.*; also **famâ-chenchon**:—to build a nest.
chinepchop, *v. tr.*; also **pinâfiot**; **nono**; **lumos**:—to merge; to absorb; to swallow up.
chinepchop, *v. tr.*; also **jinatme**:—to saturate; to soak; to imbue.
chinêtan, *n.*; also **inabag**; **linache**:—misunderstanding.
chinschilt; also **umâchult**:—to resemble.

chinilê, *n.*; also **rinesibe**; **resiibo**; **acseptâ**:—receipt; acceptance.
chinilong, *n.*; also **inaya**; **propotsiôn**:—proportion.
chinina, *n.*; also **cotâsê**:—bodice; waist; overshirt; shirt.
chiquero, *n.*:—pen; a small inclosure; coop.
chiqueron bâbui, *n.* (see **chequero**):—pigsty; pen for pigs.
chisme, *n.*; also **inadâ**:—defamation; slander; bad words; aspersion.
chispas, *n.*:—spark.
chôchô, *n.*; also **obra**; **chinêgüe**; **finâtinâs**; **ninâjuyong**:—work; task; labor; toil; exertion; effort.
chocho, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **canô**:—to eat.
chôchô diário, *n.*:—daily work; daily task.
chôchô-fuetsao, *n.*; also **chôchô comunidadê**:—compelled labor; sorage.
chôchô yinêasê:—work of charity.
chofe, *v. tr.*; also **pôlo-palo**:—to hold back; to divide off.
chôgüe, *v. tr.*; also **fâtinâs**; **nâjuyong**:—to make; to create; to fashion; to fabricate; to work; to perform; to do.
chôgüe yan y cânai (or **cánae**):—to manipulate; to operate or work by means of the hands.
chôgüfe, *v. tr.*; also **setbe**:—to serve; to work or perform duties for; to wait on.
chomâ, *v. tr.*; also **julat estotba**; **impide**; **pruibe**; **projibe**:—to subdue; to conquer; to vanquish; to forbid; to prevent; to prohibit; to impede; to obstruct.
chomâ, *n.*; **chinemâ**:—abstinence; diet; continence; temperance.
chomchom, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-bocâ**; **amon-tona**:—to heap up; to place corn in heaps.
chomchom, *adj.*; also **ti tacôn**; **ti tungûon**; **ti jatmiyon**:—impentrateable.
chôme, *v. tr.*; also **nâye**:—to pour; to pour in.
chonchon, *n.*:—nest.
choneg, *v. tr.*; also **anima**; **sûon**:—to elate; to raise the spirits of.
choneg, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to push; to thrust; to push away.
chopchop, *v. tr.*; also **masmas**; **guimen**:—to suck in, drop by drop; to sip; to imbibe in small quantities.
chorisos, *n.*:—sausage.
chotda, *n.*:—banana plant; also banana fruit, while yet green.
chucan, *v. i.*:—to wallow; to roll one's body in the mire.
chucan, *v. tr.*; also **bêlembau**:—to rock a child in the cradle; to swing; to undulate.
chuchucó, *n.*:—vernacular name for a shore bird, the reef heron of the Pacific; not rare, but wary, and hard to

approach; the white heron is called **chuchucó á'pacá**, the black heron is named **chuchucó átilong**.
chucubite, *n.*:—name of a large-sized basket.
chuda (old expression), *n.*: also **fafiudáan**:—dust corner.
chudá, *v. tr.*:—to pour out; to spill a liquid out of a vessel.
chuga, *v. tr.*: **apasigua**; **ná-majong**; **ná-é'cajat**; **ná-quieto**:—to make peaceful; to give pleasure to; to soften; to hush up.
chugja, *adv.*:—even.
chugó, *v. tr.*: also **alimenta**; **ná-chocho**:—to feed; to nourish; to support.
chugó, *n.*:—sap; juice of trees; juice of fruits, etc.; pus; matter.
chugó niyog, *n.*:—milk of the coconut.
chugó susu, *n.*: **leche**:—milk.
chulamcham, *n.*: also **tattamudo**; **chá-chalamcham**:—stammerer; stutterm.
chulé, *v. tr.*:—to get; to obtain; to procure; to win; to gain; to acquire; to bring; to fetch; to go after and bring.
chulé guan, *v. tr.*: also **fan-entayag**:—to pillage; to rob; to plunder; to deprive by force; to despoil.
chulé'janau, *v. tr.*:—to take along.
chulé'magui, *adv.*:—bring hither; bring this way (hither; this way:—**mágui**; **gúine magui**).

chulé pot banidá, *v. tr.*: also **chulé pot manáe pat pot matagó**:—to assume; to take for granted.
chule talo, *v. tr.*:—to regain; to recover possession of; to get back.
chulfon, *adj., adv.*:—portable.
chumáchansa, *adv.*:—jokingly; jestingly; jocosely.
chumaleg, *v. i.*:—to grin; to smile broadly.
chumaleg jájalum, *v. i.*: also **chumaleg dédesdes**:—to snicker; to laugh slyly; to giggle.
chumilong, *adj.*:—becoming; seemly; proper.
chuminchulo, *v. tr.*:—to fish; to fish with a dragnet.
chumochó-mégae, *v. tr.*: also **daflogúe**:—to eat immoderately; to consume large quantities of food.
chumupa, *v. i.*: also **chupa un chigalo**:—to smoke a cigar.
chun'gat, *v. tr.*:—to cut open an animal.
chuot, *v. i.*: also **padese**; **puti**:—to suffer; to feel with a sense of pain.
chun'gué, *n.*:—vernacular name of the beautiful snow-white tern, a sea bird.
chun'gué adj.: **chun'gui**:—gray (hair).
chun'gui batbas, *adj.*:—gray-bearded.
chupa, *n.*:—tobacco; cigar.
chupon, *adj., adv.*: also **bógsion**:—pale; pallid; sallow; wan (of complexion).

D.

dacun, *n.*:—liar; one addicted to lying.
dacon, *adj., adv.*: also **fatsó**; **mandague**; **dádague**:—false; lying.
dacot, *n.*: also written **dacod**; also **atan**; **adag**:—knock; below; stroke.
dacot, *n.*: also written **dacod**; also **atan**; **adag**:—to beat on the head (truthful, not lying:—**ti dádague**).
dádalag, *n.*: also **cola**:—tail.
dádaña, *adj., adv.*: also **gá mandañá**; **gágachong**:—sociable; companionable; affable.
dádan'ge, *n.*:—bur; burdock.
dádau, *adj., adv.*: also **calagtos**; **didog**; **pápago**:—sharp; keen; cutting; pointed.
dadeg, *n.*: coconut, when small and not larger than a betel nut.
dado, *n.*: dice.
dafa, *n.*:—local name for the parrot fish; has large scales and parrotlike beak; its color is deep green-blue.
dafé, *adj., adv.*:—weak; powerless (referring to human beings only).
dáfao, *n.*:—local name for the troublesome and widely spread glueweed; the root is used medicinally, and is recommended as a remedy for dropsy and asthma.
dágao, *v. tr.*: also **águet**; **fagas**; **maá-chó yuté**:—to cast; to fling; to throw (stones: to stone).

dague, *v. i.*: also **fandague**; **dague fandague**; **tésgtie**; **embostero**:—to lie; to speak falsely; to deceive.
dagnas, *adj.*: also **gasgas**; **catbo**:—bald; bare.
dago, *n.*:—local name for yam; there are several varieties in Guam; they form one of the principal staples of food, and were among the provisions supplied to the early navigators visiting the group, many of whom designated them as **batatas**, which has led some writers to the supposition that sweet potatoes were growing on the island before the discovery; sweet potatoes, however, have no vernacular name in Guam, being called **camotes**, the name under which they are known in Mexico and South America; also called **gadó** and **nica**.
dágua, *adj.*: also **atagá**; **tininon-somnap**:—sun burned; red.
dague, *v. tr.*: also **fábaba**; **esitane**:—to bluff; to deceive; to cheat; to damage.
dálalae, *adj., adv.*: also **inos** or **ynos**:—slim; thin; slender (the opposite of **lodó**, thick in circumference).
dálalag, *v. tr.*: also **dálalague**; **eyag**; **tadttye**:—to imitate; to follow; to stick to some one.
dama, *n.*:—the game of checkers.

dámagas, n.—thumb.
damenngo, n.—Sunday.
damenngon ramos, n.—Palm Sunday.
damenngon pasión, n.—Passion Sunday; the fifth Sunday in Lent.
daña, adj., adv.; also **táiatensio**; **táinadaje**; **ti yódaje**—inattentive; careless; inadvertent.
daña, v. tr.; also **nâ-daña**—to mingle; to mix; to blend; to compile; to put together.
dañao, v. tr.—to damage; to hurt; to wound.
danas, v. tr.—to press out; to squeeze out.
danche, v. tr.; also **ásodâ**—to find; to hit upon; to meet.
dandan, v. tr.—to call; to name; to knock at the door.
dandan, v. i.; also **dilingding**—to play (music); to ring a bell.
dangculo, adj.; **máuleg**; **guéftao**; **fâ-fata**—gigantic; huge; colossal; large; splendid; magnificent; pompous.
dangculo na achô—bowlder; a large stone.
dangculo na batcôn pat galeria—terrace; large open balcony or gallery.
dangculo na lugat; also **fedâ**; **ancho**; **milugat**; **mâguag**—spacious; wide; roomy.
dangculo na nesesidâ, n.—emergency; sudden necessity; strait; crisis.
dangculo tataotâoña, adj.; also **lodô**; **yomog**—obese; corpulent; fat.
dangue, adj., adv.—timid; apprehensive; cowardly; scrupulous.
dangues, n.; also **candela**—candle.
dangues-abeja, n.; also **sera**; **danguis**—beeswax.
danguis, n.; also **brea**—rosin; resin; rubber.
danguis sera, n.—wax candle.
danglon, n.—Guam name for a trunk fish; its body is without ribs, inclosed by a hard shell composed of hexagonal plates; has two horns in front and two in rear; its color on upper surface is blue, spotted with white.
dangse, v. tr.; also **pâlae**—to grease; to smear.
dangson, adj.; also written **dangsong**—sticky; glutinous; resinous.
dangsong, n.; also **fachê**—slime; mud; mire; also yeast.
daño, n.—damage; harm; hurt; injury.
daño, n.; also **petjufâio**; **estotbo**; **molestia**—nuisance; anything offensive, injurious, vexatious, or annoying.
dañoso, adj.; **camtem**; **nâ'táilaye**—mischievous; detrimental; hurtful.
daog, n.; also written **daoc**—local name for the *Palo Maria* (Sp.) a tree valued for its wood, for an aromatic gum which exudes from incisions made in its trunk, and for a medicinal oil obtained from its nuts; its wood is hard, strong, cross-grained, and very hard to split; used in

Guam for the solid wheels of the carts drawn by bullocks and carabaos.
dâsai, v. tr.; also **trasquilla**; **utot**—to shear; to shave; to cut off.
dâtillis, n.; also **dâtiles**—date; the fruit of the date palm.
debana, v. tr.—to cut into slices.
debanada, n.—thin slice.
debatde, adv.; also **batde**—gratis; gratuitously; for nothing.
debit, adj.; also **masogsog**; **yâfai**—haggard; worn and anxious in appearance; lean and hollow-eyed; infirm; faint; weak; puny; feeble; languid; wanting energy; depressed.
debôtsia, v. tr.; also **umâyuti**, **dibûtsia**; **debûtsia**—to divorce; to dissolve marriage contract by legal authority.
debosión, n.; also **dineboto**—piety; devotion.
deboto, adj., adv.; also **religioso**; **minijengue para yuus**; **jonggue**—pious; religious; devout.
debuena boluntâd—willingly; of a free will.
debuetta, n.; also **ninâlo**; **apas**—restitution; compensation; amends.
declara, v. i.; also **nâ-claruye**—to declare.
decreta, v. tr.; also **otdena**—to decree; to prescribe; to ordain; to dispose.
decreto, n.; also **jinaso**; **jufâio**; **minêj-nalom**—decree; sentence; judgment.
dédego, n.; also **tacon**—heel.
dedsiplina, n.—discipline; education; military regulation.
defecto, n.—fault; slight offense; blemish.
defensôt, n.; **defender**; **protector**; **guardian**.
deflende, n.—vindication; defense; support by proof.
deflende, v. tr.; also **sinâgtiê**—to defend; to guard; to protect; shelter.
deflende jafa na rason, v. tr.—to allege to affirm; to assert.
definisiôn, n.; also **pinilâ**—definition; brief description.
dego, v. i.—to tiptoe; to raise one's self on the tips of the toes.
degleya, v. tr.—to behead.
degula, n.; also **gula**; **sin moderasiôn**—intemperance; immoderation.
deja, v. i.; also **dumeja**—to crouch; to sit on the haunches.
dejaog, adj.; also **maguem**; **michê**—poor; needy; abandoned.
delicao, adj., adv.; also **pachang**—tender.
deletrea, v. tr.—spell; to name the letters in a word consecutively.
delicadesa, n.; also **presisiôn**; **fastidioso**—nicety; precision; fastidiousness; delicacy.
delisioso, adj., adv.; also **mannâgul**—delicious; exquisite; highly pleasing to the senses, taste, or mind.

demanda, *v. tr.*:—to demand; to ask in a peremptory manner.
demandadót, *n.*: also **acusadót**:—plaintiff; one who commences a suit in a court of law.
demasião, *adj., adv.*: also **sosobla**; **sósobla**:—superfluous; beyond measure.
demonio, *n.*: also **magnanite**:—demon; evil spirit; devil.
denq̄cot, *v. tr., v. i.*: also **sêsê**; **dosug**; **dulug**:—to peck; to stab; to pierce; to stick.
dentro, *adv., prep.*: also **jalum**; **san jalum**:—in; within; inside.
dëon, *v. tr.*: also **joñô**:—to squeeze; to pinch; to tweak.
dependiente, *adj.*: also **guê papa**:—subordinate; inferior in rank, power, or position.
deposita, *v. tr.*:—to deposit; to put into the bank.
depósito, *n.*:—depot; warehouse.
depósiton janum, *n.*:—reservoir; water reservoir.
depotsi ma-jasuye, *adj., adv.*: also **jasñgon**; **adrede**:—designed; intentional; premeditated.
depotsi táibatbas, *adj.*: also **lampiño**:—beardless.
depotsijá, *adv.*: also **naturatmente**; **naturalmente** (*Sp.*):—naturally.
derechos, *n.*: also **apas**; **aduanas**:—fees; duties; customs duties; taxes.
derechon aduanas, *n.*:—customs duties; taxes.
derepenté, *adj., adv.*: also **ensiguídas**:—abrupt; sudden.
deroga, *v. tr.*: also **rebuelbe**; **cansela**; **nanálo y finijó**; **yulanğ**:—to abolish; to diminish; to revoke; to withdraw; to countermand; to dismiss.
desabrido, *adj., adv.*: also **chátpago**:—tasteless; offensive; repugnant.
desafte, *v. tr.*:—to unroof (a house).
desaguadero, *n.*:—sewer system; sewerage (canat pat tubo ánae siña man ma lólofan sija anfigas pat jafa mas na ináplachá).
desampara, *v. tr.*: also **dinğo**:—to leave behind; to quit; to forsake; to desert; to abandon; to leave.
desañgra, *v. tr.*:—to let blood; to tap blood.
desaparejo, *v. tr.*:—to unsaddle; to unharness.
desapatta, *v. tr.*: also **dibide**; **pabñgas**; **patte**:—to separate; to sunder; to divide; to cut into parts.
desaplicao, *adj., adv.*: also **gagô**:—indolent; lazy.
desaprueba, *v. tr.*:—to disapprove; to denounce; to censure; to condemn; to reprove.
desapruebao, *n.*:—reprobate; a profligate person.
desareglao, *n.*:—disorder.

desareglao, *adj., adv.*: also **sañğano**; **táimoderasion**:—dissolute; licentious; irregular; disorderly; confused; immoderate; extravagant; intemperate.
desase, *v. tr.*: **deshase**; also **yulanğ**:—to destroy; to demolish; to ruin.
desatento, *adj., adv.*: also **bruto**; **táirespeto**; **bastos**:—rude; rough; inattentive; irreverent; disrespectful.
desatiende, *v. tr.*: also **descuida**:—to slight; to neglect.
desbetga, *v. tr.*:—to violate; to injure.
desca, *v. tr.*: also **bofetada**:—to box on the ear.
descalintao, *adj.*: also **majañguê**:—stale; not fresh; vapid; tasteless.
descansa, *v. i.*: also **mañgô**:—to rest; to repose.
descanso, *n.*: also **albio**; **majgonğ**:—relief; mitigation; alleviation.
descanson y cháchô, *n.*:—recreation; amusement; refreshment after toil.
descarao, *adj., adv.*: also **táimamajlau**; **ságuat**; **matatnga**; **atotgante**:—shameless; audacious; insolent; bold.
descatga, *v. tr.*:—to unload; to discharge.
desclaba, *v. tr.*:—to pull nails.
deseo, *n.*: also **minalagô**:—choice; desire; power or right of choice; selection; option.
descolorao, *adj.*: also **bógsion**:—ghastly; deathlike; pale.
desconfiansa, *n.*: also **suspecho**:—suspicion; mistrust.
descubre, *v. tr.*: also **ná-tuñgô**:—to discover; to disclose; to reveal; to make plain or evident; to explore.
descuenta, *v. tr.*:—to withdraw; to draw off.
descuida, *n.*:—heedlessness; carelessness; recklessness.
descuida, *v. tr.*: also **desatiende**; **chatliê**:—to neglect; to slight.
descuidao, *adj., adv.*: also **ti yódaje**; **táífnadaje**:—inadvertent; heedless; careless; unconscious; **dejao**; **flojo**; **mamôlo**:—slovenly; tarrying; perfunctory; done carelessly.
descuidao, *n.*: also **descuida**:—recklessness; heedlessness; carelessness.
descuidao, *conj.*: **descuidau**; also **sin eso**; **sin enau**:—regardless of that; notwithstanding.
desde, *prep.*:—from (a given time until now); since; hence; from this place, source, or time; in consequence of this.
desde antes; also **abmam**; **jagas**:—since olden times.
desde este —, **jasta** —:—from here to —.
desde ngáian?—since when?
desdichao, *adj., adv.*:—unfortunate; unhappy.
desea, *adj., adv.*: also **jámalagô**; **já-mandesea**:—wistful; pensive.
desea, *v. tr.*: also **malagô**; **tannga**:—to desire; to want; to crave; to wish.

desecha, *v. tr.*; also **yutê** or **yuti**:—to spurn; to throw away; to cast away; to repudiate.
desembatga, *v. tr.*; also **desembatca**:—to disembark.
desempeña, *v. tr.*:—to provide for; to care for; to unfold; to develop; to put in use.
desendénsia, *n.*; also **tátate**:—issue; progeny; posterity (**y finápos pat minalofan**).
desendiente, *n.*:—successor; offspring; patgon:—child.
desente, *adj., adv.*; also **gasgas**; **honesto asentado**:—decent: clean; neat; decorous; of proper bearing; agreeable; pleasing.
desenteresao, *adj., adv.*; also **ti chatab**:—unselfish; disinterested.
desenuebe, *adv.*; **dies y nuebe**:—nine-teen.
deseoso, *adj., adv.*:—desirous.
desesperao, *adj., adv.*; also **táininang-ga**:—desperate; hopeless.
desfavorable, *adj.*:—ominous; foreboding evil; inauspicious.
desfigura, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-chátpago**:—to disfigure; to deform; to distort; to deface.
desfigurado, *adj.*:—disfigured.
desfila, *v. i.*:—to pass by (speaking of a parade or procession passing by).
desgrásia, *n.*; also **dineahonra**; **casualidad**; **inalê**; **accidente**:—misfortune; calamity; disaster; mishap; shame; dishonor; disgrace; accidental event; accident; casualty, or accident resulting in bodily injury or death.
desgrasiao, *adj., adv.*; also **poble**; **ma-guem**:—poor; needy; miserable.
deshase, *v. tr.*; also **yulang**:—to destroy; to ruin; to demolish.
deshereda, *v. tr.*; also **amot ni y herénsia**:—to disinherit.
deshonesto, *adj.*:—unbecoming; impure; indecorous; indecent.
deshonra, *v. tr.*; also **fatso**; **alê**; **nâ-alê**; **nâ-inalê**; **nâ-táifama**:—to defame; to bring disgrace upon; to insult; to injure the good name; to dishonor.
desietto, *n.*:—desert.
deside, *v. tr.*:—to decide; to bring to an issue; to resolve.
desimát, *n.*:—decimal; pertaining to or based upon the number 10; decimal fraction.
désimo, *adv.*:—tenth.
desinteresao, *adj., adv.*:—disinterested; unselfish.
desisión, *n.*; also **resolución**:—resolution; resolve.
desjilachas, *v. tr.*:—to unravel.
desminuye, *v. tr.*:—to decimate; to destroy a large proportion of.
desmonta, *v. tr.*:—to clear (a field of trees or stumps); to cut down (a wood); to root out the forest.
desocupao, *adj.*:—unoccupied; idle.

despabila, *v. tr.*:—to awake to the reason.
despacha, *v. tr.*; also **despide**:—to discharge; to disband; to dismiss; to revoke; to countermand.
desparadót, *n.*:—trigger of a gun.
desparate, *n.*; also **matdisión**:—curse; oath.
despásio, *adj., adv.*; also **ê'cajat**:—lingering; slow.
despega, *v. tr.*; also **faisensine**:—to remove; to peel (meat from the bone).
despensa, *v. tr.*; also **asfi**; **nâ-para**; **sotta**:—to waive; to give up a claim; to forego.
despetdisia, *v. tr.*; also **chapun**; **chala-pun**; **nâ-falingo**:—to squander; to waste; to scatter; to destroy.
despetdisiao, *adj., adv.*:—squandering; lavish; prodigal.
despetdisio, *n.*:—lavishness; prodigality; squandering.
desprebenido, *adj.*; also **ti-preparao**; **ti lliato**:—unprepared; not ready.
desprésia, *v. tr.*; also **inguin**; **inguen**:—to disdain; to censure; to deprecate.
despresiable, *adj., adv.*; also **totpe**:—disgraceful; dissolute.
despresiao, *adj., adv.*; also **tágpapâ**; **tâisetbe**:—base; abject; vile; mean-spirited.
despresiao, *adj., adv.*:—mean-spirited; base; abject; vile.
desprésio, *n.*; also **linetgue**; **finjô** **mattrato**; **insutto**; **butla**; **minefea**; **mofa**:—contempt; disdain; scorn; abuse; invective.
despues, *adj.*:—subsequent; after; next.
despues, *adv.*; also **entonses**:—thereupon; thereafter; afterwards; then.
desquita, *v. tr.*; also **binenğa**:—to retaliate; to return by giving like for like.
destempla, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to get out of tune (referring to a musical instrument).
destilado, *v. tr.*:—to banish; to expel from the country.
destilado, *n.*:—outcast; one who is driven or cast out; an exile.
destilipas, *v. tr.*:—to gut; to eviscerate.
destina, *v. tr.*; also **detetmina**; **nâ-jânao**; **jânao**; **fâmauleg**:—to direct; to designate; to conclude; to determine; to destine; to order.
destinao, *adj., adv.*:—fateful; possessing fatal powers; fatal.
destino, *n.*:—fate; destiny.
destotniyadót, *n.*:—screw driver.
destrossa, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-falingo**:—to annihilate; to destroy.
detetmina, *v. tr.*:—to determine; to direct; to destine.
detiene, *v. tr.*; also **retatda**; **nâ-atrasao**:—to hold back; to keep; to postpone; to retard.
diáblo; **magnâganiti**, *n.*:—devil.
diácono, *n.*:—deacon.
dialecto, *n.*:—dialect; idiom; the peculiar manner in which a language is spoken in a district.

diamante, *n.*:—diamond.
diámetro, *n.*: also *inanchon y sículo*:—diameter.
diário, *adj.*, *adv.*:—daily; occurring each successive day.
dibe, *n.*:—debt; that which is due from one person to another; also *cuenta*; *factura*:—invoice; bill; score; account.
dibe, *v. i.*: also *man-dibe*:—to be in debt.
dibe, *adj.*:—due; owed or owing; payable.
dibetsión, *n.*:—diversion; entertainment.
dibettido, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *ná'magof*; *magof*; *najong*:—cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry; gay.
dibide, *v. tr.*: also *desapatta*:—to sever; to sunder; to divide; to separate.
dibidiyon, *adj.*, *adv.*:—divisible; partible.
dibino, *n.*: also *sabidót*:—diviner; fortune teller.
dibisión, *n.*: also *finácai*; *maffacai*:—division; partition.
dibujo, *n.*: also *plano*:—plan; drawing; sketch.
dicha, *n.*: also *suette*:—luck; casual event or accident.
dichoso, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *felis*; *fottunao*; *guétsaga*:—lucky; blessed; fortunate; successful.
diccionario, *n.*:—dictionary; vocabulary.
dicta, *v. tr.*:—to dictate; to prescribe.
dicta, *v. i.*:—to express orally words to be taken down in writing.
didefiende, *n.*: also *gufgogüe*:—mediator; advocate.
didescubre, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *grasioso*:—inventive; witty; ingenious; clever.
y dideshonra, *n.*: *deshonradót*; *calumniadót*; *enredadót*:—slanderer; calumniator; reviler.
didibe, *v. tr.*: also *dibe*:—to owe; to be indebted; to be in debt.
dididé, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *caná ti najong*:—scant; scarcely sufficient; little; not much.
ddinag, *n.*:—parasite; sponger.
y didirije, *n.*:—guidance; direction.
didog, *adj.*, *adv.*:—precipitate; steep.
didog, *n.*:—steep declivity; almost perpendicular slope.
didog agagáña, *adj.*: also *agagá*:—scarlet; of a bright red color.
didog jinasoña, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *luchó*:—acute; ingenious; sensible.
diente, *n.*:—tooth; prong.
dies, *adv.*:—ten.
dies años siguido, *n.*:—decade; ten consecutive years.
diestro cumalamten, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *grasioso*; *luchó*; *ingenioso*; *listo man jaso*; *gusi man inbenta*:—ingenious; inventive; clever.
dieta, *n.*:—diet.
diferéncia, *n.*:—difference.
diferente, *adj.*:—other; different; contrary.

diferentes, *adj.*: also *táiachaigua*; *ti umaya*; *distinto*:—various; different; diverse.
difficultád, *n.*: also *minapot*:—difficulty.
diles, *v. tr.*: also *igue*:—to surpass; to excel; to overtop.
difiling, *n.*:—handle; hook; ring; ear.
difiling, *v. tr.*:—to carry suspended from the hand.
dilog, *adv.*: also *dumilog*:—upside down.
dilog, *v. tr.*: also *baja*; *tecon*:—to incline; to bend down; to take down; to tilt.
dilúbio, *n.*:—deluge; inundation.
dimo, *v. i.*:—to bend the knees; to kneel.
dinague, *n.*: also *mandague*; *dague*; *dinague*; *padagdag*; *finábaba*:—lie; deceit; denial.
dinagngas, *n.*:—bald spot on the head.
dinálalag, *n.*:—imitation; also *ineyag*:—education.
dinamo electrisidá, *n.*:—electric dynamo.
dinaña, *n.*:—mixture; blend.
dinañái, *n.*: also *basio*:—siding; turnout on the road.
dinañgulo, *n.*: also *guinatbo*; *minálag*:—splendor; pomp; magnificence.
dinanche, *adj.*: also *máuleg*; *justo*; *magajet*:—right; just; truthful; correct; fit; true.
dinásai-maquiniya, *v. tr.*:—to clip; to cut with the shears or scissors.
dinebit, *n.*: also *linache*:—failing; a fault; weakness; imperfection.
dineclara, *n.*: also *declarasión*:—declaration; assertion; publication.
dinecô, *n.*:—growth; increase; progress.
dinemanda, *n.*: also *queja*:—suit; process at law.
dinemô, *n.*:—a blow with the fist; a cuff.
dinenngdong, *n.*: also *gotpe*:—blow; stroke; knock.
dineposita, *v. tr.*: also *resetba*; *ninásajugue*:—to reserve; to keep in store; to hold back.
dinesanima, *adj.*:—dejected; depressed; gloomy.
dinescansa, *n.*: also *táichéchô*; *osioso*:—ease; leisure; freedom from occupation.
dinescuida, *n.*: also *dinesatiende*:—slight; neglect; oversight.
dinesente, *n.*:—decorum.
dineshonra, *n.*: also *desgrásia*:—shame; dishonor; disgrace.
dineshonra, *v. tr.*:—to dishonor; to bring shame upon the character of; to disgrace; to shame.
dinesminuye, *n.*: also *nirebaja*:—reduction; diminution.
dingá, *n.*:—twins; double.
dingá, *n.*: also *ramas*:—branch; bough; twig.
y dingá dos chalan, *n.*:—crossroads.
dingo, *v. tr.*: also *abandona*; *desampara*:—to abandon; to leave; to quit; to leave behind; to forsake; to desert.

dingo, *v. i.*; also **fapos**:—to go away; to depart; to run away.
dingo, *adj.*; also **dejaos**; **abandonao**; **mañingo**:—left; abandoned; poor.
dinetetmina, *n.*; also **detetminasión**:—determination; decision; intention.
dinibútsia, *n.*; also **yinití**:—divorce; dissolution of marriage by legal authority.
dinichoso, *n.*; also **bátsamo**; **quinen-suela**; **minagong**:—balm.
dinichoso, *n.*:—blessedness.
dinigrado, *adj.*:—livid; black and blue; ashy pale.
dinimemória, *v. tr.*:—to recite; to repeat aloud from memory.
dinira, *n.*; also **minaog**; **mineangon**:—duration; endurance; continuation.
dinira, *v. i.*:—to continue; to endure; to last; to abide.
diplomático, *n.*:—diplomat.
diquiquí, *adj.*, *adv.*:—little; minute; small; petty; trifling.
diquiquí meigô na fruta na-gâe-pepitaa, *n.*; **tingechâ**:—berry.
diquiquí na atbol, *n.*:—brush; thicket; shrubbery.
diquiquí na siudâ, *n.*:—town; a collection of houses larger than a village.
directo, *adj.*; also **tunas**:—direct; straight; open; plain.
dirije, *v. tr.*; also **chachalane**; **fânâ-gûe**:—to lead; to guide; to instruct; to teach.
dirije pat maneja y batco, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-mâya**:—to navigate; to steer or manage a boat; to sail.
dirite, *v. i.*; also **nâ-lagô**:—to melt; to fuse; to dissolve.
diritiyon, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **pulâon**:—soluble; dissolvable.
disabrido, *n.*; also **dinesabrido**:—unsavoriness; tastelessness; insipidity.
disanima, *v. tr.*:—to depress the spirits of; to dishearten; to deject.
disatiende, *v. tr.*; also **chabâ**; **nâpara**:—to snub; to treat with designed contempt.
disatma, *v. tr.*:—to disarm; to deprive of arms; to subdue.
discubre, *v. tr.* (see **descubre**); also **fontan**:—to discover; to disclose; to reveal.
discutpa, *v. tr.*:—to exculpate; to excuse; to justify; to clear of blame; to establish as right or just.
discutso, *n.*; also **orasiôn**; **chinchulê**; **chinchulí**; **cuentos**:—oration; a formal public speech.
disfigura, *v. tr.* (see **desfigura**):—to disfigure.
disgusta, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-timagof**:—to disgust; to offend the moral sense of.
disgustao, *n.*; also **inêson**; **linayô**:—nausea; disgust; aversion.
disgusto, *n.*; also **minapot**:—chagrin; indignation; quarrel; obstacle; difficulty; vexation.

disiembre, *n.*:—December.
disimula, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-atog**; **nâlijing**:—to feign; to hide; to conceal; to keep secret; to dissemble.
disipulo, *n.*; also **estudiante**; **manungô**:—scholar; student; pupil.
diaminuye, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-câyadâ**:—to mitigate; to alleviate.
disocupao, *n.*:—desolation; destruction; ruin; affliction.
disapilao, *n.*:—tact; discernment and skill in speech and deportment.
dispara, *v. tr.*; also **paque**:—to fire a gun.
disparateria, *n.*; also **blasfemia**:—blasphemy.
dispensa, *v. tr.*:—to excuse; to exculpate.
dispensa, *n.*:—dispensation; exculpation.
dispensa, *n.*:—storage room; pantry.
dispone, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to prepare; to make ready; to dispose; to arrange; to order.
disposisión, *n.*; also **tinagô**; **finâ-máuleg**; **regla**; **otden**:—order; command; injunction; rule.
distânsia, *n.*; also **inâchagô**:—distance between two places.
distingue, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **written distingue**:—distinct; separate; different.
distinguido, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **afamao**:—famous; distinguished.
distinto, *adj.*:—distinctive; individual.
distraido, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **jâmalefa**:—absent-minded; distracted.
distrito, *n.*:—district; territorial division, region, or tract of country.
dobra, *v. tr.*:—to bend; to curve; to make crooked; **tecon**:—to fold over; to bend the knee.
dobladan-magago, *n.*:—crease; mark made by folding.
doble, *adj.*, *adv.*:—double; twofold; two of a sort.
docô, *v. i.*; also **mañuso**; **lâchog**:—to grow; to increase in stature; to thrive; to flourish; to shoot forth; to sprout.
dochon, *v. i.*:—to penetrate (needle, splinter, etc.).
dochon gui tanô, *adj.*; also **ogan**:—aground; stranded (ship).
dochon na inatan, *v. i.*; also **atan fijo**:—to stare; to look sharply.
dodag, *n.*:—thimble.
doga, *n.*:—shoe, made of coarse leather; also **sandâlias**:—sandals.
dôgas, *n.*; **dôogas**; also **caracôt**; **lasas**:—shell.
dogdog, *n.*; also **written dugdug**:—vernacular in Guam for the celebrated breadfruit tree, bearing an oval fruit about the size of a small melon; the fruit at first is green, becoming brownish when imperfectly ripe, and yellow when fully so; it is eaten before it becomes ripe, and is either boiled or baked in ovens, or it is cut in slices and fried like potatoes; a kind of biscuit is also made by

drying the fried slices in the sun or in ovens; this lasts from one bread-fruit season to another; the tree also yields *tapa*, a native cloth, and a glue and caking are obtained from the viscid milky juice exuding copiously from incisions made in the stem; the *tapa*, or cloth, manufactured from the inner bark, is no longer made in Guam; the tree grows everywhere on the island, in the woods, on rocky cliffs, and in low, sandy soil; it is the chief source of timber and gum; there are two varieties, the *dogdog* (or *dugdug*) and the *lémae*; the fruit of the former is seldom eaten, it being inferior to that of the *lémae*; the seeds, however, called *nan̄gca*, are rich in oil and are relished by the natives; horses and cattle are very fond of the leaves and the bark, and young trees have to be protected from them; when pasture is scarce breadfruit leaves are gathered and fed to the stock; the fruit is so abundant that it is fed to cattle, horses, and pigs. (Safford.)

dogñgos, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *tosta*:—burnt; dry; barren.

dole, *v. i.*: also *umiya*:—to humble one's self.

domina, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also *māgase*; *gōje*:—to govern; to rule; to dominate.

donē, *n.*: also *pimienta*:—pepper; Spanish pepper.

don̄g-don̄g, *v. tr.*: also *julat*; *tutu*:—to beat; to pound.

donseya, *n.*:—maid; maiden.

dorao, *adj.*:—gilded; gold-plated; gilt.

dos, *adv.*:—two.

dose, *adv.*:—twelve.

dosientos (*dos sientos*), *adv.*:—two hundred.

dosug, *v. tr.*: also *deñgcot*; *jumalum*:—to pierce; to stab; to stick; to sting.

dote, *n.*:—dower.

dreya, *n.*:—dredge.

dreya, *v. tr.*:—to dredge; to clean out and deepen with a dredge.

dñan, *n.*:—wart; bud.

duda, *n.*: also *jñecura*; *jécuā*:—doubt; uncertainty of mind.

duda, *v. i.*: also *buebuente*:—to question; to doubt; to hesitate.

dudog, *v. tr.*:—to gird around; to buckle on.

dudoso, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *jum̄scuā*; *jum̄-jecuā*:—doubtful; dubious; questionable; undecided; undetermined.

dudoso, *n.*: also *suspechoso*:—distrust; want of confidence, faith, or reliance.

dudus, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *bonita*; *pachu-chang*; *gatbo*:—neat; nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome.

dueño, *n.*: also *tata*; *ásaina*:—lord; master; owner.

dujendes, *n.*: also *fññan̄gile*; *plan-tasma*:—ghost; spook.

dulalag, *v. tr.*: also *destilado*:—to drive out; to expel; to exile; to banish; *gana*:—to overcome; to vanquish; to defeat; *petague*:—to disperse; to persecute; to drive away.

dullili, *n.*:—name generally applied to all the shore birds of Guam by the natives; snipe.

dulog, *v. tr.*: also *taladra*; *dulug*; *sēsē*; *deñgcot*:—to bore; to bore through; to pierce through.

dumaña, *v. tr.*:—to include; to inclose; to comprise.

duman̄gculo, *v. i.*:—to swell; to expand; to enlarge.

dumescarada, *v. i.*: also *bumastos*; *humaranca*:—to flaunt; to behave impudently.

dumimalas, *v. tr.*:—to fail; to be wanting; to forsake.

dura, *v. i.*: also *saga*; *sun̄gon*; *sun̄gun*:—to abide; to continue; to endure; to last.

durable, *adj.*: also *petmanente*; *fijo*; *fitme*:—lasting; durable; permanent.

durante, *prep.*: also *ānai*; *ānae*; *mientras*:—during; while; when (time).

E.

ēbaba, *adj.*, *adv.*:—low; *manso*; *umitde*:—humble; lowly.

ebanḡelio, *n.*: also *ebanj̄elio*:—gospel.

ebita, *v. tr.*: also *letque*:—to evade; to avoid (sin); to turn out of the way.

ēcajat, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *despasio*:—lingering; slow.

ecajat, *v. tr.*: also *cajat*:—to hunt; to pursue game.

ēcalag, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *jalag*; *escaso*; *apenas*:—seldom; scarce; not plentiful; seldom met with; a few times; rare.

echonḡ, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *ēclau*:—beant; curved; crooked; inclined to do wrong; forbidden; *llicō*; *inechonḡ*:—anomalous; irregular.

echonḡña, *n.*: also *cālaguag*:—side; part.

echonḡui, *adv.*: also *guaja nai*; *cada rato*:—once in a while; a few times.

ēchung, *v. tr.*: also *nā-ēchung*; *nā-gadum*:—to distract; to perplex; to confuse; to bewilder.

ecsaeto, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *literát*:—literal; following the exact words; exact.

ecsamina, *v. tr.*:—to test; to make a trial of; to examine.

ecsamina tālo, *v. tr.*: also *rebista*; *repara*; *rebisa*:—to reexamine; to look back; to review.

ecseptuao, *adj.*: also *ecseptao*:—excepted; free.

écunŋcog, *v. tr.*:—to heed; to regard with care; to pay careful attention; to listen.
écunŋucon, *adj.*: also **junŋgucon**;
ecunŋucon:—audible; capable of being heard.
edā, *n.*:—soil; the top stratum of the earth's surface; land; dirt.
edād, *n.*:—age (from Latin *setas*).
edas, *n.*: also **satgue**:—stage; platform.
edo (**fā-edo**), *v. tr.*:—to light the fire.
educa, *v. tr.*; also **fānā'gūe**; **nā-eyag**:—to educate; to impart knowledge.
educaciōn, *n.*; also **ineyag**; **finān-ā'gūe**:—education.
efectos, *n.*:—wares.
égāgā, *v. tr.*; also **reconose**; **rebista**; **fātō'gūe**:—to inspect; to overlook; to control; to search; to view; to visit.
égāgā, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **aligau**:—to seek; to try to find; to be in quest of.
eguenŋ, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **eguiŋ**; **ume-guenŋ**:—aslant; awry; sloping; oblique.
eguenŋ, *n.*; also **ineguenŋ**:—slant; an inclined plane.
égūes, *v. tr.*; also **gūés'gūes**; **guagse**:—to scrape; to scratch; to scour; to rub; to brush; to shave.
eguiŋ, *v. i.*:—to lay on the side.
égūijān, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to fish; to go fishing.
eje, *n.*:—axis of the wagon.
ejecutibo, *n.*:—executive; administrative branch of the government.
ejemplo, *n.*:—sample; example; parable.
ejemplo, *n.*:—episode; an incident.
ejetsisio, *v. tr.*:—to drill (soldiers).
ejetsita, *v. tr.*; also **ejetse**:—to exercise.
ejetsito, *n.*; also **milisia**:—army; host.
ejongui, *adj.*; also **ti areglao**; **ti pot otden**:—irregular.
elije, *v. tr.*; also **nombra**; **fānaan**; **saŋgan**; **ayeg**:—to elect; to name; to appoint.
embajadót, *n.*:—ambassador.
embatca, *v. tr.*; also **maŋdaē gui saj-yan ma atmoneda**:—to embark.
embatga, *v. tr.*:—to confiscate; to sell at auction.
embelequero, *n.*; also **gagō**; **gā-lumā-yau**:—idler; sluggard; good-for-nothing fellow; loafer.
embeste, *v. tr.*:—to remonstrate; to expostulate.
embeste, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **yāuyau**; **jumatsamiento**; **jatsamiento**:—to rebel; to munify; to revolt; to assail; to seize; to attack.
embidiōsa, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **latga**; **égō**:—envious; jealous; grudging.
emboscada, *n.*; also **jinigues**:—ambush.
embudo, *n.*:—funnel.
embutiye, *v. tr.*:—to do inlaid work; to do raised or embossed work.
embutiye, *v. tr.*:—to do inlaid work; to do embossed work.
emog, *n.*; also **inemog**; **beŋggansa**; **beŋgga**:—vengeance; revenge; retribution.

emog, *v. tr.*:—to avenge; to exact retribution for; to revenge.
empas, *v. tr.*; also **nā-āfāmāuleg**;
apase:—to reconcile; to atone; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to pay.
empē, *adv.*; also **medio**; **lamita**:—half.
empē, *n.*; also **pedaso**:—part; piece; something less than the whole.
empeña, *v. i.*:—to take pains; to endeavor; to try.
empeña, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to lease; to let by contract.
empeñao, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **empeñoso**:—ardent; eager; zealous.
empeño, *n.*:—energy; eagerness; zeal.
empeñoso, *adj.*, *adv.*:—eager; zealous; emulous; ardent; energetic; strong.
emperadót, *n.*:—emperor.
empetuoso, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **nā'bubo**; **nā'lalalō**:—irritable; effervescent; impetuous.
empeya, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **mantica**:—greasy; fat.
emplea, *v. tr.*; also **inbierte**; **inbiette**:—to spend time; to occupy; to invest; to make an investment of money (*ex.*, I invested my money in business:—**ju inbiette** (**emplea**) **y salapējo gui negōsio** (**cometaio**)).
empleo, *n.*; also **ofisio**; **pecā**:—office.
empleo público, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **público**; **ofisiāt**:—official.
énagū! *interj.*; also **dí! diā! diajā! atan-jā!**:—look! see there!
enamorao, *p. p.*:—enamored, smitten; in love.
énau, *adj.*, *pron.*:—yon; yonder; that.
enbano, *adv.*; also **tāguailaye**:—in vain; to no purpose; fruitlessly; unnecessarily.
en bes de, *prep.*; also **en lugāt de**; **cuantan**:—instead of; in place of.
encaja, *v. tr.*; also **engatsa**; **juchom**:—to inclose; to incase; to frame.
encajes, *n.*; also **botdao**:—embroidery; lace.
encanta, *v. tr.*:—to enrapture; to overjoy; to fill with ecstasy.
encatga, *v. tr.*; also **comisiona**:—to order; to manage; to bespeak; to give order for.
encatgao, *n.*:—tenure; term of holding; custodian; caretaker.
encatgao, *p. p.*:—ordered; appointed; arranged.
encatgo, *n.*:—commission; disposition; office.
enemigo, *n.*; also **achatiŋmo**; **achata-tanmo**; **contrārie**:—enemy; opponent; adversary.
enero, *n.*:—January.
engaño, *n.*; also **finābaba**; **inacachatraisión**:—imposition; trick; fraud; deception.
engatsa, *v. tr.*; also **oriyaye**:—to border; to encompass; to inclose.

enŋcola, *v. tr.*; also **fāgase**:—to wash; to cleanse.
enŋgrudo, *n.*; also **goma**; **cola**:—paste; mucilage.
enŋguing, *adj.*; also **uritten enŋgueng**; also **inŋgrato**; **ti confotme**:—thankless; untrue; ungrateful.
enŋguingwé, *v. i.*:—to sniff; to snuffle; to snuff.
enimigo, *n.*; also **uritten enemigo**:—foe; personal enemy.
enjiniro, *n.*:—engineer.
en lugat de, *prep.*; also **cuenta**; **en bes de**; **cuentan**:—instead of; in place of.
enmienda, *v. i.*; also **refotma**; **nā-lā-asantado**:—to reform; to make better; to correct.
enô, *n.*:—blanket; covering.
enramada, *n.*; also **sagayan**:—arbor; bower.
enredadôt, *n.*:—calumniator; reviler; slanderer.
enredos, *n.*; also **inadâ**:—aspersion; slander; defamation.
ensalada, *n.*:—salad.
ensatta, *v. tr.*; also **iotne y jaguja**:—to pass a thread through the eye of a needle; to draw through.
ensatto, *n.*:—row (referring to a fence).
ensaya, *n.*:—trial; attempt.
ensaya, *v. tr.*:—to try.
ensaya y canta, *n.*:—musical rehearsal.
ensayo, *v. tr.*:—to attempt; to try; to rehearse; also **tienta**; **chague**; **tañâ**:—to taste food.
enseguidas, *adj., adv.*; also **derepente**:—abrupt; sudden.
enseguidas, *adv.*; also **ti abmam**:—forthwith; immediately; without delay; at once; soon; quickly; directly.
enseguidas na niretrato, *n.*:—snapshot; instantaneous photograph.
enseguidas na inatan, *n.*; also **chât-lîê**:—glimpse; a transient view.
enseguidas que, *conj.*; also **asi que**:—as soon as; so soon as.
ensenada, *n.*:—cove; bay; inlet.
ensina, *n.*:—plum tree.
éntalô, *prep.*; also **entre**:—amid; among; between.
entalûe, *v. i.*; also **umentalô**; **atropaya**; **mete**:—to interfere; to oppose; to meddle; to act as mediator.
entayag, *n.*:—thief.
entenada, *n.*:—stepdaughter.
entenado, *n.*:—stepson.
enteramente, *adj., adv.*; also **cabales**; **entero**:—complete; entire; total; full; ready; prepared.
entero, *adj., adv.*; also **tâigtieco**:—solid; not hollow.
entiero, *n.*:—burial; funeral.
entonses, *adv.*; also **despues**:—then; thereupon; thereafter; afterwards.
entrada, *n.*:—entry; foreroom; also **jinalom**:—the act of entering.
entre, *prep.*; also **nu**:—through; with; of.

entrega, *v. tr.*; also **renŋnsia**; **rinde**:—to surrender; to cede; to resign; to submit; to yield.
entrega, *n.*; also **sacrifica**:—sacrifice.
entrega, *v. tr.*; also **man ofrese as Yŋus**:—to make an offering to God; to sacrifice.
entrepulao, *adj.*:—miscellaneous; promiscuous.
entretanto, *adv.*; also **mientras tanto**:—in the meantime; however; meanwhile.
entre y naciôn sija:—international (between many nations).
épapâ, *adj., adv.*; also **tâgpapâ**; **ébabâ**:—low.
epidémia, *n.*; also **peste**:—scourge; epidemic; pest; plague.
epilépsia, *n.*; also **repot**:—epilepsy.
eplato, *n.*; also **plato**; **bandeja**:—salver; plate.
época, *n.*:—epoch.
epog, *v. tr.*:—to persuade; to entice.
epog, *v. tr.*:—to persuade; to move the heart.
equibocasiôn, *n.*; also **linache**:—error; misunderstanding.
ésalao, *n.*; also **inaganŋ**; also **uritten ésalau**:—shouting; yelling; clamor.
ésalao, *adj., adv.*; also **losus**; **ŋgotŋgot**; **afâgas**:—hoarse.
ésalau, *v. i.*:—to yell very loudly; to yell one's self hoarse.
escabeche, *v. tr.*:—to pickle; to preserve.
escalefrio, *v. i.*; also **fugo**; **gûgululu-fugo**:—to shiver; to have a chill; to freeze.
escalefrio, *n.*:—shudder; cold shiver.
escama, *n.*; also **gônaf**:—scurf; scales (on the skin).
escandalo, *n.*; also **linalalô**; **tinâiboluntad**; **tinâiminagof**:—scandal; opprobrium; defamation; disgrace; anger; bitterness; ill will; vexation.
escandaloso, *adj., adv.*; also **châtpayon**; **petbetsô**:—infamous; wicked; profligate.
escapa, *v. i.*:—to run away; to escape (a danger).
escapulário, *n.*:—scapulary; monastic habit.
escaso, *n.*; also **nesesita**; **malagô**; **finatta**:—want; deficiency; defeat.
escaso, *adj., adv.*; also **jasan**; **raro**:—rare; unusual.
escaso, *adj., adv.*:—unusual; scarce.
escatlatina, *n.*:—scarlet fever.
escatmina, *v. tr.*:—to husk cotton.
escena, *n.*:—scene; the time, place, or circumstance, in which anything occurs.
esclabitud, *n.*:—slavery.
esclabo, *n.*:—slave; human being held in bondage.
escoba, *n.*:—broom.
escopeta, *n.*; also **paquen petdegôn**:—shotgun.
escoplo, *n.*:—chisel.

escribiente, *n.*; also **títugui**:—writer, clerk; penman; one who writes.
escurpulososo, *adj.*, *adv.*:—scrupulous.
escurpulososo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **pinalálala**; **lilujan cháchatjinaso**:—anxious; scrupulous.
escuadrón, *n.*:—squadron.
escuela, *n.*:—school.
escultór, *n.*; also written **escuttót**:—sculptor.
escusa, *n.*; also **falagtiyun**:—excuse; evasion; expedient; pretense.
escusa, *v. tr.*; also **dispensa**:—to excuse; to exculpate.
esfero, *n.*; also **inadamelong**:—sphere; a globe or globular body.
ésita, *v. i.*; also **esitane**:—to joke; to amuse one's self.
esitane, *v. tr.*; also **fábaba**; **dague**:—to bluff; to deceive.
esmero, *n.*; also **empeño**; **quinimplido**:—zeal; eagerness; diligence.
espada, *n.*; also **sable**:—sword; saber.
espanta, *v. tr.*; also **sugon**:—to scare away; to frighten off.
espantao, *adj.*; also **lujan**:—scared.
espanto, *n.*; also **finanjan**:—fright; a sudden violent fear; alarm; threat.
espásio conj.; **pot espásio de** —:—while; during the time that.
expedición, *n.*:—expedition.
espéjos, *n.*:—mirror; looking-glass.
espeque, *n.*:—lever; crowbar.
esperimentao, *adj.*; also **practico**; **payon**:—skilled; experienced; versed.
espésia, *n.*; also **pinásupau**; **minanngué**:—spice; relish.
espeíat, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **otro**:—peculiar; appropriate; individual; special.
especialmente, *adv.*; also **sumásajngue**; also written **sumásajngui**:—specially; particularly; in particular.
espia, *v. tr.*:—to reconnoiter; to spy; to watch; to contemplate.
espia, *n.*:—spy.
espiasión, *n.*; also **inempas**:—reparation; expiation.
espinaso, *n.*:—backbone; spine; nape; the back of the neck; **tongjo**:—the neck.
espiniya, *n.*:—shank.
espiritu, *n.*:—spirit; the soul.
espirituát, *adj.*; also **iyon espíritu**:—spiritual.
esplica, *v. tr.*; also **pulá**; **ná-manana**; **ná-gasgas**:—to explain; to make clear; to expound.
esplica, *v. tr.*; also **sañgan**:—to relate; to tell; to describe.
esplicaye, *v. tr.*; also **traduse**; **sañganize**:—to interpret; to translate.
épolon, *n.*:—the spur of the fighting cock.
espongja, *n.*:—sponge.
exposición, *n.*:—exposition.
esposo, *n.*:—husband; a married man.
expresa, *v. tr.*:—to express; to exhibit by language.

espuelas, *v. tr.*:—to give the spurs (to the horse).
espuelas, *n.*:—spurs (of the rider).
espuma, *n.*; also **bóan**:—scum; foam; froth.
esquina, *n.*:—corner (of a building).
esta *interj.*; also **yesta**!—ready!
establese, *v. tr.*; also **introduse**; **areglá**; **planta**:—to introduce; to inaugurate; to establish.
establesimiento, *n.*:—establishment; place of business.
estaca, *n.*; also **jotcon**; **palo**:—stake; post; pole; pale.
estado, *n.*; also **estao**:—state; condition; territory.
éstagui *interj.*:—here! see! (the Latin *eccel*).
esta listo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **monjayan**:—ready; finished; complete.
estampa, *n.*; also **lámina**; **plancha**; **litrato**:—picture.
estandatte, *n.*; also **bandera**:—standard; flag.
estangca, *v. tr.*; also **ná-para**; **presa**:—to stem; to resist; to check; to dam.
estaño, *n.*; also **estañuye**, *v.*:—tin.
estao, *n.*:—condition; state (of being).
estación bomban janum, *n.*:—pumping station.
estaciones, *n.*:—seasons of the year (*y tiempo sija gui sacan*).
este, *adj.*, *pron.*:—this.
este; **guine**, *adv.*:—here; in this place.
este magui, *adv.*:—hither; to this place.
este magui ná:—in this direction (in the direction of the speaker).
este miná, *conj.*:—for this reason.
estensibo, *adj.*, *adv.*:—extensive.
extensión, *n.*:—extension; act or state of extending.
esterit, *adj.*; also **añgló na odá**:—sterile; barren; producing little or no crops.
estiendo, *v. tr.*; also **ná-máguag**; **ná-dángculo**:—to extend; to expand; to enlarge.
estila, *n.*; also **fanestilayan**:—vessel for distillation; alembic.
estila, *v. tr.*:—to distill.
estilo, *n.*; also **moda**:—fashion; conventional custom of dress.
estima, *v. tr.*; also **ná-tagajlô**:—to admire; to regard with strong approval; **respetá**; **jái-e**:—to respect; to honor; to esteem.
estima, *n.*; also **respeto**; **inestima**:—respect; regard; esteem; deference.
estima, *adj.*; also **marespeta**; **maestima**:—esteemed; respected; highly regarded.
estimao, *adj.*; also **mimarespetá**:—respected; highly regarded; esteemed.
estira, *v. tr.*:—to spread out; to stretch out; to unfold a measuring rule.
estiyas, *n.*; also **jáfe**:—splinter; splint; chip; small piece.
estola, *n.*:—priestly stole.
estómago, *n.*; also **tuyan**:—stomach.

estória, n.:—anecdote.
estorian desgrá'sia, n.:—tragedy.
estotba, v. tr.:—to prevent; to impede; to hinder; to obstruct.
estotbo, n.: also **impedimento**:—impediment; obstruction; obstacle; hindrance.
estotbo gui chalan; also gadon:—obstacle in the way while driving.
estotbo, n.: also **daño; petjufáio; molestia**:—nuisance; anything offensive, injurious, or annoying.
estranjero, n.: also **táotao juyong**:—stranger; emigrant; foreigner; alien.
estranho, adj., adv.:—strange; belonging to another country; unusual.
estrena, v. tr.: also **tutuion; finénana na biaje; tutujon**: to initiate; to use for the first time.
estreyas, n.:—star; also poached egg.
estreyas tasi, n.:—starfish; sea star.
estribo, n.:—stirrup.
estricto, adj., adv.: also **ti-lálache**:—accurate; precise; exact; strict.

estropea, v. tr.: also **utot; ná-maŋgeo; ná-chetan**:—to cripple; to maim.
estúdia, v. tr.: also **eyag**:—to study; to imitate; to learn.
estudiante, n.: also **coleale; disípulo; manungô**:—student; scholar; pupil.
estúdon tátaotao, n.:—anatomy.
estufao, n.: also **guinisa**:—stew; goulash.
ete, v. tr.: also **pacha; yuma**:—to touch; to perceive by feeling.
é'tiningo, adj.: also **ti tomtom**:—imprudent; unwise.
y el mas maguáiya, n.: also **y mafaborese**:—favorite; bosom child.
etmitano, n.:—hermit.
etnon, v. tr.: also **fan-etnon; ná-etnon**:—to collect; to assemble; to combine; to unite; to join.
étogo, adj.: also **pachacate**:—small (in growth).
eyag, v. tr.: also **estúdia**:—to learn; to study; to imitate.
eyug, n.:—pain (from thrust wound).

F.

fašilá, v. tr.: also **sogne; quejaye**:—to bring suit; to complain before the court; to accuse.
fá-andí, v. i.: also **tuna**:—to flatter; to fawn on; to wheedle.
faššiau, adj., adv.: also **táimaššiau; táiaššiao**:—fearless.
fábaba, v. tr.: also **dague; esitane**:—to defraud; to cheat; to deceive; to dupe.
fábabayon, adj.:—gullible; capable of being easily deceived.
fá-bola y jilo, v. i.: also **falulun**:—to wind up a thread (to make a ball from thread).
favorable, adj., adv.:—favorable; auspicious; well-disposed.
faborese, v. tr.: also **proteje; ayuda**:—to favor; to patronize; to aid; to protect.
favorito, n.:—minion; favorite.
fabót, n.: also **finaborese; grásia**:—favor; protection; patronage; kindness; grace.
fábrica, n.: also **factoria**:—factory.
fábrican áis, n.:—ice plant; ice manufactory.
fábrican canded electrisidá, n.:—electric-light plant.
fábula, n.:—fable; a short fictitious narrative.
fácae, n.: also **patte**:—share; a portion or part; a part allotted to one.
fácae, v. tr.: also **pattida; patte; nâe**:—to share; to participate; to divide; to make into parts.
fácanate, v. tr.:—to dig a channel or gutter.
fachada, n.:—front; facade.
fâ-chalan, v. tr.: also **cháguá**:—to make room.
fachê, n.:—mire; mud; slime; also yeast.

fachê, n.: also **sesonyan**:—bog; tract of wet, spongy ground.
fachê, n.:—clay; loam.
fachôchô, v. tr., v. i.: also **nâ-calamenten**:—to toil; to work; to labor; to operate.
fachôchûe, v. i.: also **apulâi; mumu aguaguate**:—to struggle; to strive hard; to labor earnestly.
fadaŋg, n.:—name of a low, palmlike tree, abundant in Guam (the Spanish *Federico*); both the fruit and the starchy pith of the trunk are utilized for food.
fâe, n.: also **pugas**:—rice (not hulled); **jinegsâ**:—rice (cooked).
faet, adj.:—salty (sea water).
fáfâbaba, n.: also **oheglê; palachâ; tramposo**:—swindler; rogue; humbug; fraud; sham; impostor; trickster.
fáfâbaba, adj.: also **ti man-jonggue; ti jenggue; infiet; ti fiet**:—infidel; unbelieving; ungodly; wicked.
fáfâbaba, adj.: also **traidôt**:—faithless; unfaithful; treacherous.
fáfâborese, adj., adv.: also **yafia man nâe fábot; fáfatpai**:—obliging; pleasing; agreeable.
fáfachôchô, adj., adv.: also **buen-muchacho**:—industrious; laborious; hard working.
fáfachôchô ní metât sija, n.:—smith; worker in metals.
fáfâichanag, n.: also **nâ chatgtúiya**:—despiser.
fáfajan, n.:—buyer.
fáfalago, n.:—runner; one who runs; racer.
fáfalot, n.:—lantern bearer.

fáfâfiagtie, *n.*; also *fantasma*; *plan-tasma*; *dujendes*:—spook; ghost.
fáfâpus, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *fîjocog*:—transitory; fleeting; perishable.
fáfâta, *adj.*:—magnificent; splendid; pompous.
fáfâtpai, *adj.*, *adv.*:—pleasing; agreeable; obliging.
fáfâtquilo, *adj.*; also *quieto*:—silent; close; kept secret; taciturn; peaceful.
fafayîña, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *juguayon*:—ambidextrous (*todojá ja julat uma-tiende*; *todojá y dos canaifafayîña*).
fagas, *v. tr.*:—to throw; to stone.
fágase, *v. tr.*; also *ençcola*:—to cleanse; to wash.
fagchá, *v. i.*; also *suette*:—to be lucky; to be successful.
fagchái, *v. tr.*; also *sodâ*; *jentan*:—to find; to discover.
fagmata, *v. tr.*; also *yâjo*:—to wake up; to awake.
fagô, *n.*; also *languite*:—name of a forest tree of medium size; the fine-grained yellow wood is sometimes used for making furniture; it does not soon decay and resists the attacks of insects, but is not strong.
fagpô, *v. i.*; also *nâ-para*:—to finish; to stop; to cease.
fagte, *v. tr.*:—to collect (rainwater in receptacles or reservoirs).
faichanag, *v. tr.*:—to despise; to slander.
faichanag, *v. tr.*; also *fâjiyung*; *chât-guaiya*:—to despise; to slander; to disdain.
faichêchûe, *v. tr.*; also *gana*; *sodâ*:—to earn; to acquire; to procure by effort.
fâilâ, *n.*; also *notisia*; *notificasiôn*; *finaâilâ*:—notice; notification; report.
faillâmoni, *v. tr.*; also *fâ-lâmon*:—to estimate; to consider; to calculate.
failajye pumunô, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—murder; to commit a murder.
failajye, *v. tr.*; also *fâbaba*; *traidute*:—to betray; to be untrue to.
failajye, *adj.*:—deceitful; cunning.
fâileg, *adj.*, *adv.*; *câcaleg*; *maâgsom*:—acid; bitter; sour.
faininug, *v. i.*:—to act the spy; to spy.
fâisen, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also *aberigua*; *gâgau*:—to ask; to interrogate; to question; to warn; to give notice of danger.
faisensine, *v. tr.*; also *despega*:—to remove; to peel off (meat from the bone).
faja, *n.*:—to girdle; belt for the waist; sling.
fajan, *v. tr.*:—to purchase; to get for a price; to buy.
fajanon, *adj.*:—purchasable; for sale.
fâ-janum, *v. i.*:—to melt.
fajateg, *adj.*:—prohibited.
falag, *v. tr.*; also *janao*:—to go to ——.
falago, *v. i.*; also *malago*:—to escape; to run away; to flee.
falago! *interj.*:—hurry! hurry up!

falaguâijon, *v. tr.*; also *umescapa*:—to slip away; to steal away; to escape.
falagtiyun, *n.*; also *escusa*; *falagtiyon*:—excuse; evasion; expedient; pretense.
falingo, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to lose; to go astray; to be lost; to go to the bad; to disappear.
falo, *n.*; also *lemog*:—pestle; rammer; beetle.
falot, *n.*:—lantern.
falulon, *v. tr.*; also *afuyut*; *balutan*:—to infold; to wrap up; to swathe; to curl up; to roll together; to coil up.
fama, *n.*; also *mâuleg na nâan*:—fame; reputation; *mâuleg masañgân-fia*:—good reputation.
fama, *v. tr.*; also *tuna*:—to laud; to praise highly; to extol.
famaâyan, *n.*:—rice field.
famâ-chenchon, *v. tr.*; also *chinen-chon*:—to build a nest.
famaichêchô, *v. i.*:—to take pains; to exert one's self; to try; to endeavor.
famaguiyan, *n.*:—field rich with game.
famalefa, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *jâmalefa*:—forgetful; oblivious; liable to be forgotten.
famao, *adj.*:—laudable; commendable.
famaquiyan, *n.*; also *blanco*:—rifle range; target.
famastuyan, *n.*; also *pasto*; *finâ-joya*:—meadow; pasture land; land yielding hay.
famatquilo, *v. i.*; also *pâcacâ*:—to keep silent; to say nothing.
fâ-mâuleg, *v. tr.*:—to make reparation; to give satisfaction; to expiate; also *nâ-tunas*; *nâ-gasgas*:—to settle a loan; to arrange; to set in order; to try on.
fâ-mâuleg, *v. tr.*; also *alifia*; *fâmauli-que*:—to put in order; to remedy; to prepare.
fameguê, *v. i.*; also *feguê*; *famocat*:—to tread; to step; to go on.
família, *n.*; also *tâotao sija*:—family; folk; people in general.
famocat, *v. i.*; also *umâdisapatta*; *jânau*; *sigue*:—to depart; to move; to walk; to leave.
famoso, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *balente*; *matatîga*:—brave; mighty; powerful; strong; gatto; bonito; manjulat:—splendid; brilliant; famous; magnificent.
fâmontôn, *v. tr.*; also *nâ-etnon*; *amon-tona*:—to accumulate; to amass; to store up.
famtâ, *v. tr.*; also *nâ-juyung*:—to produce; to bring forth; to create; to propagate.
fânâ, *v. i.*; also *âfanâ*:—to withstand; to turn against; to look some one sharply in the face.
fânâan, *v. tr.*; also *nâ-gâinâan*; *nâ-gaenâan*:—to denominate; to name; to call.

fanachúan, n.—stone quarry.
fañadâ, v. tr.—to lay eggs.
fañago, v. tr.; also nâ-juyung:—to give birth to; to bring forth; to bear.
fañâ'güe, v. tr.—to teach; to instruct; to give instruction to.
fañâ'güe, v. tr., v. i.—to menace; to threaten.
fañâ'güe ni mâuleg; also nâ-eyag:—to edify; **aminasa; fañâ'güe:**—to scare; to frighten; to strike with sudden terror; **nâ-mâanac; jon'gâg chachalane; dirije:**—to lead; to guide.
fañâ'güyon, adj.—docile; easy to teach; tractable; easily managed.
fanalâan, n.; also fan ang'liân:—drying space.
fanangclayan, n.; also ang'cla:—anchoring grounds.
fanapûan, n.; also bancon adeng; apô:—footstool.
fa-faque, v. tr.—to thief; to rob.
fanasan cabayo, n.—litter; straw, etc., used for bedding of horses, etc.
fañata-anan, n.; also fanuchanan:—rainy season.
fanatugan, n.; also atog:—hiding place.
fan balaja, v. tr.—to play; to play cards.
fanbenaduyan, n.—field rich with deer.
fandaunggo, n.—marriage feast; wedding feast.
fandaungguero, n.; also pródig; gâsta-dot:—spendthrift; lover; gallant.
fan descansayan, n.—resting place.
fan-entayag, v. tr.; also chulê'guan; **amot:**—to rob; to plunder; to deprive by force.
fan-escuela, v. i.—to go to school.
fanestillayan, n.—distilling plant.
fan-etnon, v. i.; also etnon:—to combine; to unite; to join.
fañetnot, v. tr.; also nâ-fañetnot; nâ-chetnudan:—to wound; to hurt; to damage.
fanfachian, n.; also atasca; fanatas-cayan; fache:—puddle; mudpuddle; body of stagnant water.
fanfê, v. tr.; also iting; joca:—to pluck; to pick off; to gather.
fangachâan, n.; also fêfeguê; gachâ; gâgachâ; suelas:—the sole of the foot.
fangajatan, n.; also mâuleg na fañgajatan:—good hunting ground.
fangana, n.; also guinana:—triumph; victory; conquest.
fañgamutiyan, n.—potato field.
fangualîan, n.; also gualô:—field; plantation; plowed ground; estate; property.
fanguimanan, n.; also fanguiniman:—drinking place.
fanguâpe, v. tr.; also guâpe; sumena; sena:—to sup; to eat supper.
fan-igue, v. i.—to distinguish one's self.
fanijen tasi, n.—flying fish.
fanijen tasi, n.—vernacular for the sea bat; name applied to an eagle ray, with fins developed like two broad

wings, and a long flexible tail armed with a separate spine; color of this fish on top is blue, spotted with white.
fanji, n.—bat; flying dog.
fanjalê, v. i.—to take root.
fanjaluman, n.—passage; sieve; filter; inlet; **also pasaje:**—passage.
fan lijingan, n.; also lijeng:—refuge; place of retreat; asylum.
fan loclugan, n.; also catadero:—steam boiler.
fan maigûan manog, n.—roost; the pole or perch upon which a number of fowl rest at night.
fanmalofanan, n.; also paso; fanâ-pusan:—step; passage.
fan matayan, adj.—vital; mortal; essential.
fan-negósio, v. i.—to trade; to carry on commerce; to bargain.
fanôlâan, n.; also babadôt:—slaving bib.
fanôlâan, n.; also fanguôjan; bentana:—window.
fanômagan, n.; also baño; tina para umômag:—bathtub.
faiômagan, n.—summer; a season of the year; **also tiempon mâipe:**—warm time; **berano somnag:**—dry season.
fañot-dayan, n.; also monchon chot-da:—banana plantation.
fañotsot, v. tr.; also repenta; puminite; mumañotsot:—to rue; to be sorry for; to regret; to repent.
fanpromesa, v. tr., v. i.—to promise.
fansagayan, n.; also aposento:—habitation.
fantasioso, n.; also balenten pachot; banidoso:—braggart; boaster; swaggerer.
fansagayan seguro, n.; also puetton seguro:—haven; place of shelter and safety.
fan uchanan, adj.—rainy season.
fañudâan, n.—dust corner.
fânûe, v. tr.; also written fânûi:—to demonstrate; to evince; to prove; to show; **also indica; nâ-jaso; tanchûe:**—to indicate; to point out; to suggest; to hint.
faiugô, v. i.—to fester; to suppurate.
fanupuyan, n.; also tupo:—sugar-cane plantation.
fanyutian, n.; also yuti:—dung pit.
fâpos, v. i.—to go away; to depart; to run away; **also dingo:**—to outdo; to overstep.
fasalug, n.; also finâsalug; maiot:—defile; narrow pass.
faso, n.—cheek.
fastidioso, adj.—dainty; choice; delicious; fastidious.
fastidioso, n.; also delicadesa; presisión:—nicety; precision; fastidious delicacy.
fata, v. tr.—to expose to view; to exhibit; to display; to boast.

fatáchong, *v. i.*:—to seat one's self.
fatáchong! *imp.*; also **táchong!**—sit down!
fatdón, *n.*; also **cola**:—burden; large pack; lap; flap; train (of a skirt).
fátinas, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-juyong**; **chô-güe**:—to make; to create; to fashion; to fabricate; to do; to build; to mold; to execute.
fátinas daño, *v. tr.*; **nâ-puti**:—to hurt; to do harm to.
fátinason, *adj., adv.*; also **ti fajateg**; possible:—practicable; possible.
fatmasia, *n.*:—pharmacy; drug store.
fato, *v. i.*; also **jáingue**:—to appear; to make appearance; to arrive.
fatógüe, *v. tr.*; also **égagá**; **bisita**:—to visit; to inspect; to overlook; to control; to search; to view; to call.
fátpai, *v. tr.*:—to do homage to; to honor.
fatquilye, *v. tr.*; also **famatquillo**; **fatquilo**:—to keep secret; to be silent about; to suppress.
fa trinchera, *v. tr.*; also **graba**:—to intrench; to dig in.
fatafíca, *v. tr.*; also **fâbaba**:—to falsify; to forge.
fatso, *adj., adv.*:—false; unreal; not genuine.
fatso, *n.*:—delusion; imposition.
fatso, *v. tr.*; also **deshonra**:—to defame; to bring disgrace upon; to insult; to injure the good name; to dishonor.
fatta, *n.*; also **injúria**; **ataque**:—offense; injury; assault; error; breach; violation.
fatta, *v. tr.*; also **abag**:—to err; to commit an error; to lack; to be destitute of; to be in want of.
fatta, *v. i.*:—to lack; to be in need; to want.
fattista, *n.*:—truant; absentee from school without permission.
faye, *adj.*; also **mititanos**; **sábio**; **tomtóm**; **listo**; **malati**:—prudent; sagacious; sly; crafty; learned; wise; skillful; educated.
fe, *n.*; also **amistá**; **güináiya**; **jineñ-gue**:—fidelity; integrity; loyalty; reliability.
febrero, *n.*:—February.
fecha, *n.*:—date; the time of a letter or transaction.
fedos, *v. i.*; also **chaicague**; **jotde**:—to scramble; to clamber with hands and feet; to climb.
feguê, *v. i.*; also **mameguê**; **mamocat**; **pocat**:—to step; to go on; to tread.
feguê, *n.*; also **rastro**:—vestige; track; a mark left in passing.
feguê, *n.*:—track.
fejman, *adj., adv.*; also **fuetsao**; **lâlâlô**; **tenjos**; **fjom**; **arebatao**; **impetuosos**:—vehement; violent; furious; irritable; effervescent; passionate; impetuous.
felia, *adj.*; also **afottunao**:—fortunate; wealthy; opulent; lucky; happy; prosperous.

felis baje! *interj.*; also **adiós!**—farewell! may you fare well! may you prosper!
felisidád, *n.*; also **minagof**:—happiness; bliss.
felisita, *v. tr.*:—to wish happiness to; to congratulate.
fensô, *n.*; also **siembra**; **pepitas**; **semiya**:—seed; stone; kernel (of fruits, etc.).
féro-carit, *n.*; also **fiero carit**:—railroad; railroad train.
fiadót, *n.*:—guarantor; surety.
fiansa, *n.*; also **finia**:—warranty; bail; security.
fiesta, *n.*; also **gupot**:—feast; sumptuous repast; festival.
faithful, *adj.*:—true; loyal.
fiet, *adj., adv.*; also **ti trá traidute**; **ti-fâfâbaba**:—faithful; true; loyal; hearty; cordial; sincere.
figan, *v. i.*:—to glow; to radiate heat and light; to shine with intense heat (*ex.*, glowing coals).
figan, *n.*:—fish roe.
figô, *adj., adv.*:—tough; tenacious.
figues, *v. tr.*; also **gachâ**; **matca**:—to stamp; to crush; to impress.
figura, *n.*; also **sifat**; **modelon**:—type; emblem; sign or figure; model.
figuran, *adj.*:—typical; figurative.
figuran gâgâ para ôcodo, *n.*:—decay; lure; stratagem.
figuran mata, *n.*:—feature; outline; characteristic.
figurín, *n.*:—patterns (for seamstresses); fashion pictures.
fijo, *adj., adv.*; also **tâiquinalamten**; **ti na calamtiyon**; **fitme**:—immovable; fixed; unchanging.
fijo, *adj., adv.*; also **siempre fijo**:—sure; certain; secure; invariable; constant; stable.
fila, *v. i.*:—to file.
fila, *n.*; also **inâtattiye**:—series; line; row.
flag, *n.*; also **coleta**; **aqueyô**:—tress; plait; braid.
flag, *v. tr.*:—to braid the hair (or a rope).
filô, *n.*:—edge; cutting edge (of a knife).
fin, *n.*; also **finagpô**; **minagpô**; **minag-tus**:—end; conclusion; finish.
finâbaba, *n.*; also **inacacha**; **traisión**; **engaño**:—imposition; trick; fraud; deception.
finâbaba, *n.*; also **trinamposo**; **tinés-güe**; **linipa**:—swindling; cheating; knavery; deception.
finâbaba, *v. i.*:—to catch; to cheat; to befool.
finâbaba gui niliê, *n.*; also **tâtanê**:—glamour; fascination.
finaborese, *n.*; also **fâbôt**:—protection; patronage; favor.
finaborese, *v. tr.*:—to oblige; to render a favor to; to gratify.
finâcai, *n.*; also **mafâcai**; **dibisión**:—division; partition.
finâ chalan, *n.*; also **cayon**:—road.

finâ-denê, n.: also *satsa*; *quêlagtiin*:—sauce; condiment.
finâgpô, n.:—conclusion; finish; end.
finâguâgsalô, n.: also *bajia*; *bocana*:—bay; *tasi*:—sea.
finâguâgsalog, n.: also *guâgsalog*:—pass; defile; low ground.
finailajye, n.: also *trinaidute*:—treason; trick.
finâisen, n.: also *cuestiôn*:—question; query.
finâjan, n.:—purchase.
finâlagûsijon, n.:—slip; the act of slipping; an oversight or omission; indiscretion.
finâlingo, n.: also *minafag*:—bankruptcy.
finâlulon, n.: also *rollo*; *royo*:—roll.
finâmames, n.:—confectionery; sweetmeats; cakes.
finâmâuleg, n.: also *otden*; *tinagô*; *regla*; *disposiôn*:—order; command; injunction; rule.
finâmâuleg, v. tr.:—to care for; to provide for; to set at work; to prove by one's action; to develop; to unfold; to put in use.
finâmâuleg, n.: also *ninâmâuleg*; *inadelanta*; *sinibe*:—improvement; *pinêlo*; *gûinaja*:—stock; store.
finamta, n.: also *fottalessa*:—fertility; fecundity.
finanâ, v. i.:—to confront by witnesses.
finânâgue, n.: also *ineyag*; *educasiôn*:—education.
finânilâ, n.: also *minâlâg*:—glare; bright, dazzling light.
finanue, n.: also *finanuo*; *prueba*:—proof.
finata, n.:—exhibition.
finâtai, n.:—death; hour of death.
finâtinâs, n.: also *acciôn*:—work; act; action; deed.
finato, n.:—arrival.
finatquilo, n.:—silence; absence of sound.
finaye, n.:—gift of wisdom.
finayi, n.:—dexterity; manual skill.
finedâ, n.: also *inancho*:—width.
finengnâ, n.:—summary (of contents) (*manâddidê y minêgae*).
finejman, n.: also *finette*; *jînilat*; *fuetâ*; *minetgot*:—strength; force; power; vigor.
finê'nana, adv.:—first.
finê'nana, adj., adv.:—former; preceding in time or place; first mentioned.
finê'nana mafâñago, n.: also *prime-risa*:—first birth; primogeniture.
y finê'nana na patgon:—first-born.
finette, n.: also *fuetâ*; *ninâsifia*; *minetgot*:—power; strength; vigor; force.
finia, n.: also *inasegura*:—bail; security; warranty.
finilag, n.: also *tinifog*:—basketwork; braided work.
fininut, n.: also *manajo*:—bundle.

fino, adj.: also *manso*; *suabe*:—gentle; refined in manner and disposition; exquisite; delicate; nice; dainty.
finô, n.: also *idioma*; *finijô*:—language; the speech of one race as distinguished from that of another.
finô antes:—old time (ancient) manner of speech or expression.
finô jaya, n.:—the Chamorro language (literally, the language of the south, as against *finô lago*, the language of the north, meaning the Spanish language).
fio, adj., adv.: also *pâ'gogoja*:—actual.
fion, adv.: also *gui fion*; *canton*; *oríyan*:—beside; in the proximity of; near to.
fion guafe, n.:—fireside; the hearth; domestic life and comfort.
fitma, v. tr.:—to sign.
fitma, n.:—signature.
fitme, adj., adv.: also *majetog*; *potfiao*; *tiso*:—hard; firm; fast; strong; inflexible; rigid; stiff; unbending.
fiun, adj.: also *oriya*; *otro*; *prôcsimo*:—next.
flaneta, n.: also *laniya*:—flannel; shirt.
flauta, n.:—flute.
flautista, n.:—flute player.
flecha, n.:—arrow.
flecha, v. tr.: also *paque*:—to fire upon; to shoot at.
flete, n.: also *catgamento*:—freight.
flojo, adj., adv.: also *fiabâ*; *calo*; *descuidao*:—relaxed; flabby; soft; loose; slack; slovenly; tarrying; loitering; remiss; negligent.
florero, n.:—urn; a round vessel.
flores, n.:—flower; bud.
focat, v. i.: also *famocat*:—to move; to walk; to leave; to depart; to go.
foda, adj., adv.: also *obtuso*; *tâipunta*; *fiâñô*:—obtuse; dull.
fofo, v. i.:—to snort (*ex.*, the steer).
fôfônâ! interj.: also *sigue!*—go ahead! forward!
fogon, n.:—stove.
fogon, n.: also *jotno*:—hearth; baking oven; kitchen range; stove.
fogonero, n.:—stoker; fireman.
fogse, v. tr.:—to milk (a cow).
fomjô, n.:—local name of a coral fish; small and flat, resembling a sunfish; several varieties are found, with different markings.
fôna, v. i.:—to go on ahead.
fondo, n.: also *basa*; *yapâpapâ*:—base; foundation.
fondon-tase, n.:—the bottom (of the sea); sea bottom.
fongnâ, v. tr.: also *têsgtie*:—to make smaller; to make into smaller change (a sum of money); to shorten; to damage; to cheat.
fonjayan, v. tr.:—to finish; to complete.
fonôgrafo, n.:—phonograph.
fontan, v. tr.: also *discubre*:—to discover; to disclose; to reveal.
fonton, v. i.:—to belch; to eructate.

forastero, *adj.*, also *estraño*:—foreign; strange.
fótforos, *n.*; also *maches*:—match; a lucifer.
fotgon, *adj.*:—wet; damp; moist.
fotgon, *adj.*; also *ápagon*; *maguem*; *úmido*:—moist; humid; damp (preventing an object from burning).
fotma, *v. tr.*:—to form; to shape.
fotmación, *n.*:—formation; that which is formed, or the act of formation.
fotmát, *adj.*, *adv.*:—grave; serious; se-date; sober; earnest; formal; precise; according to rule.
fotnido, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *mafnót*; *metgot*; *fuetsudo*:—sturdy; stubby; robust.
fotografia, *n.*:—photography.
fottalesa, *n.*:—fecundity; fertility; also *gugat*; *nétbio*:—nerve; fiber; sinew; tendon; vein.
fotte, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *fuette*; *masajegat*; *metgot*; *robusto*; *fuetsudo*:—robust; strong; vigorous.
fottuna, *n.*:—fortune; luck; good fortune.
fottunao, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *felis*; *dichoso*:—lucky; blessed; fortunate; successful.
foyong, *v. i.*; also *written foyong*:—to throw one's self to the ground.
frágua, *n.*:—smithery; blacksmith's shop.
franco, *adj.*:—candid; honest; outspoken.
franquera, *v. tr.*:—to frank; to send post-paid.
frasco, *n.*; also *boteya*:—flask; bottle.
frase, *n.*:—phrase; a part of a sentence.
freno, *n.*:—curb; rein; bridle.
fresco, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *sagú*; *gust*; *malaté*:—smart; poignant; sharp; clever; accomplished; refreshing, cool; fresh.
frijón, *v. tr.*:—to question; to quiz.

frión, *n.*; also *caduco*; *táisentido*; *táitiniño*:—fool; a person devoid of reason or intelligence; idiot; snob; a vulgar person who apes gentility.
frionera, *n.*; also *binaba*:—folly; want of understanding.
frumeona, *v. tr.*:—to talk silly; to talk twaddle.
frutos, *n.*; also *tingchá*:—fruit.
fuera de, *adv.*; also *san jiyong*; *táigüe*:—out; without; except; outside of.
fuera de tiempo, *adj.*:—untimely.
fuetsa, *n.*; also *quinalamten*; *ines-tira*:—strain; effort.
fuetsa, *n.*; also *sisifia*; *autoridad*; *minetgot*:—might; power; authority; force.
fuetsao, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *obligao*:—compulsory; involuntary.
fuette, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *fotte*; *masajegat*:—vigorous; robust; strong.
fueyes, *n.*:—bellows.
fugo, *v. i.*; also *gúgulufugo*; *escalafrio*:—to shiver; to have a chill (in a fever attack); to freeze.
fugó, *v. tr.*:—to press out; to squeeze out.
fugo, *n.*:—chill in fever attack; squeeze.
fujut, *v. tr.*:—to bind lightly; to put a slender hoop around a barrel.
fuló, *v. i.*; also *umáfuló*:—to wrestle.
fumiadót, *v. tr.*; also *cuentaye*:—to stand security for; to bail; to warrant.
fumiga, *v. tr.*; also *ásigüe*:—to fumigate; to smoke.
fumitme, *v. i.*; also *manjalé*:—to become strong; to take root.
funas, *v. tr.*:—to eradicate; to erase; to rub out; to scrape out; to clear (of sin); to put an end to.
funas, *v. i.*:—to fade; to lose color; to languish; to wither.
funda, *n.*:—cover; pillowcase.
fundamento, *adj.*, *adv.*:—fundamental; basic; essential; primary.
funut, *v. tr.*; also *gode*:—to bind; to fasten; to tie on.

G.

gabe, *v. tr.*:—to cut (with one stroke).
gá-cariso, *n.*; also *gá-píao*:—the only song bird of Guam, a reed warbler; has a song of exquisite sweetness.
gachá, *v. tr.*:—to injure; to hurt; to kick (with the feet); also *oprime*; *jofió*:—to suppress; to subdue; to crush; *figues*; *matca*:—to stamp; to crush.
gachá, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also *tacá*; *agara*:—to attain; to reach; to seize (with the hand); to grasp.
gachá, *n.*; also *fangacháan*; *gágachá*; *félegué*; *suelas*:—sole (of the foot).
gáchal, *n.*; also *acha*:—ax.
gáchái, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to reach; to grasp.

gáchoñg, *n.*; also *ma-goffie*; *abog*:—companion; comrade; associate; partner; friend.
gáchoñg, *n.*; also *compañero*:—fellowship; association; society.
gáchoñgáñijon, *v. tr.*; also *esgáijon*:—to escort; to accompany.
gácumuentos, *n.*:—babblers.
gácumuentos, *adj.*:—garrulous; verbose.
gadá, *adj.*; also *matá* (opposite of *masa*):—unripe; uncooked; green.
gádao, *n.*; also *gadas*:—name of a fish; a grouper, with leopard-like spots.
gadbo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *written gatbo*, which see:—fine; handsome; fair; genteel.

gade, *v. i.*:—to fish (at night with a net).
gadé, *v. i.*:—to get caught (*ex.*, dress caught on a nail).
gadô, *n.*:—local name for the spiny or wild yam; forms an important food staple in November, after the bread-fruit has gone and before the sweet potatoes are ready for digging.
gadon, *v. tr.*; also **cocas**:—to complicate; to involve; to entangle.
gadon, *adj.*; also **mâ-yalacá**; **complicao**:—entangled; confused; intricate; complicated; dense.
gafau, *n.*; also *written* **gafao**:—local name for the *Melastoma*, a low hairy brush growing on the coast; it is injurious to chickens, and they can not be raised where it grows.
gafô, *n.*:—coconut, when entirely ripened.
gafus, *v. tr.*; also **gapot**; **quot**:—to pack.
gá'gá, *n.*:—animal; vermin; insects; pests.
gagag, *v. i.*:—to chatter; to gabble.
gágá gaponulo, *n.*; also **juto**:—louse.
gágá mâtai, *n.*; **y bumébela gui mâtai**:—death watch; a vigil beside the dead person.
gágá taigtíji y pápagpag, *n.*:—beetle.
gágao, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **solisita**:—to solicit; to canvas; to entreat.
gágao cuentas; also *written* **gágau cuentas**:—to call to account; to hold an accounting.
gágau, *v. tr.*; also **nesesita**:—to require; to lay claim to.
gágau, *v. i.*; also **fáisen**:—to ask alms; to beg; to ask.
gágau así-i, *v. i.*:—to apologize; to express regret.
gagna, *adj.*, *adv.*: patriotic.
gago, *n.*:—local name for the Polynesian ironwood; a leafless tree resembling a pine; its wood, heavy, hard, and strong, is excellent for fuel, but is scarcely at all utilized in Guam.
gagô, *n.*; also **embelequero**; **gálu-mâyau**:—idler; sluggard; good-for-nothing fellow; loafer.
gagô, *n.*:—sloth; idleness; habitual indolence.
gagô, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **táiquinalamten**:—indolent; lazy; shiftless; improvident.
gagô, *v. i.*; also **gumagô**:—to lounge; to saunter about in a lazy manner.
gágot, *n.*:—flint stone.
gai, *v. tr.*; also **guaja**:—to have.
gáianimo, *v. tr.*:—to defy; to challenge; to resist openly; to dare; to have courage; to attempt.
gáianimo! *interj.*:—have courage!
gáiasagua, *p. p.*; also **casao**; **umasa-gua**:—married.
gáiasí, *v. i.*; also **pinite**:—to pity; to have compassion; to commiserate; to deplore.
gáibale, *v. tr.*:—to be worth.
gáibatbas, *adj.*:—bearded.
gáibittud, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **masiso**:—strong; energetic.

gáicolot, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **mícolot**:—gay-colored; many-colored.
gáidefecto, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **tí dinanche**:—incorrect; faulty.
gáifaché, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **nâasgon**; **áplachá**:—dirty; soiled; impure; foul.
gáifigura, *adj.*:—figuratively spoken; shapely; well built.
gáiganansia, *adj.*, *adv.*:—profitable.
gáigue, *adj.*:—present; here (opposite of **táigue**, absent).
gáigue gui fondo, *adj.*:—sunken; lying on the bottom of the sea.
gái güine, *adv.*:—herein; in this.
gáísao, *n.*; also **man-ísao**; **fisao**:—debtor; sinner.
gáísao ní dângculo, *n.*:—felon; one guilty of felony.
gáijetdan, *adj.*, *adv.*:—vegatious; irksome.
gáijinaso, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **manunggo**:—sensible; reasonable.
gáijinaso, *v. tr.*:—to employ reason.
gái jumatsamiento, *adj.*, *adv.*:—rebellious; mutinous.
gáilugat, *n.*; also **ocasión**; **opottunídad**:—occasion; opportunity.
gáinínasíia, *adj.*; also **gué'ílo**:—able.
gáiprobecho, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **probechoso**:—useful; profitable; serviceable.
gáiproducto, *adj.*; also **adelantao**:—flourishing; prosperous; thriving.
gáirason, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **reasonable**:—reasonable; sensible.
gáisabot, *adj.*:—palatable; savory; agreeable to the taste.
gáisensia, *n.*; also **sénsia común**:—gumption; common sense.
gáisustansia, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **impotante**:—significant; expressive.
gáiuutimo, *adj.*, *adv.*:—peremptory; positive; final; decisive.
gala, *n.*:—festive garb.
galafate, *v. tr.*:—to calk; to repair a ship.
galagala, *v. tr.*:—to cement; to fill up with putty.
galagala, *n.*:—putty.
galago, *n.*:—dog (literally animal from the north).
galáidé, *n.*:—canoe.
galeria, *n.*; also **cajida**; **balanda**:—porch; portico; vestibule; veranda.
gáíileg, *v. i.*:—to roll; to turn with circular motion.
gálon, *n.*; also **sinta**:—border; edging; stripes (on uniforms).
galón, *n.*:—gallon; a liquid measure.
galope, *v. i.*:—to gallop.
galute, *v. tr.*:—to beat soundly; to cudgel.
gâma, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **fiabâ**; **manso**; **mâñaña**:—soft; easily yielding to pressure; flexible.
gâ-máigô, *n.*; also **y mamaigo**:—sleepers.
gâ-mamáisen, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **curioso**; **aberiaguadot**:—inquisitive; curious.

gá-man-uga, n.: also *minejmo*; *finifia*; *igua*:—flatterer.
gá-mimo, adj., adv.: also *tágmomyon*; *tág-momye*:—quarrelsome.
gana, v. tr.: also *julat guéjilú*:—to gain; to win; to defeat; to earn; to surmount; to overcome.
gáfiaco, v. tr.: also *gáoco*:—to prefer.
gáfiaco, v. tr.: also *gáoco*; *ná-fóna*:—to prefer; to give the preference to.
ganado, n.:—cattle.
gánadot, n.: also *matatnga*:—champion; defender; hero; a man of distinguished courage.
ganánsia, n.: also *remuneración*:—emolument; profit; remuneration; winning; gain.
ganansioso, adj.: also *gáifottalea*; *probehoso*:—yielding; fertile; rich; productive.
ganas, n.: also *loglog*; *minalagó*:—desire; inclination; appetite.
gancho, n.:—boat hook; hook.
gancho, v. tr., v. i.:—to catch; to grasp; to gripe; *jacot*:—to grasp.
gane, v. i.: also *ogan*:—to strand; to run aground; to go ashore; to get stalled.
ganso, n.:—goose.
ganye, v. tr.: also *adopta*:—to select; to adopt (as one's own child); to claim; to assert; to demand.
gáom, v. tr.:—to bend; to curve; to touch with emotion; to move the feelings of.
gaotgan, v. tr., v. i.:—to choke; to suffocate.
gá-pláito, adj.: also *ná'oson*; *mímes-terio*:—fussy; making a fuss.
gapot, v. tr.:—to pull out the hair; to pack; to touse.
gapot, v. tr.: also *gafus*; *guot*:—to hold fast; to take; to fasten.
gaput (or gapot) ulo, n.:—the hair on head.
garapatas, n.:—tick (insect).
garapifera, n.:—refrigerator; ice box.
garotaso, n.:—beating.
gas, n.:—gas; illuminating gas.
gasa, n.:—gauze; very thin, light, and transparent silk or cotton fabric.
gaseta, n.:—newspaper.
gasgas, adj., adv.: also *puro*; *táiman-cha*; *justo*; *táinteres*; *táipinetju-dica*:—genuine; real; unadulterated; impartial; free from partiality; unprejudiced; fair; just; *desente*; *honesto*:—decent, clean; neat; *ti ná'malanço*; *alifiau*:—sanitary; hygienic.
gasolina, n.:—gasoline.
gásósó, n.:—local name for the *Colubrina asiatica*; a widely spread Polynesian shrub, the leaves of which are used for bleaching native mats in Samoa, as they form a lather in water like soap; used in Guam for medicine only.
gasta, v. tr.: to spend money; to expend.
gástadot, n.:—extravagance; prodigality; wastefulness.

gasto, n.:—expenses; costs; consumption.
gaston salapê, n.:—expenditure; disbursement.
gaston y biaje, n.:—traveling expense.
gastos, n. pl. (Sp.):—consumption; expenses; costs.
gátanó, adj.:—worldly.
gathesas, n.:—valuables; jewelry.
gatbo, adj., adv.: also *námanman*; *mágas*; *tagajló*:—gorgeous; splendid; showy; sublime; awe-inspiring; superb; grand; stately.
gatbo, adj., adv.: also *bonita*; *dudus*; *pachuchang*:—neat; nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome.
gatga, n.: also *suette*:—lot; fate; fortune.
gátgaras, v. tr.:—to gargle.
gátot, n.:—wheal; callosity.
gá-umésitan, n.: also *y esitan*; *fesitan*:—joker; jokesmith; jester.
gayera, n.:—cockfight.
gayetas, n.: also *biscocho*:—biscuit.
gayo, n.:—cock; the male of birds; rooster.
globo, n.: also *y tanó*:—globe; the earth.
glória, n.:—glorification.
glorioso, adj.:—glorious.
gobetnadót, n.: also *magálaje*:—governor.
gobietna, v. tr.: also *gôje*:—to manage; to govern.
gobietno, n.:—government; state.
gobietnon táotao, n.:—democracy; government by the people.
gode, v. tr.: also *funut*:—to tie on; to bind; to fasten.
goden agágá, n.: also *átmadot*:—scarf; a light handkerchief or tie for the neck.
gof, adj.:—very.
góf chátápago, adj., adv.: also *ti atanon*:—horrid; very terrible; hideous; dreadful.
góf dāngculo, adj., adv.:—huge; very large.
góf fachê, adj., adv.:—very thin (liquid).
gofis, n.:—lung.
góf jaáne:—beautiful weather.
gofiê, v. tr., v. i.: also *guáiya*:—to love; to be loved.
goffiyon, adj., adv.: also *amable*:—amiable; lovely.
góf triste: also *trireste*:—very sorrowful; grieving.
gógúle, v. tr.: also *ampara*; *ságúê*; *saguane*:—to protect; to shelter; to defend.
gôja, n.:—fan (used in building a fire).
gôja, v. i.: also *sopla*:—to blow; to sway.
gôje, v. tr.: also *domina*:—to rule; to dominate; to reign over.
gôje, v. i.: also *mānggāmōna*:—to stoop; to bend the body downward and forward.
gólai, n.:—vegetable.

goleta, *n.*:—schooner; two-masted vessel.
golf, *n.*:—golf (un clasen bola).
golonggong, *n.*:—murmuring; buzzing sound.
golosina, *n.*:—also **postre**:—fruits or sweets; dessert.
goloso, *adj., adv.*:—also **hambiento**:—voracious; ravenous; greedy.
goma, *n.*:—also **enggrudo**:—paste; mucilage.
goman arabia, *n.*:—gum arabic.
gomgom, *v. tr.*:—also **yamag**; **aplasta**:—to break; to crush.
gónaf, *n.*:—also **escama**:—scales; scurf (on the skin).
gonggong, *v. i.*:—to growl; to grumble.
gope, *v. tr., v. i.*:—also **água**:—to leap; to pass over by jumping; to jump; to vault; to leap lightly over; to omit.
gope, *v. i.*:—also **tayogue**:—to spring; to leap or bound.
gopte, *v. i.*:—to make a holiday; to celebrate.
gora, *n.*:—also **tujong**; **bonete**:—bonnet; cap.
gosa, *v. tr.*:—to enjoy; to have the pleasure of; to use as food or drink.
gosne, *v. tr.*:—also **lagnos**:—to pull out; to draw out.
goso, *n.*:—also **cantan alabansa**:—hymn; song of praise.
gota, *v. i.*:—to drop; to fall in drops.
gôte, *v. tr.*:—also **jacot**:—to grip; to catch; to seize.
gotgojo, *n.*:—meal beetle.
gotgoreta, *n.*:—pitcher; earthen vessel for holding water.
gotgoretan janum, *n.*:—water bottle.
gotgot, *n.*:—also **y numánatungô**; **y manangangane**:—informer; approver.
gotpe, *n.*:—also **dinenngdong**:—blow; stroke; knock.
gotpe, *v. tr.*:—also **written gotpe**:—to dash; to throw violently or hastily.
gotpea, *v. tr.*:—to yank; to jerk; to twist.
graba, *v. tr.*:—to dig in; to intrench.
grado, *n.*:—also **ramo**:—rank; position; grade.
grado, *n.*:—step; grade; rise or descent of a roadway; degree.
gramática, *n.*:—grammar; principles of the correct use of a language.
granero, *n.*:—granary; fruit house.
graniso, *n.*:—hail.
graniso, *adj.*:—also **ugis**:—gray.
grano, *n.*:—grain.
grano, *n.*:—also **pogpog**:—sore; ulcer; corn; abscess.
granon mñas:—grains of corn.
grásia, *n.*:—also **mináuleg**:—grace; favor; kindness; thanks.
grasioso, *adj., adv.*:—also **inbentibo**; **sisodá**; **didescubre**:—witty; ingenious; clever; gracious; inventive.

grasioso, *n.*:—delicacy; grace; sensitiveness; refinement.
gratifica, *n.*:—also **agradesimiento**; **inagrades**; **prémio**; **ninãe**:—reward; recompense; thanks; gratitude; acknowledgment.
gratifica, *v. tr.*:—to compensate; to remunerate; to repay.
grifo, *n.*:—faucet; short pipe with a valve used for drawing liquids from kegs.
griniyete, *v. tr.*:—to chain; to fetter.
griyete, *n.*:—handcuffs.
griyos, *n.*:—cricket.
guacan tanô:—native cattle.
guadog, *v. i.*:—to dig; to scratch (hens).
guafag, *n.*:—mat.
guafe, *n.*:—fire.
guágsalug, *n.*:—also **finâguaglug**; **guágsalô**:—defile; low ground; low country.
guagse, *v. tr.*:—also **égúes**; **gúesgúes**:—to peel; to shave; to scrape; to scour; to rub; to brush.
guáguan, *adj.*:—also **presioso**:—expensive; valuable; precious.
guáguasan, *n.*:—also **lanchero**:—peasant; farmer; rancher.
guáguato, *v. i.*:—to hurry (in a certain direction).
guafchoñgjá, *adj.*:—also **pat**:—either (one or the other).
guáife, *v. i.*:—to blow (*ex.*, wind).
guáilaye, *adj.*:—also **sethe**:—useful.
guáiya, *v. tr.*:—also **manjula para**; **guéfguayia**:—to swear allegiance to; to pay homage to; to regard; to prefer; to love; also **jälum**; **imajfina**; **jumälum**:—to fancy; to imagine; to take a liking to.
guaiyayon, *adj.*:—lovable; worthy of love; precious; dear.
guaiyayon, *n.*:—also **nóbia**; **y man guáiya**:—sweetheart; lover; loved one.
guaiyayon, *n.*:—charm; loveliness.
guaja, *v. tr.*:—to possess; to have (*literally*: there is).
guaja na biaje, *adv.*:—sometimes; now and then.
guaja nai, *adv.*:—also **cada rato**; **cada lá'abmam**:—once in a while; a few times.
guaja nai; **guaja nai**; **also un biaje**; **y otro biaje**:—at one time; at another time.
guaje, *v. tr.*:—also **jalê**; **guadog**:—to grub; to root out of the ground; to dig up; to excavate; to dig out.
guajo, *pron.*:—also **yo**:—I; **yô**:—me.
gualafon, *n.*:—full moon.
gualfig, *n.*:—lizard of the small house variety.
guantes, *n.*:—glove.
guao, *n.*:—ladder; stairway; staircase.
guasá, *v. tr.*:—also **nâ-calactus**:—to whet; to sharpen.
guasang, *n.*:—also **atgayas**; **tomates agágá**:—tonsils; gill.
guasáon, *n.*:—also **metate**; **moyon**:—whetstone; grindstone.

guasâon fino, *n.*; also **lamse**:—hone; fine whetstone.

guâsguas, *v. tr.*; also **bale**:—to scrape; to rasp; to scrub; to clean; to scour.

guatda, *v. tr.*; also **resetba**:—to watch; to observe the Sabbath; to retain; to hold or keep in possession.

guât dia, *n.*; also **sentinela**; **y mamûmulan**:—post; guard; watchman.

guatnision; also **engancha**:—to harness a horse.

guato, *prep.*:—indicating direction away from the speaker; toward; in the direction of; **chulê guato y relas**:—bring the watch there.

guaut, *n.*:—stair; step; flight of steps.

guayaba, *n.*; also **abas**:—local name for a shrub or small tree bearing the fruit from which the well-known guava jelly is made.

gubia, *n.*:—hollow chisel.

gueco, *adj.*, also **blanco**; **gasgas**:—blank; free from writing; empty.

gueco, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **basio**; **tâsinaj-guan**:—vacant within; hollow; void.

guede, *n.*; also **sinta**:—band.

guêdângculo, *adj.*, also **sêdângculo**:—enormous; excessive; immense; very great.

guêguaiya, *v. tr.*:—to prefer; to love.

guêfilo, *adj.*; also **gâinînasîña**:—able.

guêf-jâan, *adj.*; also **magof**; **bula somnap**:—sunny; bright; warm; cheerful.

guêf-lamen, *v. tr.*; also **tasa**; **agradese**:—to appreciate; to value.

guêf-machague, *adj.*:—elaborate; complicated; highly finished.

guêf-machôchô, *adj.*:—laborious; diligent.

guêf-ma-esplica, *adj.*:—copious; complete; detailed.

guêf-man-aquijom, *adj.*; also **yôdaje**; also written **guêf-man-aquijum**:—saving; niggardly; thrifty; frugal; scanty; parsimonious.

guêf-man-jaso, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **lêan**; **listo**:—thoughtful; contemplative; attentive; careful; sharpwitted; sagacious.

guêf-pago, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **bonito**; **gual-yayon**:—graceful; charming; pretty.

guêf-rasa, *adj.*:—thoroughbred; of pure and unmixed blood.

guêf-reconose, *v. tr.*:—to rummage; to search carefully for.

guêf-saga, *adj.*, *adv.*:—comfortable; fortunate; **magof**:—content.

guêf-saga, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **mâipe**; **mañot**; **umâatog**:—snug; concealed; compact; warm.

guêf-tanô, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **togchâ**; **jaffiag**; **mepâ**; **mâmanta**:—fruitful; prolific; fertile.

guêf-tao, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **man-goffiê**; **gâ-man-nâi**:—big-hearted; benevolent; well-meaning; genial; kindly; sympathetic in disposition.

guêf-tao, *adj.*; also **dângculo**; **mâuleg**; **fâfata**:—magnificent; splendid; pompous.

guêf-umatongô, *adj.*; also **umapayune**:—familiar; well acquainted; intimate; affable.

guegmen, *n.*:—drinker.

guegmon, *n.*:—larynx; Adam's apple.

guegpo, *adj.*; also **gupo**; **guigupo**:—flying.

guegpo, *n.*; also **pâjaro**:—bird.

guêguê, *n.*:—tooth-pick.

guê jîlî, *n.*; also **mâgase**:—super-vision; the act of supervising.

gûelo; **gûela**, *n.*:—grandfather; grandmother.

guênau, *adv.*:—there (in the proximity of the person addressed).

guênau guato, *adv.*; also **ayo guato**:—there; in that place; thither; that way.

guênau nai, *adv.*:—there.

guênngguênng, *n.*:—nod; a quick inclination of the head; shake of the head.

guê papâ, *adj.*; also **tag papâña**:—sub-ordinate; inferior in rank, power, or position.

guera, *n.*; also **gueriya**:—war.

guera, *v. i.*:—to wage war.

guerero, *n.*; also **lalajen guera**:—warrior.

guêsgûes, *v. tr.*; also **êgûes**:—to scrape; to scratch; to scour; to rub; to brush; to shave.

gûetgûero, *n.*; also **gatganta**:—throat.

gûetgûero, *n.*:—alimentary canal.

gueton, *adj.*, *adv.*:—thin; fragile; brittle.

gugan, *v. tr.*:—to shell; to peel; to unhusk.

gugat, *n.*:—fiber; sinew; tendon; vein; nerve.

gugong, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-lamen**; **joffô**:—to maltreat; to oppress.

gûgululufugo, *v. i.*; also **fugo**; **escalefrio**:—to shiver; to have a chill in a fever attack; to freeze.

guia, *n.*:—leader; one who leads.

guia, *v. tr.*:—to lead; to guide; to precede; to bring.

guia, *n.*; also **mamânûnui**:—pioneer.

gui castoco:—at my expense.

gûfeng, *n.*:—nose; organ of smell.

gûife, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to dream; to fancy.

gui fion, *adv.*; also **fion**; **canton**; **oriyan**:—beside; in the proximity of; near to.

guigau, *n.*:—fishing net; inclosures built in shallow water to catch fish.

guigo, *adv.*; also **gumâgâchong**:—together; in unison; at the same time.

guigo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **sumisija**; **gumâgâchong**:—simultaneous; happening, done, or existing at the same time.

guigogûe, *n.*; also **protectôf**:—protector; defender; guardian.

guigon, *conj.*:—no sooner than; as soon as.

guigonggong, *n.*:—growler; grumbler.

guigonjá, *conj.*; also **guigon**:—no sooner than; as soon as.

guigüife, *n.*; also **y man guigüife**:—dreamer.

guiguigüing, *n.*; also **tágpapá**; **culebla**:—reptile.

guigüiyaya, *adj.*; also **aialado**; **táigachong**; **maísa**:—lone; solitary; retired; lonesome; secluded; off-lying; remote.

gui-jaáne; also **an jaáne**:—in the daytime.

gui jalum, *adv.*; also **san jalum**; **jalum**:—inside; therewithin; within; internal.

güijan, *n.*:—fish.

gui jaya, *n.*; also **jaya**; **san jaya**:—south.

güije, *adv.*; also **ayo guato**:—there (away from the person addressed).

güije guato, *adv.*:—indicating direction; there.

guijen, *n.*:—petticoat.

gui lichen, *n.*; also **luchan**; **san lichen**:—west.

guimen, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **guinem**:—to drink.

guiminon, *adj.*:—drinkable; portable.

guinaca, *n.*; **yinacá**:—dough (flour).

guinachá, *v. tr.*:—to overtake; to catch by pursuit.

güinadog, *n.*; **canat**:—ditch; trench; moat.

güinadon, *n.*:—puzzle; complication.

guinaejetan, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **ná'oson**:—irksome; vexatious.

guinágao así-i, *n.*:—apology.

guinágao, *n.*:—request; entreaty.

guinagó, *n.*:—indolence; laziness; idleness.

guináigue, *n.*; also **presénsia**:—attendance; presence.

güináiya, *n.*:—enthusiasm; ardor of mind.

güináiya, *n.*:—preference; affection.

güináiya, *n.*; also **té**; **amistá**:—fidelity; integrity; loyalty; reliability; idea;

jinaso:—fancy; idea; notion; liking; **águaiya**:—love affair; lover; gallant;

caridad:—love.

güinaja, *n.*; also **habio**; **inayuda**:—resource; source of help or supply;

expedient; **tesoro**:—treasure; thing; property; possession.

güinaja, *adj.*:—pecuniary; pertaining to, or consisting of, money.

güinajan guma, *n.*:—household effects.

guinana, *n.*; also **suseso**; **salida**:—acquisition; victory; gain; success;

event; **ganánsia**:—gain.

guinanchiyo, *v. i.*:—crochet; **ganchuyo** *n.*:—crochet.

guinanye, *adj.*; also **maáyeg**:—selected; preferred.

guinasgas, *n.*:—cleanliness; decency.

guinasta, *n.*:—waste; extravagance; expenses.

guinatho, *n.*; also **minálag**; **dináng-culo**:—splendor; pomp; magnificence.

güine, *adv.*:—here; to this place; from; out of.

güine, *v. tr.*:—to come from.

gui néfalgau, *n.*; also **rebista**; **guéfaberigua**:—research; careful inquiry.

guinéfatittuye, *n.*; also **espíasión**; **nirepara**; **inatittuye**:—reparation; expiation.

guinéfilo, *n.*; also **inacadidog**:—acumen.

guinéfsaga, *n.*:—well-being; good fortune.

guinéftao, *n.*:—charitableness; liberality.

guinégle, *n.*; also **sináglé**:—protection; guard.

guinéje, *n.*; also **guinete**:—management; arrangement; disposition.

güine magui, *adv.*; also **magui**; **chult magui**:—hither; this way.

guinen otro tanó, *v. tr.*; also **impotta**:—to import; to bring into a country from abroad.

guinibietna, *n.*; also **ninásiña**:—sway; dominion; authority.

guinibietna, *v. tr.*:—to reign over; to rule; to dominate.

guinibietna, *n.*; also **manera de preseder** (*Sp.*):—régime; mode or system of government.

güinife, *n.*:—dream.

guinigatan, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **mífgugat**:—fibrous; composed of fibers.

guinigong, *n.*; also **ninátáelaye**; **jineño**; **ninátáilaye**:—maltreatment; oppression.

guinilo, *n.*; also **quinilo**:—lamb; the young of sheep.

guinin y chagó, *adj.*; also **estraño**; **forastero**:—strange; foreign.

guiniot, *n.*; also **minantiene**:—grip; a grasp with the hand.

guinipo, *n.*:—flight; the act, process, manner, or power of flying.

guinipo:—carried away; torn away (by the wind).

guinipon putlon:—shooting or falling star; meteor.

guinisa, *n.*; also **estufao**:—stew; goulash.

guiniya, *n.*; also **sustansia** (*Sp.*); **jinafa**:—matter; being; substance.

gui papá, *adv.*; also **papá**; **san papá**:—below; under; beneath.

guisa, *v. tr.*:—to boil; to fry; to prepare food; to season; to roast.

guitala, *n.*:—guitar.

gui tinate, *adv.*; also **sumegúgundo**:—secondly; in the second place.

güiya, *pron.*:—he; she.

guja, *adj.*; also **táialentos**:—breathless; out of breath.

guja, *n.*; also **já-guja**:—asthma.

guja, *v. i.*:—to pant; to gasp; to cough.

gula, *n.*; also **sin medida**; **sin moderación**:—immoderation; intemperance.

guleg, *v. tr.*; also **molino**; **tutu**:—to grind (grain).

gumâ, *n.*:—house.

gumâ automobit, *n.*:—garage.

gumâchong yan:—together with.

gumâchong, *n.*; **gâchong**:—partner; business associate.

gumâ diquiqui, *n.*:—hovel; hut; cabin; small house.

gumâfaochuyan, *n.*:—hostelry; inn; lodging house.

y gumaganye, *n.*:—claimant; one who demands something as a right.

gumâ pasajero, *n.*; also **tabetna**:—inn; roadhouse.

gumagô, *v. i.*; also **lumâong**:—to tramp around; to loaf around.

gumâ Yûus, *n.*:—church.

y gumuâiya y tanôña, *n.*:—patriot.

gumuasâ, *n.*:—fish poison.

gunus, *v. tr.*; also **aplenç**:—to sprain a joint; to pull out; to wean a child.

guot, *v. tr.*; also **gafus**; **gapot**:—to seize; to fasten; to pack; to hold fast; to take.

gupo, *v. i.*:—to fly.

gupot, *n.*; also **fiesta**:—feast; sumptuous repast; ceremony; solemnity.

gupot mâgas, *n.*:—function; discharge of duty.

gurupa, *n.*:—crupper; the buttocks of a horse; leather tail band.

gusâlalalô, *adj.*; also **gusêcajulô**:—fiery; passionate; easily roused.

gusêña, *adj., adv.*; also **môna**; **môpaña**; **taftafña**:—earlier; sooner; prior.

gusêna, *adv.*; also **chadegña**; **mas biên** (*Sp.*):—rather; sooner; more willingly.

gust, *adj., adv.*; also **ijot**; **câdadâ**:—fleet; quick; swift; brief; short; concise.

gust, *adv.*; also **ti-abmam**:—shortly; soon; quickly.

gust janon, *adj., adv.*; also **songuiyon**; **gust mafilâ**:—inflammable; easily set on fire; combustible.

gust jocog, *adj., adv.*; also **ti maog**; **biajero**:—transitory; fleeting.

gûsisi!â *interj.*; also **enseguidas!**—immediately!

gusto, *n.*:—relish; **gosa**; **manûguê**, *adj.*:—palatable.

gusto, *n.*; also **tanamtam**:—taste; joy.

gutgureta, *n.*; also **jara**:—pail for carrying water.

gutus, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to break (the strings of an instrument); to take the life.

H.

hacha, *v. tr.*; also **acha**; **nâ-mâfafia**:—to make tender; to make mellow; to beat.

hambriento, *adj.*; also **mâtai fialanç**:—rapacious; greedy; avaricious.

hacienda, *n.*; also **sementera**; **lancho**:—farm; worldly possessions.

hembra, *n.*; also **palâuan**:—female.

hereda, *v. tr.; v. i.*:—to inherit.

hereda, *n.*:—a gift by will of money or property; bequest.

heredero, *n.*:—heir.

hereje, *n.*:—heretic.

herénsia, *n.*:—inheritance.

heresia, *n.*:—heresy.

herida, *n.*:—wound.

hetbana, *v. tr.*:—to patch together.

higuera, *n.*:—fig tree.

higos, *n.*:—fig; fruit of the fig tree.

honesto, *adj., adv.*; also **modesto**; **respetayon**; **gargas**; **desente**:—honorable; decent; modest.

honra, *v. tr.*:—to honor; to respect; to reverence.

honra, *n.*:—honor.

honra, *v. tr.*; also **respetâ**; **reberénsia**:—to revere; to regard with fear mingled with respect and affection; to reverence; to respect.

honra, *n.*; also **fama**; **mâuleg na nâan**:—reputation; fame; **mâuleg masançânña**:—good reputation.

huérfana, *n.*:—orphan; female child bereft of parents.

huérfino, *n.*:—orphan; male child bereft of parents.

hule, *n.*:—oilcloth.

I.

ibâ, *v. i.*:—to show pain or emotion by a twitching of the lips; **potpot labiôfña**, *adj.*:—thick-lipped.

idea, *n.*; also **jinaso**; **gûinâiya**:—fancy; idea; notion; liking; a mental image or picture; belief.

identifica, *v. tr.*:—to identify; to make, prove to be, or consider as, the same.

idioma, *n.*:—idiom; the distinctive characteristic of a language.

idolo, *n.*:—idol.

iesitan, *n.*; also **gâ-umésitan**:—joker; jokemith; jester.

ifil, *n.*:—name of a tree furnishing the most important wood in Guam; it is very hard and heavy, but not elastic; cross-grained and hard to work; it turns from a yellowish color with time to a dark color resembling black walnut.

ignorânsia, *n.*; also **tinâitiningô**; **tâi-jinaso**:—ignorance.

ignorante, *adj.*; also **tâi-jinaso**:—ignorant; **y ti manungô**:—ignorant person; one who has no knowledge.

igue, *v. tr.*; also **diles**:—to excel; to surpass.

y igui, *n.*; also ugû: inigû:—jealousy; envy.
 fijô, *adj.*; also tipadog; nâjlañg; yôdaje:—thrifty.
 ija, *n.*; also jaga:—daughter.
 ilegítimo, *adj.*:—illegitimate.
 imajen, *n.*; also written imagen; imajen:—image; picture.
 imajinasion, *n.*:—imagination; a conception or idea; fancy.
 imajina, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also jaso; jasuye; supone:—to imagine; to conjecture; to think; to cogitate; to reflect upon.
 impedimento, *n.*; also estotbo:—impediment; obstruction; obstacle; hindrance.
 imperio, *n.*:—realm; state; empire.
 impettinénsia, *n.*; also táissetbe; nâ'ôson:—impertinence; forwardness; rudeness.
 impetuoso, *adj.*; also jábubo; jápinalala; fejman; fijom; arebatao:—given to anger; passionate; impetuous; irritable; effervescent; vehement.
 im pida, *v. tr.*; also apreta:—to restrain; to check; to repress.
 impolítico, *adj.*, *adv.*; also desatento; táiatensión; bronco:—impolite; wanting in good manners; boorish; coarse.
 impone, *v. tr.*; also obliga:—to lay on; to apply; to impose.
 impotta, *v. tr.*; also guinen otro tanô:—to import; to bring into a country from abroad.
 impottante, *adj.*, *adv.*; also gâisustansia; mâgas:—significant; expressive; important.
 imprenta, *n.*:—printery.
 impresa, *v. tr.*:—to print.
 impresôt, *n.*:—compositor; typesetter; printer.
 imprudénsia, *n.*; also ti yôdaje:—carelessness of consequences; imprudence.
 impuesto, *n.*; also catga; tributo todo:—delivery; draft; duty; tax.
 impuesto, *n.*; also contribución:—excise; duty; tribute; impost.
 in-:—prefix; first person, plural.
 ina, *v. tr.*; also aclara; nâ-fanungô:—to light up; to illuminate.
 inabag, *n.*; also chinêtan; linache; fatta:—misunderstanding; error.
 in-âbalê, *n.*; also inâplachâ:—impurity.
 inabiha, *n.*; also binalente-minatânga:—encouragement.
 in-âbmam, *v. i.*:—to stop; to delay; to stay.
 inabundânsia, *n.*; also abundânsia; minégae; minégai:—abundance; profusion; plenty; superfluity; overflow.
 inacacha, *n.*; also finâbaba; traisión; engafio:—imposition; trick; fraud; deception.
 inacacha, *v. tr.*; also petjudica; nâ-dafio:—to impair; to prejudice; to do damage.

inâcamô, *n.*; umâcamô; matrimônio; casamiento:—wedding; wedlock; marriage.
 inâ-chagô, *n.*; also distânsia (*Sp.*):—distance between two places.
 inadâ, *n.*; also enredos:—aspersion; slander; defamation.
 inadaje, *n.*; also inijô:—care; concern; solicitude; anxiety; saving.
 inadamelong, *n.*; also esfero:—sphere; a globe or globular body.
 inadbiette, *n.*:—admonition; exhortation.
 inadelanta, *n.*; also ninâlsmauleg. finamauleg; sinibe:—improvement.
 inâdenngan, *n.*:—elocution; art, manner; or style of speaking; delivery.
 inâdingo, *n.*; also y inâdesapatta; y inâyutê:—separation; disconnection.
 inadite, *adj.*; also gatgado; majofiô:—oppressed; distressed; depressed.
 inagang, *n.*; also ésalao:—clamor; shouting; yelling.
 inâgo, *n.*; also yinalacâ:—change; alteration; mutation; variation.
 inâgoffiê, *n.*:—friendship.
 inagrade, *n.*; also agradeamiento; ninâe:—reward; recompense; thanks; gratitude; acknowledgment.
 inâguâ, *n.*:—bolt; a long step.
 inâguagat, *n.*:—scrimmage; general row or tussle.
 inâguagat, *n.*; also plâito:—argument; controversy.
 inai, *n.*; also oriyân tasi:—beach; seashore.
 inalê, *n.*; also ninâ-alê; inañia:—misfortune; destruction; insult.
 inalûlula, *adj.*, *adv.*:—hasty; precipitate; rash.
 inamte, *n.*:—parson; the incumbent of a parish; clergyman.
 inancô, *n.*:—length; the measure from end to end.
 inâfiade, *n.*:—appendix.
 inanchô, *n.*; also finedâ:—width.
 inanchon y sítculo, *n.*; also diâmetro:—diameter.
 inangoco, *n.*:—confidence; diffidence; lack of self reliance.
 inanite, *adj.*, *adv.*; also sinasalâguan:—infernal; hellish; outrageous; fiendish.
 inânogchá, *n.*; also cuenta; notisia:—report; account; relation; connection; nâ-tungô, *v. tr.*:—to report.
 inantigo, *n.*; also binijo; táotao mônia:—antiquity; great age.
 inâplachâ, *n.*; also tôla:—refuse; excrement.
 inapulâjan, *n.*; also esponja, sponge:—payon dujendes; talañgan jayo:—mushroom.
 inaquijom, *n.*; also tronpôn:—fist.
 inaregla, *n.*; also jechura; otden:—digestion; assimilation; method; system; order.

inariesga, n.; also **sinesede**:—adventure.
inasa, v. tr.:—to drive forward; to blow away; to blow on (the wind).
inasegura, n.; also **finia**; **fiansa**:—security; warranty; bail.
inasí, n.; also **inase**; **petdón (Sp.)**:—pardon; forgiveness; absolution.
inasí, n.; also **nirescata**; **niná libre**:—impunity; freedom from punishment; freedom from injury or loss.
inasne, adj.; also **ma-asen**:—salted.
inasnen catne, n.:—salted beef; salt meat.
inatán, n.:—glance; quick passing look of the eye.
inátattiye, n.; also **fila**:—line; row; series.
inathorota, n.; also **jatsamiento**:—insurrection; uprising; confusion; rebellion; tumult.
inatituye, n.; also **inatiende**; **atensi-ón**:—attention.
in-atmareao, n.:—dizziness; vertigo; giddiness.
in-atmaríao, n.; also **quinaduco**:—insanity; lunacy; madness.
inatottaye, n.:—prohibition; interdiction.
inatrededot, n.; also **y niredondo**; **atrededotña**:—girth; circumference.
inaya, n.; also **chinilong**; **propotsi-ón**; **inajustao**:—proportion; justice; fairness; fitness.
inayeg, n.:—choice; option.
inayeg na tináitai, n.:—text.
inbenta, v. tr.; also **sodá**; **ná-juyong**:—to suggest; to hint; to insinuate; to invent; to find out; to devise.
inbentibo, adj., adv.; also **sisodá**; **dides- cubre**:—inventive; witty; ingenious; clever.
inbiette, v. i.; also **emplea**:—to invest; to make an investment of money.
inclinasi-ón, n.; also **sentido**; **opini-ón**; **jmeñgue**:—notion; opinion; belief; inclination.
inconbenénsia, n.; also **chinátsaga**; **ti sumíña**:—inconvenience; unfitness; troublesomeness; disadvantage.
independiente, adj., adv.; also **táifna- ngoco**; **ti-man-añgonngoco**; **táichi- nátsaga**:—independent; not dependent on, not supported by, or governed by, another.
indica, v. tr.; also **fánde**; **ná-jaso**; **tanchúe**:—to indicate; to point out; to suggest; to hint.
indiferente, adj.; also **paréjojá yan tayá**:—listless; indifferent; languid.
indirecto, adj., adv.; also **ti tunas**:—indirect; not direct.
indulgénsia, n.:—indulgence.
induse, v. tr.; also **suog**; **jonggue**:—to induce; to persuade; to prevail upon; to cause.
ine, dem. pron.:—this; this one.

inechong, n.; also **lache**; **ninátáilaye**:—wrong; fault; injury; injustice.
inechong, adj., adv.; also **éclau**; **llicó**; **echong**:—bent; curved; crooked; inclined to do wrong; forbidden.
inechong, n.; also **injustisia**:—injustice; wrong.
inefrese, n.:—offering.
inencanta, n.:—fascination; attraction; charm.
inencatga, n.; also **areglo**:—arrangement; management; order; disposition.
inentalúe, n.:—intermission; pause; interruption.
ineó, n.:—gulp; draft; swallow.
inesgáijon, n.; also **acompañamiento**:—accompaniment; escort; convey.
inésou, n.; also **disgustao**; **linayó**:—nausea; disgust; aversion.
inestima, adj.; also **estima**:—esteemed; respected; highly regarded.
inestira, n.; also **quinalamten**:—strain; effort.
inetnon, n.; also **reuni-ón**; **nilajyan**:—reunion; a festive gathering of familiar friends or associates.
inetnon, n.; also **junta**:—society; assembly; group; alliance; bond; ally; confederate.
inetnon táotao, n.; also **monchon táotao**:—multitude; crowd; the populace.
in-eyag, n.; also **finaná'gúe**; **educa- si-ón**:—education.
infelís, adj., adv.; also **desgrasiado**; **desdichado**; **despresiao**:—unhappy; disastrous; unfortunate.
infét, adj.; also **ti man-jonggue**; **ti jenggue**; **ti fét**; **fáfábaba**:—infidel; unbelieving; ungodly.
infetno, n.; also **sasaláguan**; **tináifon- do**:—hell; abyss; gulf.
influénsia, n.:—influence; power arising from character or station.
infotma, v. i.; also **qué tungó**; **ófai- sen**:—to seek information.
infotmasi-ón, n.; also **ninátungo**; **noti- ficasi-ón**:—information.
ingrato, adj.; also **énguing**:—thank- less; untrue; ungrateful.
y ingüente, n.:—salve; ointment; fat.
inguin, inguen, v. tr.; also **desprésia**:—to disdain; to censure; to deprecate.
inguinon, adj., adv.; also **gófchatlif- yon**:—detestable; execrable; abominable; cursed.
inguinon na táotao, n.:—scamp; rascal.
inga, n.; also **finíña**:—caress.
inigó, n.; also **embidia**:—envy; jealousy.
inigon, n.; also **lamentasi-ón (Sp.)**; also written **inigung**:—sigh; cries; lamentation.
inijó, n.:—thrift.
inina, n.; also **lemunayas**; **ina**:—light; the agent by which objects are rendered visible by its action on the retina;

illumination; gleam; a stream of light; glimmer; a faint intermittent light.
ininajuyong táotao, *adj.*:—artificial.
ininan átdau, *n.*: also **somnap**:—sunlight.
iningag, *v. i.*: also **mángag**; **umasó**; **niná asó**:—to sag; to sink down; to yield.
in-isune, *n.*:—persistence; constancy.
inúria, *v. tr.*: also **calúmnia**:—to revile; to reproach; to abuse.
injustisia, *n.*: also **impuesto**:—injustice; oppression.
immottát, *adj.*: also **táifinatal**:—immortal; imperishable; not subject to death.
inopone, *n.*: also **chinabá**; **resisténsia**; **nirechasa**:—resistance; opposition.
inos, *adj., adv.*: also **dálalai** or **dálalae**: slim; thin; slender.
inósente, *adj., adv.*: also **táisao**:—not guilty; innocent.
inpeniténsia, *n.*: also **ti mafíotsot**; **táisinetsot**; **ti fáfíotsot**:—impenitence.
inquierto, *adj.*: also **lébog**; **táiminaj-gong**:—restless; turbulent; unquiet.
inquilinato, *n.*:—leasehold; property held by lease.
insolbente, *adj.*: also **insotbente**; **quiebra**:—bankrupt.
institute, *v. tr.*: also **planta**:—to institute; to install; to establish.
instrumento, *n.*: also **jeramienta**:—instrument; tool.
instrumento musica, *n.*: also **estotmento**:—musical instrument.
insutta, *v. tr.*: also **iságúe**; **ná-mamá-j-lao**:—to injure; to insult; to affront.
insutta, *v. tr., v. i.*: also **butlea**; **casi**; **lotgue**; **mofea**:—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of; to outrage; to insult.
intensión, *n.*: also **jinaso**; **opinión**:—opinion; intention; thought; memory; reason.
intensionão, *adj.*: also **jasúsuye**:—intending.
intensionaye, *v. tr.*: also **jasuye**:—to intend; to resolve.
interés, *n.*: also **minalagó**; **guináiya**:—interest.
interesao, *adj., adv.*: also **jenúgan**:—self-seeking; selfish; avaricious; greedy; niggardly.

interino, *adj.*: also **suplente**:—vicarious.
interiór, *adj.*: also **san jalum**; **san jalum na banda**:—interior; inner; remote from the coast.
intetpreta, *v. tr.*:—to lay out; to expose; to interpret.
intetpretasión, *n.*: also **mapulá**:—explanation; interpretation.
inutit, *adj.*: also **táiguallaye**:—unfit; unserviceable.
ipáingue:—last night.
ipé, *v. tr.*: also **putá**:—to break; to tear up; to divide; to split; to cleave; to slit; to burst.
ipóteca, *n.*: also **written hipoteca**; **y maenpeña**:—mortgage.
ira, *n.*:—tempest; hurricane; tumult.
irremediable, *adj., adv.*: **tái remedio**; **ti mámagung**; **ti amtiyon**; **ti mámagong**:—incurable; irremediable; incorrigible.
iridao, *n.*: also **bíctima**:—victim; dupe.
isa, *n.*:—rainbow.
isa, *v. i.*:—to flatter; to gain over by complimentary speech.
isa, *v. tr.*:—to raise; to haul up.
iságúe, *v. tr.*: also **ofende**; **ná-alé**; **añá**; **ná-chátsaga**:—to offend; to insult; to outrage; to affront.
isao, *adj.*: also **lache**:—amiss; wrong; faulty.
isao, *n.*: also **written isau**:—guilt; crime; sin.
isao, *adj.*: also **written isau**; also **culpable**; **lalat-diyon**:—reprehensible; deserving censure; culpable.
isao ní dāngculo:—felony; crime punishable by imprisonment or death.
iseg, *v. tr.*:—to perforate; to go through.
isla, *n.*: also **tanó**; **pedasiton tanó ní niredondea ní tasi**:—island.
istória, *n.*:—history; legend.
itbana, *n.*: also **jinetbana**:—quilting seam.
iting, *v. tr.*: also **fanfé**; **joca**:—to pluck; to pick off; to gather.
iyó, *adj., adv.*:—own; proper; suitable; pertinent; fitting.
iyomo, *pron.*:—your.
iyon, *v. i.*:—to belong to; to pertain to.
iyon gágá, *adj., adv.*: also **táiasí**; **táiasí**:—bestial; brutish; animal.
iyon mata, *adj.*:—facial; pertaining to the face.
iyota, *pron.*:—our; pertaining to us; belonging to us.

J

ja! *interj.*:—ah!
ja, *prefix*:—same as **gusi** (*ex.*, **ja-sulon**, *adj.*:—slippery, from **sulon**, to slip).
ja, *pers. pron.*:—third person, imperf. (see "Grammatical notes").
já, *suffix*:—denotes only; alone (*ex.*, **jago já na maisa**:—thou alone).

ja, *prefix*:—indicates repetition.
jaane, *n.*: also **dia** (*Sp.*):—day; the period of light between sunrise and sunset; daylight; sunlight.
jaanen gupot, *n.*: also **guinepte**:—holiday; a day of freedom from labor in celebration of some event.

jábao, *v. tr.*:—to snatch; to take or seize abruptly.

jábon, *n.*:—soap; also **jabune**, *v. tr.*:—to soap; to flatter; to lather.

jábuho, *adj.*; also **jápinaiala**; impetuous:—given to anger; passionate; impetuous.

jabune, *v. tr.*:—to soap; to lather; to flatter.

jacot, *v. tr.*; also **chájlau** or **chájlao**; **gôte**:—to grab; to seize suddenly; to snatch.

jacháigua, *adj., adv.*; also **pumaréjejo**; **umáchulê**; **acháigua**:—resembling; similar.

jachita, *n.*; also **sacapico**; **asada**:—hatchet; pickax; mattock; hoe.

jachón, *n.*:—torch (used when fishing).

jado, *n.*:—godson; child to be baptized; **protégé**; neophyte; also **jada**:—female child.

jâe, *n.*:—brow; forehead.

jafa, *n.*; also **materia**; **cosa** (*Sp.*):—matter; thing; cause.

jafa? *pron.*:—what? which? something; also **jayer?**—who?

jafa táimano, *adv.*; also **sâ jafa**:—how; in what manner; to what degree or extent; for what reason.

jâfe, *n.*; also **estiyas**:—splinter; splint.

jafñag, *adj., adv.*; also **mámamtâ**:—fertile; fruitful; prolific.

jafno, *n.*:—high tide.

jafjá, *adv.*; also **masea jafa**:—whatever.

jafot, *v. tr.*; also **tatne**:—to inter; to bury; to entomb.

jafnô, *n.*:—tide (of the sea).

jafnô, *adj.*:—full of; filled with.

jafñamano, *n.*:—manner; method; mode of action; habit.

jagâ, *n.*:—blood.

jaga, *n.*; also **ija**:—daughter.

jagâ, *n.*; also **masinig jagâ**; **jinagâ**:—dysentery.

jagan, *n.*:—tortoise; turtle.

jagan betde, *n.*:—green turtle.

jagas; also **abmam**; **desde antes**:—since olden times.

y jagas na bida; also **y mâpos na bida**:—the past life.

jagasas, *n.*; also **bâyag**:—branch of a coco palm (usually applied to one fallen from the tree and dried).

jâgasjá, *adv.*; also **asta pago**:—heretofore; previously; hitherto.

Jagatña, *n.*:—the capital of Guam, Agaña.

jago, *pers. pron.*:—you; plural, **jamyo**.

jagô, *v. tr.*; also **consigue**; **tacâ**; **ta-tiye**:—to reach; to accomplish; to obtain; to attain; to follow.

jagon, *n.*; also **ojas**:—leaf.

jagon, *n.*; also **ramas**:—foliage.

jagonfâ, *n.*:—local name for a small file-fish; has a mouth like a turned-up beak; the skin is blue with orange spots.

jagong, *v. i.*:—to breathe.

jaguja, *adj.*; also written **ja-guja**:—asthmatic.

jaguja, *n.*:—needle.

jâi-e, *v. tr.*; also **respetâ**; **estima**:—to esteem; to respect.

jaiguas, *n.*:—coconut shell.

jailas, *v. i.*; also **tayâ**:—to suffer want.

jailas, *n.*; also **pineble**:—poverty; want; penury; deficiency.

jaja, *v. i.*:—to breathe; to blow.

jâjanon, *adj.*; also **mâlag**:—burning.

y jâjatme gumâ, *n.*; also **sague**:—burglar.

jañlon, *n.*:—twine; strong thread.

jala, *v. tr.*; also **caicai**:—to pull; to drag; to haul; to tug.

jalacha:—sometime past.

jalag, *adj., adv.*; also **apenas**; **écalag**; **escaso**:—scarce; not plentiful; seldom met with; seldom; a few times; rarely.

jalang, *v. tr.*; also **asusta**; **jongang**:—to frighten; to startle; to terrify.

jalayon yan jeduyon:—elastic; rebounding.

jâlê, *v. tr.*; also **guañe**:—to pull out by the roots; to grub; to root out of the ground; to dig up.

jalê, *n.*:—root.

jalêl (or **jalll**):—the equivalent of "get up," idiomatic expression used by drivers of carabaos.

jaligue, *n.*; also **estaca**; **jotcon**:—post; stake; pole; pale.

jalfon, *adj.*; also **jaliyon**:—extirpable; eradicable (capable of being pulled out by the roots).

jalum, *adv.*; also **sanjalum**; **guijalum**:—inside; there within; within.

jalum, *v. i.*:—to go in.

jaluman, *v. i.*; also **malingo jañnifa**; **malingo**; **mâtai**:—to perish; to lose life.

jalum-tanô, *n.*; also **san jalum na patte**; **chagô jalum na patte gui tanô**:—forest; bush; woods; interior; inland.

jalfio, *n.*:—shark.

jam; **jame**, *pers. pron.*:—we; **jam**:—us.

jâmafag, *adj., adv.*; also **pasca**; **quebrantayon**:—fragile; brittle; easily broken.

jâmalefa, *adj., adv.*; also **fâmalefa**; **distraido**:—forgetful; oblivious; liable to be forgotten.

jâmañiente, *adj., adv.*; **jâbubu**:—sensitive; touchy; irritable.

jamâs, *adv.*:—ever; at any time.

jâme, *v. tr.*:—to warm.

jâmlango, *adj.*; also **jâ-malango**:—sickly.

jamoctan, *n.*:—local name of a spotted lancet fish; body elevated, compressed, short; brownish speckled with round white dots; two bluish-white cross-bands on the body and one on the shoulders; tail armed with spines; mouth like the snout of a sheep.

jâmon, *n.*:—ham.

jamyo, *pers. pron. plural*:—you; **jago**, *singular*:—you.
janágúe, *v. i.*; also **fáp6ságie**:—to go through.
jánao, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **fálag**; **jánau**:—to go to —; to go away; to leave.
jánao, *v. tr.*; also **detetmina**; **destina**; **ná-janao**:—to direct; to order; to conclude; to determine; to designate; **tag6**:—to direct.
jan6tate, *adv.*; also **debuetta** (*Sp.*):—backwards.
jancut, *n.*:—local name of a fish having upper jaw short, lower jaw prolonged into a beak.
janda, *n.*:—a call (to chase away a dog).
jángaí, *v. tr.*; also **malag6**; **taंगा**:—to want to; to will.
janjan, *v. i.*:—to threaten with raised forefinger.
janon, *v. tr.*; also **songgue**; **sunog**:—to burn up.
janum, *n.*:—water.
janum enestila, *n.*:—distilled water.
janum maásen, *n.*; also **chiguan**:—brine; pickle.
jao, *pron.*; also written **jau**:—you; *sing.*, used objectively.
jáof, *n.*; also **pecho**:—breast.
jara, *n.*; also **gutgureta**:—pail for carrying water; jar; earthenware pot or vessel; jug; pitcher; crock; water jug.
jasan, *adj., adv.*; also **escaso**; **raro**:—rare; unusual; few; not many.
jasan, *n.*; also **mátaíñalang**:—famine; extreme dearth; scarcity.
jasayáijon, *v. i.*; also **jaso**; **jinason-ñáijon**:—to bear in mind; to remember.
jasngon, *adj., adv.*; also **adrede**; **depotsí ma-jasuye**:—premeditated; designed; intentional.
jasngot, *n.*:—ginger.
jaso, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to think; to cogitate; to reflect upon; to be of the opinion.
jaso, *v. tr.*; also **man jaso**; **atan**; **contempla**:—to recollect; to call to memory; to observe; to contemplate; to view; **jaso desde antes**:—to forecast; to predict.
jasog, *v. tr.*; also **bula**; **tujus**:—to satiate.
jasog, *p. p.*:—eaten; satiated.
jasta, *n.*:—flag mast.
jasta, *conj.*; **jasta que** (*Sp.*); **asta**; **asta que**:—until.
jasta ngáian; also written **asta ngáian**?—until when?
jasta págo, *adv.*; also **jágasja**:—heretofore; previously; hitherto.
jasule, *n.*:—name of an ell living in freshwater streams.
já-sulon, *adj., adv.*; also **lanlatúan**; **lat6 palágsé**:—slippery.
jasúsuye, *adj.*; also **intensionáo**:—intending.

jasuye, *v. tr.*; also **ná-jaso**; **recuetda jinasonñáijon**; **at6tgaye comét-sio**:—to calculate; to estimate; to consider; to resolve; to intend; to remind; to put in remembrance; to call to mind of; to speculate.
jasuye demasiao, *v. i.*:—to brood; to worry; to indulge in melancholy meditation.
játalapos, *adj.*; also **masapalang**:—ragged; rent or worn into rags; destitute.
jatdín, *n.*; also **juetto**; **juerto**:—garden.
jatdín de frutas:—orchard; an inclosure of fruit trees.
jatdinero, *n.*:—gardener.
jatme, *v. tr.*:—to enter; to go into; to come into; to penetrate; to attack suddenly; to surprise (the enemy).
jatpón, *n.*:—harpoon.
jatsa, *v. tr.*:—to lift.
jatsa, *v. i.*; also **cajat**; **cajul6**; **ná-cajul6**:—to rise; to ascend; to begin to stir.
jatsa, *v. tr.*; also **ná-cajul6**:—to erect (on a foundation); to promote; to advance; to raise to higher rank; also **jala jul6**; **isa**:—to hoist; to lift or raise with tackle.
jatsamiento, *n.*; also **pláito**:—rebellion; tumult; insurrection.
jatsamiento, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **embeste**; **jumatsamiento**; **yáuyau**:—to rebel; to mutiny; to revolt; to assail; to seize; to attack.
jatútung6já, *adv.*:—knowingly.
jatung6 umatte, *adj.*:—artful; cunning.
jau (or **jao**), *pers. pron.*:—thou (used following a verb).
jau jau, *n.*:—barking of a dog.
jaujau, *v. i.*:—to bark; to howl; to bellow.
jaye?—who? which?
jayejá; **masea jaye**:—whoever.
jayo, *n.*; also **tabla**:—wood; lumber; timber; firewood.
jayon matut6ng, *n.*:—fuel; combustible material for supplying a fire; firewood for the kitchen.
jebiyas, *n.*:—buckle; clasp.
jechura, *n.*; also **inaregla**:—kind; characteristic; shape; exterior; method; system; order.
jechuran táotao, *n.*:—humanity; mankind; also **umanidád**; **jechura fia gui sagaña**:—situation; position.
jécua, *n.*; **duda**; **jinecura**:—doubt; uncertainty of mind.
jedo, *v. i.*; also **majedo**; **macalejlo**:—to shrivel; to dry up; to become wrinkled; to become disheartened; to crumple (*ex.*, paper).
jedo, *v. tr.*:—to tuck up (the skirt).
jefe, *n.*:—chief.
jelennga, *n.*:—syringe; squirt.
jemplo, *n.*:—legend; a romantic story.
jenerasi6n, *n.*:—generation.

jénero, *n.*:—gender; grammatical distinction of sex (*sinangan para u distingui cao laje pat paláuan pat ni uno*).

jéngguan, *adj., adv., adv. conj.*; also **jongguiyon**; **júngguan**:—perhaps.

jéngguan, *adj., adv.*; also **jongguiyon**; **júngguan**:—probable; likely; verisimilar.

jénio, *n.*; also **umot**:—mood; temper of mind; frame of mind; character.

jenngan, *n.*:—mob; rude, disorderly crowd.

jenngan, *n.*:—greed; avarice; greediness; also **táilaye**:—vile man; a base man.

jenngan, *adj., adv.*:—self-seeking; selfish; avaricious; greedy; niggardly.

jentan, *v. tr.*; also **gachá**; **sodá**:—to meet; to find; to recover.

jeografía, *n.*:—geography.

jeometria, *n.*:—geometry.

jeramienta, *n.*:—tool; instrument.

jeramienta para man-aprieta:—clamp.

jereria, *n.*:—smithy; a smith's workshop.

jerero, *n.*:—blacksmith.

jerida, *n.*; also **defecto**; **chetnot**:—defect; sore; wound; abscess.

jetbana, *v. tr.*; also **patche**:—to patch together.

jicamas, *n.*:—local name for yam bean or turnip bean; usually eaten raw, but is also prepared with oil and vinegar in the form of a salad.

jichom, *n.*:—shutters; also **tampe**:—cover.

jigado, *n.*:—liver.

jigante, *n.*:—giant; a man of extraordinary stature.

jiguel, *v. tr.*; also **jongang**:—to surprise; to take unawares; to lay hold of.

jigum, *n.*:—local name of a small-mouthed fish of the same family as the **tatalum** and **tatamung** (which see).

jijot, *n.*; also **adbiesto**:—advent.

jijocog, *adj., adv.*; also **ifapus**:—transitory; fleeting; perishable.

jijoroba, *adj., adv.*, also **mimolestia**; **tái-majgong**:—annoying; troublesome.

jijosguan, *n.*:—distrustful person.

jijot, *adj.*:—adjacent; close to.

jijot, *adj., adv.*; also **gusi**; **cádadá**:—brief; short; concise.

jila, *v. tr.*; also **ná-quilolog**:—to spin.

jilera, *n.*:—row (of houses).

jiltai, *n.*:—local name for a bird-eating lizard.

jilo, *n.*:—thread.

jilon, *n.*; also **pedason magago ni dálalai**:—tape; narrow band of linen or cotton cloth.

jilóna, *prep.*; also **sanjiló**; **ayo**; **jijot**:—over; above; upon; on; at; near.

jilon chotda, *n.*:—basting thread.

y jiló ogsó *n.*:—on the peak of a hill; on the top of a mountain; **puntan ogsó**—peak of a hill; top of a mountain.

jinafa, *n.*; also **jafa**; **gtúniya**; **sustánsia**:—object; thing; being; substance; matter.

jinafnó y tasi:—rising water; incoming tide.

jinagong, *n.*; also **alentos**; **alientos**:—breath.

jinagong na fejman, *v. i.*:—to pant; to breathe hard.

jinalum, *n.*; also *written* **jinalom**:—heart; the inner man; soul.

jinalum, *n.*; also **entrada**; **jinalom**:—entrance; the act of entering.

jinalum, *adj.*; also **jinalom**; **jalum**; **jalom**:—mental; pertaining to the mind; intellectual; fancied; imaginary.

jinánao, *n.*:—departure; also **pattida**; **salida**:—sailing; also **jinánau**:—delivery; the act of delivering.

jinasingune, *n.*; also **tiná/mauleg**; **tinámauleg**; **malísia**:—malice; deliberate; mischief.

jinaso, *n.*; also **sentido**; **umót**; **ra-són**:—memory; reason; thought; mind; intellect; understanding; wit; humor; reason.

jinaso, *n.*; also **julsio**; **minéjnalom**; **decreto**:—decree; sentence; judgment; **ma jaso**:—realization; accomplishment; idea; **gtúináya**:—fancy; idea; notion; liking.

jinason atmariao, *n.*:—delirium (in fever); aberration of the mind.

jinasonáijon; also **jasayáijon**; **jaso**:—to bear in mind; to remember.

jinatme, *n.*; also **atochocho para una táilaye**:—invasion; hostile incursion.

jinatme, *v. tr.*; also **chinepchop**:—to saturate; to soak; to imbue.

jinatme mangló, *n.*:—flatulence; distension of the stomach, caused by gases.

jineca, *n.*; also **cosecha**; **y quincé**:—harvest.

jinicura, *n.*; also **duda**; **jécuá**; **jinécuá**:—doubt; uncertainty of mind.

jinegsá, *n.*; also **pugas**; **fâe**:—rice.

jinemeninatan, *n.*; also **puten-mata**:—eyesore; anything that offends the sight.

jinemjom, *n.*:—darkness.

jinemlô, *n.*; also **numálo**:—recovery; restoration to health.

jinemlô, *n.*; also **salúd**:—health; condition of health.

jinénggue, *n.*; also **fe**; **sentido**; **inclinación**:—belief; faith; notion; inclination.

jinéñô, *n.*; also **ninátáilaye**; **guineñgong**; **minattrata**; **mattrato**:—maltreatment; oppression.

jinerocha, *n.*; also **mineléstia**:—annoyance; molestation.

jinetbana, *n.*; also **jetbana**:—quilting seam.

jinígua, *n.*:—sudden squall; gale; a strong wind.

jiniguel, *n.*:—also **emboscada**:—ambush.

jinilat, *n.*; also *finejman*; *fuetas*; *minetgot*; *najonŋ*; *ninaŋia*:—strength; force; power; vigor; efficiency; effectual agency; ability.
jinilat maŋsa:—self-control; self-denial.
jininyonŋ, *n.*; also *written jininyonŋ*:—effect; consequence; final result; outcome.
jpato, *adj.*; also *bōgsion*:—pale; light colored.
ipocresia, *n.*:—hypocrisy.
ipócrito, *n.*; also *written ipocresia*; *ipocrito*; also *caddō mamāmaŋuleg*:—hypocrite; dissembler.
jisteria, *n.*:—hysteria; nervous paroxysm of laughter or weeping.
jita, *pers. pron.*:—we; *jit*:—us.
jiting, *n.*:—name of a large fish resembling the *sesyan* (which see).
jiyug, *n.*:—local name applied to a beautiful surgeon fish; has white spine, yellow, black, and blue stripes, and a ring about the mouth.
joben, *adj.*, also *patgon*:—youthful; fresh; vigorous; young; juvenile.
joca, *v. tr.*; also *fanfē*; *itŋ*; *recoje*; *nā-etnon*:—to pluck; to pick off; to gather.
jocog, *adj.*; also *malenŋo* or *malinŋo*:—gone; ruined; lost.
jocog-nalauŋ, *v. i.*; also *canā mātai nalanŋ*:—to starve; to suffer extreme hunger.
joflag, *v. tr.*:—to lick.
jogadot, *n.*:—gambler; one who gambles as a business.
jōgie, *v. tr.*:—to carry (a child).
joguete, *n.*; also *chicheria*:—gewgaws; toy.
jōmjom, *n.*; *lemlem tāotao*:—darkening; twilight; gloaming.
jōsguan, *adj.*:—envious.
jome, *v. tr.*:—to darken; to cast a shadow upon; to overshadow; to refract; to break the natural course of light, vision, etc.
jomjom, *adj.*:—obscure; dark; illegible; secluded; humble; dusky; destitute of light.
jomjom, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *nāmaāŋiao*:—gruesome; horrible of aspect; inspiring gloom or horror.
jonjom na cuatto:—a dark apartment.
jomjom uchan, *n.*; also *mapagajes*:—cloud.
jomlō, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also *numālo*:—to revive; to recover life; to recover from sickness.
jomlō tālo, *n.*; also *lumālā*; *jinemlō*:—revival; renewal of life.
jonŋaŋ, *v. tr.*:—to amaze; to confound; to stun with fear; to astonish.
jonŋaŋ, *v. tr.*; also *fāŋāgie*; *aminasa*; *nā-maāŋiao*:—to scare; to frighten; to strike with sudden fear.
jonŋaŋ, *v. i.*; also *majonŋaŋ*; *majnga*:—to be frightened.

jonŋgue, *v. tr.*; also *osgue*; *pōlo*:—to believe; to yield; to submit; to concede; to induce; to persuade; to cause.
jonŋgue, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *deboto*; *manjonŋgue*; *jeŋŋgue*:—devout; true; believing.
jonŋguion, *adv.*, *conj.*; also *acaso*; *canā*; *siaŋjā*; *jūŋguan* or *jonŋguan*:—perhaps; may be; by chance.
jonŋguion, *adj.*:—credible; worthy of belief.
jonŋguion, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *siaŋjā*:—likely; verisimilar; probable.
jōŋō, *v. tr.*; also *tugonŋ*; *oprime*; *gachā*; *nā-lamen*; *gugonŋ*:—to press down; to crush (with the hand); to attack; to take hold of; to suppress; to subdue; to crush; to maltreat.
joroba, *v. tr.*; also *nā-chātsaga*; *moléstia*:—to annoy; to molest.
jōsguan, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *sospechoso*:—distrustful; suspicious.
jotca, *n.*:—gallows.
jotca, *v. tr.*; also *fátinas*:—to execute.
jotcon, *n.*:—pillar; a column to support a building.
jotgue, *v. i.*; also *susede*:—to befall; to happen.
jotma, *v. tr.*:—to mold; to do; to build.
jotnalerō, *n.*; also *peōn*:—day laborer; helper; piece in the game of checkers.
jotne, *v. tr.*:—to pierce; to pull through (a cord); to mount (a horse or bull); to thread a needle (*jotne ni y jilo y jaguja*).
jotno, *n.*; also *fogon*:—baking oven; oven; hearth.
jotnon afog, *n.*:—limekiln.
jotyat, *v. tr.*; also *raspa*; *saŋe*:—to scrape off; to scratch off; to brush.
joyo, *n.*; also *trincherā*:—trench; ditch; excavation; furrow; well; pit.
jubentūd, *n.*:—youth.
juchom, *v. tr.*; also *encaja*; *engataa*; also *written juchum*:—to inclose; to incase; to frame; to debar; to shut out; to exclude.
juchom duro, *v. tr.*; also *juchom duro*; *nāpaŋpaŋ*:—to slam; to shut violently and with a loud noise.
juebes, *n.*:—Thursday.
juego, *n.*; also *jugando*:—game; a sport or diversion; fun; frolic.
juego de bolas:—bowling game.
juegon salapē, *v. i.*:—to gamble; to play for money.
jús, *n.*:—judge.
jugando; **jumugando**, *v. i.*:—to play.
juguajnom, *v. i.*:—to dissolve; to melt; to become thin.
jugum, *v. tr.*:—to press out; to oppress.
jugúpau, *n.*; also *written jugúpao*:—a black surgeon fish.
júsio, *n.*; also *senténsia*; *pláito*:—sentence; judgment; decision; lawsuit; process of law; court proceeding.
jujo, *v. tr.*; also *soyō*; *ofrese*; *com-bida*:—to bid; to make an offer of.

jujo, *v. tr.*; also **aganigue**; **soyô**:—to invite.
jula, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to swear; to take oath to; to pledge by oath.
julâ, *n.*:—tongue.
julat, *v. tr.*; also **â'ñau**; **petde**; **chomâ**:—to overcome; to reduce to subjection; to conquer; to forbid; to vanquish.
julat, *v. tr.*; also **tutu**; **donḡ-donḡ**:—to beat; to pound.
jule, *n.*; also **ule**:—oilcloth.
júlio, *n.*:—July.
julo, *n.*:—thunder.
julog, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **chacâ**; **nâ-chacâ**; **maḡlog**:—snap; to break short or instantaneously; to crack.
julon, *n.*; also **mâgas**; **magâlaje**; **gobietnadôt**:—magistrate; governor.
julos, *v. tr.*:—to smooth out.
y jumâjalom, *n.*; also **ganânsia**:—income; the gain from labor, business, property, or capital.
jumâlum, *v. i.*:—to suppose.
jumânao, *v. i.*; also written **jumânau**:—to proceed; to advance.
jumânao para otro tanô:—to emigrate.
jumanâujulô, *adv.*:—upward.
jumêcuâ, *adj., adv.*; also **dudoso**; **jumêjecuâ**:—doubtful; dubious; questionable; undecided; undetermined.

jumijot, *v. i.*; also **subida**; **chijit**:—to approach; to draw nearer.
jumuyongña, *v. i.*; also **resutta**; **jiniyongña**:—to result; to follow as a consequence.
jumuyongña, *n.*; also **jiniyongña**:—result; consequence.
juna, *adj.*; also **bineno**; **tâtatse**; **jijuna**:—poisonous.
juna, *n.*; also **bineno**; **jijuna**:—poison.
jungguan, *adv., conj.*; also **sinajá**; **puêdejâ**:—haply; perhaps; may be; by chance.
jungog, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to hear; to listen.
junḡucon, *adj.*; also **ecunḡucon**:—audible; capable of being heard.
júnio, *n.*:—June.
junta, *n.*; also **inetnon**:—assembly; group; society.
junto, *n.*:—fat; salve.
juḡgan; also **jûo**:—yes.
jusga, *v. tr.*:—to award; to adjudge; to bestow.
justo, *adj., adv.*; **gasgas**; **tâipinetjudica**:—impartial; free from partiality; unprejudiced; fair; just.
justo, *adj., adv.*; also **tunas**:—just.
juto, *v. tr.*; also written **jutu**:—to use up; to spread; to weed out.
juto, *n.*; also **gâgâ gaponulo**:—louse.
juyung! *adv., interj.*:—outside! out! get out!

L.

la-, *prefix*:—denotes ascendant degree (see "Concise grammar," p. 11).
lâ-abmam:—for some time; for quite some time.
laba, *v. tr.*; also **luluque**; **claba**:—to nail; to fasten.
labandera, *n.*:—laundress.
labadôt, *n.*; also **palangana** or **palanḡ-gana**:—lavatory; retiring room.
lâbios, *n.*:—lips.
labit, *n.*:—violin.
labla, *v. tr.*; also written **labbla**:—to carve; to form a design by cutting in wood, stone, etc.
labon, *adj.*:—tailless.
lachâ, *v. i.*; also **lâlachâ**:—to wallow in the mud; to lay down in the mud (referring to the habit of the carabao).
lâchai, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-yâfai**:—to consume; to use up entirely (leaving nothing); to exhaust; to drain.
lache, *adj.*; also **isao**:—amiss; wrong; faulty.
lache, *n.*; also **ninâstâilaye**, **inechoḡ**:—wrong; fault; injury; injustice.
lâchog, *v. i.*; also **dodô**; **mañuso**:—to shoot forth; to sprout.
lacre, *n.*; also **cola**:—sealing wax.
lactus, *n.*; also **titucâ**:—thistle; thorn.
ladera, *n.*:—cliff; rock.
ladriyo, *n.*; also **teja**:—brick; tile.
ladrôn, *n.*; also **saque**:—thief.

laet, *v. tr.*:—to hurt; to grieve.
laet, *n.*; also **lâlaet**:—gall; the bile.
lagnos, *v. tr.*; also **gosne**; also written **lagnus**:—to draw out; to pull out; to sprain a joint.
lagô, *p. p.*:—melted; **nâ-lagô**, *v. i.*:—to melt; **lâlagô**:—melting.
lagô, *n.*:—tear.
lago, *n.*; also **gui lago**; **san lago**:—north.
lagae, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to sew; to stitch.
lâgaisi, *v. tr.*:—to ejaculate; to utter suddenly.
lâguâ, *n.*:—net.
lâ-guadog, *v. tr.*: to deepen.
laguanâ, *n.*:—vernacular for the soursop, a small tree bearing large dark-green fruit having a spiny skin and filled with a soft white juicy acid pulp; the natives make a jelly of it and preserve the fruit.
laguna, *n.*; also **jagoy**:—sea; lagoon; lake; a large body of water surrounded by land.
lai, *n.*:—law; jurisprudence; judicial processes.
lâiguan, *n.*:—local name for a fish of the mullet variety; called **lisa** by the Spaniards; has a flat head, large scales, a silvery body with slight wash of yellow; is a favorite food fish.
laje, *n.*; also **tâctao**:—man; male.

laje, *adj.*:—masculine; pertaining to a man.

laje na patgon, *n.*:—son; a male child.

lajyan, *adj.*; also **mégai**:—many numerous.

lajyan, *adv.*; also **mégai**:—much; great in quantity or amount.

lajyan manácanta, *n.*:—chorus; a number singing in concert.

lálá, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **robusto**:—alive; vivacious; full of life; lusty; robust; vigorous; healthy.

lálá, *v. i.*:—to live; to exist; to have life.

lálá, *adj.*; also **ti malaño**; **brabo**:—hale; sound bodily.

lálabit, *n.*:—violin player.

lálache an cumuentos, *v. i.*; also **tumattamudo**:—to stammer; to falter in speaking.

y lálagee, *n.*:—sewer.

lalajen guerra, *n.*; also **guerero sija**:—warriors.

lálálá, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **brabo**:—living; alive; quick.

lálalajá, *v. tr.*; also **tátatte mátai**:—to survive; to outlive.

lalaló, *v. i.*:—to snarl; to growl (like an angry dog) (**taigtúji y lálaló na gálago**).

lalanja, *n.*:—local name for the shaddock, a variety of orange; not eaten by the natives; sometimes eaten by the European foreigners, but its flavor is not especially good.

lálángo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **táisiniente**:—senseless; fainting; in a swoon.

lálángo, *v. i.*; also **mamaitáguan**:—to faint; to fall in a swoon.

lalanónaijon, *n.*:—faint; swoon.

lalatde, *v. tr.*; also **la-latde**:—to scold; to reprove; to chide; to treat roughly.

lalatde talo, *v. tr.*; also **tumálo la laló**:—to retort; to oppose; to object.

lalatde tálo, *v. tr.*; also **tumálo lalaló**; **ope**; **contra**:—to retort; to oppose; to object.

lalat-diyan, *adj.*; also **isao**; **culpable**:—reprehensible; deserving censure; culpable.

laló, *n.*:—fly.

la-magong, *v. i.*; also **magong**:—to recuperate; to become less severe.

lamas, *v. i.*; also **puttilo**:—to rot; to spoil; to decay; to decline or fall; to become decomposed; to putrefy.

lamas, *adj.*; also **yuyog**:—overripe; rotten (*ex.*, fruit).

lamasa, *n.*:—table; **planta y lamasa**:—to set the table.

lamen, *v. tr.*; also **ná-lamen**:—to beat; to wound.

lamentación, *n.*; also **iniguñ**; **lament**; **yanto**:—lament; song of woe; moan; wail.

lamitá, *adv.*; also **empé**; **meyo**; **medio** (*Sp.*):—half.

lamlam, *adj.*; also **claro**; **puro**; **málag**; **maññilá**:—clear; bright; pure; brilliant; sparkling; lustrous; shining; glistening; casting radiance.

lamlam; **majlos**, *adj.*: also **pulido**:—polished; furbished.

lamog, *v. i.*; also **mutong**:—to stink; to emit a strong offensive odor.

lampaso, *n.*:—cleaning rag; polishing cloth.

lampaso ni gáitegpong:—mop; implement for washing floors.

lana, *n.*:—wool.

lafia, *n.*; also **asáite**:—oil.

lanan, *v. i.*:—to snore.

lanchero, *n.*; also **sementerero**; **guáguasan**:—farmer; peasant.

lanchita, *n.*:—yacht.

lancho, *n.*; also **sadi-gane**; **hacienda** (*Sp.*):—shack; hut; cabin; ranch; farm.

lañgá, *n.*:—dupe; one easily tricked; credulous person.

lañgá, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **álañgá**; **baba**; **totpe**:—stupid; foolish; silly; dull; simple.

lá'ngayao, *n.*: vernacular for the marsh fern, a large robust fern growing in marshy places; common in the marshes near Agaña.

lañgit, *n.*; also **fitmamento** (*Sp.*); **paraíso**:—sky; heaven; firmament; paradise.

laniya, *n.*; also **flaneta**:—flannel; shirt.

lansa, *n.*:—lance.

lanseta, *n.*:—lancet.

lao, *n.*; also **banda**; **oriya**:—side.

laong, *n.*; also **bago**:—tramp.

lálolao, *n.*; also **written lálulau**:—quiver; throb; palpitation.

lápida, *n.*:—tombstone.

lapis, *n.*:—pencil.

larguero, *n.*; **latguero**:—shaft (of a vehicle).

lasa, *v. tr.*:—to rub; to knead; to apply massage; to press.

lasarino, *n.*; also **ategtog**:—leprosy; leper.

lasas, *n.*; also **dógas**; **caracót**; **lasas jayo**:—shell; skin; crust; rind; husk.

lasas, *v. tr.*; also **sufan**:—to skin; to peel.

lasas átaðog, *n.*; also **bábale**:—eyelid.

y lasas gui sanjiló na banda gui ilo:—scalp.

laso, *n.*; also **ócode**:—lasso; loop; snare; trap.

lastre, *n.*:—ballast.

lat, *prefix*:—denoting more.

lata, *n.*:—tin box; tin can; metal vessel.

laté, *n.*; also **satna**; **bosbos**:—itch; scab; scurf.

latigaso, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **ná-bélembao y látigo**:—to apply chastisement; to wield the rod.

lát-féna! *interj.*:—forward! advance!

latga, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **embidiosa**; **eggó**; **jójosguan**:—envious; jealous; grudging.

latga, *adj., adv.*; also *chättao*; *mesquino*; also written *chättau*:—stingy; avaricious.
 latga-bista, *n.*:—spyglass; small telescope.
 latguero, *n.*: pole; shaft (of a wagon).
 látigo, *n.*:—whip.
 lató, *adj., adv.*; also *já-sulon*; *palagsé*; *fanlatúan*:—slippery.
 latón, *n.*; also *bronse*:—brass.
 lau, *conj.*; *lao*; also *sin enbatgo*, *adv.*:—but; notwithstanding; nevertheless.
 láulau, *v. i.*; also *ma yeungyong*:—to quake; to tremble; to shake.
 láulau maññao, *v. i.*:—to shudder; to tremble with fear or horror.
 lauya, *n.*; also *cántaro*:—cooking kettle.
 layag, *n.*:—sail.
 láyau, *v. i.*:—to stroll around; to go around idly.
 layó, *v. i.*:—to be envious.
 layó, *adj., adv.*; also *táglayo*:—envious; discontented.
 leba y ángela, *v. tr.*:—to weigh anchor.
 lebadura, *n.*:—yeast; sour dough.
 leblo, *n.*; also written *lebblo*:—book.
 leblon cuenta, *n.*:—ledger; the principal account book of a mercantile house.
 lectura, *n.*:—lecture; formal discourse on any subject.
 legát, *adj., adv.*; also *tunas*; *confotme yiai* (or *lay*):—legal; pertaining to law; permitted or authorized by law; legitimate.
 legítimo, *adj., adv.*:—legitimate; conjugal; lawful.
 légua, *n.*:—league; mile; *miya*:—mile.
 lejia, *n.*:—lye; alkaline solution.
 lejigon, *adj.*:—shady.
 lelicul, *v. tr.*; also *oriyaye*:—to surround; to inclose on all sides.
 lemenda, *v. tr.*:—to mend; to repair.
 lemlemtáotao, *n.*; also *tiguérjomjom*; *trinite*:—gloaming; twilight; gloom; melancholy; partial darkness; obscurity.
 lemog, *n.*:—pestle; rammer; also *falo*:—beetle.
 lemon, *n.*:—lemon; citron; lime.
 lemonada, *n.*:—lemonade.
 lemunayas, *n.*; also *inina*:—illumination.
 lente, *n.*:—lens; a glass for changing the direction of rays of light.
 león, *n.*:—lion.
 leston, *n.*; also *ánlasctie*:—edge; ledge of wood; lath; strip of wood.
 leston dálalal, *n.*:—lisle; a fine thread or lace.
 letania, *n.*:—litaney; a solemn responsive form of supplication.
 letque, *v. tr.*; also *ebita*:—to evade; to flee; to avoid sin; to turn out of the way.
 letran atfabeto, *n.*:—letter of the alphabet.
 léyog, *adj.*; also *falcýog*:—hollow.
 libettád, *n.*:—liberty; freedom.
 libra, *n.*:—pound (weight).

libre, *adj., adv.*:—free; out of danger; safe.
 lieheng, *n.*:—tackle; pulley.
 liehera, *n.*:—dairy; place where milk is kept and converted into butter, etc.
 lieót, *n.*:—liquor.
 lif; lié, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to see; to look; to glance; to perceive.
 lift, *v. i.*; also *lumifit*; *malago*:—to sink; to creep away.
 ligas, *n.*:—garter.
 lifon, *adj., adv.*; also *šanog*:—visible.
 lilicó, *adj., adv.*; also *echong*; *éclau*; *inechong*:—bent; curved; crooked; inclined to do wrong.
 lima, *v. tr.*:—to file.
 lima, *n.*:—file.
 límite, *n.*; also *oriya*:—limit; utmost; extent; border; boundary.
 límite, *v. tr.*; also *restricito*:—to restrict; to confine; to limit.
 limon, *n.*; *lemon*:—local name for the acid lime; small; spherical; with a thin, smooth skin.
 limosna, *n.*:—alm.
 linabla, *n.*:—carved work; carving.
 linache, *n.*; also *chinétan*; *inabag*:—fiasco; complete or ludicrous failure; error; misunderstanding; lapse; slight fault or mistake.
 lináiles, *n.*; also *atte*:—tricks; wiles.
 linajyan, *n.*; also *pattidon*:—party.
 linálá, *n.*; also *bida*; *adelanto*:—life; animate existence; evolution; growth; development.
 linálá y tátaotao tálo; also *linálá tálo*; *numálo jaáne*; *nínálo linálá*:—resurrection.
 linamlam, *n.*; also *minâgas*; *minâlag*:—luster; radiance; brightness.
 linâmon, *n.*; also *pinayon*:—experience; dexterity; skill.
 lináo, *n.*; also written *linau*:—earthquake.
 linatga, *adj.*:—enviable; exciting envy.
 linatga, *n.*; also *codisia*:—avarice; cupidity.
 lináu, *n.*; also written *lináo*; also *yineng-yo ng*; *ye ng yo ng*:—quake; earthquake.
 lináulau, *n.*:—throb; palpitation; quiver.
 linâyau, *n.*; also *pinecat*:—walk.
 linayó, *n.*; also *inêson*; *diagusto*; *diagustao*:—insult; outrage; nausea; disgust; aversion.
 línea, *n.*; also *raya*:—line; length without breadth.
 lineát, *adj.*:—lineal; composed of lines; in direct line from an ancestor.
 linecá, *n.*:—height; altitude; elevation.
 linif, *n.*; also *malif*:—vision; appearance.
 linif y átadog:—eyesight; range of vision.
 linijan, *n.*:—panic; sudden fright.
 linimiento, *n.*; also *amot pálal*:—liniment; a medicated liquid for rubbing into the skin.
 linimutan, *adj.*; also *inapuláyan*:—moldy; covered with mold.

- linipa, n.;** also **antula**:—fraud; deceit; cheating; imposition; humbug.
linití, n.; also **mescla**:—mortar; mixture.
lino, n.;—linen; a cloth made from flax.
llof, v. i.;—to dive.
lipa, v. tr.;—to conceal; to hide; to disguise.
lirio, n.;—lily.
lirio de palo, n.;—local name for the Mexican maguey; an agave bearing bulbs which sprout before falling to the ground; from the leaves the natives get a fiber with which they wrap their cigars.
lisayo, n.; also **cadena**:—rosary; necklace.
lisénsia, n.;—permission; condescension; allowance.
liso, adj.; also **maños**; **máñanā**:—sleek; smooth; glossy.
lista, n.;—list; index.
listo, adj., adv.; also **masajegat**:—active.
listo, adj., adv.; also **tomtom**; **faye**:—sagacious; ingenious; quick-witted.
listo, n.;—quickness; speed; activity.
listo, adj.; also **preparao**:—prepared; ready.
literát, adj., adv.;—literal; following the exact words.
literato, n.; also **lámina**; **estampa**; **plancha**:—photograph; picture.
liti, v. tr.;—to mix; to thin out.
liyang, n.;—cave; cavern.
lobo, n.;—balloon.
lobos, n.;—wolf.
locá, adj., adv.; also **māgas**; **tagquiló**; **tagajló**:—high; prominent; lofty; very high; proud.
locat, adj., adv.;—local; pertaining to a place.
loclog, v. i.;—to boil; to cook.
loco, n.; also **caduco**:—lunacy; mental unsoundness.
lócúe, adv., conj.;—also; too; besides.
loddó, adj.; also **yomog**; **dāngculo tataotáña**:—obese; fat; corpulent.
logra, v. tr.; also **conquista**:—to acquire; to procure by effort; to win by conquest.
logue, conj.; also **o**; **pat**:—or; otherwise; else.
lóló, n.;—cough.
lólolos, v. i.;—rattle in the throat.
lomo, n.; also **caderas**; **fiānggo**; **áta-yó**:—haunch; loins; hip.
lona, n.;—canvas.
lonnat, n.; also **lonat**:—mole; birthmark.
loro, n.;—a name applied in Guam to a species of parrot fishes; some have most beautifully colored bodies with striking markings.
losa, n.; also **mapanas na achó**:—slab; flat piece of stone.
losus, adj., adv.; also **afágao ngot-ngot**:—hoarse.
loteria, n.; also **rifa**:—raffle; lottery.
- lotgue, v. tr.;**—to fill; to pour in.
lotgue, v. tr., v. i.; also **casí**; **butlea**; **insutta**; **mofea**:—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of.
lotgun, v. i.;—to fall into a hole or pit.
lúcau, n.;—procession.
lucha, n.;—row; column.
luchan, n.; also **gui lichan**; **san lichan**:—west.
luchó, adj., adv.;—acute; ingenious; sensible.
luga, n.; also **padet**; **padit**:—wall.
lugát, n.; also **sagan**; **sagayan**:—place; location; extension; room.
y lugat ánai gügüiyajá; also **mámai-sajá**:—isolation; solitude.
lujan, v. tr.;—to excite; to animate; to arouse.
lujan, adj.; also **espantao**:—scared.
lujurioso, adj.;—luxurious; pertaining to luxury.
lúlai, v. i.;—to go fishing on a moonlight night.
lulog, n.; also **prensa**:—iron; nail.
lúlujan, adj., adv.; also **escrupuloso**; **pinalalala**; **chachajinasa**:—anxious; scrupulous.
luluque, v. tr.; also **claba**:—to nail; to fasten.
lumagas, v. i.; also **sulon**; **lagas**:—to slide; to glide; to slip.
lumálá, v. i.;—to exist; to be (in respect to health).
lumálá, n.; also **jomló tálo**:—revival; renewal of life.
lumála-guaja, v. i.;—to prosper; to thrive.
lumalaló, v. i.; also **mumaágsom**:—to ferment.
lumámagof, v. tr.; also **alibiao**; **consuela**:—to relieve; to free from pain, suffering, or grief.
lumámauleg, v. i.; also **ná lat fēna**; **ma mejora**:—to improve; to advance; to better one's condition; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive.
lumámegai, v. tr.; also **aumenta**; **ma subi**:—to increase; to enlarge; to enhance.
lumaong, v. i.; also **gumagó**:—to tramp around; to loaf around.
lumá-tailaye:—to get worse.
lumá'uya, v. i.; also **lutmatnon**:—to saunter; to wander about idly.
lumayag, v. i.; also **layag**:—to sail; to be moved by a sail.
lumbang, n.;—vernacular name for the candle-nut tree; the nuts yield an oil which is a mild cathartic, preferable to castor oil, causing no nausea, and having a nutty flavor.
lumos, v. tr.; also **chinep chop**; **pinafiot**; **fiogñog**:—to merge; to absorb; to swallow up.
lumot, n.;—moss; lichen.
lumot catdeniyo:—green vegetation covering still waters.

lumus, *v. tr., v. i.; also flognog; supug*:—to submerge (in water); to immerse.
lumut, *n.*:—a seaweed; when bleached in the sun it is used by the natives for making jellies.
lunes, *n.*:—Monday.

luño, *adj.*: *also mt-unai*:—sandy.
lupis, *n.*:—woman's skirt.
lus electrisidá, *n.*:—electric light.
lusoñg, *n.*:—mortar.
luto, *n.*: *also trinite*:—mourning; sorrow; grief.

M.

ma:—prefix of adjectives; also prefix of part. perf. pass.
ma agódai, *v. tr.*: *also ma agódai*; **ná-lalaló**:—to inflame; to excite; to fire with passion.
maágsom, *adj., adv.*: *also cacaieg; faileg*:—sour; acid; tart; bitter.
maáfiau, *v. tr., v. i.*: *also julat; petde*; *also written maáfiao*:—to fear; to be afraid of; to overcome; to subdue; to conquer; to be overcome; to be subdued.
maáfiau, *adj., adv.*: *also written maáfiao*; *also cobatde; jálujan*:—afraid; timid; faint-hearted; fearful.
ma-ángla, *v. i.*:—to come to anchor.
ma-anula, *v. tr.*: *also ma-cansela; marease*:—to cancel; to annul.
ma-ásé, *adj., adv.*: *also yóasé*:—kind-hearted; benign; gracious; good; compassionate; charitable.
maásé, *v. i.*: *also pinite*:—to have compassion.
maásé, *n.*: *also petdón; minaásé; inasi*:—forgiveness; pardon.
ma-ásen, *adj.*: *also inasne*:—salted.
ma-atasca, *v. i.*:—to become filled with mud (*ex.*, the harbor); to sink (into the mud bottom of the lagoon).
máayeg, *adj.*: *also guinanye*:—selected; preferred.
ma bira, *n.*:—turn; curve (of the road or a river).
mabotda, *n.*: *also binetda*:—embroidery; a piece of embroidery; **bfbotda**:—woman who embroiders; **botda**, *v. tr.*:—to embroider; to stitch.
macalamya, *adj., adv.*:—handy; dexterous; agile; nimble; alert; brisk; quick.
macalejlo, *n.*: *also majedo; jedo*:—wrinkle.
macalejlo, *adj.*:—wrinkled.
macaná, *v. i.*:—to hang.
ma-cansela, *v. tr.*: *also ma-anula; marease*:—to cancel; to annul.
macarón, *n.*:—macaroni.
macat, *adj., adv.*: *also mapot*:—heavy; difficult.
ma chachalane, *adj.*:—instructed.
machagchag catan, *n.*:—dawn.
machalapun, *adj.*:—scattered; spread; diffused; disseminated (*ex.*, sickness, teachings, etc.).
machaleg, *adj., adv.*: *also táiasé; ti mafanágtie*:—coarse; stubborn; refractory; wild; fierce; savage; **yómaj-lao**, *adj., adv.*:—shy; timid; shunning approach.

machalejguá, *p. p.*: *also namatungó*:—divulged; diffused; spread abroad (*ex.*, rumors spread abroad).
machat-atan, *adj.*: *also machatlié; machat-lamen; ti ma guáiya; ná-masá*; *also written ma chatlif*:—hated; hateful; abhorred; detestable; odious.
maches, *n.*: *also fótforos*:—match; a lucifer.
machete, *n.*:—bush knife; machete.
macheten-matadót, *n.*:—cleaver; a butcher's heavy hatchet.
maching, *n.*:—ape; monkey.
maching, *n.*:—local name of a fish, the mangrove hopper; has a small, brown, flabby body with livid flesh-color markings; it leaves the water and hops about stones and on the mangrove roots and muddy bottom of the salt-water mud flats.
machóchó duro, *v. i.*:—to drudge; to labor hard.
machom, *p. p.*:—closed; covered.
ma-colat, *n.*: *also ineriyaie sendalo sija*:—siege.
maconé, *adj.*: *also preso*:—captured.
ma-consagra, *n.*:—transformation; consecration.
mactan, *n.*:—gutter; channel for carrying away water.
ma-cuaia, *n.*:—milk, curdled.
maculatum, *adj., adv.*:—rough (opposite of majlos: smooth).
y madefiéfiende, *n.*:—client; one who employs a lawyer.
madeja, *n.*:—skein of thread.
maderas, *n.*: *also trastes*:—building materials.
madesocupa, *adj.*: *also táitáotao*:—desolate; deprived of inhabitants; abandoned; laid waste.
madestrosa, *v. tr.*: *also arasa*:—to devastate; to ruin; to desolate; to lay waste; to consume; to devour.
madestrosa, *adj.*:—fallen; degraded; ruined.
ma-dirije, *n.*: *also rumbo; direcsión*:—direction; guidance; relative position.
madog, *n.*: *also atbettura; nguló; binaba*:—cavity; aperture; opening; hole.
madog atgoya, *n.*:—hole in which the ring in the nose of the carabao "in harness" is inserted.
madog tátaotao, *n.*:—pores (of the skin).
maddlalag, *n.*:—expulsion; forcible ejection.
ma enbátsama, *v. tr.*:—to embalm.

maestro, *n.*; also **acomosinao**:—master; teacher; boss; foreman.
maetdot, *adj.*; also **timafiéñiente**:—numb; torpid; deprived of sensation.
y mafaborérese, *n.*; also **y etmas maguáiya**:—favorite; minion; bosom child.
mafácai, *n.*; also **finácai**:—partition, division.
mafag, *n.*:—wreck.
mafag-atagtagña, *adj., adv.*:—pacified; quieted; appeased; assuaged.
mafájiyung, *v. tr.*; also **chat-guáiya**; **faichanag**; **masangan ti máuleg**:—to despise; to slander.
ma fámáuleg, *v. tr.*; also **ma aregla**:—to rally; to collect and arrange.
ma fámáuleg y nilache:—redress; relief; reparation of wrong.
mafañago, *n.*; also **mañago**; **patto**:—birth.
mafañago, *v. i.*:—to be born.
mafañagon, *n.*; also **finé'nana**; **prime-risa**:—first birth; primogeniture.
mafañagon y mismo tanó, *adj.*; also **natibo**:—indigenous; native.
mafnot, *adj., adv.*; also **fotnido**; **met-got**:—sturdy; stubby; robust; **guéfsaga**; **máipe**; **umáfatog**:—snug; concealed; compact; warm; tight; not loose; compactly built; narrow; pressed together.
mafondo, *p. p.*:—sunk.
mafondo, *v. i.*:—to sink; to go down; to founder (**ma-puja y batco**).
mafte, *n.*:—notch (in a knife edge).
ma funas, *v. tr.*; also **ma láchai**:—to exterminate; to destroy utterly; to obliterate; to efface.
mafuti, *n.*:—local name for a fish of the snapper variety; of pale greenish color, with pinkish fins and tail; sometimes has a black spot on the sides; is caught with hook and line, and is a favorite food fish.
magá, *adj.*; also **taftaf**:—early; unripe.
magágajet, *adj., adv.*; also **parerejo**:—exacting.
magago, *n.*; also **bestido**:—material; dress; cloth.
magajan, *n.*:—local name applied to a deep green-blue parrot fish, with large scales and a parrotlike beak; resembles the **dafa**, but is smaller.
magájejet, *adv.*; also **realmente** (*Sp.*):—really; with actual existence; in truth.
magajet, *adj., adv.*; also **cabales**; **umaya**; **minagajet**; **própio**:—sure; true; confident; sincere; frank; accurate; exact; real; actually existing; genuine.
magajet, *adj., adv.*; also **fijo**:—certain; secure; sure.
magálaje, *n.*:—governor; magistrate.
magáom jinalum, *v. i.*:—to plead earnestly; **penitiyiye**; **agradesido**:—thankful; grateful; sympathizing.

magap, *v. i.*:—to yawn; to gape; to evaporate.
mágas, *n.*; also **magálaje**; **tátagó**; **julon**; **sáina**:—magistrate; governor; master; lord; **tata**:—father.
mágas, *adj.*; also **tagajló**; **gatbo**:—superb; grand; stately; exalted.
mágas y batco, *n.*; also **capitan** (*Sp.*); **maestro** (*Sp.*):—skipper; master; sea captain.
mágas na isao, *n.*:—capital sin.
mágase, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **domina**:—to govern; to rule; to dominate.
mágase, *n.*; also **gué jildí**:—supervision; the act of supervising.
magguag, *n.*:—mass: a large quantity.
magguag, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **majuto**:—roomy; broad; wide.
magmata, *v. i.*:—to waken; to wake up.
magnganite, *n.*; also **satanás** (*Sp.*):—Satan; the devil.
magof, *n.*:—joy; taste.
magof, *adj.*; also **guéf-jáan**; **dibettido**; **najoung**:—sunny; bright; cheerful; merry; delighted; joyous; gay; satisfied; glad; contented.
ma-gofié, *adj.*:—beloved; dear.
ma-gofié, *n.*; also **gáchoing**; **abog**:—friend.
magpó, *v. tr.*; also **monjayan**:—to complete; to finish.
magpó, *adj., adv.*; also **monjan**; **mon-jayan**; **listo**:—ready; prepared at the moment.
maguéf-atan, *adj., adv.*; also **maguáiya**:—liked; beloved; favorite.
maguéstungó, *n.*:—popularity; general esteem.
maguéstungó, *adj., adv.*:—popular; pleasing to the people.
maguem, *adj., adv.*; also **ápagon**; **fotgon**; **úmido** (*tís.*):—moist; humid; damp (preventing an object from burning).
maguem, *adj., adv.*; also **cayao**:—silent; taciturn; peaceable; pacific; circumspect; cautious.
maguem, *adj., adv.*; also **poble**; **des-grasiao**:—poor; needy; miserable.
magui, *adv.*; also **chulí magui**; **güine magui** (also written **chulé magui**):—hither; this way.
maies, *n.*:—maize; corn.
maígo, *v. i.*; also **descansa**; **mináigó**:—to rest; to repose; to sleep.
maígo ñaijon, *v. i.*; also **ñálalang na mináigó**:—to slumber; to sleep lightly; to doze.
májo, *adj., adv.*; also **má-jo**:—thirsty.
mállá, *v. i.*:—to come.
máipe, *n.*; also **minaípe**:—heat; warmth.
máipe, *adj., adv.*:—hot; fiery; passionate.
máipe na tiempo, *n.*:—summer.
mairasta, *n.*:—stepmother.
maísa, *n.*:—self; one's own person.
maísa, *adv.*; also **solamente**:—only; singly; merely.

máisa, *adj., adv.*; also **güügüiyaja**; **asolas**; **aislado**; **solo**; **retirao gui pumalo**; **sumajague**; **chinagô**:—alone; single; by itself; isolated; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote; lonesome.
majagá, *v. i.*; also **nâ-majagá**:—to bleed.
majalañg, *v. i.*:—to yearn; to feel an earnest desire.
majalañg, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **mi puti**:—painful.
majalañg, *n.*; also **pinite**; **minajalañg**:—sorrow; mental pain.
majalañgue, *v. i.*; also **pinitive**; **tañgse**:—to bemoan; to grieve; to lament.
majañas, *adj.*:—soft; tender (of heart).
majañgué, *adj., adv.*; also **rânsio**; **bijo**; **descalintao**:—rancid; fetid; stale; not fresh; vapid; tasteless.
majedo, *v. i.*; also **jedo**; **sujaye**; **macalejlo**:—to shrink; to recoil; to withdraw; to contract spontaneously; to shrivel; to dry up; to become wrinkled; to become disheartened.
majedo, *n.*; also **jedo**; **macalejlo**:—wrinkle.
majetog, *adj.*; also **fitme**:—obdurate; hardened in feelings; hard; firm; fast; strong.
majetog ni manéñgjeñg, *adj.*:—frozen.
majgong, *adj., adv.*; also **matquilo**; **tranquilo**:—quiet; peaceful; tranquil; healthy.
majgues, *adj., adv.*; also **yayas**:—tired.
majlog, *n.*:—fracture of a bone.
majlog, *adv.*; also **umádespatta**:—asunder.
majlog, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **nâ-chacá**; **julog**:—to snap; to break short or instantaneously; to crack.
majlos, *adj., adv.*; also **yano**:—smooth (the opposite of **maculatum**: rough); even; level; plain.
majñau, *v. i.*; also **tumâlo**; **nâ-nâlo**:—to return; to come back again to the same place or state; to refrain from an action.
májñau, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-májñau**; **tâlo tate**:—to recall; to call back; to revoke.
majñagang, *adj.*:—stunned; stupefied.
majñogog, *adj., adv.*:—public; celebrated.
majongang, *n.*:—lobster.
majuto, *adj., adv.*; also **magguag**:—roomy; broad; wide.
majuto; also **sén-juto**:—exhausted; at the end.
maláchai, *adj.*; also **lináchai**; **manâyáfai**:—all used up; exhausted.
ma láchai, *v. tr.*; also **ma funas**:—to exterminate; to destroy utterly.
malaét, *adj., adv.*; also **nafaileg**:—bitter; sour; acid.
malag:—idiomatic expression for “went to.”

mâlag, *adj., adv.*; also **lamlam**; **mâlalag**; **jajanon**:—brilliant; sparkling; lustrous; glittering; radiant; emitting rays of light or heat; bright; luminous; burning.
mala-gana, *adj., adv.*; also **triste**; **táiminagof**; **penite**:—sad; in bad humor; full of grief.
malagô, *v. tr.*; also **desea**; **jâñgai**:—to desire; to want; to will; to want to.
malago, *v. i.*; also **péchao**; **umatog**; **malagon umatog**; **lift**; **lumift**:—to scamper; to hasten away; to sneak; to creep or steal away privately or meanly.
malagô, *adj., adv.*; also **gâmalagô**:—wistful; pensive.
malagô, *n.*; also **nesesita**; **escaso**:—want; deficiency; defect.
malago, *v. i.*; also **palago**:—to run; to move quickly; to flee for escape.
malagon tâotao, *n.*:—fugitive; run-away.
malagô na u sañgan, *v. tr.*; also **para ma significa**:—to imply; to mean; to insinuate.
malagradesido, *adj., adv.*:—thankless; ungrateful.
malamaña, *adj., adv.*; also **machaleg**; **bastos**; **presomido**; **ti chécho tâotao**; **matan lalalô**:—fierce; wild; savage; ferocious; surly; rough; uncivil; churlish; morose; ill-natured; inhuman; cruel; harsh; brusque.
malanço, *adj., adv.*:—sick; ill in health.
malasas, *n.*:—bruise.
malatê, *adj., adv.*; also **faye**; **sagûe**; **gusi**; **fresco**:—learned; skillful; educated; smart; clever; sharp; accomplished.
malatê, *n.*:—learning; skill in literature, languages, or science; knowledge acquired.
malayo, *adj., adv.*:—dry; wilted (leaves) troubled.
malefa, *v. tr.*:—to forget.
mal ejemplo, *n.*:—bad example.
maleta, *n.*:—suitcase; also **balisa** (probably from English “valise”); **boya**, *n.*:—buoy.
maleta, *n.*; also **trastes bieje**:—luggage; effects of a traveler; baggage.
malif, *n.*; also **linif**:—appearance; vision.
malinao, *adj.*:—calm, quiet.
malingo, *v. i.*:—to disappear; to pass away; to vanish.
malingo, *n.*:—deprivation; the act of taking away; loss.
malingo, *v. tr.*; also **magap**:—to evaporate.
malingo, *adj.*; also **jocog**:—gone; ruined; lost.
malingo y jinaso, *adj.*; also **aborido**:—dazed.
mal intensionao, *adj.*:—ill-disposed; evil-minded.
malísia, *n.*; also **tináimauleg**; **jinañgune**:—malice; deliberate mischief.

malofan, *v. tr.*:—to cross; to go past; to pass by.
malulog, *adj., adv.*:—free; untrammelled; unhampered.
malumorado, *adj.*:—in bad humor; ill-humored.
malumót, *n.*:—sickening odor; contagiousness.
mal-umot, *v. i.*; also **muyó**:—to be in a bad humor; to be ill-humored; to be disgruntled.
mama, *prefix:—ex.*, **mámaguimen**:—drinkable.
mamá, *prefix:—ex.*, **mamamátai**:—to pretend to be dead.
mamá, *v. i.*, *v. tr.*:—to chew (beetle nut).
mamábababa, *n.*; also **chasco**:—knavery; cheating; swindling.
mamábababa, *n.*:—quack; charlatan; fakir.
mamábejiga, *n.*; also **pagpag**:—blister.
mámacano, *adj.*; also **canñon**:—edible; fit to be eaten as food.
mamacha, *n.*; also **pinacha**:—touch (sense of).
mamágasiyan, *n.*; also **famágasiyan**; **pila**:—washbasin.
mamáguimá; also **nâe ni máuleg na ejemplo**; **faná'gie ni máuleg**:—to edify.
mamaichêchô, *v. i.*:—to tusele; to scuffle; to struggle.
mamaichêchô, *n.*:—effort; attempt.
y mámaigô, *n.*; also **ga-maigo**:—sleeper.
mamá-janum, *adj.*; also **líquido** (*Sp.*):—liquid; not solid; readily flowing.
y má mamailá, *adj.*:—future.
mamáisa, *adj., adv.*; also **sumajague**; **mamáisa já**:—single; sole; solitary; isolated; singular; unique.
mamáisajá, *n.*; also expressed **y lugat ánai giúgiúiyajá**:—isolation; solitude.
mamáitáguan, *v. i.*; also **lálángo**:—to faint; to fall in a swoon.
mamájlao, *adj.*:—provoked; angry.
mamájlau, *v. i.*; also written **mamájlao**:—to be ashamed.
mamájlau, *adj., adv.*:—ashamed; shame-faced.
mamálaje, *adj., adv.*; also **matatnga**; **timámañao**:—manly; courageous; resolute.
mamámasgas, *adj., adv.*; also **otgu-yoso**:—stuck-up; self-opinionated.
mámamailá na tiempo, *n.*:—future; also **para mōna**:—in the future.
mamá-manesca, *v. tr.*; also **bate**:—to brew; to make liquors.
mámamta, *adj., adv.*:—prolific; fruitful; fertile.
mámamta, *adj., adv.*; also **jaffag**; **teghá**; **guéstano**; **mepá**; **mámamta**:—prolific (referring to propagation of man or animals).
mamáunúni, *n.*; also **guia**:—pioneer.
mamatagô, *adj.*; also **ti mágas**; **y sám-saga gui papá otro**:—inferior; lower; subordinate.

mamatagô, *adj.*:—inferior.
mámatal, *adj.*:—mortal.
mamátátate, *v. i.*; also **fiating**; **umabmam**:—to hesitate; to loiter; to linger; to tarry; to be slow; to be tardy; to hang back.
mamátate, *v. i.*; also **sumuja**; **sumajague**:—to straggle; to lag behind.
y mamátitinas planon gumá:—architect.
ma matquillo, *adj.*; also **quieto**:—reticent; silent; reserved; calm; tranquil.
ma matquillo, *adj., adv.*; also **tranquilo**:—quiet; calm; at rest; tranquil.
mámaudai, *n.*; also **sendalo ni quina-bábayo**:—rider.
mámaya, *adj.*; also **sifa máya**:—navigable.
mámaya, *adj.*; also **ti cabales**:—superficial; not thorough.
mamegué, *v. i.*; also **fegué**; **mamocat**; **pocat**:—to step; to go on; to tread; to walk.
ma mejora, *v. i.*; also **adelanta**; **na lat fêna**; **lumámauleg**:—to improve; to advance; to better one's circumstances; to make progress; to prosper; to thrive.
y mamémados, *n.*; also **y manjó-jotde**:—climber.
mame, *suffix*:—indicates belonging to us; ours (*ex.*, **leblon mame**:—our book; **chêchômame**:—our work.)
mames, *adj., adv.*; also **bunita** or **bonita** (*Sp.*); **amable** (*Sp.*):—lovely; charming; agreeable; sweet.
mamfog, *v. tr.*:—to weave; to plait.
mamogpog, *v. i.*; also **manbula**:—to be swollen.
mamôlo, *adj., adv.*; also **descuidao**; **chatmamôlo**:—perfunctory; done carelessly or negligently with the purpose of getting rid of the duty.
mampos, *adj., adv.*:—gross; coarse; rude; also **timanesesita** (**mas que y manesita**):—unnecessary; too much; supernumerary; exceeding the number stated or required.
mamuda, *adj.*; also **chicherico**:—dressed up; dolled up (referring to women).
y mamúmulan, *n.*; also **sentinela**; **guátdia**:—sentinel; guard; watch.
y mamunô, *n.*:—murderer.
mamunô, *n.*; also **pininô**:—slaughter; carnage; killing of cattle, etc., for human food (**y man mapunô y guaca sifa**, etc., **para nâ táotao**).
mamunô, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to commit murder; to murder.
mamuten tátaotao, *n.*; also **reuma**:—rheumatism.
maña, *n.*; also **asana**; **atte**; **finábaba**:—trick; cunning; craft; deceit.
maná-dafá, *adj.*:—mixed; mingled.
manada, *n.*; also **manadan**:—herd; flock; mass.
manadaje, *v. tr.*; also **numásangué**; **man recoje**:—to hoard; to collect and lay up.

ma nâ calamtenña, *n.*; also **ma nâ janâña**:—removal; transfer.
man adanche, *adj.*; **man aya**; **simet-ricât**:—symmetrical; proportionate.
manâddidê y minêgae; also **finên-gnâ**:—summary of contents.
y man adôdora idolo, *n.*; also **idola-tria** (*Sp.*):—idolatry.
manâ-eyag, *adj.*; also **ma chacha-lane**:—instructed.
mañague, *v. tr.*; also **saque**; **chulê-guan**:—to loot; to pillage or plunder.
mañaina, *n.*:—ancestors.
mañâjag, *n.*:—local name for a fish appearing in Guam waters at intervals in great numbers; is dried and preserved by the natives; probably the young of **sesyan** (which see).
mañâjalom gui lista, *v. tr.*:—to enroll; to enlist.
manâjuyung, *n.*; also **ninâjuyung** or **ninâjuyong**:—work; creation.
manamtam, *n.*; also **gusto**:—taste; joy; **tinamtam**:—taste.
mañañâ, *adj.*:—sleek; smooth; glossy; also **majlos**; **liso**; **gama**; **ñabâ**; **manao**:—soft; tender; easily yielding to pressure; flexible; **masa**, *adj.*:—mellow; fully ripe; not hard.
mañañâ na pulo, *n.*:—down; soft feathers; hair.
y mañangângane, *n.*; also **gotgot**; **y numânâtungô**:—informer; approver.
ma nâ nuebua, *n.*; also **nirenueba**:—renewal; renovation; revival.
manâpayon, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **ma-utisa**:—habitual; usual; customary.
man-aquijom, *adj.*, *adv.*:—frugal; niggardly; saving; thrifty; scanty; parsimonious.
manâquilisyano, *v. tr.*:—to christen; to baptize.
man arêregla, *n.*:—ruler; one who rules.
ma nâ santos, *adj.*; also **sagrado** (*Sp.*); **santos**:—sacred; consecrated; inviolable.
man-atma, *adj.*:—headstrong; mulish; stubborn.
man boromento, *n.*:—also **atborotao**; also written **man burumento**:—rabble; noisy crowd or mob.
manbula, *v. i.*; also **mamogpog**:—to be swollen.
mancha, *n.*:—spot; stain; blemish.
mancha, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-mancha**; **ras-tro**:—to blot; to stain; to blemish.
manda, *adj.*, *adv.*:—imperative; peremptory; obligatory.
mandague, *n.*; also **dague**; **padagdag**; **dinague**:—lie; deceit; denial.
man despêdisia, *v. tr.*; also **man yûyutê**:—to ravage; to lay waste; to pillage.
man dibe, *v. i.*; also **dibe** or **debe**:—to be in debt.
manea, *v. tr.*; also **negôcio**:—to transact; to manage a business deal; to negotiate.

manea, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **adaje**:—to behave; to conduct; to demean.
y man-ê-cunîog, *n.*:—listeners; hearers; **y umê-cunîog**, *n.*:—listener; hearer.
manaja, *v. tr.*:—to handle; to use.
manempeya, *adj.*:—fat; greasy.
manênjeñg, *v. i.*; also **fugo**:—to freeze; to shiver; to have a chill.
manênjeñg, *adj.*:—cold; frigid.
manêsgûe, *v. tr.*; also **saque**; **mañaque**; **têsgûe**:—to steal; to purloin.
man espia, *v. tr.*; also **espia**:—to reconnoiter.
mañetnot, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **baba**; **ti maulêg**:—ill; bad or evil; sick; diseased.
manflores, *v. i.*:—to bloom; to blossom.
mânîag, *v. i.*; **mâmamanîag**:—to stagger; to totter; to reel.
mânîag, *v. i.*; also **umasô**; **ninâ asô**; **inîngag**:—to sag; to sink down; to yield.
mânîag, *v. i.*; also **asô**:—to bend down the body.
mânîagmôna, *v. i.*; also **gôje**:—to stoop; to bend the body downward and forward.
manîco, *adj.*:—one-armed.
manîngong, *v. tr.*; also **tufonîg**:—to reckon; to count or compute.
manîga, *n.*:—vernacular name for the mango tree; not many mango trees are on the island, but they produce fruit of the finest quality.
manîngas, *n.*:—sleeve.
manîngui, *adv.*; also **mano**:—where.
mangle, *n.*:—mangrove.
mangle macho, *n.*:—local name for the many-petaled mangrove tree; is common in Guam, growing in the swamps at the mouths of nearly all streams.
manîlô guinen entre sanlago yan san catan:—trade wind.
manîlô sut-este, *n.*:—southeast wind.
manîlô sut-ueste, *n.*:—southwest wind.
manîlô, *n.*; also **safrôn** (*Sp.*):—saffron; saffron.
mangofiê, *adj.*; also **guêftao**; **chéchi-jet**:—well-meaning; benevolent; well-disposed toward some one.
manîlô jalum-tanô:—local name for the canna, an ornamental plant growing without cultivation.
y manguâiya, *n.*; also **nôbia**; **guaiya-yon**:—sweetheart; lover; loved one.
mangûe, *v. tr.*; also **gusto**; **gosa**; **tujos**:—to relish; to enjoy.
manîguentâtaye, *n.*:—agent; also **ben-tero**:—seller.
mangul, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **tugul**; **manî-gul**:—to write.
y man gûîgûîfe, *n.*; also **gûîgûîfe**:—dreamer.
ma nicho, *v. tr.*:—to entomb; to place in a tomb.
mañilâ, *n.*; also **guafe**:—flame; fire; blaze; a body of flame.

mafila ensiquidas, *n.*; also **chadeg na mafila**:—flash; sudden, quick, transitory blaze of light.

mañifila, *adj.*; also **lamlam**:—glistening; casting radiance; shining.

manja, *n.*; also **aplog**:—coconut; a tender one; already containing liquid.

man jalé, *v. i.*:—to take root.

man jaso, *v. tr.*; also **jaso**:—to recollect to call to memory.

manjonggue, *adj.*; **manjonggue an mafetbe as Yáus**:—virtuous; devout; believing; true; religion (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **jineñguen para as Yáus**:—religion.

manjufa, *v. i.*:—to stretch out both arms.

manjula para u, *v. tr.*; also **guáiya**:—to swear allegiance to; to pay homage to; to regard.

manjulat, *adj., adv.*; also **famoso** (*Sp.*); **actibo**; **najong**:—powerful; brave; mighty; effective; efficient; active.

manjulon, *adj.*, *adv.*:—noble.

manjungog, *n.*:—hearing (the sense of hearing).

y manllie, *n.*; also **y uméegá**:—spectator; beholder.

manman, *adj., adv.*:—astounded; wondering.

manmerese, *adj.*:—deserving; worthy.

mannguê, *adj.*:—palatable; luxurious.

mannguê, *adj., adv.*; also **delisioso**:—delicious; exquisite; highly pleasing to the senses, taste, or to the mind.

mano, *n.*:—the smaller of the two pieces of stone used for grinding corn.

mano, *adv.*:—where.

manog, *n.*:—chicken; a young bird.

manogchá, *v. tr.*:—to sprout; to bring forth fruit.

manojó, *n.*; also **fininut**:—bundle; sheaf.

mañom, *n.*:—cold; catarrh; cold in the head.

mano y síña, *adj., adv.*; also **tácalum**:—with all might; intensive.

ma nota, *v. tr.*; also **reprende**:—to reproach; to upbraid.

mañotsot, *v. i.*; also **náñotsot**:—to reform.

mansana, *n.*:—apple.

mánsangan:—it is rumored; rumor; rumor; popular report; current story.

mansaniya, *n.*:—local name for the Indian chrysanthemum, or false camomile; also called **yetha santa maria**; its flowers, in the form of an infusion, are used as a remedy for intermittent fevers.

manso, *adj.*; also **fino**; **suabe**:—gentle; refined in manner and disposition; simple; **táiadotno**:—simple; not complex; unadorned; natural.

manteles, *n.*:—tablecloth; altar cloth.

mantensión, *n.*; also **abio**:—livelihood; sustenance; subsistence.

mantica, *n.*:—lard; fat of swine melted down.

mantica, *adj., adv.*:—greasy; fat.

mantican-leche, *n.*:—cream; the rich, oily part of milk.

mantiene, *n.*:—help; aid; support; assistance.

mantiene, *v. tr.*; also **na-apó**; **chájlau**:—to hold; to grasp and keep in the hand; to hold or offer the hand; to feed; to seize; to catch; to receive.

mantiquiya, *n.*:—butter.

mantiya, *n.*; also **sábanas díquiquí**; **pañales**:—mantilla.

manufactura, *v. tr.*; also **chêchócánae**; **fátinas yan matâ na materiát**:—to manufacture; to fabricate from raw materials.

mañugô, *v. i.*; also **fañugô**:—to suppurate; to fester.

manugong, *v. tr.*; also **trañga**; **sorojo**:—to bolt (the door).

manugong, *v. i.*:—to start forth like a bolt.

mañum, *n.*:—cold; catarrh.

manungô, *adj., adv.*; also **gáñinaso**:—sensible; acute; ingenious.

manungô, *n.*; also **estudiante** (*Sp.*); **disipulo** (*Sp.*):—scholar; student.

mañuso, *v. i.*; also **docô**; **lâchog**:—to sprout; to grow back again; to shoot forth.

man yáutê, *v. tr.*; also **man despet-dísa**:—to ravage; to lay waste; to pillage.

maog, *adj.*, *adv.*:—strong; durable.

maog, *v. i.*:—to last; to stay.

mapa, *n.*:—map.

mapagajes, *n.*; also **jomjom uchan**:—cloud.

mapanas, *adj., adv.*:—flat; level; dull.

mapanas, *n.*:—slab; flat piece of stone.

mapanas na achô, *n.*; also **losa**:—

mapanas-güiengña, *adj.*:—snub-nosed.

mâpau, *v. i.*; also **mamatquillo**:—to quiet down; to become cool.

mâpê, *p. p.*; also **câcâ**:—split; broken; cracked; **ipê**, *v. i.*:—to split; to spring apart.

mâpê, *adj.*:—broken.

mapede, *v. tr.*:—to foil; to baffle; to frustrate; to defeat.

ma petague, *v. i.*; also **ma-emog**:—to suffer persecution; to be persecuted.

maplá, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **yôasê**; **carifoso** (*masc.*) or **carifosa** (*fem.*):—gracious; affable.

mâpos, *adj.*, also **abmam**:—ago; gone; past.

y mâpos na bida; also **y jagas na bida**:—the past life.

y mâpos na confesión:—the last confession.

mâpos na semana:—last week.

mapot, *adj.*; also **macat**:—difficult; hard to accomplish; heavy.

maptâ, *n.*:—slit; a long cut; a narrow opening; outbreak; an eruption; a breaking out.

maptâ, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **putâ**, *v. i.*:—to burst; to rend or break open with violence.
mapulâ, *n.*: also *interpretación* (*Sp.*): explanation; interpretation.
maquenista, *n.*:—machinist.
máquina, *n.*:—engine; machine.
máquinan bapót, *n.*:—steam engine.
máquinan chachag, *n.*:—sawmill.
máquinan eléctrica, *n.*:—electric dynamo or machine.
máquinan mangui, *n.*:—typewriter.
máquinan y tren, *n.*:—locomotive; steam engine for drawing railroad cars.
maquinaria, *n.*:—machinery.
marease, *v. tr.*; also **macansela**; **manula**:—to cancel; to annul.
marinero, *n.*: also **tumátasi**; **marino**:—seaman; mariner.
mas, *adv.* (*fr. Sp.*):—further; moreover (see Grammar, p. 28).
mas, *adj.*; also **chagóña**; **megáña**:—further; more distant; more; greater in number, quality, or extent.
masa, *adj., adv.*; also **manana**; **sacan**; **tôa**:—ripe; done; cooked sufficiently; mellow; fully ripe; not hard; ready for harvest; mature; full-grown.
masa-jalum, *n.*:—sweat; perspiration.
masa-jalum, *adj., adv.*:—perspiring; sweating.
masajegat, *adj., adv.*; also **fotte**; **futte**; **metgot**; **fuetsudo**:—muscular; active; vigorous; strong; robust.
masangan ti mauleg, *v. tr.*; also **mafâjiyung**:—to slander; to defame.
masápalañg, *adj.*; also **játalapos**:—ragged; rent or worn into rags; destitute.
mas baba, *adj.*; also **mas tállaye**:—worst; worse than all others.
mas bién, *adv.*; also **guséna**; **chadegña**:—rather; sooner; more willingly.
máscara, *n.*; also **bufón**:—mask; clown.
mas chagó, *adj.*:—farthest; most distant.
masculino, *adj.*; also **laje**:—masculine; pertaining to a man.
mas de; also **mas que** (*both fr. Sp.*):—more than.
maseta, *n.*:—mallet; a wooden hammer; flowerpot.
masetan díquiqui, *n.*:—gavel; a small mallet.
masinig jagâ, *n.*; also **jinagâ**:—dysentery.
masiso, *adj., adv.*; also **sustieniyon**; **gáibittud**:—tenable; strong; energetic.
mas ijot, *n.*; also **projimo** (*Sp.*):—next; nearest.
masmas, *v. tr.*; also **chopchop**:—to suck in (drop by drop).
masmas, *adj.*; also **lotgon**; **tasyon**:—wet; damp; moist.
mas-mauleg, *adj.*:—best; most desirable; **mauléña**:—better.

masogsog, *adj.*:—lean; thin.
masotca, *n.*:—ear of corn.
masotda, *v. tr.*; also **rescata**:—to release; to recover; to save; to redeem; to ransom.
masqué, *v. tr.*:—to break off the limb of a tree.
mas que sea; also **mas sea jaye**; **maque sea jaye**:—whosoever.
mas sea jafa; also **atguna cosa** (*Sp.*):—something; whatsoever.
ma subi, *v. tr.*; also **aumenta**; **lumámegai**:—to increase; to enlarge; to enhance.
masujeta, *adj.*:—subjected.
matâ, *adj.*; also **ti masa**:—crude; raw; uncultured; uncooked; sore.
matâ, *adj.*; also **gadâ**:—unripe; green (opposite of **masa**).
matâ, *adj., adv.*; also **châtmasa**; **tisásacan**:—immature; not fully grown or developed; crude.
mata, *n.*; also **aparénsia**:—looks; appearance; eye.
matâchong, *v. i.*:—to sit; to occupy a seat.
matadero, *n.*:—butcher.
mátai, *v. i.*:—to die; to de cease.
mátai, *adj.*:—dead; destitute of life.
mátai-mâjo, *v. i.*:—to perish with thirst.
mátaiñalang, *n.*; also **jasari**:—famine; extreme dearth; scarcity.
mátai-ñalang, *v. i.*:—to die of hunger; to die of starvation.
matâjleg, *adj., adv.*:—crooked; winding.
matan janum, *n.*; also **tronñcon janum**:—fount; fountain or spring; original source.
matan lalalô, *adj., adv.*; also **malamafia**:—harsh; rough; brusque.
matansa, *n.*:—butcher shop.
matâpanñg, *adj., adv.*:—tasteless; vexatious.
matâpanñg, *n.*; also **tâigrasia**:—farce; ridiculous or empty parade.
matâtâchong, *adj.*:—sitting; resting on the haunches.
matatñga, *adj., adv.*; also **famoso**; **balente**; **animoso**:—brave; mighty; powerful; strong; courageous; capable.
matatñga, *n.*; also **gânadot**:—hero; a man of distinguished courage.
matatñga na gayo, *n.*; also **buscaplato**:—game cock.
mathas, *n.*:—local name for the Indian mallow; a low shrub with orange-colored flowers; yields a fairly good fiber, which might be used for cordage; quite common in Guam.
matea, *n.*; also **señât**; **prenda**; **naan**:—sign; mark; token; symbol; signboard.
matea, *v. i.*; also **nâ-cheton**:—to imprint to impress into one's heart.
matea, *v. tr.*; also **figues**; **gachâ**:—to stamp; to crush; to engrave with a chisel; to mark.
matcadot, *n.*:—engraver.

matcha, *n.*:—march; regular, measured walk (especially of soldiers).
matco, *n.*:—mark.
matdise, *v. tr.*:—to curse.
matdisión, *n.*: also **desparate**:—curse; oath.
matdispuesto, *adj.*: also **ti magof**:—reluctant; unwilling; disinclined.
matdito, *adj.*: also **matdisido**:—accursed; cursed.
mâte (**y tasi**), *n.*:—ebb; reflux of the tide; low tide.
materia, *n.*: also **jafa**; **cosa** (*Sp.*):—matter; thing; cause.
matfit, *n.*: ivory; ebony.
matgen, *n.*: also **oriya**:—seam; edge; selvage.
matiteg, *n.*: also **nilache**; **fatta**:—breach; violation; rent.
matlina, *n.*:—godmother.
matmon uchán, *n.*:—shower of rain.
matmos, *v. i.*: also **flogñog**; **nâ-matmos**; **lumos**:—to drown.
matmos, *adj.*:—drowned; sunken.
matmot, *n.*:—marble.
matomba, *v. i.*:—to tumble; to fall suddenly and violently.
matompô, *v. i.*:—to stumble; to stagger.
matquilo, *adj., adv.*: **mamatquilo**:—tranquil; quiet; calm.
matraca, *n.*:—rattle.
matrimônio, *n.*: also **inâcamô**; **umâ-camô**:—wedding; wedlock; marriage.
matso, *n.*:—March.
mattes, *n.*:—Tuesday.
mattetsio, *n.*:—abuse; curse.
mattit, *n.*:—martyr.
mattiyo, *n.*:—hammer.
mattrata, *v. tr.*: also **nâ-mattesio**; **mattrata**; **desprésia**:—to abuse; to despise.
matujog, *v. i.*:—to be sleepy; **maigô**:—to fall asleep.
matujog, *n.*: also **minatujog**:—sleepiness.
matujog, *adj.*: also **matujognâijon**:—sleepy.
matulâijon, *v. i.*: also **mâmamânâgag**:—to stagger; to totter; to reel.
ma-tutujon, *v. tr.*: also **tutujon**; **tutu-june**:—to begin; to start; to commence.
mâudae, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also written **mâudai**; **ûdâe** or **ûdai**:—to ride (on horseback or in a vehicle).
mâudae gui sajjan, *v. tr.*: also **em-batca**:—to embark.
mâuleg!—vernacular for “all right!”
mâuleg, *adj., adv.*: also **yôasé**:—good; decent; virtuous; benign; gracious; kind hearted.
mâuleg iluña, *adj.*: also **sano** (*Sp.*):—sane; mentally sound or healthy.
mâuleg massân-gan-ña, *n.*: also **fama**; **honra**:—reputation; fame; good reputation.
maulegña, *adj.*: also **mas bién** (*Sp.*):—rather; much more; to the contrary; better.

mâulegna fanğajatan, *n.*: also **fanğajatan**:—good hunting ground.
y mâuleg na catpintero:—joiner; wood-worker (literally: a good carpenter).
mâuleg pâuña, *adj.*: also **pâupau**:—odorous; fragrant.
ma uriyaye, *p. p.*: also **maredondea**:—surrounded; inclosed.
ma-usa, *p. p.*: also **usao**:—used up.
mayabug, *v. tr.*: also **nâ oda**:—to soil; to dirty.
ma-yalacâ, *adj.*: also **gadon**:—entangled; confused; intricate.
mayamag, *v. i.*:—to break down; to go to pieces.
mayengyong, *v. i.*: also **lâulau**:—to quake; to tremble; to shake.
mayo, *n.*:—May.
mayotmente, *adv.*:—especially; particularly.
mecha, *n.*:—wick; tinder.
mediano, *adj.*:—mediocre.
médico, *n.*: also **â m t e**:—surgeon; doctor; physician.
medida, *n.*:—measure.
médio, *n.*:—half; mean; middle.
médio agagâ, *adj.*:—ruddy; reddish.
meigô, *adj.*:—juicy.
meñô, *adj., adv.*:—talkative; gossipy.
meñô, *n.*:—gab; idle chatter; loquacity; gossip; tattler.
mégae, *n.*: **uyu sija**; **mégae na güinaja pat jinafa**:—sundries; numerous small or miscellaneous articles or matters.
mégae, *n.*: also **plurât**; **mas de uno** (*Sp.*):—plural; more than one.
mégae, *adj.*:—several; more than two; various; different.
mégae, *adv.*: also written **mégai**; also **lajyan**; **lajyayan**:—much; great in quantity or amount.
mégae na tomo, *adj.*:—voluminous; copious; extensive.
megáña, *adj., adv.*:—more; greater in number, quantity, or extent.
mégai na biaje, *adv.*: also **seso**:—oft; often; frequently.
mejgâ, *adj.*: also **bulajagâ**:—bloody.
méjnalum, *adj., adv.*: also **sábio**; **tomtom**; also written **méjnalom**:—sage; wise; discerning; well-judged; discriminating; scientific; skillful; skillful in science.
melódia, *n.*:—melody.
melon, *n.*: also **calamasa**:—melon; pumpkin; squash.
mêmé, *n.*:—urine.
mendioca, *n.*: also **yuca**:—vernacular name for the cassava plant; the roots yield meal, starch, and cavassa, or tapioca.
menos, *adv.*:—less; in a smaller degree.
mensaje, *n.*:—message.
mensajero, *n.*: also **chilê papet**:—messenger.
mepâ, *adj.*: also **productoso** (*Sp.*):—fruitful; yielding fruit.
meplo, *adj.*: also **peludo**:—hairy; woolly.

merese, *v. tr.*; also **bale** (*gui set-bisio*):—to deserve; to earn by service; to be justly entitled to; to merit.
mérito, *n.*; also **minerese**:—merit; excellence; worth.
mes, *n.*:—month; one of the twelve divisions of the year.
mesgué, *adj., adv.*:—unafraid.
mescla, *n.*; also **liniten-mescla**:—mortar; mixture.
mesgô, *adj.*:—succulent; juicy.
mesngon, *adj., adv.*:—grim; stern; unyielding.
mesngon matatnga, *adj., adv.*:—game; plucky.
mesngon, *adj., adv.*:—patient; persevering.
mesquino, *adj., adv.*; also **châttau**; **latga**:—stingy; avaricious.
metât, *n.*:—metal.
metate, *n.*; also **guasâon**; **moyon**; **moyong**:—grindstone; whetstone.
mete, *v. i.*:—to interfere; to oppose; to meddle.
metgot, *adj., adv.*; also **mafnot**; **fotnido**:—sturdy; stubby; hard; energetic; strong; able-bodied.
meton, *adj., adv.*; also **ti estotbayon**:—persistent; steadfast; imperturbable; not easily disturbed or agitated; cool, calm, and collected.
meyas, *n.*:—stocking; socks.
meyo (*fr. Sp. medio*), *adv.*; also **lamita**; **empe**; **médio**:—half.
meyo agagâ, *adj.*; also written **mayo agagâ**; **médio agagâ**:—reddish; ruddy.
michê, *adj., adv.*:—poor; needy.
micolot, *adj., adv.*:—gay-colored; many-colored.
micosas, *n.*; also **abundânsia**; **rico**:—opulence; wealth.
mide, *v. tr.*:—to measure.
mi-daŋguis, *adj.*; also **câdaŋgues**; **daŋgson**; **câbrea**; also written **mi-daŋgues**:—resinous.
mi-dûan, *adj.*:—warty.
miembro, *n.*:—member; limb.
mientras, *adj., adv.*:—temporary; existing for a limited time.
mientras tanto, *adv.*; also **entretanto**:—in the meantime.
miêt, *n.*; also **atnibât**:—honey; sirup.
miêtcoles, *n.*:—Wednesday.
migas pan:—crumb of bread.
mi-grasia, *adj.*; also **yôasê**:—merciful; charitable; pitiful.
mi-gugat, *adj., adv.*; also **netbioso** (*Sp.*); **guinigatan**:—nervous; sinewy; fibrous; composed of fibers.
mi-gûinaja, *adj.*; also **rico mi-iyo**:—rich; wealthy; opulent.
mi-jinilat, *adj.*; also **mininâsifa**; **mininâsifa**:—efficient; powerful.
mil, *adv.*:—thousand.
mlache, *adj., adv.*:—wrongful; injurious.

milag, *n.*; also **coriente** (*Sp.*):—stream; current; torrent; tumbling stream.
milag, *v. i.*:—to flow.
milagro, *n.*:—miracle; wonder.
milagroso (*Sp.*), *adj., adv.*:—wonderful; miraculous.
milaya, *n.*:—medal; medallion.
milâsia, *n.*; also **ejêtaito**:—army; host.
milîtât, *n.*:—military; soldiery.
mimaâtan; also **conbiene**:—it is important; it is necessary; it is fitting.
mimarespeta; also **inestima**; **enes-tima**; **estima**:—respected; highly regarded; esteemed.
mimerese, *adj.*:—meritorious; deserving.
mimesterio, *adj.*; also **nâ'ôson**; **gâ plâito**:—fussy; making a fuss.
minilalag, *adj., adv.*:—flowing; moving or pouring forth; fluent.
minolestia, *adj.*; also **îjforoba**:—annoying; troublesome.
mina, *n.*:—a mine.
minââscom, *n.*; also **binilacho**; **minââscom**:—fermentation.
minââscom, *n.*:—acid.
mina-â'fiao, *n.*; also **aminaso**; also written **minââ'fiau**:—terror; comfortlessness; inconsolable state; scare; a sudden fright or panic; awe; apprehension of evil or danger.
minââsê, *n.*; also **yinâsê**; also written **mina-asê**:—pity; sympathy; compassion; mercy; charity; clemency.
minacat, *n.*:—gravity; weight; importance; seriousness.
minachom âtdao yan quinajulô âtdao:—twilight.
minafag, *n.*; also **finalingô**:—bankruptcy.
minagago, *v. i.*; also **beste**:—to dress; to get dressed.
minagajet, *n.*:—truth.
minagajet, *adj.*; also **magajet**; **prôpio**:—veracious; truthful; true; real; actually existing; genuine.
minagajet, *n.*:—fact; anything that is done; reality; event; truth.
minagapfâijon, *n.*:—evaporation.
minâgas, *n.*; also **linamlam**; **minâlag**:—radiance; brightness; luster.
minagof, *n.*; also **feliâidâd** (*Sp.*); **nina-jong**; **quinentento**; **sinatiasfecho**:—happiness; bliss; gladness; pleasure; satisfaction; contentment; gratification; fun; mirth; drollery; sport; glee; gaiety.
minagoffia, *adj., adv.*; also **confot-mêia**:—rational; agreeable to reason; wise; judicious.
minagong, *n.*; also **bâtsamo**; **dinichoso**; **quinensuela**:—balm.
minagpô, *n.*; also **fin**; **înâgpô**:—finish; end; conclusion.
minaguem, *n.*; also **pas** (*Sp.*):—peace.
minâigô, *n.*:—sleep; also **maigô**, *v. i.*:—to sleep.

minajalaṅg, *n.*; also **binibo**; **pesadumbre**:—apprehension; anger; vexation.

minajong, *n.*; also **minamajong**:—peace; quiet; well-being; relief.

minajo, *n.*:—thirst.

minalag, *n.*; also **finañilá**; **minagas**; **guinatbo**; **dinagulo**:—glare; bright dazzling light; brightness; luster; radiance; splendor; pomp; magnificence.

minalagò, *n.*; also **minatataṅa**; **deseo**:—grit; pluck; courage; whim; option; wish; selection.

minalamafia, *n.*:—ferocity; cruelty; savageness; tyranny; severity.

minalefa, *n.*:—oblivion; the state of being blotted out from memory.

minallug, *n.*:—freedom; softness.

minamaichecho, *n.*:—exertion.

minamis, *n.*:—amiableness.

minampos, *n.*:—excess; superfluity.

minañaña, *n.*:—mildness; charity.

minanda, *n.*; also **saña**:—jurisdiction.

minañilá, *n.*:—flare; large, unsteady, glaring light; **mamañilá**; **pápapgag**; **mamaptá**, *n.*:—explosive.

minanngus, *n.*; also **espésia**; **pináupau**:—spice; relish.

minanso, *n.*; also **siniṅbe**:—gentleness; mildness; meekness.

minantiene, *n.*; **guiniot**:—grip; a grasp with the hand.

y miná nueve, *adv.*; also **muná nueve**:—ninth.

y miná ocho, *adv.*:—eighth.

minaog, *n.*; also **dinira**:—duration; endurance; continuation.

minapot, *n.*; also **dificuttád** (*Sp.*):—difficulty.

minasa, *n.*:—maturity; ripeness.

minasa, *n.*:—ripeness; maturity.

y miná seis, *adv.*; also **sesto**:—sixth.

y miná siete, *adv.*; also **séptimo**:—seventh (see "Grammatical notes").

minatapaṅg, *n.*; also **chátjinalum**:—vexation; anger; ill-humor.

minatanga, *n.*; also **inabiba**; **binamente**:—encouragement; valor; bravery; intrepidity.

minatanga, *n.*:—valor; bravery; intrepidity.

minatrata, *n.*; also **minátáelaye**; **guinigoṅ jineñò**; **minátáilaye**:—maltreatment; oppression.

minatuṅog, *n.*:—sleepiness.

mináuleg, *n.*; also **quinettesano**; **tunas na tiningò**:—morality; ethics; virtue.

mináuleg, *v. i.*; also **ná gáminauleg**:—to qualify; to render fit; to prove fit for an office or position.

minayulaṅg, *n.*:—demolition; destruction.

y minedunṅ, *n.*:—greatness; size.

minefea, *n.*; also **mofa**; **despréio**; **butia**:—derision, scorn, contempt; disdain.

minégae, *n.*; also **abundansia**; **inabundansia**:—abundance; profusion; plenty; superfluity; overflow; quantity.

minéjnalom, *n.*; also written **minéjnalum**; also **tiningò**; **jinaso**; **julsio**; **decreto**; **sapience**; **wisdom**; **knowledge**; **decree**; **sentence**; **judgment**.

mineléstia, *n.*; also **jineroba**:—annoyance; molestation.

minefiéro, *n.*:—hardness; severity.

minerese, *n.*; **mérito**:—merit; excellence; worth.

minesunṅon, *n.*; also **siniṅon**; **dinira**:—forbearance; patience; indulgence; endurance; continuation; duration; perseverance.

minetgot, *n.*; also **finette**; **finejman**; **jiniat**; **fuetsa**; **saña**:—strength; force; power; vigor; might; authority.

minidiye, *n.*; also **sujeto**; **limitasió**; **restrisíon** (*Sp.*):—restriction; limitation; confinement.

minilag, *n.*; also **milag**:—gush; a sudden and violent flow of liquid from an inclosed space.

mnimo, *adj.*; also **mas dsiquiqui**:—least; smallest in degree, size, value, importance, etc.

ministro, *n.*; also **setbiente**; **criado**:—servant.

minitó, *n.*; also **dinetetmina**; **intensió**:—(*Sp.*):—intention; purpose; design.

minituṅg, *n.*; also **nilamug**; also written **nilamog**:—stench; strong, offensive odor.

minutero, *n.*:—minute hand.

mf-ogsò, *adj.*:—hilly.

mfputi, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **majalaṅg**:—painful.

mira, *n.*:—myrrh.

misan ánimas, *n.*:—requiem; mass for deceased person.

miserable, *adj.*; also **odá yanmatiteg**:—shabby; threadbare; mean in appearance; wretched; miserable; unhappy; seedy.

miséria, *n.*:—misery; wretchedness.

misetbe, *n.*:—utility; usefulness.

misió, *n.*; also **tinagò**:—mission.

misionero (*Sp.*), *n.*:—missionary.

mistério, *n.*:—mystery.

mítitanos, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **faye**; **sábio**; **tomtom**:—wise; prudent; sagacious; sly; crafty; learned; sensible.

mítitucá, *adj.*:—thorny.

mi-unai, *adj.*; also **luñò**:—sandy.

moda, *n.*; also **estilo** (*Sp.*):—style, fashion; manner; conventional custom in dress.

moda, *adj.*; also **modista**:—fashionable; according to the prevailing mode.

modelo, *n.*; also **figura**:—model; figure.

moderao, *v. tr.*; also **templao**:—to moderate; to keep within bounds; to lessen.

modesto, *adj., adv.; also gasgas; honesto; desente*:—decent; clean; modest; neat; honorable.
modetno, *adj.*:—novel, modern; of recent origin or introduction.
modo, *n.*:—means and ways; mode.
modonŋ, *n.; also batco*:—bark; barque; three-masted sailing vessel.
modoro, *adj., adv.*:—rude; coarse; feeble-minded.
modunŋ, *adj., adv.; also tadunŋ*:—large; deep.
mofea, *v. tr., v. i.; also casi; butlea; insutta; lotgue*:—to mock; to deride; to insult; to make fun of.
mojmo, *v. tr.*:—to chew for (*ex.*, mother for her child).
mojón, *n.*:—landmark.
mójon, *adj., conj.*:—possibly; perhaps; may be; by chance.
molestia, *n.; also daño; petjulsio; esotbo*:—nuisance; anything offensive, injurious, vexatious, or annoying.
moléstia, *v. tr.; also ná-châtsaga; joroba; atborota*:—to annoy; to molest.
molino, *n.*:—gristmill.
molino, *v. tr.; also guleg; tutu*:—to grind; to pulverize or reduce to powder by friction.
momento (*Sp.*), *n.; also rato*:—moment; instant; twinkling.
momô, *n.*:—short-eared owl; the natives say that it catches lizards.
môna, *adv.; also para môna; yajúlólô*:—henceforth; for the future; at first; for the first; above all; for the present.
môna pat tate:—forward or backward.
môna yan tate:—to and fro.
monchon chotda, *n.; also fañot-dayan*:—banana plantation.
monchon táotao, *n.; also inetnon táotao*:—multitude; crowd; populace.
moneda, *n.; also salapê*:—money; piece of money; coin.
monjayan, *adj., adv.; also monjan; magpô*:—ready; finished; complete.
monjayan, *v. tr.; also magpô*:—to complete; to finish.
monje, *n.*:—monk.
monoplano, *n.*:—monoplane; aeroplane having one plane only, contrasted with the biplano, biplane, which has two planes.
monte (*Sp.*), *n.; also sabana; ogsô*:—mountain.
montesiyo, *n.*:—shrubbery; brush; thicket.
montón, *n.*:—heap.
monton châguan, *n.; also rasimo*:—tuft; bunch; bundle; bunch of grapes.
monumento (*Sp.*), *n.*:—monument.
moscas, *n.*:—joint; cut.
mostasa, *n.*:—mustard.
motas, *n.*:—thread (turned).
motgan, *adj.*:—deep eyed.
motibo, *n.; also rasón*:—motive; incentive; reason.

motmot, *v. tr.*:—to devour; to eat ravenously.
motor electrisidá, *n.*:—electric motor.
mottaja, *n.*:—shroud; winding sheet.
mottát, *adj.; also māmatai*:—mortal.
moyeja, *n.*:—gland.
muchacha, *n.*:—girl; a female child.
muchacho, *n.; also patgon; tentagô*:—boy; servant; house boy.
mudoro, *adj.*:—torpid; inactive; numb.
muestra, *n.; also cópia*:—specimen; sample; pattern; model; anything cut out or marked, ready to be copied.
mueye, *n.; also pantalán*:—pier; wharf; mole or jetty; a landing place projecting into the sea.
mueye, *n.*:—spiral spring.
mula, *n.*:—mule.
mulato, *n.*:—curl; ringlet of hair.
mumaágsom, *v. i.; also lumalalô*:—to ferment.
mumagot, *v. i.*:—to rejoice; to be glad.
mumañotsot, *v. tr.; also fañotsot; puminite*:—to regret; to rue; to be sorry for; to repent.
mumasa, *v. i.*:—to ripen (*ex.*, fruit).
mumasa-jalum, *v. i.; also masa-jalum*:—to sweat; to perspire.
mumatcha, *v. i.*:—to march.
mumâya, *adj.; also pumayâya*:—adrift; floating at random.
mumo, *v. tr., v. i.; also momye*:—to combat; to fight; to battle; to quarrel; to wrangle.
mumon-linajyan, *n.; also rebolusión* (*Sp.*):—revolution; uprising.
mumon umáguot, *v. i.*:—to grapple; to contend in close fight.
mumu, *v. i.; also aguaguate; fachô-chê; apulâi*:—to strive; to struggle; to labor hard or earnestly.
mumufiera, *v. i.*:—to fret; to be irritated or vexed.
munâ dose, *adv.; also minâ dose*:—twelfth.
muñeca, *n.*:—doll.
muñera, *adj.*:—fretful; peevish; irritated.
muñero, *adj., adv.; also bronco; mala-mafia*:—harsh; grumbling; stubborn; obstinate.
munŋa, *v. tr.; also opone*:—to object; to oppose; to retort.
munŋa, *adv.; also ajê*:—no; opposite of yes.
munisión, *n.*:—munition; cartridges.
munisipát, *adj.*:—municipal; pertaining to a city, state, or local self-government.
músico, *n.*:—musician.
músicos, *n.; also otquestra*:—orchestra; body of musicians.
mutá, *v. i.*:—to vomit; to erupt (*ex.*, a volcano).
mutô, *v. tr.*:—to undertake; to intend.
mutô, *adj.; also boluntário* (*Sp.*):—voluntary; spontaneous.

mutong, *v. i.*; also **lamog**:—to stink; to emit a strong offensive odor.
mutta, *n.*:—to mulct; to fine.
mutta, *n.*; also **pena**:—penalty; fine; legal punishment.

muyô, *v. i.*:—to be ill-humored; to be disgruntled.
muyûi, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to sneer; to scoff; to insinuate; to show contempt by some facial expression.

N

na, *conj.*:—that; which; also expresses causation.

nâ-abmam, *v. tr.*:—to put off; to postpone; to defer.

nâ-âcano, *v. tr.*:—to do inlaid work in wood.

nâ-âdingo, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-sujanfâijon**; **nâ-âdisapatta**:—to sequester; to separate from the owner for a time.

nâ-âdispatta, *v. tr.*:—to take apart (machinery).

nâ-âdispatta y clase, *v. tr.*; also **nâ diferentes clase**:—to assort; to classify.

nâ-âdotgan, *v. i.*:—to pierce through; to stick through; to make an opening into.

nâ-âfamauleg, *v. tr.*; also **empas**; **apase**:—to reconcile; to atone; to expiate; to make reparation; to give satisfaction.

nâ-âgadon, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-lache**:—to confuse; to jumble up; to render indistinct.

nâ-âgaoli, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-âpalôpô**:—to cross the legs.

nâ-âguilitile, *v. tr.*:—to heap up; to lay on top of each other.

nâ-âjustao, *v. tr.*:—to adjust.

nâ-âlê, *v. tr.*; also **alê**; **deshonra**; **nâ tâifama**:—to insult; to bring disgrace upon; to injure the good name; to dishonor; to defame; to entice; to allure.

nâ-alibiao, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-lâmaïgon**:—to alleviate; to quiet; to relieve.

nâan, *n.*; also **matca**; **señât**:—a substantive; name; mark; trade-mark.

nâ-ancho, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-mâguag**:—to widen; to expand.

nâ-animoso, *v. tr.*:—to fortify; to make stronger.

nâ-anog, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-mâuleg**:—to make good; to discover; to observe.

nâ-anug, *v. tr.*; also *written* **nâ-anog**:—to show.

nâ-âpacâ, *v. tr.*; also **blanquea**:—to whitewash.

nâ-apling, *v. tr.*:—to wrench; to wring or pull with a twist.

nâ-apô, *v. tr.*; also **mantiene**; **ayuda**:—to support; to hold or offer the hand; to hold back.

nâ-arima, *v. tr.*:—to lay down; to approach; to bring nearer.

nâ-asegura, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-seguro**:—to assert; to maintain.

nâ-asentado, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-aya**:—to accommodate.

nâ-asgon, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-gâi-fachê**; **nâ-âplachâ**:—to dirty; to soil; to make impure; to foul.

nâ-atarantao, *v. tr.*; also **trastotna**; **yacâ**; **yalachâ**:—to disunite; to set at variance; to render mutually hostile.

nâ-atborotao, *adj.*:—vexing; troublesome.

nâ-atborotâo, *v. tr.*:—to demoralize; to corrupt; to throw into confusion.

nâ-âtilong, *v. tr.*:—to blacken.

nâ-atog, *v. tr.*; also **disimula** (*Sp.*); **nâ-lijing**:—to hide; to conceal; to keep secret; to dissemble; to feign.

nâ-âtulaica, *v. i.*; also **tulâica**:—to barter; to trade.

nâ-aya, *v. tr.*:—to forge.

nâ-aya, *v. tr.*:—to fit up alike; to make equal.

nâ-âyao, *v. tr.*; also **âyao**:—to borrow; to obtain on leave.

nabaja, *n.*:—pocketknife; razor.

na banda, *adj.*; also **san jalum na banda**:—interior; inner; remote from the coast.

nabegadôt, *n.*:—navigator.

nâ-bélembau, *v. tr.*:—to cause to quiver; to vibrate.

nâ-beste, *v. tr.*:—to garnish; to adorn.

nabio, *n.*:—navy.

nâ-boca, *v. tr.*:—to feed.

nâ-bocâ, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-etnon**:—to heap up; to amass; to join.

nâ-brabo, *v. tr.*:—to strengthen; to enliven.

nâ-brabo, *adj.*:—strengthening; enlivening.

nâ-bûbo, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-lalalô**; **nâ-iritao**:—to infuriate; to provoke; to incite.

nâbubo, *adj.*; also **manâbubo**; **lalalô**; **empetuoso**:—frantic; violently mad or distracted; outrageous; irritable; effervescent; impetuous.

nâ'bubo, *n.*; also **plâito**; **disgusto**:—indignation; quarrel; obstacle; difficulty; vexation; chagrin.

nâ'-bubu, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **sâgaut**; **bani-doso yan otguyoso**:—severe; insolent.

nâ-bula, *v. tr.*; also **sajguane tâlo**; **reyena**:—to replenish; to fill up again.

nâ-cabales, *v. tr.*:—to perfect; to complete.

nâ-cachang, *v. tr.*; also **ti-anog**:—to obscure; to darken; to dirty; to take away the luster.

nâ-cádadá, *v. tr.*:—to abridge; **nâ-ládi-quiqui**:—to accelerate; **nâ-lágusê**:—to cut short.

nâ-cáfachê, *v. tr.*:—to bespatter with mud.

nâ-cajulô, *v. tr.*; also **jatsa**:—to raise; to haul up.

nâ-calactus, *v. tr.*; also **guasâ**:—to sharpen; to whet.

nâ-calamten, *v. tr.*; also **chaléjguâ**:—to set in motion; to stir up; to move.

nâ-calamten, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **fachô-chô**:—to operate; to work.

nâ-calo, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **cumácalo**; **sottaye**:—to slacken; to relax; to enervate or to become enervated; to effeminate.

nâ-calofâ, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-mamâjlao**:—to provoke.

nâ-capap, *v. tr.*:—to make room; to move (in order to make room).

nâ-cayada, *v. tr.*; also **disminuye**:—to mitigate; to alleviate.

nâ-chacâ, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **chacâ**; **julog**; **majlog**:—to snap; to break short or instantaneously; to crack.

nâ-chadeg, *v. i.*; also **alula**:—to hustle; to exhibit energy and alacrity.

nâ-chaleg, *adj.*, *adv.*; also written **nâ'-chaleg**:—ludicrous; amusing; humorous; comical; droll.

nâ-cháochao, *v. i.*; also **nâ-napo**; **nâ-cháochao**:—to fluctuate; to undulate; to rise and fall.

nâ'-chatgüiya, *n.*; also **fâfaichanag**:—despiser; contemner.

nâ-châtjagong, *v. i.*; also **nâ-mafnot jumagong**; **nâ-tâjinagong**:—to stifle; to suffocate.

nâ-châtjinaso, *v. tr.*:—to embarrass; to perplex; to distress.

nâ-châtpágo, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-asô**:—to distort; to deface; to deform; to disfigure.

nâ-chatsaga, *v. tr.*; also **ofende** (*Sp.*); **nâ-alê**; **isâgtie**; **aña**:—to offend; to insult; to outrage; to affront.

nâ-châtsaga, *v. tr.*; also **joroba**:—to annoy; to molest; to importune.

nâ-cháulê y dâdalag:—to wag the tail.

nâ-chêtan, *v. tr.*:—to strain; to stretch; to injure.

nâ-chetnudán, *v. tr.*:—to wound; to lacerate; to injure.

nâ-cheton, *v. i.*:—to stick; to adhere; also **pega**, *v. tr.*; **nâ-manço**; **utot**; **estropea**:—to maim; to cripple.

nâ-cheton, *v. tr.*:—to connect; to join; to unite.

nâ-chilonç, *v. tr.*:—to arrange proportionately.

nâ-claruye, *v. i.*; also **declara** (*Sp.*):—to declare.

nâ-claruye, *v. tr.*; also **esplicaye**; **traduse**; **sanganiye**:—to interpret; to explain; to translate.

nâ-daña, *v. tr.*; also **daña**:—to mingle; to mix; to blend.

nâ-dângculo mas que y minagajet, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to exaggerate.

nâ-dênça, *v. tr.*:—to reverse; to turn upside down.

nâ-despresiao, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-machatlê**:—to bring into contempt.

nâ-dilug, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-dênça**; **anula**:—to reverse; to turn upside down; to change entirely.

nâ-dinanche, *v. tr.*; also **corije** (*Sp.*); **rectifica** (*Sp.*); **rebista**; **repasa**:—to rectify; to set right; to revise; to review and amend.

nâ-dochon, *v. tr.*:—to knock in; to drive in.

nâ-dôgae, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-ôson**; **nâ-tenjos**:—to emboss; to confound; to tire; to bore.

nâe, *v. tr.*; also **fâcae**:—to cede; to give; to impart; to bestow a share or portion; to donate.

nâe grâsias, *v. i.*; also **agradese**:—to thank; to express thanks; to express gratitude.

nâ-empas, *v. tr.*:—to give satisfaction; to expiate.

nâe notisia, *v. tr.*:—to give notice.

nâ-éntalô, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-jalum**:—to shove in; to thrust in; to insert; to interpose; to interpolate.

nâe pasto, *v. tr.*:—to graze.

nâe patte, *v. tr.*:—to communicate; to impart; to cause to be shared.

nâe petmiso, *v. tr.*:—to concede; to assent; to agree to.

nâe prenda, *v. i.*; also **nâe seguridâd**:—to give security or bail; to be responsible; to warrant.

nâ-esponja, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **binila**; **bâobao**:—to inflate; to swell; to cause swelling.

nâ-etnon, *v. tr.*; also **joca**; **recoje**; **nâ-cheton**; **nâ-bocâ**:—to gather (the crops); to pluck; to collect in heaps; to connect; to join; to unite; to amass; to heap up; to join.

nâetnon, *adj.*; also **fâ-monton**; **ma-amontona**; **ma nâ-etnon**:—amassed; piled up; hoarded; cumulated.

nâ-eyag, *v. tr.*; also **fanâgtie**; **educa** (*Sp.*):—to educate; to impart knowledge.

nâ-fachê, *v. tr.*; also **pinâlae**; **pâlae**:—to smear over.

nâ-fagpô, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **contrata** (*Sp.*):—to close an agreement or contract; to enter into an agreement.

nâ'-faileg, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **malaet**:—bitter; sour; acid.

nâ-falîngô, *v. tr.*; also **destrosa** (*Sp.*):—to annihilate; to destroy.

nâ-falofan, *v. tr.*:—to let come to pass.

nâ-famta, *v. tr.*:—to bring forth; to produce; to create; to propagate; to transplant; to transmit.

nâ-famatquilo, *v. tr.*:—to compose; to pacify; to appease.

nâ-famatquilo, *v. tr.*; also **apasigua**; **nâ-magof**:—to calm; to soothe; to assuage; to make gentle.
nâ-fânâan, *v. tr.*; also **fânâan**:—to denominate; to name; to call.
nâ-fan-âguitilûi, *v. tr.*:—to pile; to heap up; to collect.
nâ-fañetnot, *v. tr.*; also **fañetnot**; **chetnot**:—to wound; to hurt; to damage.
nâ-fañilâ, *adj.*; also **agôdai**; **songue**; **songgue**:—inflamed; incensed.
nâ-fañilâ, *v. tr.*; also **totngue**; **songue**:—to ignite; to set on fire.
nâ-fañotsot, *v. i.*; also **mañotsot**:—to reform.
nâ-fanunŕô, *v. tr.*; also **ina**; **aclara**:—to illuminate; to enlighten; to light up.
nâ-fan-yâuyau, *v. tr.*; also **athorota**:—to stir up; to incite; to instigate.
nâ-fatâchong, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-tojgue**; **nâ-tacho**; **areglâ**:—to set; to support; to sustain.
nâ-fatâchong, *v. tr.*; also **sostiene** (*Sp.*):—to support (by pillars); to set; to sustain.
nâ-fina, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-fino** **nâ-lamlam**; **nâ-majlos**:—to polish; to clean; to refine (*ex.*, sugar).
nâ-fitme, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-meton**:—to make fast; to strengthen; to insure.
nâ-fôfôna, *v. tr.*:—to send on in advance.
nâ-fôna, *v. i.*:—to precede; to advance.
nâ-fôna, *v. tr.*; also **gâñaco**; **gâoco**:—to prefer; to give the preference to.
nâ-fotgon, *v. tr.*:—to moisten; to wet.
nâ-fresco, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-manenŕ-jenŕ**:—to refrigerate; to cool.
naftan, *n.*; also **sepulcro** (*Sp.*):—sepulcher; grave.
nâ-gadon, *v. tr.*:—to mix; to entangle; to perplex; to bewilder.
nâ-gâeminetgot (**gâe**, also written **gâi**), *v. tr.*; also **confitma**; **ayuda**:—to strengthen; to confirm.
nâ-gâichêchô, *v. tr.*; also **emplea**:—to employ.
nâ-gâichêcho, *v. tr.*; also **ocupa**; **saj-guane**; **nâ-chatsaga**; **tanê**:—to take possession; to use.
nâ-galileg, *v. tr.*:—to roll (a barrel).
nâ-gâiprobecho, *adj., adv.*; also **nâ-adelantao**:—advantageous.
nâ'gao, *n.*; also **nâ'gau**:—a coconut in which the water has become entirely absorbed.
nâ-gâisabot, *v. tr.*:—to flavor; to impart a flavor to.
nâ-gasgas, *v. tr.*; also **ajusta**; **famâuleg**; **nâ-tunas**:—to purify; to free from impurities; to cleanse; to set in order; to arrange; **renueba**:—to renovate; to restore; **refina**:—to refine; to educate or improve.
nâ-gatbo, *v. tr.*:—to embellish; to make beautiful.

nâ-gûeco, *v. tr.*; also **nâye un gûeco**:—to hollow out; to enlarge (a house).
nâ-guêfafito, *v. tr.*; also **quemado**:—to bake or fry too well; to burn in frying.
nâ-guegmon, *v. tr.*:—to chew; to chew audibly.
nâ-gûinâife, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-omanŕlô**:—to ventilate; to air.
nâ-gupo, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **yalfbao**:—to swing; to wave; to brandish.
nâ-jâjanau, *P. P.*; also written **nâ-jâjanao**:—parting; dividing; separating.
nâ-jâlum, *v. tr.*; also **guaiya**; **imajina**:—to fancy; to imagine; to take a liking to.
nâ-jalum, *v. tr.*:—to put in; to lay in; to bring in.
nâ-jânu, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-jânao**:—to detach; to disconnect; to direct; to determine; to conclude; **detetmina**; **destina**:—to determine.
nâ-jânu; **apatta**, *v. tr.*:—to deliver; to set free; to save.
nâ-jânu; **remuebe** (*Sp.*) *v. tr.*:—to send away; to take away; to remove.
nâ-jaso, *v. tr.*; also **fânŕe**; **indica** (*Sp.*):—to indicate; to point out; to suggest; to hint.
nâ-jaspog, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-bula**:—to fill up (one's stomach); to sate; to satiate; to fill up to repletion; to satisfy.
nâ-jatsamiento, *v. tr.*:—to incite rebellion.
ñâjlalang, *adj.*; also **inijô**; **tipadog**; **adelantao**:—thrifty.
nâ-jomlô, *v. tr.*; also **amte**:—to heal.
nâ'jomlô, *adj.*; also **nâlala**; **saludable** (*Sp.*):—salubrious; healthy.
nâjonŕ, *adj., adv.*; also **dibettido**; **magof**; **satisfecho**:—satisfied; cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry; gay.
nâjonŕ, *n.*; also **jirilât**; **ninâsifia**; **ninajoŕ**:—efficiency; effectual agency.
nâjonŕ, *adj., adv.*:—sufficient; enough.
nâ-juyonŕ, *v. tr.*; also **inbenta**; **sodâ**:—to invent; to devise; to find out.
nâ-juyonŕ, *v. tr.*; also written **nâ-juyunŕ**; also **fâtinâs**; **chôgûe**:—to make; to create; to fashion; to fabricate; to bring forth; to bear.
nâ-juyunŕgue, *v. tr.*:—to furnish; to supply; to fit out; to equip.
nâ-lâanacô, *v. tr.*; also **tâluye**:—to lengthen; to add to.
nâ-lâasentado, *v. i.*; also **refotma** (*Sp.*); **enmienda**:—to reform; to make better; to correct.
nâ-lâbarato, *v. tr.*:—to lower the price.
nâ-lâcalo, *v. tr.*:—to slacken; to loosen; **ti manmerese**, *adj.*:—unworthy; undeserving.
nâ-lâcalo, *v. tr.*:—to unyoke; to unharness.
nâ-lâcalo, *v. tr.*:—to loosen; to free from tightness.

nâ-lache, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-tâilaye**; **nâ-lamas**; **nâ-potlilo**:—to lead astray; to bribe; to corrupt; to desecrate; to profane.
nâ-lâdididî, *v. tr.*:—to abate.
nâ-lâdiquiquî, *v. tr.*; also **rebaja**; **reduse** (*Sp.*):—to make smaller; to reduce; to diminish.
nâ-lâftme, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-lâmetgot**:—to reinforce; to strengthen.
nâ-lâfresco, *v. tr.*; also **refresco** (*Sp.*):—to refresh; to reinvigorate; to restore.
nâ-lâgatbo, *v. tr.*:—to make more beautiful; to put on rouge; to adorn.
nâ-lago, *v. tr.*; also **dirite**:—to cook; to boil; to set upon the fire; to melt; to fuse; to dissolve.
nâ-lâgusi, *v. tr.*; also **sugun**:—to drive; to impel forward by force; to propel; to urge on.
nâ-lâlâ, *v. tr.*:—to enliven; to animate.
nâ-lâlâ tâlo, *v. tr.*:—to resuscitate.
nâ-lâlâlô, *v. tr.*; also **agôdai**; **ma agôdai**:—to madden; to make mad or furious; to inflame; to excite; to fire with passion.
nâ-lâmacat, *v. tr.*; also **catgaye**; **case**; **aumenta**; **nâ-bubo**:—to aggravate; to intensify.
nâ-lâmajong, *v. tr.*:—to quiet; to relieve; to alleviate.
nâ-lâmauleg, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-magajet**; **apase**:—to insure; to improve; to make good an assertion; to give one credit; to bail.
nâ-lâmen, *v. tr.*; also **gugong**; **joñô**:—to maltreat; to oppress; to beat; to wound; **nâ-famadese**:—to resent; to consider as an injury or affront.
nâ-lâmen, *adj.*; also **nâ'puti**:—harmful; injurious.
nâ-lâmodung, *v. tr.*:—to enlarge; to make deeper.
nâ-lâolao, *n.*:—magnet; a magnetized needle.
nâ-lâteog, *v. tr.*:—to thicken.
nâ-lâtfêna, *v. i.*; also **lumâmauleg**; **adelanta**:—to improve; to prosper; to thrive.
nâ-lâulau, *v. tr.*:—to stagger; to cause to quake or to tremble.
nâ-layag, *v. tr.*; also **nabegât** (*Sp.*):—to sail; to navigate.
nâ-layô, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-tenjos**:—to insult; to embitter; to incite; to stir up.
nâ-libre, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to spare; to use in a frugal manner; to forgive; also **satba**; **rescata**:—to rescue; to liberate; to set free from danger.
nâ-lifet, *v. tr.*:—to smuggle; to import without paying customs duties (**fâtinâs contrabando**; **nâ-tâyog sin aduana**).
nâ-lii, *v. tr.*; also written **nâ-liê**:—to show; to prove.
nâ-luto, *v. tr.*; also **lumuto**:—to put on mourning.
nâ-maâgsom, *v. tr.*:—to make sour.

nâ'maâfiao, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **jomjom**:—fearful; gruesome; horrible of aspect; inspiring gloom or horror.
nâ-maâfiao, *v. tr.*; also **fâfâgtie**; **aminasa**; **jongang**:—to dread; to fear greatly; to scare; to frighten; to stroke with sudden terror.
nâ'maâfiao, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **tâilaye**:—barbarous; cruel; terrible; fierce; awful; solemn.
nâ'maâsê, *adj.*, *adv.*:—miserable; wretched; lamentable; pitiful.
nama-atcos, *adj.*:—arched.
namâ-atcos, *adj.*:—arched.
nâ-ma-chalapun, *v. tr.*:—to stretch out; to spread out.
nâ-machatliê, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-despresiao**:—to bring into contempt.
nâ'machatliê, *adj.*:—liable of causing some one to be hated or disliked;
nâ-mafnas, *v. tr.*; also **funas**:—to destroy; to consume; to devour; to wipe out.
nâ-magâ, *v. tr.*; also **apura**:—to accelerate; to hurry on; to speed on.
nâ-magajet, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-magajet y sinangân**:—to make good an assertion.
nâ-magajet, *v. tr.*:—to realize; to make real or actual.
nâmagof, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **agradable**; **nâ'jomlô**; **pâupau**:—pleasant; delightful; agreeable; gladsome; joyous, gay; pleased; cheerful; delighted; merry; obliging; balmy.
nâ-magof, *v. tr.*; also **complase nâ-satisfecho**; **nâ-empas**:—to gladden; to delight; to give pleasure to; to gratify; to please; to accommodate; to exhilarate; to enliven; to satisfy; to gratify; to pay in full.
nâ'magof, *n.*; also **minagof**:—delight; enjoyment; joy.
nâ'magong, *n.*:—veterinary; healer of diseases of domestic animals.
nâmagong, *v. tr.*:—to heal; to quiet.
nâ-mâguag, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-ancho**:—to widen; to expand.
nâ-mâigô, *v. tr.*:—to put to sleep.
nâ-mâipe, *v. tr.*:—to heat; to warm.
nâ-majagâ, *v. i.*:—to bleed.
nâ-majong, *v. tr.*:—to quiet; to heal.
nâ-majguet, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-yayas**:—to tire out; to make tired.
nâ-majlos, *v. tr.*:—to smoothen; to polish.
nâ-mâjñao, *v. tr.*; also **mâjñao**; **tâlo tate**:—to recall; to call back; to revoke.
nâmalagô, *adj.*, *adv.*:—charming; lovely; agreeable; sweet.
nâ-mamâjlao, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-bubu**; **nâ-ôson**:—to swelter; to provoke.
nâ-mamâjlao, *v. tr.*; also **isâgtie**; **insutta**; **nâ-mamâjlao**:—to injure; to insult; to affront.

nâ'mamajlau, *adj., adv.*; also written
 nâ'mamajlao:—shameful.
 nâ-mâñafia, *v. tr.*:—to soften; to move
 the heart; to mollify.
 nâ-manana, *v. tr.*; also nâgaagas;
 esplica (*Sp.*); pulâ:—to make clear;
 to expound; to explain.
 nâ-ma-nâe, *v. tr.*; also remite (*Sp.*):—to
 remit; to transmit money.
 nâ-mâñao, *adj., adv.*; also nâ'mâñao:
 terrible; dreadful; awful; fearful.
 nâ'mâñao, *n.*; also minañao:—dread;
 fear; reverential awe.
 nâ-mancha, *v. tr.*:—to stain; to dese-
 crate.
 nâ-manman, *v. tr.*; also nâ-ngangâ;
 cajñaye:—to bewitch; to cast a spell
 over.
 nâ-manman, *adj.*, also gatbo; nâ'man-
 man:—sublime; awe-inspiring; de-
 lightful; marvelous; exciting wonder;
 incredible.
 nâ-manso, *v. tr.*:—to tame; to soothe; to
 calm.
 nâ-mapanas, *v. tr.*; also mapanas:—to
 flatten; to lay flat; to make level or
 even.
 nâ-mâpao, *v. tr.*:—to cool off; to refresh.
 nâ-masa, *v. tr.*:—to make ready; to pre-
 pare food in the best possible way; to
 place into vinegar.
 nâ-masâ, *adj., adv.*; also asqueroso
 (*Sp.*); mâ chatli; ti ma guâiya:—
 nauseous; loathsome; odious; un-
 popular; offensive.
 nâ-mâse na tâotao, *n.*:—pauper; a poor
 person.
 nâ-matan lalalô, *v. i.*:—to frown; to
 scowl.
 nâ-matatnga, *v. tr.*; also anima:—to
 inspire; to encourage; to strengthen.
 nâ-mattêtsio, *v. tr.*; also mattatata;
 despêria; nâ-mattêtsio:—to abuse;
 to despise.
 nâ-matungô, *v. tr.*:—to spread abroad;
 to diffuse; matungô; machalêjguâ;
 machalapun, *p. p.*:—divulged; dif-
 fused; spread abroad.
 nâ-matuno gui janum mâipe pat
 mantica, *v. tr.*:—to scald; to burn
 with hot liquid or steam.
 nâ-mêngua, *v. tr.*; also nâ-poble:—to
 impoverish; to make poor; to reduce
 to poverty.
 nâ-meton, *v. tr.*; also nâ-fitme:—to
 fasten; to strengthen.
 nâmeton, *adj.*:—strengthening.
 nâmoda, *n.*; also bîsio; ti-abmam:—
 fad; a pet idea; a passing fashion.
 nâmonton, *p. p.*; also nâ-etnon; ma
 nâ-etnon; maâmontona:—amassed;
 hoarded; piled up; cumulated.
 nana, *n.*; also madre (*Sp.*):—mother.
 nânâ, *adj.*; also ti-âsanog; ma nânâ:—
 latent; concealed; invisible.
 nânâ, *v. tr.*:—to hide something.
 nâ-najong, *v. tr.*; also nâ-guaja:—to
 supply; to furnish; to provide.

nâ-najong, *v. i.*:—to suffice; to be
 adequate.
 nânâjuyung, *n.*:—creator.
 nânâlibre, *n.*; also sasatba; satbadôt
 (*fr. Sp.*):—Savior.
 nânâlo, *n.*; also debuetta; nânâlo:—
 restitution; compensation; amends.
 nânâlo, *v. i.*; also mâññau; tumâlo
 tate:—to return; to come back again
 to the same place or state.
 nânâlo, *v. tr.*:—to return; to restore; to
 make restitution.
 nânâlo y finijô ni y manjula; also
 renûnsia y châtjinenggue:—to ab-
 jure; to recant upon solemn oath.
 nânâlo y finijô, *v. tr.*; also déroga;
 rebuetbe; cansela:—to revoke; to
 countermand; to withdraw; to abolish;
 to dismiss.
 nâ-ñañô, *v. tr.*; also nâ-foda:—to make
 dull.
 nânâpo, *v. i.*:—to surge (*ex.*, the waves);
 to roll or rise high.
 nanaso, *n.*:—local name for the fan
 flower.
 nânâtâllaye, *n.*; also criminât (*Sp.*):—
 malefactor; criminal.
 nanê, *adj.*, *adv.*; also nâtata:—shallow;
 low; weak; superficial.
 nanga, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also nannga;
 angoco:—to hope; to expect; to await;
 to look for.
 nannga, *v. i.*:—to wait; to stay in
 expectation.
 nanço, *v. i.*:—to swim.
 nano, *n.*:—dwarf; human being much
 below the average height; pigmy.
 nâ-nuebo, *v. tr.*:—to refit; to prepare
 afresh.
 nâoao or nâuau, *adj.*:—clear; trans-
 parent.
 na odâ, *adj.*; also cansado; anglô na
 odâ; esterit; anglô; tâminauleg:—
 sterile; barren; producing little or no
 crop.
 nâ-odâ, *v. tr.*; also mayabug:—to soil; to
 dirty.
 nâôson, *adj.*; also mîmesterio; gâ-
 plâito:—fussy; making a fuss.
 napa, *n.*; also nipa:—local name for *nypa*
fruticans; an interesting palm; grows
 at the mouth of every stream where
 the water has become brackish; the
 stripped leaflets are used for thatching
 the better native houses of the island.
 nâ-para, *v. i.*; also fagpô:—to finish; to
 stop; to cease.
 nâ-para, *v. tr.*; also estannga; presa;
 pôlonfiâjon; bumasta; chabâ; disa-
 tiende:—to stem; to dam; to check; to
 resist; to interrupt; to hold up; to delay;
 to snub; to treat with designed con-
 tempt; despensa; sotta; asli:—to
 waive; to give up a claim; to forego.
 nâ paranfiâjon, *v. tr.*; also canâ:—to
 suspend; to delay.
 nâ-parejo, *v. tr.*; also nâ-aya:—to
 assimilate; to absorb.

ná-payon, *v. tr.*; also *acostumbra* (*Sp.*):—to accustom.

ná-penite, *v. tr.*; also **ná-triste**; **ná-táiminagof**:—to sadden; to make sad.

ná-petfecto, *v. tr.*:—to perfect; to complete.

ná-pinalala, *v. i.*; also **cuca**:—to be agitated (by a violent passion).

ná-pinite, *v. tr.*:—to cause pain.

ná'piniti, *adj., adv.*; also **pinite**; **ná'-pinite**:—pitiable; deserving pity.

mapo, *n.*:—wave; surf; breakers.

ná-poble, *v. tr.*; also **ná-méngua**:—to make poor; to impoverish; to reduce to poverty.

ná-puti, *v. tr.*; also **fátinas dano**:—to hurt; to do harm to.

ná-quémaigô, *v. tr.*:—to lull; to soothe to sleep.

ná-quésina; also **empeña**:—to endeavor; to try; to take pains.

ná-quífilog, *v. tr.*; also **jila**:—to spin.

nasa, *n.*:—lobster trap.

ná-sájuque, *v. tr.*; also **ná-fuera**; **ná-suja**:—to exclude someone; to separate from others; to segregate.

ná-sano, *v. tr.*; also **famáuleg**; **remédia** (*Sp.*):—to remedy; to prepare; to put in order.

ná-sónao, *v. i.*; also **tungô**; **comprende** (*Sp.*):—to understand; to comprehend.

ná-seguro, *v. tr.*; also **ná-fitme**:—to strengthen; to insure; to make fast.

ná-sénbula, *v. tr.*:—to fill; to flood.

ná'siña, *adj., adv.*:—mighty.

násinayon, *adj., adv.*:—feasible; practicable.

nasiôn, *n.*:—nation.

násuja, *v. tr.*; also **ná-jánao**:—to oust; to eject; to deduct; to take away.

ná-suja, *v. i.*; also **ádingo**; **separa**:—to separate; to part; to go asunder.

ná-suja gui saga, *n.*:—displacement; substitution.

ná-suja gui sagafia, *v. tr.*:—to displace; to put out of place; to depose from office.

ná-táibale, *v. tr.*:—to annul; to make void; to abolish.

ná-taigúfjeja, *v. tr.*; also **renueba**; **ná saga tálo**:—to restore; to bring back into its former strength; to renew; to reclaim.

ná-táilaye, *v. tr.*; also **fábaba**; **yulanã**:—to falsify; to lead astray; to harm; to injure; to spoil; to ruin; to destroy; to despoil; to make base; to corrupt; to vitiate.

ná'tailaye, *adj.*; also **camtem**; **daño-so**:—mischievous.

ná-talóane, *v. i.*:—to dine; to eat the midday meal (**canô y ná-talóane**).

ná talóane, *n.*:—dinner; the chief meal of the day.

natas, *n.*:—scum; impurities on surface of boiling liquids; foam; mold; scurf; scab; crust.

nátata na lugát, *n.*:—ford; shallow part of a stream suitable for crossing.

ná-tate, *v. i.*:—to hang back; to hesitate.

ná-tatnon, *v. tr.*; also **ná-magof**; **ná-manman**:—to delight; to please; to give pleasure to; to appease.

natibo, *adj.*; **mafañagon y mismo tanô**:—indigenous; native.

na ti fáfaye, *n.*: **nobiyo pat toro**; **guaca na ti fáfaye**:—bullock; steer.

ná-tosta, *v. tr.*; also **ásadot**; **asao**:—to roast.

ná-triste, *v. tr.*:—to cause sorrow; to cause grief.

ná-tunas, *v. tr.*; also **afioja**:—to unbend, to unharness; to relax.

ná-tungô, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **sañgane**; **notifica** (*Sp.*):—to inform; to apprise; to give information.

ná'tungô, *n.*; also **inánogchá**; **cuenta**; **notisia** (*Sp.*):—report; account; relation; connection.

ná-tungô, *v. tr.*; also **descubre**; **inbenta**:—to reveal; to make plain or evident; to discover; to put forward; to disclose.

ná-tungôñáijon, *v. tr.*; also **sañganen patgon**:—to insinuate; to suggest or hint indirectly.

ná-tunog, *v. tr.*; also **alcalayé**:—to lower; to let down.

naturát, *adj.*; also **puro**:—natural; genuine.

náuau, *adj., adv.*; also **náoao**:—transparent; capable of being seen through; pellucid; clear (water).

ná-yáfai, *v. tr.*; also **láchai**:—to exhaust; to drain; to weaken; to enfeeble.

náyan, *n.*; also **náyan**; **yabe** (*Sp. llave*):—key.

náyan, *n.*:—vessel; utensil for holding liquids.

náyan fachê, *n.*:—earthenware.

náyan-mémê, *n.*; also **bejiga**:—bladder.

ná-yano, *v. tr.*:—to level; to even.

náye, *v. tr.*:—to pour; to pour in.

náye, *v. tr.*; also **náye guato**:—to append; to attach.

náye batsamo, *v. tr.*:—to embalm.

ná-yomog, *v. tr.*; also **pógsai**:—to fatten; to make fat; to feed.

neglo, *n.*:—darky; negro.

negosiente, *n.*; also **cometsiante**:—merchant; trader; dealer.

negôcio, *n.*:—business; speculation.

nempate, *v. i.*:—to splash; to dabble in the water.

nena, *adj.*; also **má-gofiê**:—beloved; dear.

nencanô, *n.*; also **nilala**; **sustento**; **neñganô**:—fare; provisions of a table; subsistence; maintenance; livelihood.

nencanô cabayo pat guaca:—fodder; food for horses or cattle.

nene, *n.*; also **pinatgon**; **pago finango**:—infant; a young child; baby.

nesesário (*Sp.*), *adj., adv.*; also **nesesitao**:—needful; necessary; essential.

nesesidad (*Sp.*), *n.*:—necessity; need.
nesesita, *v. tr.*: also **pretende**; **gágau** or **gágao**:—to require; to lay claim to.
nesesitá, *n.*: **nesesidá**:—need; necessity; urgent want.
nesesitao, *adj.*:—needy; impecunious; without money; poor.
nesesitao, *n.*:—poor man.
nésio, *adj.*: also **á'duco**; **á'tamos**:—imbecile; feeble-minded; idiotic.
ni. rel. pron.:—which.
nibét, *n.*:—water gauge; hydrostatic balance.
niebe, *n.*:—snow.
niéniega, *adj.*:—negative; denying; refusing.
nieto, *n.*:—grandchild.
nifen, *n.*:—tooth.
nigap, *adv.*:—yesterday.
nigas, *n.*:—local name for the *Pemphis acidula*; a small tree growing on the shore; its wood is used for fuel, fence stakes, and walking sticks.
nilache, *n.*:—breach; violation.
nilamug, *n.*: also written **nilamog**; also **minitun̄g**:—stench; strong offensive odor.
nilanan, *n.*:—snore; a noisy breathing in sleep.
nilayan, *n.*: also **inetnon**; **reunión**:—reunion; a festive gathering of familiar friends or associates.
nilibre, *n.*: also **satbasión** (*fr. Sp.*):—rescue; salvation.
nilíe, *n.*:—sight; act of seeing; power of vision.
nimano, *adv.*: also **tayâ nâe**:—never; nowhere.
ninâ asô, *v. i.*: also **mân̄gag**; **umasô**; **iningag**:—to sag; to sink down; to yield.
ninâe, *n.*:—gift; **finaye**; **tingô**, *n.*:—gift of wisdom.
ninâe, *n.*: also **agradesimiento**; **inagrade**; **gratifica** (*Sp.*):—gift; donation; reward; recompense; gratitude; acknowledgment; thanks.
ninâjaso, *n.*: also **tucâ**:—mention; hint; brief notice.
ninajong, *n.*: also **minagof**; **quinentento**; **sinatisfecho**:—satisfaction; contentment; gratification.
ninajuyun̄g, *n.*:—creation; work.
ninajuyun̄g salapê, *n.*:—fund; money set apart for some object.
ninâlibre, *n.*: also **inasti**; **nirescata**:—impunity; freedom from punishment, injury, or loss.
ninalô linâlâ, *n.*: also **numâlo jaâne**; **linâlâ tâlo**; **linâlâ y tâtaotao tâlo**:—resurrection.
ninâ/mamajlau, *n.*:—shame.
ninâmâuleg, *n.*: also **inadelanta**; **sinibe**; **finâmâuleg**:—improvement.
ninanga, *n.*: also **ninan̄gga**:—hope; anticipation; confidence.

ninâsajungue, *n.*: also **inijô**; **inadaje**:—saving; exclusion; omission.
ninâsajungue, *v. tr.*: also **dineposita**; **resetba** (*Sp.*):—to reserve; to hold back; to keep in store.
ninâsiña, *n.*: also **finette**; **jinilat**:—power; vigor; strength; force; ability; sway; dominion; authority.
ninâsiña, *adj.*:—proficient; thoroughly qualified or skilled.
ninâ tâlaye, *n.*:—depravation; deterioration.
ninâtâllaye, *n.*: also **lache**; **inechon̄g**:—wrong; fault; injury; injustice.
ninâtun̄g, *n.*: also **notificación**; **infotmación** (*Sp.*):—information.
ninâyê un achaque:—he is overcome by a fit.
niño (*Sp.*), *n.*:—child (male); **niña** child (female); also **patgon** (**patgon laje pat patgon palâuan**).
ninuebo (*Sp.*), *n.*: also **guaja nobedâ**; **nobedâd**:—novelty.
nirebaja, *n.*: also **dinesminuye**:—reduction; diminution.
nirechasa, *n.*: also **chinabâ**; **inopone**; **resisténsia** (*Sp.*):—resistance; opposition.
nireconose, *n.*:—recognizance; avowal; acknowledgment.
y niredondo, *n.*: also **inatrededôt**:—girth; circumference.
nirefresco, *n.*:—refreshment.
niremite, *n.*:—remittance; a sum of money transmitted.
nirenueba, *n.*: also **ma nâ nuebuña**:—renewal; renovation; revival.
nirenúnsia, *n.*:—renunciation; disavowal; rejection.
nirepara, *n.*: also **espiasion** (*Sp.*) **guinéfatituye**; **inattituye**:—reparation; expiation; **nirepara**, *n.*:—remark.
nirepresenta, *n.*: also **representasiôn** (*Sp.*):—representation; exhibit; appearance.
ni uno, *n.*:—nobody; no one.
ni uno, *pron.*:—neither (**ni**, *conj.*:—nor, as in neither — nor —).
ni un tiempo (*fr. Sp.*), *adv.*: also **nunca**:—never; at no time.
nobale, *adj.*: also **nulo**:—void; not valid; not admissible.
nobedâd, *n.*: also **ninuebo**; **guaja nobedâd**:—novelty.
nobenta, *adv.*:—ninety.
nôbia, *n.*: also **guaiyayon**; **y man guâiya**:—sweetheart; lover; loved one.
nôbia, *n.*:—bride.
nobiembre, *n.*:—November.
nôbio, *n.*:—lover; gallant; spendthrift; bridegroom.
nobiyo, *n.*: also **torete**:—steer; young male ox.
nombra, *v. tr.*: also **fânâan**; **sañgan**; **elije**; **ayeg**:—to elect; to name; to appoint.

nombrayon, *adj.*:—eligible; legally qualified.
nonag, *n.*:—local name for a tree, the jack-light-the-box; its wood is very light and soft.
nones, *n.*:—pair; odd (3, 5, 7, 9, etc.).
nota, *n.*:—also *ni repara*; *obsetbasión* (*Sp.*):—remark; observation; comment.
nota, *n.*:—note (in music).
notifica (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also *nâ-matungô*:—to notify; to give notice; to make known.
notisia, *n.*:—also *finasila*; *notificasión* (*Sp.*); *nuebo*:—notice; notification; report; news.
nu, *conj.*:—that; so that.
nu, *prep.*:—also *ni*:—through; with; of.
nublado, *adj.*:—also *jomjom uchan*:—cloudy.
nuebe, *adj.*:—nine.
nuebesientos, *adj.*:—nine hundred.
nuebo, *adj.*:—new; recent in origin.
nuebo na pulan, *n.*:—new moon.
nufâ, *n.*:—local name for a hideous toad-fish with poisonous dorsal spines; is of brownish color, with mottlings of dark brown; covered with warts, and its mouth is directed upward; is much dreaded by the natives.
nujong, *n.*:—also *âninenŋ*; *sombra* (*Sp.*):—shade; shady place; shadow.
nulo, *adj.*:—also *tâibale*; *tâisetbe*:—invalid; null and void.

numâlo, *v. i.*; also *jomlô*:—to recover (from sickness); to revive; to recover life.
numâlo, *v. tr.*:—to restore to life; to reanimate.
numâlo, *n.*:—also *jinemlô*:—recovery; restoration to health.
numalon lalalô, *v. tr.*; also *lalatde tâlo*; *tumâlo lalalô*; *ope*; *opone*:—to retort; to demur; to object.
y numânâtungô, *n.*:—also *gotgot*; *y mananŋarŋane*:—informer; approver.
numaog, *v. tr.*; *mumaog*:—to outlive; to survive.
numâsajŋue, *v. tr.*; also *manadaje*; *man recoje*:—to hoard; to collect and lay up.
numerea, *v. tr.*; also *tufong*:—to count; to enumerate.
número, *n.*:—number; unit; numeral; symbol or word expressing a number.
nunca, *adv.*; also *ni un tiempo*:—never; at no time.
nupi, *n.*:—a climbing plant, the stems of which are used for lashing together the framework of native houses and sheds.
nutrât, *adj.*; also *indiferente*:—neutral; unbiased; indifferent.
nutrimento, *v. tr.*; also *nâ-chocho*:—to nurture; to nourish; to feed.

Ñ

—**ña**, *suffix*:—indicates possession: his, hers, etc.
ña, *suffix*—(*ña que*):—denotes comparative.
ñabâ, *adj.*, *adv.*:—also *ñaujan*; *gâma*; *manso*; *mâñaña*:—pliable; easily bent; flexible; soft; easily yielding to pressure.
ñaba, *adj.*; also *flojo*:—relaxed; flabby; soft; loose.
ñacâ, *v. tr.*; also *cana*:—to hang up; to suspend.
ñajlalaŋ, *adj.*:—light in weight.
ñajlalaŋ na minâigô, *v. i.*; also *mâigô* *ñajon*:—to slumber; to sleep lightly; to doze.
ñalaŋ, *adj.*:—hungry.
ñama, *adj.*, *adv.*:—helpless; unwieldy; awkward; clumsy.
ñamo, *n.*:—mosquito.
ñanŋnaŋ, *adj.*:—talkative; entertaining.
ñanŋnaŋ, *n.*:—mockers; scoffer; supercilious person; arrogant man.
ñango, *n.*:—also *caderas*; *lomo*:—hip; haunch; loins.
ñanŋon, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to whisper; to speak secretly.

ñañô, *adj.*, *adv.*; also *obtusô*; *tâipunto*; *foda*:—obtuse; dull.
ñano, *adj.*; also *majefong*:—dull (without a cutting edge or point).
ñating, *adj.*, *adv.*:—slow; lazy.
ñating, *v. i.*; *ñumatŋ*:—to lag; to move slowly; to loiter; to stay behind.
ñaujan, *v. i.*:—to waver; to stagger.
ñejong, *v. i.*:—to duck; to humble one's self.
ñejong, *v. i.*:—to lie in ambush; to lurk; to duck; to humble one's self.
ñinalaŋ, *n.*:—hunger.
ñiñiña, *n.*; also *iniga*; *niñiña*:—caress.
ñiñiña, *n.*; also *minejmo*; *ga-man-uga*:—flatterer.
ñogŋog, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also *lumus*; *supug*:—to submerge (in water); to immerse; *matmos*, *v. i.*:—to drown.
ñojmon, *adj.*:—wet; muddy; soft.
ñôñô, *v. tr.*; also *chinepchop*; *pinañot*; *lumos*:—to merge; to absorb or swallow up.
ñucot, *v. tr.*:—to strangle; to choke; to throttle; to catch by the throat.
ñudo, *v. tr.*:—to button; to knot; also *batunes*:—button.
ñuña, *v. tr.*:—to pet; to fondle; to flatter; to caress.

Ng.

ngáian? *adv.*:—when? (*desde ngáian?*—since when?)
ngáian, *conj.*: also *guin*; *guinjá*; *ya-guin*; *an nae*; *ánae*; *an nai*; *ánai*; *masea ngáian*:—when; whenever.
ngajá, *v. i.*:—to raise the eyes.
ngángá, *adj.*:—unattentive.
ngángao, *n.*:—fence surrounding a field;
náye ngángao:—make a fence.
ngángas, *v. tr.*:—to chew.

ngofngof, *v. i.*:—to blow the nose.
ngogngog, *v. i.*:—to snuffle; to speak through the nose.
ngotngot, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *afágao*; *losus*:—hoarse.
ngueló, *v. i.*:—to peep through a hole or a crack.
nguló, *n.*: also *athettura* (*Sp.*); *madog*; *binaba*:—hole; aperture; opening; crack; *nguló châca*:—rat hole.

O.

obejas, *n.*:—sheep.
obispo, *n.*:—bishop.
obliga, *v. tr.*: also *imponer* (*Sp.*):—to lay on; to apply; to impose.
obligao (*Sp.*), *adj.*, *adv.*: also *fuetasao*:—compulsory; involuntary; obliged; under obligation.
obligación, *n.*:—bond; obligation.
obra de caridad (*fr. Sp.*), *n.*:—work of love.
obtuso, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *táipunta*; *foda*; *ñañó*:—obtuse; dull.
ocasión (*Sp.*), *n.*: also *opottunidad*; *gáilugat*:—occasion; opportunity.
ochenta, *adj.*:—eighty.
ocho, *adj.*:—eight.
ócodo, *n.*: also *lafiaf*; *trampas*:—trap; sling; ruse.
ocodon châca, *n.*:—rat trap.
occidente (*Sp.*), *n.*:—the Occident; the West; the countries west of Asia and the Turkish dominions.
octubre, *n.*:—October.
ocupa, *v. tr.*: also *sajguane*; *sagaye*; *nâ-gáichêchô*; *nâ-châtsaga*; *tanê*:—to take possession.
ocupante (*Sp.*), *n.*: also *sumagâ-gaye*:—occupant; one who has possession.
ocupación (*Sp.*), *n.*: also *tinanê*:—vocation; calling; occupation.
odâ, *n.*: also *edâ*; *tanô*:—ground; land; estate.
odâ, *adj.*: also *iyon y edâ*:—earthly; worldly.
odâ fachê, *n.*: also *taquê*:—dirt; mud; dung.
odâ yan matiteg, *adj.*: also *miserable* (*Sp.*):—shabby; threadbare; mean in appearance; miserable.
ódio, *n.*: also *chinatlif*:—spite; ill will or hatred toward another.
ôfaisen, *v. i.*: also *quetungô*:—to seek information.
ofende (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*: also *nâ-alê*; *iságüe*; *aña*; *nâ-châtsaga*:—to offend; to insult; to outrage; to affront.
ofisiât, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *público*; *empleao público* (*fr. Sp.*):—official.
ofisio, *n.*: also *pecâ*; *empleo*:—office.
ofrese, *v. tr.*: also *combida*; *soyô*; *jujo*:—to bid; to make an offer of.

ógâan, *n.*: also *manana*:—morning; light; dawn.
ogan, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *dochon gui tanô*:—aground; stranded (ship).
ogan, *v. i.*: also *gane*:—to strand; to run aground; to go ashore; to get stalled.
ogsô, *n.*: also *sabana*; *monte* (*Sp.*):—mountain.
ojalatero, *n.*:—plumber.
ojales, *n.*:—buttonhole.
ojas, *n.*: also *jagon*:—leaf.
ômag, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also *masupog*:—to bathe.
ômag riegadera, *n.*:—shower bath.
omlat, *v. tr.*:—to contain; to hold within.
ônguinguê, *v. tr.*:—to scent; to get a scent.
onse, *adv.*:—eleven.
ôpagat, *adj.*:—crosswise; athwart.
opan, *n.*:—echo; repetition of sound caused by reflection.
ope, *v. tr.*: also *responde* (*Sp.*):—to respond; to answer; to reply.
operación (*Sp.*):—operation.
ôpic, *n.*:—opium.
opone, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also *aguaguante*; *ti malagüe*:—to disagree; to contradict; to dispute.
opôpone, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *cháchabâ*; *recháchasa*:—resisting; refractory; opposing.
oposición (*Sp.*), *n.*: also *timinalagô*:—objection; opposition; adverse reason.
opottunidad (*Sp.*), *n.*:—opportunity convenient time or occasion.
opottuno (*Sp.*), *adj.*: also *contempo*:—opportune; well-timed; seasonable.
oprime, *v. tr.*: also *catgaye*; *chiguet*; *gachâ*; *jofô*:—to oppress; to repress; to keep down; to stifle; to subdue.
ora (*Sp.*), *n.*:—hour.
oración (*Sp.*); also *chinchulê*; *cuentos*; *discutso*:—oration; a formal public speech; discourse.
oriente, *n.*:—Orient.
oriya, *n.*: also *canto*; *chin*; *limite*:—border; end; limit; utmost extent; a border or boundary.
oriyan, *adv.*: also *fion*; *gui fion*; *can-ton*:—beside; in the proximity of; near to.

oriyan tasi, *n.*; also **inae** or **inai**:—shore; the coast or land adjacent to the sea; beach; seashore.
oriyaye, *v. tr.*; also **engatsa**; **leliche**:—to border; to encompass; to inclose; to bound (a field); to surround; to inclose on all sides.
oro (*Sp.*), *n.*:—gold.
osgon, *adj.*; also **obediente** (*Sp.*); **confotme ni y otden y otro**:—amenable; easy to lead; submissive; obedient; dutiful.
osgue, *v. i.*; also **jonëgue**; **pôlo**:—to listen to; to obey; to yield; to submit.
osila, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to oscillate; to swing backward and forward; to vibrate.
osiosidad, *n.*; also **guinagô**; **tinâibida**; **tinâichêchô**:—idleness.
osioso, *n.*; also **dinescansa**:—leisure; ease; freedom from occupation.
osioso, *adj.*:—at leisure.
oso, *n.*:—bear.
ôson, *adj.*, *adv.*:—weary; tired; surfeited.
ôspitât, *n.*:—hospital.
ôtdadnon, *v. i.*:—to ramble; to wander or rove about.

otden, *n.*:—order; command.
otdena, *v. tr.*; also **decreta** (*Sp.*):—to ordain; to decree; to direct.
otdinário, *adj.*; also **costumbre** (*Sp.*):—ordinary; usual; customary.
otdinário, *adj.*; also **costumbre** (*fr. Sp.*):—ordinary; usual; customary.
otdinário na táotao, *n.*:—common people; plebeians.
otdinário na-táotao, *n.*:—common people; plebeians.
otdon, *n.*:—prickly heat.
otdot, *n.*:—ant.
otguyoso, *adj.*, *adv.*:—proud.
otquesta, *n.*:—orchestra; a body of musicians.
otra manera, *conj.*; also **sinô**; **de otro modo** (*fr. Sp.*):—otherwise; else.
otro (*Sp.*), *adj.*; also **proximo**; **oriya**; **fion**:—next; another; diferente; contrário:—other; different; contrary.
y otro banda, *adv.*; also **sanjiyong**:—beyond; on the farther side of.
ottografia, *n.*:—orthography; art of spelling and writing words correctly.

P.

pabo, *n.*:—turkey.
pácacâ! *interj.*:—hush! be still! silence!
pácacâ, *v. i.*; also **famatquilo**:—to be silent.
pacha, *v. tr.*; also **ete**; **yuma**:—to touch; to perceive by feeling.
pacha, *n.*:—touch.
pachacate, *adj.*; also **étogo**:—small in growth.
pachang, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **delicao** (*Sp.*):—tender.
pachot, *n.*:—mouth.
pachuchang, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **dudus**; **bonita**; **gatbo**:—neat; nice (speaking of girls); beautiful; handsome.
padâ, *v. tr.*; also **patmada**:—to slap or box someone's ears.
padagdag, *n.*; also **mandague**; **dague**; **dinague**:—lie; deceit; denial.
padit (or **padet**), *n.*; also **luga**:—wall.
padriguiyos, *v. tr.*; also **cadena**:—to fetter; to chain.
pagadôt, *n.*:—paymaster.
pagano, *n.*:—heathen; pagan.
pagat, *v. i.*; also **aconseja**:—to counsel; to advise; to assist; to give advice; to preach.
pagngas, *v. tr.*:—to cut; to split.
pagngas, *v. tr.*; also **dibide** (*Sp.*); **patte**; **desapatta**:—to divide; to separate; to cut into parts.
pâgo, *adv.*:—now; at the present time; quite recently; to-day.
pâgo finafago, *n.*; also **pinatgon**:—infancy; early childhood.
pâgo finafago, *n.*; also **nene**; **pinatgon**:—infant; a young child.
pâgogojâ, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **fio**:—actual.

pâgo manana, *n.*:—daybreak; morning twilight; dawn; the first appearance of light in the morning.
pâgo yan ayo, *adv.*; also **cada un rato** **palo tiempo** (*Sp.*):—now and then; once in awhile; sometimes.
pagpag, *n.*; also **mamâbejiga**:—blister.
pagpag, *v. i.*; also **tagtag** or **catcat**:—to smack with the tongue.
pagyo, *n.*; also **chataân**; **pagyo**; **chât-jaâne**:—storm.
pagyo, *n.*:—typhoon.
pâine, *n.*:—comb.
pâinen basula, *n.*:—rake.
pairasto, *n.*:—stepfather.
pais, *n.*; also **comatca**; **besino**:—neighborhood; region; tract of country.
paja, *n.*; also **cafia**:—stalk; straw.
pajaron u oriyan tasi:—gull; sea-gull.
pajon, *n.*; also **pajong**:—local name for the knob-fruited screw-pine; the leaves, after having been made flexible by heat, are woven into coarse mats; the latter are inferior to those made of **aggag**; they are also used for binding together the uprights of the fish traps (**gigau**; **nasa**).
pala, *n.*:—shovel; spade.
palabra ni honrao, *n.*:—parole; word of honor (especially, given by prisoners of war).
palachâ, *n.*; also **tramposo**; **cheglé**; **fâfâbaba**:—swindler; rogue.
pâladad, *n.*:—palate; the roof of the mouth; gums.
paladan, *n.*; also **ân-mastân**; **pilfau**:—scar; wound mark; wheal.

pálae, *n.*: also *engüente*; *amot para chetnot*:—ointment; an unctuous substance applied to a wound or injured part.
palagá, *v. i.*: also *sulon*:—to slip.
palagsé, *adj.*, *adv.*: also *ja-sulon*; *lato*; *fanlatúan*:—smooth; slippery.
palangana, *n.*:—pan; frying pan.
palangana, *n.*: *calaje*:—basin; circular vessel for holding water; washbasin; also *labadót*:—lavatory; retiring room.
palangpañ, *n.*: also *caten numedog*:—roar; cry of a large animal; loud noise.
palapa, *v. i.*:—to flutter; to move or flap the wings rapidly.
palaspas, *n.*:—splash.
palaspas, *v. tr.*:—to dabble; to bungle; to do something in a superficial manner.
palasyo, *n.*:—palace; residence of a sovereign (in Guam, the residence of the Governor, now renamed Government House).
paláuan, *n.*: also *jembra*:—female; woman.
palé, *n.*:—father; priest.
Palestina, *n.*: also *tierra santa (Sp.)*:—the Holy Land; Palestine.
paleta, *n.*:—mason's trowel; painter's palette.
palo, *adj.*:—some; more or less.
palo, *adv.*:—partly; in part.
palo, *n.*: also *estaca*:—pole; stake; post; pale.
palon bateo, *n.*:—mast of a ship.
paluma, *n.*:—pigeon; dove.
pan, *n.*:—bread; loaf; a large cake of bread.
panadero (Sp.), *n.*:—baker.
panag, *v. tr.*: also *tongtong*; *siñg*:—to strike; to thrust.
panag, *v. tr.*: also *pafite*; *patmada*; *punó*:—to smite; to strike; to kill.
panag-laló, *n.*: also *abanico*; *punó-laló*:—fly swatter.
panag tenis, *n.*:—tennis racket.
pañales, *n.*: also *mantiya*; *sábanas* *disquif*:—mantilla.
pánglao, *n.*:—crab.
pángon, *v. tr.*: also *yájo*:—to arouse; to awake; to wake up.
pafite, *v. tr.*:—to strike; to hit with a blow.
pañó, *n.*:—handkerchief; kerchief.
pañot ales, *v. tr.*:—to swallow; to gulp down without masticating or chewing.
pantalan, *n.*: also *mueye*:—pier; wharf; mole or jetty; a landing place projecting into the sea; dock; quay; landing bridge.
pantaya, *n.*: also *jomen candet* or *jomen candit*:—lamp shade.
pañuelón, *n.*: also *átmadot*:—shawl; wrap; shoulder wrap.
papa (y santo papa), *n.*:—Pope; the Holy Father.
papa, *adj.*:—papal; pertaining to the Pope or to the Church of Rome (*ex.*, papal blessing:—*grásian papa*).

papa, *n.*:—wing.
papá, *adv.*: also *san papá*; *gui papá*:—below; under; beneath.
pápacha, *adj.*, *adv.*:—pathetic; touching.
papagyo, *adj.*:—stormy.
papalote, *n.*: also *dragón*:—kite; dragon.
pápaques, *n.*:—nails (on fingers or toes).
pápaques gágá, *n.*:—hoof (of animals).
pápatang, *n.*: also *besera*; *escudo*; *patañg*:—shield.
pápatte, *adj.*:—parting; separating.
pápau, *n.*:—a plant growing along the border of streams; not now considered edible; in the early times, however, was eaten by the natives during the periods of famine which followed hurricanes.
papaya, *n.*:—local name for the papaw; palmlike tree, all parts of which contain a milky juice having pepsinlike digestive properties; has a melon-shaped fruit, varying in size and shape, which may be eaten with salt or sugar; its flavor resembles that of the muskmelon.
papeleta, *n.*: also *sédula*:—ticket; certificate; note.
pápet, *n.*:—paper.
pápet asero, *n.*:—sandpaper.
paque, *n.*:—rifle; gun.
paque, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*: also *tira (Sp.)*:—to shoot.
paquen petdegón, *n.*: also *esco-peta*:—shotgun.
paquete, *n.*: also *balutan*:—parcel; a small bundle.
para, *prep.*:—for; in place of; on account of.
para, *v. i.*:—to stop; to stand still.
para, *conj.*:—in order that.
parada, *n.*:—parade; military display.
paraíso, *n.*:—local name for the chinaberry; a small tree; the inner bark is used as a remedy for intestinal worms; its berries are poisonous.
parafo, *n.*:—clause; separate part of a written composition.
paralítico, *n.*:—palsy; paralysis.
para ma ná lago (pedason sensen [catne] para ma ná lagó):—for broiling; slice of beef for broiling.
para man remotque:—tug; steam towing vessel.
para moná; **y mámamailá na tiempo**:—henceforth; for the future; in the future.
paranñáijon, *n.*: also *posa*:—pose; attitude; position.
para papá, *adj.*, *adv.*:—downward; toward the ground.
para todo, *adj.*: also *jenerát (fr. Sp.)*:—universal; all-pervading; general.
para u sifa, *v. tr.*:—to enable; to make able.
parejo, *adj.*: also *pinarejo*:—alike; resembling; united; identical; the same; differing in no essential point.
parejo, *v. tr.*: also *umaya*:—to be alike; to happen simultaneously.

parejo, *adj.*; parejo jénion-xiia, *adj.*:—congenial; kindred.
 parejo, *adv.*:—evenly; uniformly.
 paréntesis, *n.*:—parenthesis.
 parérejo, *adj., adv.*; also magágajet:—exacting; oppressive.
 pares, *n.*:—pair.
 parientes, *n.*:—relatives; kin; parent; father or mother.
 parientes, *adj.*:—related; kin.
 paroco, *n.*:—curate of a parish.
 paróquia, *n.*:—parish.
 pas, *n.*:—peace.
 pasadero, *adj.*:—transient; passing.
 pasadót, *n.*:—strop for sharpening the razor.
 pasaje, *n.*:—transit; a passage through or over.
 pasajero, *n.*; also biajero:—passenger; traveler.
 pasca, *adj., adv.*; also quebrantayon; jamafag:—fragile; brittle; easily broken.
 pásgua, *n.*:—Easter (festival of the Christian church pertaining to the resurrection of Jesus Christ).
 pasífico, *adj., adv.*:—peaceful.
 pasión, *n.*:—passion; strong, deep feeling or excitement.
 pasión, *n.*:—passion; the suffering of Christ in his last agonies.
 paso, *n.*:—pace; step; manner of walking.
 pastet, *n.*:—pie.
 pasto, *n.*; also pastaje:—pasture.
 pasto, *v. i.*:—to graze.
 pasto, *n.*; also famastuyan; finâjoya:—meadow; pasture land; land yielding hay.
 pastót, *n.*:—herder; shepherd.
 pat, *conj.*; also o; logue:—or; otherwise; else.
 pat, *adj.*; also guaichongja:—either; one or the other.
 patang, *n.*; also besera; escudo (*Sp.*); papatang:—shield.
 patas, *n.*:—foot; also ading:—limb; leg.
 patas, *n.*:—sole; wooden sawhorse; paw.
 patas gâgâ, *n.*:—paw; the foot of an animal with claws.
 pateg, *v. i.*; also toyô:—to wince; to shrink.
 patgon, *n.*:—lad; a boy or youth.
 patgon-cabayo, *n.*; patgon-cabayo na-laje:—colt; young male horse.
 patgon-chiba, *n.*; also cabrito:—kid; young goat.
 patgon na palâuan, *n.*:—lass; a young woman; girl.
 patgon na trôngco, *n.*:—sapling; a young tree.
 patig, *v. tr.*; also pateg:—to kick with the feet; to injure; to hurt.
 patio, *n.*; also sitio:—yard; courtyard; vestibule.
 patlino, *n.*:—godfather.
 patma, *n.*:—palm; the inner part of the hand.

patma, *n.*; trôngcon patma:—palm; palm tree.
 patmada, *v. tr.*:—to slap; to strike with the open hand.
 patôl, *n.*; also aflago; tuyan:—abdomen; groin.
 pat — pat, *conj.*:—either — or —.
 patque, *n.*:—park.
 patriarca, *n.*:—patriarch.
 patriótico (*Sp.*), *n.*:—patriotism; love of one's country.
 patrón, *n.*:—patron; protector.
 patron galáide, *n.*; also piloto; timonero:—steersman; boatswain.
 patruya, *n.*:—patrol; policeman going around to maintain order, etc.
 patte, *n.*; also fâcae:—share; a portion or part; a part allotted to one; fraction; a part broken off; act of breaking.
 patte, *adj., adv.*:—partial; inclined to favor one side; biased.
 patte gui tâtaotao, *n.*; also ramas:—limb; part of the body; branch of a tree.
 patticulât, *adj., adv.*:—excellent; particular.
 pattida, *n.*; also rasiôn:—ration.
 pattida, *n.*:—departure.
 pattidon, *n.*; also linajyan:—party.
 patto, *n.*; also mafafiago; mafiago:—childbirth; pattera:—midwife; patto:—delivery of a woman.
 pâu, *n.*; also written pâo; also rastro; tinamtam:—scent; odor; sense of smell; chase followed by means of the scent; savor; flavor; taste; relish; perfume; fragrance.
 pâupau, *adj.*; also mâuleg pâufia:—odororous; fragrant.
 pâusa, *n.*:—pause; intermission.
 pausado (*p.*), *adj., adv.*:—leisurely; done at leisure.
 payâyâ, *n.*:—local name for the frigate bird.
 payo, *n.*; also sombriya:—parasol; a lady's sunshade; umbrella.
 payon, *adj.*; also experimentao (*Sp.*):—versed; skilled; experienced.
 payon, *v. tr.*:—to become accustomed to.
 pecâ, *n.*:—dignity; office.
 pecado beniât, *n.*:—venial (pardonable) sin.
 pecado mottât, *n.*:—mortal sin.
 pecadót, *n.*; also chéchétan; y umfi-sao:—sinner.
 péchau, *v. i.*:—to run away; to jump.
 pecho, *n.*; also jaof; pecho jaof; san-jalum pecho:—breast.
 pedasito, *n.*; also pedaso; retasos:—slice; a thin piece of anything; scrap; a small or detached piece; fragment; shred; particle; atom.
 pedaso, *n.*:—block of wood, stone, etc.
 pedason magago ni dâlalae, *n.*; also jilon:—tape; narrow band of linen or cotton cloth.
 pedason tanô, *n.*; also rejión:—region; tract of country.

- pega**, *v. tr.*; also **planta**:—to set; to place or put in any position; to fix; to plant.
pega, *v. i.*; also **nâ-cheton**:—to stick; to adhere.
pegnô, *adj.*; also **tâilaye**; **tâiasé**:—sanguinary; murderous; cruel; attended with much bloodshed; deadly; causing death.
peligro, *n.*; also **riesgo**:—peril; danger; jeopardy; risk.
peligroso, *adj.*, *adv.*:—dangerous; perilous; risky.
peludo, *adj.*; also **meplo**:—hairy; woolly.
pena de muette (*fr. Sp.*), *n.*:—death penalty.
penite, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **triste** (*Sp.*); **tâiminagof**:—sad; full of grief.
penitência (*Sp.*), *n.*:—penance; atonement.
penitiyiye, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **magâom jinalum**; **agradesido**:—sympathizing; thankful; grateful.
penñâ, *n.*; also **costumbre** (*Sp.*); **bisio**:—custom; established usage; habit.
pensión (*Sp.*), *n.*:—pension.
penta, *a. tr.*; also **pentaye**:—to paint; to color; to draw; to sketch; to draft.
peón (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **jotnalero**:—day laborer; helper; piece in the game of checkers.
pepino, *n.*:—cucumber.
pepitas, *n.*; also **fensô**; **siembra**; **semiya**:—seed; stone; kernel of fruits, etc.
peras, *n.*:—pear.
periodo (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **tétmino**:—term; span of time; period.
périto, *n.*:—expert.
pes, *n.*:—pitch.
pesa, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to weigh.
pesa, *n.*; also **minacat**:—weight.
pesadôt, *n.*:—weighmaster; also **scale**; **balance**.
pesadumbre, *n.*; also **binibo**; **minajalañg**:—apprehension; anger; vexation.
pescadôt (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **talayero**:—fisherman.
peson, *v. tr.*:—to pound; to crush; to ram.
peson, *n.*:—ram.
pespes, *v. i.*:—to rustle; to murmur; to whisper.
peste, *n.*; also **epidémia** (*Sp.*):—pestilence; plague; epidemic.
petbetsô, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **escandaloso** (*Sp.*); **châtpayon**:—infamous; wicked; profligate; perverse.
petde, *v. tr.*; also **añau**; **julat**:—to overcome; to subdue; to reduce to subjection; to conquer.
petdôn, *n.*; also **minasâsê**; **inasti**:—forgiveness; pardon.
petfecto, *adj.*; also **sen guiya**:—ideal; visionary; perfect.
- petjudica**, *v. tr.*; also **inacacha**; **nâ-daño**:—to impair; to prejudice; to do damage to.
petjûisio, *n.*:—harm; disadvantage; loss.
petjûisio, *v. i.*:—to lose; to be harmed.
petlas, *n.*:—pearl.
petmanente, *adj.*; also **durable** (*Sp.*):—lasting; durable; permanent; continuous.
petmitte, *v. tr.*; also **consiente** (*Sp.*):—to permit; to consent; to allow; to give permission for.
petrólio, *n.*:—petroleum; kerosene.
petsan, *v. i.*:—to rebound; to recoil.
petsigue, *v. tr.*:—to persecute; to pursue.
petsigue, *n.*:—pursuit; persecution; chase.
petsona, *n.*:—person.
pettenese, *v. tr.*; also **toca**:—to pertain to; to concern.
piano, *n.*:—piano.
piao, *n.*; also **written piau**:—reed; bamboo; cane.
piao laje, *n.*; also **piao titucâ**:—the thorny bamboo, armed with sharp recurved spines; forms impenetrable thickets in moist places, and often attains the height of fifty feet; is used by the natives in building houses, ranchos, and inclosures.
piao palâuan, *n.*:—vernacular for the smooth bamboo, without spines; this is inferior to the thorny bamboo in hardness and durability.
pica, *v. tr.*:—to cut into small pieces.
pica, *adj.*:—pungent; sharp.
pícaro, *n.*; also **pícaru**; **bruto**; **fáfâ-baba**:—villain; scoundrel; knave; rogue; cheat; thief; man without honor or virtue; worthless fellow.
pícaro, *adj.*; also **baba**; **tâilaye**; **listo**:—naughty; bad; perverse; mischievous; sly; crafty; cunning.
pícatdia, *n.*:—villainy; roguery; knavery.
picnic, *n.*:—picnic.
pico, *n.*:—spout; projecting mouth of a vessel; beak.
piessa, *n.*:—a piece of cloth.
pietna, *n.*; also **tôlañg**:—bone; hind quarter; loins (of animals).
pigâ, *n.*:—vernacular name for the giant taro or acrid taro; this great arum is so acrid that its juice will blister the skin; it is a huge plant growing in marshy places, the flowers of which have a disagreeable odor; two allied varieties are called in Guam **papao** and **baba**; the natives eat **piga** only in times of scarcity of food, and the fleshy trunks must be thoroughly roasted to destroy their acidity.
piloto, *n.*:—pilot.
piloton aire, *n.*:—aviator; aeronaut.
pilotuye, *v. tr.*:—to pilot; to guide.
pimienta, *n.*; also **donê**:—pepper; Spanish pepper.

piña, *n.*:—vernacular name for the pineapple; an excellent quality of pineapple is produced in Guam, and when once established, the plants continue to reproduce for years, though frequent replanting and change of soil is necessary; the leaf yields a fine silky fiber (the same as that used in the Philippines for weaving into beautiful gauzy fabrics—the piña cloth) which in Guam is twisted by hand, and made into the finer grade of cast nets for fishing; it is also used in lieu of thread for sewing or for wrapping cigars.

pinadese, *n.*: also **agonias** (*Sp.*):—grievance; a sense of wrong or oppression; agony; pangs of death.

pinagat, *n.*: also **consejo** (*Sp.*):—counsel; advice.

pinalagásé, *adj.*:—voluble; fluent in speech.

pinalala, *v. i.*:—to hurry.

pinalala, *n.*:—hurry; haste; celerity; speed.

pinalala, *adj. adv.*: also **já pinalala**:—rash; hasty; incautious.

pinalálala, *adj. adv.*: also **escrupuloso** (*Sp.*): **lúlujan**; **cháchatjinaso**:—anxious; scrupulous.

pinañot, *n.*:—swallow; gulp; draft; dram.

pinarejo, *adj.*: also **parejo**:—identical; the same; differing in no essential point.

pinarejo, *n.*: also **acháigua**:—semblance; likeness.

pinarejon y dos raya punta a punta:—parallel.

pináupau, *n.*: also **espésia**; **minanngué**:—spice; relish.

pinayon, *n.*: also **linámon**:—experience; dexterity; skill.

pineble, *n.*: also **jailas**:—poverty; want; penury.

pinecat, *n.*: also **liná'you**:—walk.

pinégsai, *n.*:—propagation.

pinélo, *n.*: also **ñinámáuleg**; **güinaja**:—stock; store.

pinéngle, *n.*:—restriction.

pinenta, *n.*:—draft; sketch; outline; drawing.

pinenta, *n.*: also **pépenta**:—painting.

pinetague, *n.*:—persecution; pursuit.

pinigan, *n.*: also **catbon jayo**:—charcoal; glow of burning coals.

pinine, *n.*: also **rineusa**:—refusal; rejection.

pininó máisa, *n.*:—suicide; person who commits suicide.

pinite, *n.*: also **majalang**; **minajalang**:—grief; mental pain; anguish; sorrow.

pinite, *v. tr.*: also **maásé**:—to pity; to deplore; to have compassion.

pinitiyé, *v. i.*: also **tañgse**:—to bemoan; to grieve; to lament.

pino, *n.*:—pine tree; fir tree.

pinto, *n.*: also **capricho**:—caprice; unrestricted choice; will; free will.

pintura, *n.*:—paint; enamel; lacquer.

pipa, *n.*:—large barrel.

y pipenta, *n.*:—painter.

pipupu, *n.*:—local name for a fish belonging to the sea poachers; marked with vertical, snakelike bands of brown.

pirata, *n.*:—pirate.

pisara, *n.*:—slate (for writing on).

piso, *n.*: also **satgue**:—floor.

pistola, *n.*:—pistol.

pítdora, *n.*:—pill; medicine.

pláito, *n.*: also **combate**; **jatsamienio**; **athoroto**; **ináguagat**:—fight; combat; tumult; insurrection; rebellion; lawsuit; process of law; court proceeding; fuss; unnecessary or irritating activity, especially in small matters; strife; discord; conflict.

pláito, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to litigate; to contest in a court of law.

pláiton familia, *n.*:—feud; quarrel between families.

plálanta, *n.*:—founder; builder.

planas, *n.*:—plains.

plancha, *n.*: also **lámina**; **estampa**; **litrato**:—picture.

planchan-sín, *n.*:—corrugated iron.

planeta, *n.*:—planet; a heavenly body revolving round the sun.

plano, *n.*:—plan.

planta y lamasa:—to set the table for a meal.

planta, *v. tr.*: also **institute**:—to institute; to install; to establish; to found; to lay the basis of; to fix firmly.

planta, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to till the fields.

plantasma, *n.*: also **dujendes**; **fáfá-ñagtie**:—ghost; spook.

plantet, *n.*:—nursery; a garden for rearing young plants.

plasa, *n.*:—plaza; market place.

plaso, *n.*:—respite; term; fixed term.

plata, *n.*: also **salapé**:—silver.

platea (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*: also **salapie**:—to silver plate; to silver.

platero, *n.*:—silversmith.

plato, *n.*: also **nayan**:—dish; platter.

plato, *n.*: also **eplato**; **bandeja**:—salver; platter.

platon fonógrafo, *n.*:—phonographic record.

pliego, *n.*:—sheet of paper; **sabanas**; **sobre cama**:—bed sheet.

plomiso, *adj.*:—leaden; made of lead.

plomo, *n.*:—lead.

pluma, *n.*:—pen; feather.

plumaje, *n.*:—feather; plume; plumage.

población (*Sp.*), *n.*:—populace; population; people.

poble, *adj.*: also **táisalapé**; **nesesitao**; **maguem**; **desgrasiao**:—impecunious; without money; poor; needy; miserable.

pocat, *v. i.*: also **fegué**; **mamocat**; **manegué**:—to step; to go on; to tread.

pocat taigüije y pocat cabayo; also **trote**:—trot.

podlilo, *adj.*; also written **potlilo**:—foul; spoiled; offensive.

podong, *v. i.*; also written **podung**:—to fall; to tumble.

podongjalum, *v. i.*:—to collapse; to fall in; to break down.

poesia (*Sp.*), *n.*:—poetry; song.

pogpog, *n.*; also **grano**:—sore; ulcer; corn; abscess.

pogpog, *v. tr.*; also **bula**:—to swell; to cause swelling; to inflate.

pogsal, *v. i.*; also **na-yomog**:—to make fat; to fatten; to feed; to bring forth; to bring up (children); to propagate.

pogsen, *v. i.*:—to spoil; to become malodorous.

politico (*Sp.*), *adj.*:—polite; well-mannered; political; pertaining to politics.

polo, *v. i.*; also **sungon**:—to suffer; to permit.

polonaijon, *v. tr.*; also **na-para**; **bumasta**:—to interrupt; to hold up; to delay.

polonon, *n.*:—a black filefish with yellowish fins; has an elevated and compressed body, and teeth like those of a sheep; four spines on each side of the tail and one on the back; the youngest individuals are without the spines on the tail.

ponedera, *n.*; also **culeca**:—brood hen.

pongle, *v. tr.*; also **preso**; **polo guicatset**:—to imprison; to incarcerate; to lock in.

ponson, *n.*; also **puñat**; **alesna**:—bodkin.

pontan, *n.*:—a coconut which has fallen to the ground.

popa, *n.*:—poop; stern (of a ship).

pópodon, *adj.*:—falling; moving downward; sinking.

populo, or **pupulu**, *n.*:—betel leaf.

posible, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **fatinason**; **ti fajateg**:—possible; practicable.

posición, *n.*:—position; situation.

positibo (*Sp.*), *adj.*, *adv.*:—positive; actual; direct.

poso, *n.*; also **asiento**; **tupó**:—well.

postiso, *n.*; also **satgue**:—support; platform.

postre, *n.*; also **golosina**:—dessert; fruits, etc.

pot, *prep.*; also **sâ**; **siempre-sâ**:—because; on account of.

potaje, *n.*:—mush; broth; pottage.

póthola, *n.*:—powder.

pótholan paque, *n.*:—gunpowder.

potbos, *n.*; also **asgon**; **tesna**:—fog; soot; dust; haze.

potbos catbon, *n.*:—coal dust.

pot énau, *adv.*, *conj.*:—so then; thus; consequently.

pot espasio de, *conj.*; also **espasio**:—while; during the time that.

potfia, *v. tr.*; also **na-chátsaga**; **moléstia**:—to importune; to molest.

potfiao, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **tiso**; **fitme**:—inflexible; rigid; stiff; unbending.

pot fin, *adv.*:—finally; at last.

pot y fuetsa, *adj.*; also **a fuetsas**; **fuetsao**:—forcible; violent.

potga, *n.*:—purgative; cathartic medicine.

potgas, *n.*:—flea.

poto, *n.*:—rice cake.

potpot, *adj.*:—thick; broad; wide.

potpot labiosafia, *adj.*:—thick lipped.

potqueria, *n.*:—trifle; anything of little value or importance.

pot sea acaso; also **yanguin**:—in case; should it happen that.

potsa, *adj.*:—shrewd.

potso, *n.*:—marksman.

potta, *n.*:—door.

pottamoneda (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **botsa**:—purse; small bag or receptacle for carrying money.

poyo, *n.*:—young cock; cockerel.

poyon dujendes, *n.*; also **inapulaijon**:—sponge; mushroom.

practico, *adj.*; also **experimentao** (*Sp.*):—skilled; experienced; versed.

practico, *n.*:—usage; long continued custom.

prenda, *n.*; also **matca**; **senat**:—sign; mark; token; symbol; signboard.

prensa, *n.*:—iron; sadiron; lulo; **iron. prensa para fugó laña o asáite**:—

press for pressing out oil or wine; oil press; wine press.

prensipiente, *n.*:—novice; beginner.

prepara, *v. tr.*; also **aparejo**:—to prepare.

preparaye, *v. tr.*:—to equip; to fit out; to prepare.

pressa, *n.*:—river dam.

presa, *v. tr.*; also **estangca**; **na-para**:—to stem; to resist; to check; to dam; to hold up the flow of waters.

presénsia (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **guinaigue**:—attendance; presence.

présio (*Sp.*), *n.*:—price.

présio, *v. tr.*; also **estima**; **na-gáipresio**:—to prize; to value highly; to esteem.

présion aminudo, *n.*:—retail price.

presisión, *n.*; also **delicadesa**; **fastidioso**:—nicety; precision; fastidious delicacy.

presio (*Sp.*), *adj.*, *adv.*:—certain; precise; necessary.

preso, *adj.*; also **maconê**:—captured.

preso, *v. tr.*:—to take prisoner; to capture.

preso, *n.*:—captive; prisoner.

presomido (*Sp.*), *adj.*; also **bastos**; **malamañamorôso**:—surlly; rough; uncivil; churlish; ill-natured.

presta, *v. tr.*; also **áyas**:—to lend; to grant to another for temporary use.

prestada, *n.*; also **ináyao**; **primesta**:—loan; sum of money lent for a period.

pribiléguio (*Sp.*) or **pribiléjio**, *n.*:—privilege.

primabera (*Sp.*), *n.*:—spring; a season of the year.

primerisa, *n.*; also **mafafagon finé-nana**:—first birth; primogeniture.
primét biaje, *v. tr.*:—to use for the first time.
primo, *n.*:—cousin.
prinemete, *n.*:—promise; vow.
prinepara, *n.*; also **preparatibo**; **preparasión** (*Sp.*):—preparation; preparedness.
prinsipát, *n.*; also **capitát**:—capital; the sum invested in a business.
prinsipát, *adj.*:—important; principal.
prinsipatmente, *adv.*:—principally; mainly.
prinsipio, *n.*:—start; beginning.
prisión, *n.*; also **catset**:—prison.
prisionero, *n.*; also **táotao calaboso**:—prisoner.
probecho, *n.*:—advantage; gain; revenue; yield.
probechoso, *adj., adv.*; also **gáiprobecho**:—useful; profitable; serviceable.
probechoso, *adj., adv.*:—lucrative; profitable.
probinsia, *v. tr.*:—to provision; to supply with food.
probinsia (*Sp.*), *n.*:—province.
provisión-nengcano, *n.*; also **prebención-nengcano**:—provisions; food.
problema, *n.*:—problem.
probocatibo (*Sp.*), *adj.*:—provoking; challenging.
procura (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*:—to procure; to provide.
pródigo (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **fandañguero**; **gástadot**:—spendthrift; lover; gallant.
productoso (*Sp.*), *adj.*; also **mepâ**:—fruitful; yielding fruit; prolific.
profana (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*:—to profane; to desecrate.
profeta, *n.*:—prophet.
projibe, *v. tr.*; also **chomâ**; **pruibe**:—to prohibit; to forbid.
promesa, *n.*; also **aras**; **sineguro**; **prenda**:—security; earnest money; pledge; pawn.
promete, *v. tr.*:—to promise; to give hopes of.
pronúnsia (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*:—to pronounce; to articulate.
propiedad tanô, *n.*:—real estate; land and all pertaining thereto.
propietário (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **arendót**:—landlord; one who has tenants holding under him; the keeper of a hotel or inn.
própio, *adj.*; also **umaya**; **chumilon**:—becoming; seemly; proper; correct; appropriate.
propone (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **san**:—to propose.
proposición (*Sp.*), *n.*:—proposition.
propotación, *n.*; also **inaya**; **chinilon**:—proportion.
protectót (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **gufgogüe**:—protector; defender; guardian.

proteje (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **faborese**:—to protect; to patronize; to favor; to aid.
protesta, *v. i.*:—to protest; to renunciate; to remonstrate.
prueba (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*:—to verify; to prove to be true.
prueba, *n.*:—evidence; proof; testimony.
pruibido, *adj.*:—forbidden; interdicted.
publica, *v. tr.*:—to divulge; to disclose; to publish.
publicao, *adj.*:—notorious; publicly known.
publicao, *n.*:—notoriety; the state of being notorious.
público, *adj.*; also **común**:—public; common; general.
puen, *n.*:—night; **pupuen**:—afternoon; evening.
puetca, *n.*:—sow; a female pig.
puetto, *n.*:—port; haven.
puetton seguro, *n.*:—haven; place of shelter and safety.
pugas, *n.*; also **fâe**; **jinegsâ**:—rice.
púguâ, *n.*:—betel nut; a palm introduced into Guam in prehistoric times, but not indigenous to the island, and planted by the natives for the sake of its aromatic seeds, which are generally called betel nuts; grows in damp woods and along the margins of streams; the nut is held in high esteem by the natives, who chew it together with the leaf of the betel pepper (the cava plant of Polynesia); the nut is divided and a piece of it is wrapped in the pepper leaf, together with a pinch of quicklime; it imparts a red color to the saliva, injures the teeth, and sometimes almost destroys them; the nut is called either **púgua**, or by its Tagalog name **bonga**; the leaf is called **pupulu**, or by the Visayan name **buyo**, and the packet made for chewing is called **mamaon**; at all wedding assemblies (**fandañgos**) and funerals the chewing of betel is a matter of etiquette in Guam.
pugue, *v. tr.*:—to feed; to furnish fodder to.
pugui, *v. tr.*:—to decoy; to allure into danger by artifice; to lure.
puja, *v. tr.*:—to overturn; to throw over; to thrust.
puja, *n.*:—loam; rich vegetable mold with clay and sand.
pujot, *v. tr.*; also **aprieta**:—to oppress; to press; to afflict.
pulâ, *v. tr.*; also **esplica**:—to solve; to explain.
pulan, *n.*:—moon; month.
pulan, *v. tr.*:—to keep watch.
pulan, *n.*:—a dark silvery fish, bluish above, which is found in the freshwater streams of Guam.
puláon, *adj.*; also **diritiyon**:—soluble; dissolvable.

pulatat, *n.*:—water hen; excellent for food.
pulido, *adj.*; also **lamlam**; **majlos**:—polished; furbished.
pulo, *n.*:—hair.
pulon gágá, *n.*:—fur.
pulon manug or manog, *n.*:—feathers; chicken feathers.
pulon teñgjo, *n.*:—mane.
pumalálapa, *n.*:—flap; anything broad and flexible, hanging loosely, and fastened on one side.
pumara, *v. i.*:—to pause.
pumaranfisiñon, *v. i.*; also **um-abmam**:—to tarry; to loiter; to linger; to be slow; to hang back; to hesitate.
pumarejo, *adj.*:—equivalent; equal to.
pumayáya, *adj.*; also **mumáya**:—adrift; floating at random.
puminite, *v. tr.*; also **mumafotsot**; **fafotsot**:—to regret; to rue; to be sorry for; to repent.
pumogpog, *adj.*; also **bentoso**; **umesponja**:—inflating; swelling.
pune, *v. tr.*:—to recant; to deny.
punen máisa, *n.*; also **jinilat máisa**; **chinemá máisa**:—self-control; self-denial.
punô, *v. tr.*; also **bora**:—to extinguish the light; to put an end to; to blot out; to wipe out; to extirpate; to slay; to kill; to slaughter.
punô máisa, *v. i.*:—to commit suicide.
punta, *n.*; also **punto**:—point; small point or speck; period (*grain*).

puntan áchai, *n.*:—point of the chin.
puntan jasta, *n.*:—top of mast.
puntan ogsô, *n.*:—top of a mountain.
puntát, *n.*:—bracket.
puntero (*Sp.*), *n.*:—stick; pointer.
puntuát, *adj., adv.*; also **tí ástrasao**:—punctual; precise.
pupuenigue, *n.*:—afternoon; evening.
puro, *adj.*; also **naturát**:—natural; genuine.
puro, *adv.*; also **sensiyo**; **táigáchong**:—merely; simply; only.
putá, *v. i.*:—to burst; to rend or break open with violence.
puten chachag, *n.*:—colic; gripes.
putgada; **pulgada** (*Sp.*), *n.*:—inch; one-twelfth of a foot.
puti, *n.*; also **eyug or eyog**:—intense pain (especially of thrust wounds).
puti, *adj.*:—sore; tender or painful to the touch.
puting, *n.*:—name of a tree very abundant in Guam; in places on the east shore between Pago and Talófófo one can scarcely walk without stepping on the fallen fruit or crushing the young plants; the natives use the fruit when dry as floats for their nets and the fresh for stupefying fish.
pution, *n.*:—star.
putlilo, *v. i.*:—to rot; to spoil.
pútpito (*Sp.*), *n.*:—pulpit.
putseras, *n.*; also **braseletas**; **braseletas**:—bracelet; arm ring.
putso, *n.*; also written **potso**:—pulse.

Q.

quebranta, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **yaya**; **yamag**:—to shatter; to damage; to break into pieces.
quebrantayon, *adj.*; also **pasca**; **jámáfag**:—fragile; easily broken; brittle.
queg, *n.*:—cake; also **totta** (*Sp.*)
quéigue, *v. i.*:—to emulate; to contend.
queja, *n.*; also **dinemanda**:—suit; process at law; complaint; accusation; impeachment.
quéjulat, *v. tr.*:—to attack.
quélaguin, *n.*; also **finá-dené**; **satsa** (*Sp.*):—sauce; condiment.
quelejo, *n.*:—college; higher school.
quemado, *v. tr.*; also **ná-guéafito**:—to bake or fry too well; to burn in frying.
quemason, *n.*:—fire; conflagration.
quenano quilla, *n.*; also **quilla pulan**:—eclipse of the moon.
quepis, *n.*:—cap (with a visor).
querida, *n.*; also written: **quirida**:—darling.
quesnudo, *adj.*; also **táidajog**; **sín magágago**:—naked; nude.
queso, *n.*:—cheese.
queyau, *v. i.*:—to limp.
quiadas, *n.*:—jaw.
quiades, *n.*; also **tólañg-quiades**:—jaw-bones; cheekbone.

quicóô, *n.*:—harvester; harvest gatherer.
quiebra, *adj.*; also **insotbente**:—bankrupt.
quieto, *n.*; also **descanso**; **tranquilo**:—rest; quiet; peace.
quieto, *adj., adv.*; also **fáfatquilo**; **táiquinalamten**:—silent; close; quiet; kept secret; still; at rest; calm; without motion; stagnant; not flowing; torpid; dull.
quieto na janum; also **ma-estañga**:—still waters, overflowing the banks.
quilla, *n.*; also **careta**; **calesa**:—buggy; carriage.
quillayano, *n.*; also **catesismo**:—Christian doctrine.
quifologo; also **buetta**; **ilicô**:—to turn (during a dance); to revolve; to roll in a circle.
quiluus, *n.*:—cross.
quinabales, *n.*:—perfection; completeness.
quinácá, *n.*; also **câcâ**:—slit (in wood).
quinado, *n.*:—goulash; stew.
quinajujulô, *adj., adv.*; also **creciente**:—rising; growing; increasing.
quinalamten, *n.*:—motion; the act, process, or state of, moving.

y quinalamten y apaga:—to shrug; to draw up the shoulders to express doubt or contempt.

quinamyo, *n.*:—rasped coconut.

quinariñoso, *n.*: also **carifio**:—loveliness; kindness; amiability; benevolence.

quinase, *n.*: also **butla**:—sarcasm; bitter, sarcastic expression.

quinatne:—eaten away; gnawed at.

quinatot y tinanum:—blight; blast in the crop.

quinsiente, *n.*: also **quinenfotme**:—consent; agreement.

quinsaigne, *n.*: also **quinimple**:—accomplishment; realization.

quinsuela, *n.*: also **batsamo**; **minagong**; **dinichoso**:—balm; consolation.

quinentento, *n.*: also **minagof**; **ninajong**; **sinatisfecho**:—satisfaction; contentment; gratification.

quintrário, *n.*: also **ináchatlif**; **chinatli**; also written **ináchatlié**; **chinatlié**:—enmity.

quinettesano, *n.*:—morality; ethics; virtue.

quinientos, *adv.*:—five hundred.

quinilag, *n.*:—diarrhea (not dysentery).

quinilla átdau, *n.*: also **quills átdao**:—eclipse of the sun.

quinilo, *n.*:—buck; ram (also sheep in general).

quiniplido, *n.*: also **empeño**; **esmero**:—zeal; eagerness; diligence.

quinse, *adj.*:—fifteen.

quinto, *adj.*:—fifth.

quisame, *n.*:—ceiling (of a room).

quitan, *adj.*:—squinting.

quiya, *n.*:—buttocks.

quiya, *n.*:—hull; the body or frame of a ship.

quiyán batco, *n.*:—keel; the lowest timber of a vessel.

R.

rábanos, *n.*:—radish.

rábía, *n.*:—fury; rage; madness.

radicau, *v. i.*: also **sagaye**:—to settle down; to colonize.

rai, *n.*: also written **rey** or **ray**:—king.

ráina, *n.*:—queen.

rainado, *n.*:—reign.

ráino, *n.*:—kingdom; state.

ramas, *n.*: also **jagon**:—twig; branch; bough; foliage.

ramiyete, *n.*:—bouquet; nosegay; bunch of flowers.

ramo, *n.*: also **grado** (*Sp.*):—rank; position; grade.

rana, *n.*:—frog.

rasa, *n.*:—race; sex; breed; variety; brood; offspring; hatch.

rasa, *v. tr.*:—to rub; to rub smooth; to smooth out.

rasgano, *n.*:—rent; tear; fissure.

rasimo, *n.*:—bunch; cluster.

rasón, *n.*: also **sináñgan**:—statement; narrative; recital; reason; common sense; incentive; motive.

rasorable, *adj.*: also **gáirason**:—reasonable; sensible.

raspa, *v. tr.*: also **jotyat**:—to scrape off; to scratch off; to brush; to rub.

rastrea, *v. i.*:—to follow on the track of; to track; to trace; to search out; to get a scent.

rastro, *n.*: also **pau**; **fegué**:—scent; odor; sense of smell; chase followed by means of the scent; residue; remnant; remainder.

rato, *n.*: also **momento** (*Sp.*):—moment; instant; twinkling.

raya, *n.*: also **línea** (*Sp.*):—line; length without breadth.

raya, *v. tr.*:—to underscore; to draw a line.

reatmente, *adv.*: also **realmente** (*Sp.*):—really; with actual existence; in truth.

rebaja, *v. tr.*: also **nâ-lâdiqui**;

reduse (*Sp.*):—to lower the price; to allow a rebate; to reduce; to diminish; to make smaller.

reberénsia (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*: also **respeta** (*Sp.*); **honra**:—to revere; to regard with fear mingled with respect and affection; to reverence.

reberénsia, *n.*:—homage; deference; reverence.

rebetde, *adj.*: also **águaguat**; **embeste**:—stubborn; refractory; impenitent.

rebista, *v. tr.*: also **rebisa**; **repasa**; **examina tálo**:—to review; to re-examine; to look back.

rebista, *v. tr.*: also **nâ-dinanche**; **repasa**:—to revise; to correct; to review and amend.

rebista, *n.*: also **guínéfaligan**; **guéfaberigua**:—research; careful inquiry.

rebolución (*Sp.*), *n.*: also **mumon linajyan**:—revolution; uprising.

rebothida, *v. i.*:—to reflect lightly; to reverberate (*ex.*, sound).

rebotión, *n.*: also **minamaichéché**:—revulsion; sudden change of feeling.

rebuete (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*: also **deroga**; **nanálo y finijó**; **cansela**:—to revoke; to countermand; to withdraw; to abolish; to dismiss.

rebuete, *n.*:—revolver; pistol.

recháchasa, *adj.*: also **opópone**; **chá-chabá**:—resisting; refractory; opposing.

rechasa, *v. tr.*: also **resiste** (*Sp.*); **opone**; **chabai** or **chabae**:—to resist; to oppose; **renúnsia**:—to renounce; to abdicate; to swear off.

recluta, *n.*:—recruit; newly enlisted soldier.
recoje, *v. tr.*; also **joca**; **nâ-etnon**:—to gather; to pluck; to collect (*ex.*, to gather the crops; to collect in heaps).
recoje, *v. tr.*; also **fâmonton** or **fâmonton**; **nâ-etnon**:—to gather; to pluck; to pick off; to bring together; to accumulate.
recojido, *adj.*:—retired; solitary; economical; frugal.
recomendación (*Sp.*), *n.*:—recommendation.
recomienda, *v. tr.*:—to recommend; to commend.
recompensa (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **removera**:—to remunerate; to recompense.
reconose, *v. tr.*:—to investigate; to inquire into; to examine closely; to scan; to sift; to probe.
reconose (*fr. Sp.*), *v. tr.*:—to recognize; to acknowledge.
rectifica (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **nâ-dinanche**; **corije**:—to rectify; to set right.
recuetda, *v. tr.*; also **jasuye**; **jinason-fâijon**; **jaso**:—to remind; to put in remembrance; to call to mind of.
redima (*Sp.*), *n.*:—redemption; release; ransom.
rédito, *n.*:—revenue; the general income of a government; taxes; customs, etc. (*y jumâjalum gui gobietno pot apas aduana, lisénsia, etc.*).
refiere (*Sp.*), *v. i.*:—to refer; to allude.
refiere, *v. tr.*:—to refer; to submit to another person for decision, etc.
reflejo, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to reflect; to throw back rays of light.
refotma (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **enmienda**:—to reform; to make better; to correct.
refrêresco, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **fresco**:—refreshing; cool; fresh.
refresco, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-lâfresco**:—to refresh; to reinvigorate; to restore.
regalo, *n.*; also **ninâe**:—largess; a gift; bounty.
regla, *n.*; also **tinagô**; **finâmâuleg**; **otden**; **disposisión**:—order; command; injunction; rule.
regla, *n.*:—ruler; instrument for ruling lines.
regula, *v. tr.*; also **aregla**:—to regulate; to bring under rule; to order; to organize.
regulât, *adj.*, *adv.*:—regular; uniform; methodical.
regulatmente, *adj.*, *adv.*:—customary; usual; ordinary; regular.
rejas, *n.*:—rail; wooden or iron bar; fence; grating; lattice; trellis; latticework.
rejimiento, *n.*:—regiment; **batayón**, *n.*:—battalion.
registradôt, *n.*:—registrar; official who keeps a record.
registro, *n.*:—record; register; public document.
reliquias, *n.*:—relics.

relôs, *n.*:—watch; close observation.
relôs, *n.*:—clock.
remacha, *v. tr.*:—to rivet; to clinch.
remédia (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **nâ-sano**; **fâmâuleg**:—to remedy; to prepare; to put in order.
remédia, *n.*; also **amte**:—remedy; an efficacious medicine.
remite, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-manâe**:—to remit; to transmit money.
remolino, *n.*:—whirlwind; tornado whirlpool.
remotque, *v. tr.*:—to tow; to take into tow; to give a line.
remotque, *v. tr.*; also **bâtsala**:—to tug; to pull with great effort.
rempuja, *v. tr.*:—to drive back; to beat off; to repel.
remuebe, *v. i.*:—to remove; to change location.
remuebe, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-jânau**; **apatta**:—to remove; to take away; to send away.
remuneración, *n.*; also **ganânsia**:—emolument; profit; remuneration.
renaya, *n.*:—engraving.
renaya, *v. tr.*:—to etch; to engrave by biting out a design with acid.
renglôn, *n.*:—line; item of a bill.
renueba, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-taigûfjejá**; **nâ saga tâlo**:—to restore; to bring back to its former strength; to renew; to reclaim; to renovate.
renúnsia, *v. tr.*; also **rinde**; **entrega**:—to surrender; to cede; to resign.
renúnsia y châtjineñgue, *v. tr.*:—to abjure; to recant upon oath (**nânâlo y finijô ni y manjula**).
repara, *n.*; also **nota**; **obsetbasión**:—remark; observation; comment.
repara, *v. tr.*:—to regard; to heed; to esteem.
repatte, *v. tr.*:—to distribute; to allot; to deal out or divide; to apportion.
repenta, *v. tr.*; also **fañotsot**:—to repent; to regret; to rue; to be sorry for.
repite, *v. tr.*; also **sesuye**; **tafô**; **tap-lung**; **sañgan tâlo**:—to reiterate; to repeat.
répot, *n.*; also **epilêpsia** (*Sp.*):—epilepsy.
repoyo, *n.*:—cabbage.
reprende, *v. tr.*; also **ma nota**:—to reproach; to upbraid.
representa (*Sp.*):—to represent; to set forth; to display; to exhibit.
representante, *n.*:—representative.
representación, *n.*; also **nirepresentâ**:—representation; exhibit; view.
republica (*Sp.*), *n.*:—republic.
rescata, *v. tr.*; also **saca**; **nâ-libre**; **masotta**:—to liberate; to set free; to ransom; to release; to recover; to save; to redeem.
resendénsia, *n.*:—domicile; residence; home.

reseta, *n.*:—prescription; recipe; receipt.
resetba, *v. tr.*; also **ninásajñgue**; **dineposita**:—to retain; to hold or keep in possession.
resibe (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **accepta**:—to receive; to accept.
residência, *n.*; also **sagayan**:—residence; domicile.
resiste, *v. tr.*; also **opone**; **ti malagûe**:—to disagree; to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to struggle.
resistênsia, *n.*; also **inopone**; **chinabâ**; **nirechasa**:—resistance; opposition.
resolución (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **desisión** (*Sp.*):—resolution; resolve.
respeta, *v. tr.*; also **estima**; **jai-e**:—to respect; to honor; to esteem.
respetao, *adj.*:—civil; polite.
respeto, *n.*:—veneration; respect; reverence.
responde, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **ope**:—to respond; to answer; to reply.
responsable (*Sp.*), *adj.*:—responsible; involving responsibility.
resutta (*Sp.*); also **jumuyongña**; **jiniyongña**:—to result; to follow as a consequence.
retasos, *n.*; also **pedasito**:—shred; piece; fragment.
retira, *v. i.*:—to retire; to withdraw; to retreat; to recede.
retirao gui pumalo, *adj.*; also **aislado**; **máisa**; **sumajñgue**; **mamáisa**:—isolated; solitary; secluded; offlying; remote; lonesome.
retiro, *n.*; also **sinajñgue**:—seclusion.
retórica, *n.*:—rhetoric; the art of speaking with elegance and force.
retracta, *v. tr.*:—to retract; to rescind; to recant.
reuma, *n.*; also **mamuten tátaotao**:—rheumatism.

reunión (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **inetnon**; **nilajyan**:—reunion; a festive gathering of familiar friends or associates.
reusa, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to decline; to refuse.
reusa, *n.*; also **contradisión** (*Sp.*):—denial; refusal; contradiction.
reyena, *v. tr.*; also **sajguane tâlo**; **nâbula**:—to replenish; to fill up again.
ribana, *v. tr.*; also **sufan**:—to pare; to cut away, little by little; to peel (*ex.*, to pare an apple).
ribât, *n.*; **achaiagueña**:—rival; one who strives to equal or excel another; competitor.
rico na táotao, *n.*:—nabob; a very rich man.
rienda, *n.*:—rein; bridle; curb.
riesgo, *v. tr.*; also **atrebe**; **ariesga**:—to risk; to venture; to hazard.
rifa, *n.*; also **loteria** (*Sp.*):—raffle; lottery.
rincón, *n.*:—corner; edge.
rinesibe, *n.*; also **resibo**; **accepta**; **chulê**; **chinilê**:—receipt; acceptance.
rineusa, *n.*:—dejectedness; depression of spirits.
riso y layag:—to reef the sails.
riyeno, *n.*; also **afulo**:—wadding; soft stuff of loose texture used for stuffing garments.
roble, *n.*:—oak.
robusto, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **fotte**; **fuette**; **masajegat**; **metgot**; **fuetsudo**:—robust; strong; vigorous.
rosa, *n.*:—rose.
royo, *n.*:—roll; also **finalulon**:—roller.
royon-tale, *n.*:—coil; a rope gathered into a ring.
rueda, *n.*:—wheel.
rumbo, *n.*; also **chalan**; **cutso** (*Sp.*):—route; course; journey.
rumót, *n.*; **y ma sañganñáñaijon**:—rumor; popular report; current story.

S.

sâ, *conj.*:—lest; that not; for fear that.
sâbalo, *n.*:—Saturday.
sabana, *n.*; also **monte** (*Sp.*); **ogsô**:—mountain.
sâbanas, *n.*:—bed sheets.
sâbanas dîquiqui, *n.*; also **mantiya**; **pañales**:—mantilla.
sâbio, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **faye**; **mititanos**; **tomtom**:—wise; crafty; sagacious; sly; learned; sensible.
sable, *n.*; also **espada**:—sword; saber.
sabót, *n.*; also **sénsia**:—flavor; a particular smell or taste.
saca, *v. tr.*; also **rescata**:—to liberate; to free.
sâcan, *adj.*; also **tôa**; **masa**:—ripe; mature; ready for harvest.
sacapico, *n.*; also **jachita**; **asada**:—pick; a sharp-pointed tool; hatchet; pickax; mattock; ax.

saco, *n.*:—coat.
sacrifica, *v. tr.*:—to sacrifice.
sacrilego (*fr. Sp.*), *adj.*:—sacrilegious; violating sacred things (**tinae respeto ni mañantos sija na guinaja**).
sacude, *v. tr.*:—to shake; to chastise (with a birch rod); to flog; to shake off; to repel; to cast off.
sadi-gane, *n.*; also **lancho**:—shack; hut; cabin.
sadog, *n.*; **sadog dîquiqui**:—river; stream; brook; creek; small stream.
safe, *v. tr.*; also **jotyat**:—to brush; to scrape or scratch off; to rub.
saga, *v. i.*; also **sumaga**; **sungon**; **sungun**:—to stay; to remain; to abide; to dwell; to reside; to continue; to endure; to last.
ságamai, *n.*:—gnat; insect allied to the mosquito, but smaller.

sagamelong, *n.*:—a squirrel fish of a beautiful deep rose color; gill openings black; with large eyes.
sagan, *n.*: also **lugát**; **sagayan**:—place; location.
sagan benta, *n.*: also **tenda**:—grocery.
sagan famagdon, *n.*: also **criansa**:—nursery; apartment for young children.
sagan gágá, *n.*: also **cabayerisa**:—stable; building for lodging horses, cattle; etc.
sagan janum, *n.*: also **tinajan janum**:—water reservoir.
sagan obeja, *n.*:—apiary; beehouse.
sagan pájaro, *n.*:—aviary; inclosure for keeping of birds.
sagayan, *n.*: also **sagan**:—place; bower.
sagayan na mayutí, *adj.*:—lonely; deserted; solitary.
sagaye, *v. i.*:—to settle down; to colonize.
sagaye, *v. tr.*: also **ocupa** (*Sp.*); **sajguane**; **ná-gáichécho**; **ná-chátsaga**; **tanó**:—to take possession.
sagaye, *v. tr., v. i.*: also **taotágúle**:—to inhabit; to dwell; to reside; to remain.
sagrado (*Sp.*), *adj.*: also **santos**; **ma ná santos**:—sacred; consecrated; inviolable.
sagsag, *n.*:—local name for a fish of the edible variety; red in color, with large eyes.
saguane, *v. tr.*:—to protect; to guard.
saguat, *adj., adv.*: also **descarao**; **atrebido**:—insolent; shameless; bold; daring.
sagué, *adj., adv.*: also **gusi**; **malaté**; **fresco**:—smart; poignant; sharp; clever.
sagúlé, *v. tr.*:—to pull; to haul.
sagúle, *v. tr.*: also **ampara**; **gógúle**; **saguane**:—to protect; to shelter; to defend; to guard.
sáina, *n.*: also **mâgas**; **tata**:—master; lord; father.
sáis sientos (*fr. seis, Sp.*), *adj.*:—six hundred.
sais, *adj.*:—six.
sá jafa, *adv.*:—why; **jafa taimano**:—how; in what manner; to what degree or extent; for what reason.
sajago, *n.*: also **taduní na janum**:—deep water.
sájang, *v. tr.*:—to shelve; to place on a shelf.
sájguan, *n.*:—case; a covering or receptacle.
sájguane, *v. tr.*:—to fill; to replenish.
sajguane tálo, *v. tr.*: also **ná-bula**; **reyena**:—to replenish; to fill up again.
sajngue, *adj.*: also **sumajngue**:—special; distinct; particular; different; distinguished.
sajyan, *n.*: also **batco** or **barco**:—ship; vessel.
sájyau, *adj., adv.*:—quick; speedy.

salá, *v. tr.*:—to disapprove; to speak against.
sala, *n.*: also **salón** (*Sp.*):—hall.
salamangca, *n.*:—play; trick.
salamangca, *v. i.*:—to play; to play tricks.
salapé, *n.*: also **moneda** (*Sp.*):—cash; money; coin; piece of money.
salero, *n.*:—salt cellar.
salida (*Sp.*), *n.*: also **jinánao**:—departure; sailing.
saligao, *n.*:—centipede.
salinas, *n.*:—salt-making plant.
salmón, *n.*: also written **satmón**:—salmon.
salón, *n.*:—parlor; reception room; drawing room.
salúd (*Sp.*), *n.*: also **jinemlô**:—health; condition of health.
saluda, *v. tr.*:—to greet; to salute.
saludable (*Sp.*), *adj.*:—wholesome; sound.
salungai, *n.*: also **bayena**:—whale.
sandalias, *n.*: also **doga**:—sandals; shoe of coarse leather.
sangan, *v. tr.*: also **nombra**; **fanáan**; **elije**; **ayeg**:—to elect; to name; to appoint.
sangan, *v. tr.*:—to say; to relate; to speak; to utter; to declare; to describe; to narrate; to set forth.
sangan desparate, *v. tr.*:—to swear; to utter an oath.
sanganen patgon, *v. tr.*: also **ná-tungónaijon**:—to insinuate; to suggest or hint indirectly.
sanganaye, *v. tr.*: also **esplicaye**; **traduse**; **ná-claruye**:—to interpret; to explain; to translate.
sángano, *adj., adv.*: also **desareglao**:—dissolute; licentious; roving wildly.
sanjalum, *adv.*: also **jalum**; **guijalum**:—inside; there within; within.
san jalum, *n.*: also **jalum tanó**:—interior; inland.
san jilô, *prep.*: also **jilóna**; **ayo**; **jijot**:—on; upon; at; near; resting on the top; over; above; upon.
san jiyong, *adv.*: also **táigúle**; **fuera de** (*Sp.*):—outward; toward the outside; out; without.
san lago, *n.*: also **gui lago**; **lago**:—north.
san lichen, *n.*: also **gui lichen**; **lu-chan**:—west.
san mēna, *adv., prep.*: also **mōna**; **antes que**; **antes de** (*fr. Sp.*):—before; in front.
y san mēna, *n.*:—front.
sanmēna, *n.*: also **guináigue**; **presénsia** (*Sp.*):—attendance; presence.
san mēna *interj.*: also **sigue** **fófóna**!—go ahead! forward!
sano (*Sp.*), *adj.*: also **máuleg ilúfia**:—sane; mentally sound or healthy.
san papá, *adv.*: also **papá**; **gui papá**:—below; under; beneath.

san tate, *n.*; also **tate**:—rear; the part behind the rest; last in order; quarter-deck (of a ship); **san tate** *gui batco*:—aft; toward the stern of a ship.
santo espíritu (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **Yuus**:—holy spirit; God; the third person of the Trinity (*y minâ tres na petsona* *gui trinidad*).
sanyeyé, *n.*:—spider.
saónao puminite, *v. tr.*:—to condole to express sympathy.
saósao, *v. tr.*:—to clean; to dry.
sapatos (*Sp.*), *n.*:—shoes.
sâpet, *v. i.*:—to care; to torment.
sâpet mauleg, *v. tr.*:—to whip or punish soundly; **asentadon**; **quinaastiga**; **apas patcastigo según y finâtinâs**; **retribusiôn**:—retribution; reward or punishment suitable to the action.
sapil interj.:—go away! (*ex.*, chasing a cat).
sâpisapi, *n.*:—a small fish of a beautiful glossy rose-purple; has large eyes, a blunt snout, straight back, and curved belly.
sâpisapi, *n.*:—a kite made by Chamorro boys (two other kinds are named **sarangola** and **marâ** or **marô**).
sâpit, *v. tr.*:—to mortify; to humble; to depress.
saque, *v. tr.*; also **mañaque**; **tésgüe**; **manésgüe**:—to steal; to purloin.
saque, *n.*:—theft; thief; burglar; also **ladrôn**:—thief.
saque (or **sagui**), *v. i.*:—to poach; to trespass; to shoot or steal game.
sasajûgue, *adj.*; also **maðesocupa**:—desolate; deprived of inhabitants.
sasalâguan, *n.*; also **tinâifondo**; **infietno**:—hell; abyss; gulf.
sasangañia, *n.*:—expression; mode of speech.
sasata, *n.*:—wasp.
sâsatba, *n.*; also **nânâlibre**; **satbadôt** (*fr. salvador, Sp.*—Savior).
sasengat, *n.*:—vernacular name for the most remarkable bird of the Marianas Islands, a megapode.
sastre, *n.*:—tailor.
satanâs (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **magnâganite** (or **magnâganiti**):—satan; the devil.
satgue, *n.*; also **edâs**; **piso**:—stage; platform; support; floor.
satira (*Sp.*), *n.*:—satire; sarcasm; ridicule.
satisfecho, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **magof**; **najong**:—satisfied; cheerful; delighted; joyous; merry; gay.
satmôn, *n.*:—salmon.
satmonete, *n.*:—local name for a fish belonging to the surf mullets; has large scales; of pinkish yellow, with bright yellow fins and other yellow markings.
satna, *n.*; also **laté**:—itch; scab; scurf.
satpa, *v. tr.*:—to burn; to parch the ground; to squander.
satsa, *n.*; also **finâ-dené**; **quélâgûin**:—ketchup; catsup; sauce.

sâsulag, *v. tr.*; also **latigaso**:—to beat; to chastise.
sebada, *n.*:—millet; barley.
sebo, *n.*; also **mantica**:—tallow; fat (of the cow).
seboyas, *n.*:—onions; they are frequently planted in Guam, but do not thrive very well; the bulbs produced are very small, but are much relished by the natives.
secante, *n.*:—blotter.
secreto, *n.*:—secret.
seda, *n.*:—silk.
sede, *v. i.*:—to relent; to yield.
sédula, *n.*; also **papeleta**:—ticket; certificate; note.
seguidiyas, *n.*:—local name for the four-winged bean; bears edible pods having four longitudinal wings; the green pods of this plant are eaten in Guam as a vegetable; they are tender, free from stringiness, and are of excellent flavor; the tuberous root is edible, but is not utilized in Guam.
segundo, *n.*:—second.
seguro (*Sp.*), *adj.*, *adv.*; also **tâipeligro**:—safe; free from danger; secure.
sejas, *n.*:—eyebrows.
semana (*Sp.*), *n.*:—week; period of seven days.
semanan pasiôn, *n.*:—Passion Week; the week following Passion Sunday.
sementerero, *n.*; also **lanchero**:—farmer; peasant.
sementeyo, *n.*:—cemetery.
semento, *n.*; also **simiento**:—cement.
semiya, *n.*; also **fensô**; **siembra**; **pepitas**:—seed; stone; kernel (of fruits, etc.).
sempap, *n.*; also **ininan âtdao**; also *written âtdau*:—sunshine.
sena, *n.*:—supper.
señas, *n.*:—signal; token; sign; mark.
señas, *v. tr.*:—to signal; to make signals to.
señât (same as **señas**), *n.*:—symptom; sign; token; mark.
sendalo, *n.*:—soldier.
sendalon quinaabâbayo, *n.*:—cavalryman; rider.
séndangculo, *adj.*; also **guéfdangculo**; **gôdangculo**:—enormous; excessive; immense; very great.
séndangculo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **tamaño**; **adit**:—immense; heavy; large.
senedôt, *n.*; also **sintorôn**; **coreas**:—belt (for the waist).
senisa, *n.*; also **apo**:—ashes; cinders; embers.
senjuto; also **majuto**:—exhausted; at the end.
sénmagajet, *adv.*:—certainly; in all seriousness.
señora, (*fr. Sp.*), *n.*:—gentlewoman; a woman of good birth and breeding; a lady.
señot (*fr. Sp. señor*), *n.*; also **cabayero**:—sir; gentleman; a well-bred and honorable man.

sénpodong, *v. i.*: also **sénmapede**:—to flunk; to fail completely.
sensen, *n.*: also **catne**:—meat.
sensiyo, *n.*:—ninny; simpleton.
sentensia (*Sp.*), *n.*: also **juisio**:—sentence; judgment; opinion; decision.
sentensiadót, *n.*:—umpire.
sentido, *n.*: also **jinaso**:—temple (of the head); mind; intellect; understanding.
sentimentát, *adj., adv.*: also **tátacá**:—sentimental; romantic.
sentimiento, *n.*: also **siente**:—regret; mental sorrow.
sentinela, *n.*: also **guátidia**; **y mamúmulan**:—sentinel; guard; watch.
sentura, *n.*:—waist.
separa, *v. i.*: also **ná-suja**:—to separate; to part; to go asunder.
separación (*Sp.*), *n.*:—division; separation; difference.
septiembre, *n.*:—September.
sera, *n.*: also **dañgues-abeja**:—beeswax.
seradura, *n.*: also **castiyo** (*Sp.*):—castle; citadel.
seremónias-gumâyus, *n.*:—liturgy; the prescribed ritual for public worship.
serenata, *n.*:—serenade; evening music in the air.
sero, *n.*: also **tayá**:—zero; naught; nothing.
serpiente (*Sp.*), *n.*: also **culebra**:—serpent; snake.
sésé, *n.*:—knife; **denŋcot**; **dosug**; **dulug**:—to stab; to pierce; to stick; to sting (with a knife).
sésé, *v. tr.*: also **chachag**; **tagá**:—to stab; to cut; to wound.
sesenta, *adj.*:—sixty.
sésioŋ, *n.*:—local name for a squirrel fish of a beautiful crimson color, with a number of lines of a darker red.
sesión (*Sp.*), *n.*:—session; the actual sitting of a court, council, or legislative body.
seso, *adv.*: also **mégai na biaje**:—oft; often; frequently.
seso, *adj.*:—frequent; recurring often.
sésó, *n.*:—an implement for detaching the meat of the coconut from the shell.
sesonyan, *n.*: also **faché**:—marsh; a swampy tract of land; bog.
sesuye, *v. i.*: also **tafó**; **repite**; **taplung**; **saŋgan tálo**:—to repeat; to reiterate.
sesyon, *n.*:—local name for a blackish-purple, mackerel-shaped fish; head and back covered with wavy lines; of the lancet-fish variety, and is edible; the young are called **mañajag**.
setbe, *adj.*: also **gáe guállaye**; **mí-setbe**:—useful.
setbe jafa na empleo, *v. tr.*: also **gobietna**; **manea**:—to administer; to manage.
setbesa, *n.*:—beer.
setbiente, *n.*: also **criado**; **ministro**:—servant.
setbisio, *n.*:—service.

setbiyetas, *n.*:—napkin.
setenta, *adj.*:—seventy.
setesientos, *adj.*:—seven hundred.
setmon, *n.*:—sermon; discourse on a text of Scripture.
setro (*Sp.*), *n.*:—scepter; the sovereign's staff.
seyo, *n.*: also **sigilo** (*Sp.*):—seal; stamp; postage stamp.
sibo, *n.*: also **taló**:—middle.
siempre (*Sp.*), *adv.*:—always.
siempre biba, *n.*:—local name for the life plant; also called witch leaf; when the leaf is cut off or drops to the ground, the buds form from it and in a short time new plants appear all around the margin; common by the roadside, especially along the road leading up the hill from San Antonio, east of Agaña.
siempre fijo, *adj., adv.*: also **táicumalamten**:—invariable; constant.
sién, *adj.*: also **siento**:—hundred.
siente, *v. tr.*:—to feel; to touch.
siesta (*Sp.*), *n.*:—nap; a short slumber.
siete, *adj.*:—seven.
sietto (*fr. Sp. cierto*), *adv.*: also **maga-jet**:—indeed; in fact; in truth.
siglo, *n.*:—century.
sigue móna! *interj.*: also **adelanta!**—advance! onward.
sigue, *v. i.*:—to follow; to continue.
sigue! *interj.*:—proceed! go on!
sigue, *v. i.*: also **famocat**:—to go; to move; to walk; to depart; **umetnon**:—to adhere; to stick fast.
siŋŋ, *v. tr.*: also **tonŋtonŋ**; **panag**:—to push; to crowd; to strike; to thrust.
sifig, *n.*:—local name for a bird, the terrestrial kingfisher; feeds upon insects and lizards, and is said to eat young birds and to pick out the eyes of young chickens.
silaba, *n.*:—syllable.
silindro, *n.*:—cylinder.
simetricát, *adj.*: also **man adanche**; **man aya**:—symmetrical; proportionate.
simiento, *n.*:—foundation.
simple, *adj., adv.*: also **manso**; **táladotno**:—simple; not complex; natural.
sin, *n.*:—zinc; a bluish-white metal.
sin, *prep.*:—without.
sifa, *v. i.*:—to be able.
sináŋtié, *n.*:—protection; guard; also pull; act of pulling.
sifajá, *adv., conj.*: also **acaso**; **caná**; **junŋguan**; **jonŋguiyon**; **junguan**:—perhaps; maybe; by chance; haply.
sinajigue, *n.*: also **retiro**:—seclusion.
sifa ma alado, *adj.*: also **aladuyon**:—arable; fit for the plow.
sifa maya, *adj.*: also **mámáya**:—navigable.
sinaŋgan, *n.*: also **cuentos**:—statement; narrative; recital; story; tale; comment; remark; explanation.
sinaŋgan, *v. tr.*:—to quote; to adduce a passage from some author or speaker.

sinâpet, *n.*:—torture; agony of mind or body.
sinasalâguan, *adj., adv.*: also **inanite**:—infernal; hellish; outrageous; fiendish.
sifât, *n.*: also **figura** (*Sp.*):—type; sign; figure.
sinatisfecho, *n.*: also **minagof**; **nina-jong**; **quinento**:—satisfaction; contentment; gratification.
sinâulag, *n.*: also **bina-ba**:—sound thrashing.
sin chumoch, *adj., adv.*: also **fofmât**:—sober; earnest; serious; grave; sedate.
sinco, *adj.*:—five.
sincuenta, *adj.*:—fifty.
sineguro, *n.*: also **aseguridâ** (*Sp.*):—prometa; **aras**:—surety; guaranty against loss or damage; guarantee; freedom from danger; security; earnest money; pledge; pawn.
sin énao, *conj.*: also **sin eso**; **descuidau** or **descuidao**:—regardless of that; notwithstanding.
sinesé, *n.*: also **tinegchâ**; **dinilug**:—stab; thrust.
sinesede, *n.*: also **caso**; **inariesga**:—incident; occurrence; event; happening; adventure.
sinésô, *n.*:—copra.
sinetot, *n.*: also **contrisión** (*Sp.*):—contrition; penitence; repentance.
siniahe, *n.*: also **minanso**:—gentleness; mildness; meekness.
sinife, *n.*: also **ninâmâuleg**; **finâmâuleg**; **inadelanta**; **nilâmauleg**:—improvement.
siniente, *n.*:—feeling; perception; sense of touch.
siniso, *n.*:—shoot or sprout; top of young shoot.
sinison chotda, *n.*:—young banana sprout.
sinife, *v. tr.*: also **ulat**:—to hold within; to fill.
sinife, *v. tr.*: also **songsong**:—to stuff; to press or pack.
sin medida, *n.*: also **sin moderasiôn**; **gula**:—immoderation; intemperance.
sin naan, *adj.*:—nameless; without a name.
sinônimo, *n.*:—synonym; a word having the same signification as another.
sin parât, *adj., adv.*: also **tâminagtos**:—unbroken; continuous; uninterrupted.
sin probecho, *adj.*: also **sin adelanto**:—futile; vain; useless.
sinta, *n.*: also **galon**:—edging; border.
siquiera, *adv.*:—at least; at any rate.
sirena, *n.*: also **culû**:—siren; foghorn.
sise, *v. tr.*: also **titeg**:—to rip; to tear.
sise, *n.*: also **chinachag**; **sinise**:—slash; a long cut.
sisiguijâ, *v. i.*: also **usune**:—to persist; to continue steadily in any course commenced.
sisifa, *n.*: also **minanda**:—jurisdiction.
sisodâ, *n.*:—finder; one who finds.

sisonyan, *n.*: also **jagoi**:—pool; puddle; body of stagnant water; swamp; lagoon.
sistema, *n.*:—system; orderly arrangement; method of transacting business.
sistematico, *adj.*, *adv.*:—systematical; according to system.
sisuma, *n.*: also **bíporas**:—adder; viper; asp.
sítculo, *n.*:—circle; a round body.
sítio, *n.*: also **pátio**:—yard; courtyard.
siudâ, *n.*:—city.
siya, *n.*: also **aparejo**:—chair; saddle (**siya para y tátalô gâgâ**).
siyan gâicanae, *n.*:—armchair.
siyan machucan, *n.*:—rocker; rocking chair.
sobéthio, *adj., adv.*:—proud.
sobla, *n.*: also **tenjan**:—remnant; rest; remainder.
sobla, *v. i.*:—to remain; to be left over.
sobre cama, *n.*:—quilt; coverlet; counterpane.
sobren catta, *n.*:—envelope.
sobresaliente, *adj., adv.*:—exceptional.
sobretudo, *n.*: also **manto**:—overcoat.
sobrina, *n.*:—niece; daughter of a brother or sister.
sobрино, *n.*:—nephew.
sócal, *v. tr.*:—to tear.
socore, *v. tr.*: also **asiste**; **ayuda**:—to help; to assist; to succor.
sodâ, *v. tr.*:—to earn; to acquire; to procure by effort; also **gana**; **faichê-chûe**:—to meet; to find; to recover; **jentan**; **gachâ**:—to detect; to discover; to bring to light; **inhenta**; **nâ-juyong**:—to expose; to invent.
sogne, *v. tr.*: also **jogse**; **fañilâ**:—to accuse; to charge some one with.
sogsog, *adj.*:—consumptive.
sogsog, *n.*:—consumption; tuberculosis.
solamente, *adv.*: also **mâisa**:—only; singly; merely.
solamente que (*Sp.*), *adv.*:—unless.
solemn, *adj.*, *adv.*: also **yiniusân**:—solemn; serious; devout.
solo, *adj., adv.*: also **aislado**; **sumajngue**:—isolated; solitary; secluded; off-lying; remote; lonesome.
sombra, *n.*: also **ânineñg**; **nujong**:—shade; shady place; shadow.
somnap, *n.*: also **inân âtdau**:—sunlight.
songgue, *adj.*:—inflamed; incensed.
songguion, *adj., adv.*: also **gust janon**; **gust mañilâ**:—inflammable; easily set on fire; combustible.
songsong, *n.*: also **biya**:—borough; a corporate town.
songue, *v. tr.*: also **written songgue**; also **janon**; **totângue**; **nâ-fañilâ**; **totne**:—to burn up; to ignite; to set on fire.
sonido, *n.*:—tone; sound; noise; **buruca**:—noise.
sopas, *n.*:—soup.
sopla, *v. i.*: also **gôja**:—to blow; to sway.
sorojo, *n.*:—bolt; door lock.
sorojo, *v. tr.*:—to bolt the door.

sósó, *v. tr.*:—to detach.
sospecha, *v. i.*:—to suspicion; to believe.
sospechoso, *adj., adv.*; also **jósguan**:—distrustful; suspicious.
sostiene (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **sunñgon**; **aguante**; **ná-fatáchong**:—to sustain; to endure; to tolerate; to bear; to support; to support by pillars.
sotana, *n.*:—robe; loose outer garment.
sotda, *v. tr.*:—to solder.
sotne, *v. tr.*:—to stew; to boil slowly.
sotse, *v. tr.*:—to darn; to mend (a rent).
sotta, *v. tr.*; also **despensa** (*Sp.*); **asfi**; **ná-para**:—to give up a claim; to waive; to forego.
sottaye, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **cumácalo**; **ná-caló**:—to slacken; to relax; to enervate or to become enervated; to effeminate.
sottera, *n.*:—damsel; a maiden; spinster; unmarried woman.
sotterq, *n.*:—bachelor.
sottero, *adj.*; also written **soltero** (*Sp.*):—single; unmarried.
soyó, *v. tr.*; also **combida**; **jujo**; **ofrese**; **conbense**; **ná-osgon**:—to bid; to make an offer of; to persuade; to influence by argument, advice, or entreaty.
suabe, *adj., adv.*; also **manana**:—mild; gentle; gentle in temper and disposition; meek; soft; suave; sweet.
suabe na mangló:—breeze; gentle gale; fresh soft wind.
sube, *v. tr.*:—to further; to help forward; to promote.
subida, *n.*:—approach.
subida, *v. i.*; also **chijit**; **jumijot**:—to approach; to draw nearer.
submarino, *n.*:—submarine.
subsiguiente, *adv.*; also **tumátate**:—subsequently; later.
suegra, *n.*:—mother-in-law.
suegro, *n.*:—father-in-law.
suelas, *n.*; also **fangacháan**; **féfégué**; **gacha**; **gágachá**:—sole (of the foot).
sueldo, *n.*; also **apas**:—wage; payment for service; pay; salary.
suette, *v. i.*; also **fagchá**:—to be lucky; to be successful.
suette, *n.*; also **catga**:—lot; fate; fortune.
suetto, *adj.*:—unbound; free.
suñan, *v. tr.*; also **ribana**:—to pare; to cut away little by little (*ex.*, to pare an apple).
suñon, *v. tr.*; also **espanta**:—to frighten; to drive away.
sugun, *v. tr.*; also **ná-láguat**:—to drive; to impel forward by force.
suja! *interj.*:—away! out of the way with it!
sujae, *v. tr.*:—to avoid.
sujeta, *v. tr.*:—to repress; to quell; to suppress.
sueto, *n.*:—subject; theme; material.
sueto, *n.*; also **minidiye**; **limitación**; **restricción**:—restriction; limitation; confinement.

sulon, *v. i.*; also **lagas**; **lumagas**:—to slide; to glide; to slip.
sulon, *n.*:—slip.
suma, *n.*; also **totát**:—sum; the whole or total.
suma, *v. tr.*:—to add up; to sum up.
sumagáguay, *n.*; also **ocupante** (*Sp.*):—occupant; one who has possession.
sumai, *v. tr.*:—to soak; to wet; to bathe (for a long time).
sumajñgue, *v. i.*; also **sumuja**; **mamá tate**:—to straggle; to lag behind.
sumajñgue, *adj., adv.*; also **único** (*Sp.*); **mámaisa já**:—singular; unique; solitary; single; lonely.
sumanjyong, *adj., adv.*; also **sumanjyong**:—exterior.
sumásajñgue, *adv.*:—particularly; in particular; specially.
sumé (or **sumi**), *n.*:—leak; a hole which lets in water.
sumé (or **sumi**), *v. tr.*:—to leak through.
sumegúundo, *adv.*; also **gui tinate**:—secondly; in the second place.
sumisaja, *adj., adv.*; also **gumagáchong**; **guigo**:—simultaneous; at the same time.
sumuspiros, *v. i.*:—to sob; to sigh in a convulsive manner with tears.
suncho, *n.*:—hoop; a metal or wooden band to hold together the staves of a cask.
sunñon, *v. i.*; also **pólo**:—to suffer; to permit.
sunñon, *v. tr.*:—to forbear; to abstain from; to spare.
sunñon, *adj., adv.*; **mesñgon**:—patient; resigned.
suní, *n.*:—local name for the taro, a succulent plant with edible, starchy, tuberous rootstock; several varieties are cultivated in Guam.
suog, *v. tr.*; also **jonñgue**:—to induce; to persuade; to prevail upon; to cause.
suon, *v. tr.*; also **choneg**; **anima**:—to elate; to raise the spirits of.
suplente, *adj.*; also **interino**:—vicarious.
suplica (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*; also **táyuyut**:—to beg; to entreat.
supone (*Sp.*), *v. tr.*:—to suppose; to imagine; to assume as true.
supug, *v. tr., v. i.*; also **ñogñog**; **lumus**:—to submerge (in water); to immerse.
susede, *v. i.*:—to happen; to befall.
susoso, *n.*:—success; event.
suspiros, *v. i.*; also **ugunñ**; **ugunñgue**:—to sigh; to lament; to complain.
suspiros, *n.*; also **inigonñ**:—sigh.
sustánsia (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **gúniya**; **jinafa**:—being; substance; matter.
sustento, *n.*; also **néngcanó**; **nilálá**:—subsistence; maintenance; livelihood.
susu, *n.*:—breasts; udder.
sutco, *n.*; also **canat**; **joya**; **joyo**:—furrow.

T.

tabetna, *n.*; also **gumá pasajero**:—inn; roadhouse.

tabla, *n.*:—board; table.

tablón, *n.*:—plank; thick board.

tacá, *v. tr.*; also **consigue**; **jagó**; **gachá**:—to reach; to accomplish; to obtain; to attain; to follow.

tácalum, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **mano y síña**; **todo y síña**:—intensive; with all might.

tacho, *v. i.*; also **cajuló**; **tacho**; **tojgue**:—to stand; to get up.

tacho, *adj.*:—perpendicular.

táchong! **fatachong**!—sit down!

tachong **gui jalom gumá Yúus**:—pew; church seats.

táchong ni tálapó, *n.*:—seat; chair; post; stool; seat without a back.

tacon, *n.*; also **dédego**:—heel.

tacuri, *n.*:—kettle; vessel for holding liquids.

tadung, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **modung**:—large, deep.

tadung na janum, *n.*; also **sajago**:—deep water.

taftaf, *adj.*; also **magá**:—early; unripe.

tagajló, *adj.*; also **mágas**; **gatbo**; **tágjiló**:—superb; grand; stately; illustrious; high in dignity or power; prominent.

tágmomye, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **tágmomyon**; **gá-mino**:—quarrelsome.

tagó, *v. tr.*:—to command; to order; to rule; to send; to cause to go; to dispatch.

tagpangue, *v. tr.*:—to baptize; to christen.

tágpapá, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **ébaba**; **despresiao**; **táisetbe**:—low; humble; base; abject; vile; mean-spirited.

tágpapá, *n.*; also **guiguig**:—reptile; culebra:—snake.

tagpapáña, *adj.*; also **gui papá**:—subordinate; inferior in rank, power, or position.

tagúan, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **confia**; **angoco**:—to entrust; to confide; to look for; to expect; to hope.

táichaigua, *adj.*; also **ti umaya**; **diferentes**; **distinto**:—superior; different; diverse; various.

táiadotno, *adj.*:—simple; unadorned; natural.

táialentos, *adj.*:—breathless; out of breath.

táiasé, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **machaleg**; **ti mafaná gúe**:—savage; fierce; wild.

táiasé (or **táiasí**), *adj.*:—brutal; cruel.

táiatension, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **desatento**; **bronco**; **impolítico**; **táinadaje**; **ti yodaje**; **dana**:—impolite; wanting in good manners; boorish; coarse; inattentive; careless; inadvertent.

táibale, *adj.*:—paltry; worthless; contemptible; frivolous; trifling; silly; inclined to levity; nulo; **táisetbe**:—invalid; null and void.

táibale, *n.*:—frivolity; levity.

táibale na táotao, *n.*:—wretch; despicable or worthless person.

táibisio, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **bittuoso**:—virtuous.

táichécho, *n.*; also **táibida**; **dinescansa**:—idleness; ease; leisure; freedom from occupation.

táichetnot, *adj.*:—uninjured; not wounded.

táichi, *adj.*, *adv.*:—immeasurable; immense; vast; limitless.

táichilong, *adj.*; also **ti acomparayon**:—matchless; peerless; incomparable.

táicumalamten, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **siempre fijo**; **fijo**:—invariable; constant.

táidinacon, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **ti dádague**:—truthful.

táiesperensia, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **táipinayon**; **táipractic**:—inexperienced; unskilled; unpractised.

táifinagpó, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **táijinecog**:—endless.

táifinatal, *adj.*; also **táiputlilo**; **táinilamas**; **immottát**:—imperishable; indestructible; not subject to decay; permanently enduring; immortal.

táigáchong, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **aislado**; **guíguityaja**:—lonesome; lonely; solitary.

táigáchong, *adj.*:—odd; unusual; peculiar; eccentric.

táigáchong, *adv.*; also **sensiyo**:—mere; simply; only; merely.

táiganas:—without appetite.

táigasto, *adj.*; also **barato** (*Sp.*); **ti mi gasto**:—inexpensive; cheap.

táigrasia, *n.*; also **matapanig**:—farce.

táiguallaye, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **táisetbe**:—useless.

táiguallaye; also **inutit**:—unfit; unserviceable.

táiguallaye, *adv.*; also **enbano**:—in vain; to no purpose; fruitlessly; unnecessarily.

táigúe, *adv.*:—absent.

taigúje, *adj.*; also **taigúenao**:—such; the same that; or, the same as referred to.

táiguinalamten, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **ti ná calamtiyon**; **fijo**; **átme**:—immovable; fixed; unchanging.

táínadaje, *n.*; also **descuidao**:—recklessness; heedlessness; carelessness.

táínangoco, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **ti man angóngoco**; **táichinatsaga**; **independiente**:—independent; not dependent on, supported by, or governed by another.

táínina, *adj.*; also **ti málag**:—unpretending; destitute of brilliancy or luster, not showy.

táínteres, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **justo**; **gasgas**; **táipinetjudica**:—impartial; free from partiality; unprejudiced; fair; just.

táífsao, *adj., adv.*; also **inosente**:—not guilty; innocent; guiltless.
táíja-áne, *adj.*; also **táíjinagong**; **ti lálálá**:—inanimate; lifeless; dead; spiritless.
táíjinaso, *adj.*:—ignorant.
táílaye, *adj., adv.*; also **camten**:—bad; evil; wicked; mischievous; mean; vulgar; unrefined.
táílinache, *adj.*; also **táídinague**; **ti síña mandague**:—infallible; unerring.
táímaññau, *adj., adv.*; also **táíññau**; **descarao**; **ságuat**; **matatnga**:—bold; courageous; audacious; forward.
táímaestima, *adj., adv.*; also **táípresio**; **ti catculayon**:—inestimable; incalculable; beyond measure or price.
táímajgong, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **lebog**; **inquieto**:—troublesome; annoying; restless; unquiet; turbulent.
táímamajlao, *adj., adv.*; also **descarao**; **táímamajlao**:—shameless; audacious; insolent; bold.
táímancha, *adj., adv.*:—unstained; without a blemish.
táíminagof, *adj., adv.*; also **mala-gana**; **triste** (*Sp.*); **penite**:—sad; in bad humor; full of grief.
táíminagof, *n.*:—disappointment; defeat or failure of expectation.
táíminangul, *adj.*:—distasteful; unpleasant to the taste.
táíminauleg, *adj.*; also **cansado**; **esterit**; **añgló**; **nâ odâ**:—sterile; barren; producing little or no crop.
táímineton, *n.*:—fickleness.
táíminaugga, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **desesperao**:—hopeless; desperate.
táíolson, *adj.*; **mesngon**:—patient; forbearing.
táíparejo, *adj., adv.*:—extreme; of the highest degree; last; utmost; unequal; insufficient.
táipasensia, *adj.*; also **tenjos**:—impatient.
táípeligro, *adj.*; also **seguro** (*Sp.*):—safe; free from danger; secure.
táípresio, *adj.*, also **táíbale**:—invaluable; priceless.
táípunta, *adj., adv.*; also **obtusio** (*Sp.*); **foda**; **ñañó**:—obtuse; dull.
táíremedio, *adj.*; also **ti nâ maguñgon**; **ti amtiyon**:—incurable; irremediable; incorrigible.
táírespeto, *adj.*; also **descarao**; **atrebido**:—impudent; offensively forward; intentionally disrespectful; **desatento**; **bruto**:—inattentive; irreverent; rude; coarse.
táísabot, *adj.*:—tasteless; unpalatable.
táísaga, *adj.*; also **nesesitao**:—indigent; destitute; needy.
táísalapê, *adj.*; also **poble**; **nesesitao**:—impecunious; without money; poor.
táíseguro, *adj.*; also **ti fiyo**; **ti magajet**:—insecure; uncertain; unsafe.

táísentido, *n.*:—fool; a person devoid of reason; idiot.
táísetbe, *n.*; also **impettinénsia**; **para numá'oson**:—impertinence; forwardness; rudeness.
táísinajguan, *adj.*; also **glieco**; **basio**:—empty; vacant within; hollow; void.
táísinatisfecho, *adj.*:—insatiable; not capable of being satisfied or appeased.
táísinetot, *adj.*; also **ti mañotsot**:—impenitent.
táísinetot, *n.*; also **ti minañotsot**; **ti fáfañotsot**; **inpeniténsia**:—impenitence.
táísiniente, *adj., adv.*; also **lálalango**:—senseless.
táítai, *v. i.*:—to read; to pray.
táitiningó, *adj.*:—destitute of reason.
táitiningó, *n.*; also **bababa**; **caduco**:—simpleton; ninny.
táíutimo, *adj.*; also **ti iguiyon**; **ti pasayon**:—unlimited; infinite; endless.
tájgie, *v. tr.*:—to supersede; to come into, or take, the place of.
tajlang, *v. tr.*:—to weigh by hand.
tajleg, *n.*:—twist.
talá, *v. tr.*:—to expose; to lay open.
talagtag, *n.*; also **baquetaso**; **buruca**; **tagtag**; **pañgpañg**:—noise; bang; clap (of a body striking the ground in falling).
talái, *v. tr.*; also **aplasta**:—to raze; to level to the ground; to blot out.
talaña, *n.*:—ear.
talañan jayo, *n.*; also **inapuláijan**; **payon dujendes**:—mushroom; sponge.
talañan julo, *n.*; also **julo**:—thunderbolt; **lamlám**, *n.*:—lightning.
talapos, *n.*:—rag; a fragment of cloth.
talayero, *n.*; also **pescadot** (*Sp.*):—fisherman.
tale, *n.*; also **cuetdas**:—rope; cord; string; line.
talen atgoya, *n.*:—guide line of the simple carabao harness.
taló, *n.*:—Equator.
taló, *n.*:—center.
tâlô, *adv.*:—afresh; again; anew.
taló, *adv.*:—again; once more; back again.
talóane, *n.*:—noon.
tâlô tate, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-máññao**; **majññao**:—to recall; to call back; to revoke.
tâlon jumaso, *v. i.*:—to recur; to return to the mind.
tâluye, *v. tr.*; also **nâ-láanacô**:—to lengthen; to add to.
tamañio, *adj.*; also **séndañgculo**; **adit**:—immense; heavy; large.
tambot, *n.*:—drum; drummer.
tampat, *n.*:—local name for a fish of the flounder variety; a good food fish.
tampe, *v. tr.*; also **cubre**:—to cover; to cover up; to wrap around.
tampe, *n.*:—cover; lid; a movable cover.
tampoco (*Sp.*), *conj.*:—likewise not.

tamtam, *v. tr.*; also **chague**:—to sample; to taste food.
tancat, *n.*:—cage.
tanchô, *v. tr.*:—to show; to point out (with the finger).
tanchûe, *v. tr.*; also **fânûe**; **indica**; **nâ-jaso**:—to indicate; to point out; to suggest; to hint.
tane, *v. tr.*:—to entertain; to receive and treat hospitably; **ocupa**; **sajguane**:—to take possession.
tanê, *v. tr.*:—to try; to taste food.
tanê, *v. tr.*:—to practice; to occupy one's self with.
taûga, *adj.*:—deaf; deprived of hearing.
taûgcala, *adj.*:—porous.
taûgae, *v. i.*; also **majalaûgae**; **pini-tiye**:—to mourn; to grieve; to lament.
taûgsiyan, *adj.*:—pitiful; lamentable.
taûguis, *v. i.*:—to cry; to howl (*ex.*, dogs).
tânme, *n.*; also **cháchalapon chet-not**:—infection; taint; infectious disease.
tanô, *n.*; also **odâ**:—home; land; piece of ground; estate; world.
y tanô, *n.*:—the world.
tanô mâipe, *n.*:—Tropics.
tanque, *n.*; also **taûgque**:—cistern; tank.
tantea, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to feel.
tanto — **como** —, *prep.*:—as well as also —.
tanto, *adv.*:—so much; so large.
tanum, *v. tr.*:—to sow; to plant.
tâotao, *n.*:—man; male; **laje**:—man.
tâotao juyong, *n.*; also **estranjero** (*Sp.*):—alien; foreign-born resident.
tâotao lago, *n.*:—European.
tâotao ni man mamômocat:—pedestrian; one going on foot or walking.
tâotao sija:—people; inhabitants; folk; people in general.
tapis, *n.*; also **bâgai**:—apron.
taplung, *v. i.*; also **sesuye**; **tafô**; **repite** (*Sp.*); **saûgan tâlo**:—to repeat; to reiterate.
taquê, *n.*; also **odâ**; **fachê**; **abono**:—dirt; mud; dung; manure; fertilizing substance.
taquê gâgâ, *n.*:—excrement; matter discharged from animal body after digestion; dungheap.
taquê lulog, *n.*:—rust.
taraquito, *n.*:—a fish of the pompano family; is of silvery color, with wash of yellow; a favorite food fish, caught usually by hook, using the small **tiao** for bait.
tarea, *n.*:—task.
tarifa (*Sp.*), *n.*:—tariff.
tarjeta, *n.*:—card; visiting or business card.
tasa, *n.*:—cup; **platito**:—saucer.
tasa, *v. tr.*; also **gueflamen**; **agradese**:—to appreciate; to value.
tase (*or tasi*), *n.*:—bay; sea; ocean; **bajia**; **bocana**:—bay.

tasme, *v. tr.*:—to point; to sharpen (a pencil).
tasyon, *adj.*; also **fotgon**; **masmas**:—wet; damp; moist; briny.
tat; **taya**; **nunca**, *adv.*:—never.
tata, *n.*; also **âsaina**; **dueño**:—father; lord; master; owner.
tâtacâ, *adj.*; also **sentimentât**:—sentimental; romantic.
tâtacâ, *v. i.*:—to grope; to feel one's way in the dark; to seek blindly.
tâtagâ, *n.*:—a black fish with a spur on its forehead and two sharp bony plates on the tail; in younger specimens the spur is shorter, and in the youngest both spur and tail-plates are absent.
tâtago, *n.*; also **mâgas**; **julon**; **magâlaje**:—magistrate; governor.
tâtalo, *n.*:—back.
tâtalo puenûe, *n.*:—midnight.
tâtalon, *n.*; also **sasatdun**:—local name for a brown fish, reddish on belly; bright blue spots and a number of line markings on the head.
tâtamung, *n.*; also **tâtanum**:—local name for a blackish fish having pectorals margined with yellow; has a prominent hump on nape of neck and projecting teeth curved forward.
tâtanchô, *n.*:—forefinger; index finger.
tâtanê, *n.*:—glamour; fascination.
tâtaotao, *n.*:—human body.
tatate, *n.*; also **y manâtatate**:—progeny.
tâtate mâtai, *v. tr.*; also **lâlâlâjâ**:—to survive; to outlive.
tâtatse, *adj.*; also **ijfuna**; **bineno**:—poisonous.
tate, *n.*; also **san tate**:—rear; the part behind the rest; last in order.
tate, *v. tr.*; also **jagô**; **tatiye**:—to follow; to reach.
taten, *adv.*:—behind; in rear of.
taten ogso, *n.*:—mountain side.
tât nai-mayuma, *n.*; also **bitgen**; **tayâ nai-mayuma**:—virgin; maiden.
tatne, *v. tr.*; also **jafot**:—to bury; to entomb; to inter.
tatnero, *n.*:—calf.
tatnon, *v. i.*; also **tumatnon**:—to recover; to amuse one's self.
tatse, *n.*; also **tâtatse**; **ijfuna**; **bineno**:—poison.
tattamudo, *n.*; also **cháchalamcham**:—stutterer; stammerer.
tâujan, *n.*:—inflammation; characterized by pain, redness, heat, and swelling.
tayâ, *n.*; also **sero**:—naught; zero.
tayâ, *v. i.*; also **jailas**:—to suffer want.
tayâ, *adv.*:—nothing; none.
tayâ nae, *adv.*; also **nimano**:—never; nowhere.
tayâ sebla:—there is nothing left.
tâyog, *n.*; also **tinâyog**:—jump.
tâyógûe, *v. i.*; also **gope**:—to spring; to leap or bound.
tâyuyut, *v. tr.*; also **suplica** (*Sp.*):—to beg; to entreat; to pray.

techo, *n.*:—roof; top of the house.
tecon, *v. tr.*: also *baja*; dilog:—to incline; to bend down; to take down.
tecon, *v. i.*:—to bow.
tegchá, *adj., adv.*: also *jaffiag*; **guéftanó**; **mámamta**; **mepá**:—fruitful; prolific; fertile.
tegchó, *adj.*:—carnivorous.
tegonng, *n.*:—floor.
teja, *n.*: also *ladriyo*:—tile; brick.
teléfono, *n.*:—telephone.
telegrafia de rádio, *n.*:—radiotelegraphy; wireless telegraphy.
telégrafo, *n.*:—telegraph.
telégrama, *n.*:—telegram.
telipas goma para janum:—rubber hose for conveying water.
temperaturan-tanó:—climate.
templa, *v. tr.*:—to thin; to mix; to moderate.
templao, *adj.*:—mixed; temperate.
templansa, *n.*:—temperance.
templo, *n.*:—temple.
tenasa, *n.*:—tongs; pincers; nippers.
tenda (*fr. Sp. tienda*), *n.*:—store; saloon; tent.
tendero, *n.*:—storekeeper.
tenedót y leblo, *n.*: also **tenedót de libro**:—bookkeeper (*leblo* also written *lebblo*).
tenedót, *n.*:—fork.
tenedót basula, *n.*:—pitchfork.
tentagó, *n.*:—subject; one under the power or control of another; *muchacho* (*Sp.*):—servant; house boy.
tentasión, *n.*:—temptation.
teog, *adj.*:—thick.
tésque, *v. tr.*:—to steal; to purloin.
tésque, *v. tr.*: also **fongná**:—to shorten; to damage; to cheat.
tesna, *n.*: also **asgon**; **potbos**:—fog; soot; dust; haze; firebrand.
tesorero, *n.*:—treasurer.
testamento, *n.*:—testament; will; compact.
testigo, *n.*:—witness; jury.
testiguye, *v. i.*:—to testify.
testimónio, *n.*:—testimony.
tetmina, *v. tr., v. i.*:—to terminate; to limit or bound; to be limited or ended.
tetminao para ayo finatáña, also **mottát**; **pípinó**; **yiyuláng**, *adj.*:—fatal; mortal; causing death or destruction.
tetmino, *n.*:—word; expression; term; **cádadá na tiempo**; **período**:—brief portion of time; period.
tetmómetro, *n.*:—thermometer.
tetiopelo (*Sp.*), *n.*:—velvet.
tia, *n.*:—aunt.
ti abag, *adj.*:—not mistaken; also **nâcachang**:—to obscure; to darken.
ti-abmam, *adv.*: also **enseguidas gusi**:—forthwith; immediately thereafter; without delay; at once; shortly; soon; quickly.
ti-abmam, *adj.*:—recent; of late origin; new.

ti-acomparayon, *adj.*:—incomparable; matchless; peerless.
ti animoso, *adj.*:—discouraged; disheartened; **nâ-tâianimo**:—to discourage; to dishearten.
ti anog, *adj.*: also **mananá**:—latent; concealed; invisible.
tiao, *n.*:—local name applied to a small, silvery fish, resembling a small **satmonete**; is a favorite food fish with a flavor like a smelt; used as bait in fishing for the **taraqito** (which see).
ti apattayon, *adj.*: also **ti facáiyon**; **ti māmāfacai**:—indivisible; **māmāfacai**:—indivisible.
ti areglao, *adj.*: also **ejonngui**; **ti pot otden**:—irregular; anomalous.
ti asliyon, *adj.*:—inexcusable; unpardonable.
ti atanon, *adj., adv.*:—horrid; dreadful; terrible; hideous.
ti bibubo, *adj., adv.*:—patient; forebearing.
ti cabales, *adj., adv.*:—imperfect; incomplete; superficial; not thorough.
ti cajuló, *v. i.*:—to fail; to fall short; to be deficient; to decline; to turn out badly.
ti chátao, *adj., adv.*: also **desinteresao** (*Sp.*):—unselfish; disinterested.
ti chumáon, *adj.*: also **ti corejiyon**; **chátcuentos ti comprendiyon**:—incorrigible.
ti comprendiyon, *v. i.*:—to gibber; to speak incoherently.
ti contento, *adj.*: also **layô**:—discontented; envious.
ti dádague, *adj., adv.*:—truthful.
ti dinanche, *adj., adv.*: also **gáidefecto**:—incorrect; faulty.
ti ebitayon, *adj., adv.*: also **manda**; **obliga**:—imperative; peremptory obligatory.
tiempo, *n.*:—weather; time; period.
y tiempo ni mâpos:—past; the time gone by.
tiempón ayunat, *n.*: also **cuaresma**:—fasting time; Lent; Shrovetide.
tiempón máipe, *n.*: also **berano**; **faiomnagan**:—tropics; summer.
tiempón manenngjeng, *n.*:—winter.
tienda y campaña, *n.*:—tent.
tienta, *v. tr.*: also **chague**; **ensayo**:—to try; to attempt.
ti esplicayon, *adj.*: also **ti nâ claruyon**:—inexplicable.
ti estotbayon, *adj.*: also **meton**:—imperturbable; cool; calm.
ti fáfâbaba, *adj., adv.*: also **fiét**:—loyal; faithful in allegiance.
ti fáfâñago, *adj.*: also **cháttanó**; **ti fáfanogchá**:—barren; unfruitful.
ti fajateg, *adj., adv.*: also **fâtinason**; **posible** (*Sp.*):—possible; practicable.
ti fiét, *adj., adv.*:—untrue; unfaithful; disloyal; perfidious.
ti fiyo, *adj.*:—vague; indefinite; unsettled.
ti fiyo jinasofia, *adj.*:—inconstant; unstable; changeable; variable.

ti finábaba, *n.*: also ti trinaidute:—allegiance; fidelity to a country, cause, or person.
 ti gobietnayon, *adj.*:—unruly; turbulent; ungovernable.
 tiguáguan, *adj.*: also barato:—cheap; purchasable for a low price.
 ti guállaye, *adj.*: also ti nesésario; ti impottante:—immaterial; unessential.
 ti guaiyayon, *adj., adv.*: also chat-págo:—hateful; disagreeable; repugnant.
 ti guéffomjom, *n.*: also lemlemtáotao; triniste:—gloom; melancholy; partial darkness.
 ti guéffmunjayan, *adj.*: also ti cabales:—incomplete; not fully finished or developed; imperfect.
 ti iguiyon, *adj., adv.*: also tatnai-magtus; tináiminagtos:—endless; infinite; limitless.
 ti jasuyon, *adj.*:—unaccountable for.
 ti jatraidute, *adj.*: also ti traidót; fiét:—faithful; true; loyal.
 ti jenggue, *adj.*: also ti man jongue:—ungodly; unbelieving; wicked; infidel.
 ti jeras, *n.*:—scissors; rafters.
 ti jeras gumá, *n.*:—rafters; inclined beam or bamboo rod, supporting the roof of the house.
 ti jiocog, *adj.*: also táijinecog:—eternal.
 ti jongguiyon, *adj.*:—incredible.
 ti julaton, *adj.*: also ti añacon:—invincible; unconquerable.
 ti laje ni ti paláuan:—neuter; of neither sex.
 ti lálache, *adj., adv.*: also estricto:—accurate; precise; exact; strict.
 ti lifon, *adj., adv.*: also ti guéffunguon; ti jasuyon; ti reconosiyon; caná ti comprendiyon:—imperceptible; not easily apprehended by the mind; invisible.
 ti llisto, *adj.*: also desprebenido:—not ready; unprepared.
 tilipas, *n.*:—intestines; bowels.
 ti maángoco, *adj.*:—distrusted; doubted; suspected.
 ti magajet, *adj., adv.*: also fatso:—unreal; not genuine; false; fantastic; grotesque; odd.
 ti mágas, *adj.*: also matagó; y sumásaga gui papá otro; tágpapá:—inferior; lower; subordinate.
 ti magof, *adj.*:—disappointed; thwarted; frustrated; disgusted.
 ti magof, *adj., adv.*:—gloomy; cheerless; morose.
 ti magof tátaotao, *adj., adv.*:—dizzy; giddy.
 ti ma guíáya, *adj.*: also ma chátlif; námasá:—odious; unpopular; offensive.
 ti majáagá, *adj., adv.*:—unbloody.
 ti majasugon, *adj., adv.*:—casually; accidentally.

ti malagde, *v. tr.*: also águaguat; opone; resiste (*Sp.*):—to disagree; to contradict; to quarrel; to dispute; to struggle.
 timalanço, *adj.*: also lálá:—hale; sound bodily; healthy.
 ti mámajñao, *adj., adv.*: also matatanga; mamálaje:—manly; courageous; resolute.
 ti manánanga, *adj., adv.*: also naturat; ti ma nánangga:—natural; accidental; by nature.
 ti manangga, *adj.*:—casual; accidental.
 ti man-angoco, *v. i.*:—to despair; to abandon all hope.
 ti mafiéfiénte, *adj.*:—numb; torpid; deprived of sensation.
 ti man-jonggue, *adj.*:—wicked; ungodly; unbelieving; infidel.
 ti manmerese, *adj.*:—unworthy; underserving.
 ti manngué, *adj., adv.*:—unsavory; tasteless.
 ti manngui, *n.*: also tináiminanngue:—distaste; aversion of the palate; dislike; disinclination.
 ti manparejo, *adj.*: also mégae:—several; more than two; various; different.
 ti maog, *adj.*: also gusi-jocog:—transitory; fleeting.
 ti mapot, *adj.*:—easy; not difficult.
 ti masa, *adj.*: also matá:—raw; uncooked; crude; sore.
 ti ma tetmina, *adj.*: also ti ma ná fiyo; ti ma ná fiyo:—indeterminate; not precise; not fixed; indefinite.
 ti máuleg, *adj., adv.*: also baba; mafet-not:—ill; bad or evil; sick; diseased; not good; not well.
 ti mesugon, *adj.*: also macat mataña:—grumbling; peevish.
 ti meton jinasofia, *adj.*:—unsteady; unstable; unreliable.
 timinalagó, *n.*:—objection; adverse reason.
 timón, *n.*:—helm; rudder.
 timonero, *n.*: also patrón galáidé; piloto:—steersman; boatswain.
 timunog tilipas, *n.*:—rupture.
 tinadong (also written ti nadung), *n.*:—depth.
 tináemauleg, *n.*: also malísia; jinasungue:—malice; deliberate mischief.
 tinagá, *n.*:—eut.
 tinagó, *n.*: also misión (*Sp.*): oden; finamáuleg; regla:—mission; order; command; injunction; rule.
 tinagpañgue, *n.*:—baptism.
 tináibolutad, *n.*: also tináiminagof:—ill will; vexation; anger.
 tináichi, *n.*: also tináijinecog:—eternity.
 tináichfi, *v. tr.*: also subi; jatsa mas:—to enhance; to advance; to raise in esteem; to heighten in price or value.

tináidacon, *n.*; also tináidinaque:—truthfulness.
 tináifondo, *n.*; also sasalaguan; infierno (*Sp.*):—hell; abyss; gulf.
 ti náimalofan, *adj.*; also ti fanfápusan; táifinafon:—impassable; not admitting passage.
 tináigile, *n.*:—absence.
 tinái-jinaso, *n.*; also tináitiningó:—ignorance.
 tináipeligro, *n.*; also sineguro:—safety; freedom from danger.
 tináisetbe (also tináisetbi), *n.*:—disability; incapacity.
 tináitai, *n.*:—prayer.
 tináitai jinalum:—silent (inward) prayer.
 tinaja, *n.*:—old earthen crock or pitcher; tub; pot.
 tinajan janum, *n.*; also sagan janum:—water reservoir.
 tinaló, *adj.*; also taló:—central.
 ti náimalaño, *adj.*:—sanitary; hygienic.
 tinané, *n.*:—consolation; occupation.
 tinaña, *n.*:—deafness.
 tinaña, *n.*:—wish; craving; desire; longing.
 ti nangayun, *adj.*; also calan ti magajet:—improbable; unlikely; not to be expected.
 tinanum, *n.*:—plantation; field.
 tinanum ubas, *n.*:—vineyard; hill planted with vines.
 tina para umómag, *n.*; also fano-magan; bano (*Sp.*):—bath-tub.
 tinaque, *adj.*:—rusty; covered with rust.
 tinasa, *n.*:—pliers; small pincers for holding small articles.
 y tinatésia, *adv.*; also tersera (*Sp.*):—third; next following.
 tinegchá, *n.*:—berry.
 tinemba, *n.*; also tinígúá:—depression; low spirits.
 tinempla, *n.*:—moderation.
 tinemton, *n.*:—talent; mental capacity.
 ti ngangason, *adj.*:—indigestible.
 tinienta, *n.*; also tentasión:—temptation.
 tinifog, *n.*; also finilag:—webbing; a narrow woven fabric of cotton or flax; basket work, or braided work.
 tinifog gapunulo yan lana:—felt; a fabric composed of wool and hair pressed together; tijong castod:—felt hat.
 tinifong, *n.*; also cuenta; lisayo:—accounting.
 tinigul-cánai (or tinigué-cánae), *n.*:—handwriting.
 tiniláica, *n.*; also yinilaño:—alteration; mutation; variation.
 tinina, *n.*; also bendisíon (*Sp.*):—praise; blessing.
 tininas, *n.*:—honesty; probity; justification.
 tininingó, *n.*; also minéjnalom or minéj-nalum:—sapience; wisdom; knowledge.

tininon-somnap, *adj.*; also atagá; dā-gua:—sunburned; red.
 tinito or tinitu, *n.*:—shelled rice; pounded coffee.
 y tinitujon, *n.*:—germ; the rudimentary form of organism; also semiya:—seed.
 tinta, *n.*:—ink.
 tintero, *n.*:—inkstand.
 tio, *n.*:—uncle.
 tipadog, *adj.*:—thrifty; easily filled; tiaplalao:—light.
 ti parayon janonfia, *adj.*; also ti punñon:—inextinguishable.
 ti parejo, *v. i.*:—to differ; to be dissimilar; to disagree.
 ti preparao, *adj.*; also desprebenido:—unprepared; not ready.
 ti própio, *adj.*, *adv.*; also ti guéfgúia; ti dinanche:—improper; not suitable for the purpose; erroneous.
 tira, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also paque:—to shoot.
 tirano, *adj.*:—onerous; burdensome; weighty; oppressive.
 tirante, *n.*:—suspenders.
 tirarañas, *n.*:—cobwebs.
 tiro, *n.*:—shot.
 ti sasacan, *adj.*, *adv.*; also matá; chátmassa:—immature; not ripe; crude.
 ti seguro, *adj.*, *adv.*; also ti magajet; timatungó:—unsafe; insecure.
 ti seso, *adj.*, *adv.*:—extraordinary; remarkable; rare; eminent; special.
 tiso, *adj.*, *adv.*; also potflao; fitme:—inflexible; rigid; stiff; unbending.
 tiso na pulo, *n.*:—stiff hair; bristle.
 ti sumifia, *v. tr.*; also chátsaga; ti capás; tumáifuetsa:—to incapacitate; to render unfit or incapable; to disable.
 ti sumifia, *n.*; also chinátsaga:—inconvenience; unfitness; troublesomeness; disadvantage.
 ti sungunon, *adj.*; also ti aguanta-yon:—intolerable; unbearable.
 ti tacáon, *adj.*; also chomchom; ti jatmiyon; ti tunguon:—impenetrable.
 titanos, *n.*:—brain; reason; marrow.
 titeg, *v. tr.*; also sise:—to rip; to tear.
 titienta, *n.*:—tempter.
 ti tinacá, *adj.*; also ti manacá; ti najong:—insufficient; inadequate; short.
 titires, *n.*; also bufón:—buffoon.
 titiyas, *n.*:—pancakes; corn cakes.
 titogchá, *n.*:—sting (of a bee).
 ti tratusan, *adj.*; also rebetde; atagtag; águagat:—stubborn; obstinate; dogged; stiffnecked.
 titucá, *n.*:—thistle; thorn.
 titufog, *n.*:—weaver.
 ti tufuñon, *adj.*:—countless.
 titugul, *n.*; also escrebiente (*Sp.*):—writer; clerk.
 ti tuláicayon, *adj.*:—unchangeable; unalterable; immutable.
 ti tunas, *adj.*, *adv.*:—indirect; not straight.

ti tungñon na minagajet:—secret.
 ti yamacon, *adj., adv.*; also ti yulanñon;
 ti rematayon:—indestructible; not
 capable of being destroyed.
 ti yáyayas, *adj.*:—indefatigable.
 ti yódaje, *n.*; also imprudénsia (*Sp.*);
 arebatao:—imprudence; carelessness
 of consequences.
 ti yódaje, *adj., adv.*; also arebatao;
 descuidao:—reckless; heedless of con-
 sequences; careless; imprudent; loiter-
 ing; remiss; negligent; slack; slovenly;
 tarrying.
 tóa, *adj.*; also sacan; masa:—ripe;
 mature; ready for harvest.
 toaya, *n.*:—towel.
 tóchonñ, *v. i.*:—to knot; to make a knot.
 tóchonñ, *n.*:—knot.
 todo (*Sp.*), *n.*:—sum; everything.
 todo (*Sp.*), *pron., adj.*:—all; entire.
 Todojanásia, *n.*:—Almighty; the om-
 nipotent God.
 todos man guiguigojá! *interj.*:—all to-
 gether!
 togchá, *v. tr.*:—to ram; to stick; to stab.
 togponñ, *n.*:—handle.
 togtog, *n.*:—hug; close embrace.
 togtog duro, *v. i.*:—to cling; to hold fast.
 tóje, *v. i.*; also tujó:—to drip.
 tojgue, *v. i.*:—to stand; to be erect.
 tojne, *v. tr.*:—to support; to stem; to prop
 firmly against.
 tóla, *n.*; also ináplachá:—refuse; excre-
 ment.
 tóla, *v. i.*:—to spit out; to spew forth; to
 vomit.
 tólanñ, *n.*; also pietna:—bone.
 tólanñ caderas, *n.*:—hip bone.
 tólanñ-espinaso, *n.*:—vertebra.
 tólanñ-quiadas, *n.*:—jawbone; cheek
 bone.
 tolompo, *n.*:—top; toy.
 tolompo, *v. i.*:—to play; to play with a
 top.
 tomates, *n.*:—tomatoes.
 tomates agágá, *n.*; also atgayas;
 guasañ:—tonsils.
 tomo, *n.*:—volume.
 tomo, *n.*:—knee.
 tomon cánaí, *n.*; also codo:—elbow;
 yard (measure).
 tompó, *n.*:—trip; stumble.
 tomtom, *adj., adv.*; also faye; mfi-
 tanos; sábio:—wise; prudent; saga-
 cious; sly; crafty; learned; sensible.
 tomtom gui tiniñó, *adj., adv.*; also
 méjnalom:—scientific; skillful; skilled
 in science.
 tonada, *n.*; also tono:—tune; short
 musical composition; tone.
 tongjo, *n.*:—neck; nape.
 tongtong, *v. tr.*; also sliñ; panag:—
 to strike; to thrust.
 tonto, *adj.*; also bábaba:—silly; stupid;
 thick headed.
 toque *n.*:—stroke of the bell.
 tore, *n.*:—tower.

torete, *n.*; also nobiyito:—steer; young
 male ox.
 toriyo (torillo), *n.*:—a curious small fish
 with hard plates covering the body; has
 two frontal spines resembling the horns
 of an ox, therefore the common name;
 has two posterior spines.
 toro, *n.*:—bull.
 toron-benado, *n.*:—stag; the male of the
 deer.
 tosino, *n.*; also catnen bábul:—pork.
 tosta, *n.*:—toast; bread scorched over the
 fire.
 tosta, *adj.*; also dogñgos:—burned; dry;
 barren.
 tothe, *v. tr.*:—to splice; to unite two
 ropes.
 tomento, *n.*:—torment; anguish; pain.
 totñgue, *v. tr.*:—to light; to light the
 fire; to feed the fire; to feed the passions.
 totniyo, *n.*:—screw.
 totno, *n.*:—lathe.
 totno, *v. tr.*:—to turn on a lathe.
 tótó, *v. tr.*:—to pick the leaves off by
 hand.
 toto, *v. tr.*; also yábau; yábao:—to root
 out; to grub up; to clear; to break down
 the withered branches of a palm tree.
 totot, *n.*:—turtledove.
 to-tot, *n.*:—local name for the rose-
 crowned fruit dove.
 tothe, *adj., adv.*; also despresiable:—
 insulting; abusive; disgraceful; dis-
 solute; debauched; stupid.
 tothe, *n.*:—collision.
 tothe, *v. tr.*; also chanda:—to nudge; to
 touch gently.
 totpedo, *n.*:—torpedo.
 toyo, *v. i.*; also pateg:—to wince; to
 shrink; to kick.
 traban chachag, *n.*:—saw set (for set-
 ting teeth of saws).
 traba, *adv.*:—not yet; yet; still; in
 addition.
 traduse, *v. tr.*; also esplicaye; ná-
 claruye; sañganiye:—to interpret;
 to explain; to translate.
 traidót, *adj.*; also fáfábaba:—faith-
 less; unfaithful; treacherous.
 traidót, *n.*:—traitor.
 traidute, *v. tr.*; also fábaba; failaj-
 ye:—to betray; to be untrue to.
 traisión, *n.*; also finábaba; inacacha;
 engaño:—imposition; trick; fraud;
 deception.
 traje, *n.*:—frock; garment.
 trampas, *n.*:—trick; lie; swindle.
 tramposo, *n.*; also palachá; cheglé;
 fáfábaba:—swindler; rogue.
 tranca, *v. tr.*; also agúa; trañga:—to
 bar; to bolt the door; agúa, *v. tr.*,
v. i.:—to take a long step; to step over.
 tranca, *n.*:—gate; gateway; entrance.
 tranca potta, *n.*:—latch; door catch.
 tranquillo, *adj.*:—tranquil; quiet; peace-
 ful.
 trapiche, *n.*:—sugar mill.
 traslada, *n.*:—removal; transfer.

traslada, *v. tr.*:—to translate; to render from one language into another; to transfer; to remove.

trasplanta, *v. tr.*:—to transplant; to transmit; to propagate.

traspotta, *v. tr.*:—to transport; to carry from one place to another.

trasquila, *v. tr.*; also **dásai**; **utot**:—to shear; to shave; to cut off.

trastes biaje, *n.*:—traveling necessities.

trastes guera, *n.*; also **atmadura** (*Sp.*):—armament; military equipment.

trastes jalum gumá, *n.*:—furniture.

trata, *v. tr.*; also **ná-juyungue**:—to treat; to handle or manage in a particular manner; to entertain with food and drink without cost to the guests.

trates, *n.*:—implement; tool; utensil.

trates gumá, *n.*:—house furnishings.

tratos, *v. i.*:—to traffic; to hold intercourse.

tratos, *n.*:—proceedings; relations.

tratos pot cométalo, *v. tr.*:—to negotiate.

treinta, *adj.*:—thirty.

tres, *adj.*:—three.

trese, *adj.*:—thirteen.

tresientos (*or tres-sientos*), *adj.*:—three hundred.

triángolo, *n.*:—triangle.

tribunát, *n.*:—court; tribunal (*fr. Sp.*).

tributo todo, *n.*; also **impuesto**; **catga**:—duty; tax; delivery.

trigo, *n.*:—wheat; grain.

trinaidot, *n.*:—treason; trick; treachery; faithlessness.

trinaidute, *n.*:—treason.

trinamposo, *n.*:—swindling; cheating; knavery.

trinchera, *n.*:—trench; ditch; excavation.

Trinidad, *n.*:—Holy Trinity.

triste, *adj.*:—very sorrowful; grieving.

triste, *adj.*:—sorrowful; downcast; sad; grievous; deplorable; calamitous.

trompeta (*Sp.*), *n.*; also **cotneta**:—trumpet; trombone; cornet; bugle.

tronco, *n.*; also **ba-ál**:—trunk; stem; tree; stump of a tree; piece; **troncon-bejuco**:—climbing palm.

troncon familia, *n.*:—family lineage.

troncon janum, *n.*; also **matan janum**:—fount; fountain or spring.

troncon jayo, *n.*:—tree trunk.

troncon-niyog, *n.*:—coco palm.

trono, *n.*:—throne.

tronpón, *n.*; also **inaquijom**:—fist.

tropa, *n.*:—troop; army.

trosón jayo, *n.*:—log; an undressed piece of timber.

trosón lamlam, *n.*:—thunderbolt; a shaft of lightning.

tuba, *n.*:—palm wine; coco juice; sour toddy.

tuban candet, *n.*; also **pantaya**:—lamp shade.

tubatuba, *n.*:—vernacular name for the physic nut; an evergreen shrub very much used for hedges and fences; the juice of the plant is applied to wounds, as it prevents bleeding by forming a film like that of collodion.

tubo, *n.*:—tube; cylinder.

tubon piao, *n.*; also **chigandó piao** (*also written piau*):—reed pipe; bamboo pipe.

tucá, *v. tr.*:—to tease; to banter; to vex; to prick; to penetrate (*ex.*, thorn); to urge on.

tucá, *n.*; also **ninájaso**:—mention; hint; brief mention.

tuchó, *v. tr.*:—to gulp down; to consume.

tufog, *v. tr.*:—to weave.

tufong, *v. tr.*; also **cuenta** (*Sp.*):—to count; to figure.

tugong, *v. tr.*; also **jofió**:—to charge; to attack; to take hold of; to press (a cork into a bottle); to cleave a way through.

túguá, *v. tr.*:—to pull down; to throw over.

tugusé; **tugul**; **mangué**; **mangul**, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to write.

tujong, *n.*; also **castot** (*Sp.*); **bonete**; **gora**:—hat; bonnet.

tujus, *v. tr.*; also **bula**; **jaspog**:—to satiate.

tuláica, *v. tr.*; also **tuláica**:—to exchange; to trade; to change; to bring from one place to another.

tulisán, *n.*; also **bandolero**:—bandit.

tumachu, *adj.*:—upright; vertical.

tumada, *n.*:—dose; quantity of medicine to be taken at one time.

tumálo, *v. i.*; also **máññau**; **nánálo**:—to return; to come back again to the same place or state; to refrain from an action.

tumátate, *adv.*:—subsequently; later.

tumattamudo, *v. i.*:—to stutter; to stammer.

tumayá, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to dispense with; to spare; to do without.

tumo, *v. tr.*:—to tan leather; to dye.

tumóla, *v. i.*:—to expectorate; to spit.

tumu, *v. tr.*:—to dye; to stain; to color.

tumunog, *v. i.*:—to descend; to pass from a higher to a lower position.

tumunog tillpas, *adj.*; **ti mímumo**; also **nutrá**; **indiferente** (*Sp.*):—neutral; unbiased; indifferent.

tuna, *v. tr.*; also **fá-andí**:—to praise; to honor; to approve; to compliment; to congratulate; to flatter; to fawn on; to wheedle.

tunan-máisa, *v. i.*:—to boast; to praise one's self.

tunas, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **justo**:—just; straight; right; lawful; honest; equitable; impartial.

tunas juló an papá:—erect; upright.
tunas na tinigó, *n.*; also **quintet-sano**; **minauleg**:—morality; ethics; virtue.

tunayon, *adj.*:—praiseworthy.

tun̄go, *v. i.*; also **comprende** (*Sp.*):—to understand; to comprehend; **nã-são-nao**, *v. tr.*:—to bring along.
tun̄gion, *adj.*; also **comprendiyon**:—intelligible; comprehensible.
túnico, *n.*; also **ábito**:—garment; habit.
tunog, *v. i.*:—to step down.
tupac, *n.*:—fishing line.
tupat or **tupag**, *n.*:—sling.
tupo, *n.*; also **poso**; **asiento**:—well.
tupo, *n.*; also **caña dulce**:—sugar cane.
tútbio, *n.*:—haze; slight fog or mist.
tútbio, *adj.*; also **jomjom**:—foggy; misty; cloudy.

tuto, *v. tr.*:—to trample.
tutu, *v. tr.*; also **julat**:—to beat; to pound.
tutu, *v. tr.*; also **molino**; **guleg**:—to grind; to pulverize or reduce to powder by friction.
tutujon, *n.*:—origin; beginning; source; cause; derivation.
tutujon, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to commence; to begin; to start; to initiate; to use for the first time.
tuyan, *n.*; also **estómago** (*Sp.*):—stomach; belly; abdomen.

U.

ubas, *n.*:—grapes.
uchaga laje, *n.*; **piḡa palaye**:—local name for the spike rush, a glabrous, leafless sedge.
uchan, *n.*:—rain; **nã-uchan**, *v. i.*:—to rain; to fall in drops from the clouds.
ucô, *v. tr.*:—to hum (*ex.*, to hum a song).
udo, *adj.*, *adv.*:—dumb; mute; silent; speechless.
ufâ, *n.*:—looking-glass tree; its wood is durable, hard, and tough; is used for spokes of wheels, knees of boats, and especially for plows.
uga, *v. tr.*:—to flatter; to receive amiably.
uguis, *adj.*; also **graniso**:—gray.
ugúpâa amariyo, *n.*:—a short, flat fish with a blunt head; of yellow color, with blue ring around the eye; has yellow fins, with a marginal line of bluish black.
ulen, *v. tr.*; also **uling**:—to steer; to direct a vessel with the helm.
ulo, *n.*:—head.
ulû, *n.*; also **ulû abâban̄g**:—caterpillar.
um-â; **umâ**, *adv.*:—together; opposite each other.
umâatog, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **guêfsaga**; **mâipe**; **mañot**:—snug; concealed; compact; warm.
umâcamô, *n.*; also **inâcamô**; **casaminto**:—marriage; wedlock; wedding.
umâchaigua, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **calan pumarérejo**; **aparente** (*Sp.*):—seeming; apparent.
umâchaigua, *v. i.*:—to compete; to enter into competition.
umâcheton, *v. tr.*:—to join; to unite; to connect.
umâcheton, *adj.*:—closely connected with each other.
umâchuli, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **umanogchâ**:—mutual; reciprocal.
umâchuli, *adj.*; also **chinichili**:—resembling; looking alike.
umâcontrata, *v. tr.*:—to engage; to bind by contract.
umâdespatta, *adv.*; also **majlog**:—asunder.
umâdisepatta, *v. i.*; also **famocat**:—to depart; to move; to leave.

umâfâbaba, *v.*:—to cheat each other.
umagan̄g, *v. i.*:—to exclaim; to cry out; to shout suddenly.
umâgan̄g māmatai, *n.*:—outcry; clamor; tumult.
um-agonias, *v. i.*:—to be in the last throes of death.
umâguaguat, *n.*:—quarrel; contention.
umâguesgues, *n.*:—friction; the act of rubbing; attrition.
umâjôye, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **contrata**:—to enter into an agreement; to close a contract.
umandi, *v. i.*:—to play the dandy.
umanidâd, *n.*:—humanity; humane.
umapayune, *adj.*; also **guêfuma-ton̄gô**:—familiar; well acquainted or intimate; affable.
umâsagua, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also **âsagua**:—to marry; to wed; to take to wife or husband.
umâsaguan malago, *v. i.*:—to elope; to run away.
umasô, *v. i.*; also **mân̄gag**; **ninâ asô**; **inin̄gag**:—to sag; to sink down; to yield.
umâtanê, *n.*; also **conbetsasiôn** (*Sp.*):—entertainment; conversation.
umâtattiye, *adj.*:—successive; consecutive; following each other.
umatog, *v. i.*; also **malagon umâatog**:—to sneak; to creep or steal away privately or meanly.
umâtotpe, *v. tr.*:—to collide; to knock together.
umâ-tratos, *v. i.*:—to come to an understanding.
umâtugon̄g, *v. tr.*:—to encounter; to come upon suddenly.
umâtun̄gô, *v. i.*:—to agree.
umaya, *adj.*; also **prôpio**; **chumilon̄g**:—becoming; seemly.
umaya, *v. tr.*:—to be alike; to happen simultaneously.
umaya, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **magajet**; **cabales**:—accurate; exact.
umáyuti, *v. tr.*; also **debûtsia**:—to divorce; to dissolve marriage contract by legal authority.

umécacat, *adv.*; also cumácajat; umé'cajat:—gingerly; cautiously; daintily.
 uméchino, *v. i.*; also umégagao:—to play the mendicant.
 y uméegá, *n.*; also y manlíis or manlíis:—spectator; beholder.
 umé'gagau, *v. i.*:—to beg; to ask alms.
 y umégagau limosna:—one who asks alms; beggar.
 uméntaló, *v. i.*; also entalúe; atropé-ya; mete:—to interfere; to oppose; to meddle.
 umescapa, *v. i.*; also falaguáijon; péchao:—to steal away; to escape; to slip away; to scamper; to hasten away.
 umésalau, *n.*; also ésalau; ésalao:—yelling; clamor; shouting.
 úmido, *adj.*; also ápagon; fotgon; maguen:—moist; humid; damp (preventing an object from burning).
 umisao, *v. i.*; also umechorng:—to sin; to wilfully trespass or transgress.
 umitdát, *n.*; also inimitde:—humility.
 umitde, *adj.*, *adv.*; also osgon:—meek; gentle; submissive; humble; yielding.
 umiya, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to humiliate; to humble one's self.
 umog, *n.*:—yard grass; a tufted grass with flat leaves; common in Guam, growing in sandy places.
 umudo, *v. i.*:—to become silent; to grow dumb.
 umugong, *v. i.*:—to groan; to lament.

únai, *n.*:—sand.
 único, *adj.*, *adv.*; also sumajngue; mámaisa já:—singular; unique.
 unifotme, *n.*:—uniform.
 unjánao! *interj.*:—begone! go away!
 uno, *adv.*:—one; single in number.
 unojá, *adj.*, *adv.*; also mámaisa:—single; sole; solitary; isolated; only one.
 upos, *v. tr.*:—to exceed; to surpass; to excel.
 upú, *v. tr.*; also úpung:—to take off the top.
 upus, *adj.*:—past; gone by; completed.
 usa, *v. tr.*:—to use; to employ; to make use of.
 usao; ma-usa:—used; worn; jocóg:—used up.
 uso, *n.*:—wear; use.
 usun, *v. i.*; also apó; asun:—to lie; to rest in a recumbent position.
 usune, *v. i.*; also sisiguijá:—to persist; to continue steadily in any course commenced.
 utsa, *v. i.*:—to careen; to lean over to one side (*ex.*, a ship).
 úttimo, *adj.*:—ultimate; utmost; farthest; extreme; final.
 úttimo, *adv.*:—lastly; in the last place.
 úttimo, *n.*; also finagpó:—end.
 uttimon minagof, *n.*:—rapture; extreme pleasure or delight.
 utut, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to cut; to fell; to cut off.
 ú-uchan:—raining.
 uyu:—a certain person.

Y.

yábalag, *v. tr.*:—to tear into pieces.
 yábau, *v. tr.*:—to reap; to cut with a scythe.
 yabe, *n.*:—key; crossbeam.
 yacá, *v. tr.*; also yalacá; bate:—to knead; to crumple up; to shuffle the cards.
 yaguin, *conj.*:—when; whenever.
 yajo:—I like; I love.
 yájo, *v. tr.*; also fagmata:—to wake up; to awake.
 yajúloló, *adv.*; also móna:—above all; at first; for the present.
 yajúluó, *n.*:—top; the highest part; upper side.
 yalibao, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*:—to swing; to wave; to brandish.
 yamag, *v. tr.*:—to fracture; to shatter; to break into pieces.
 yamo:—you like; you love (*sing.*).
 yan, *adv.*:—along; along with.
 yan, *conj.*:—and.
 yan, *prep.*:—against.
 yanguin, *conj.*:—if; on the condition: supposing that; whether; although.
 yafia:—he likes; he loves.
 yan-miyo, or yan-miyu:—you like; you love (*plur.*).
 yano, *adj.*, *adv.*:—level; plain; smooth; even.

yan-fiija:—they like; they love.
 yanta, *n.*:—tire (of the wheel).
 yanto, *n.*:—wail; lament; moan.
 yapápapá, *n.*; also basa; fondo:—base; foundation.
 yaya, *v. tr.*, *v. i.*; also quebranta:—to shatter; to damage; to break into pieces.
 yayáguag, *n.*:—vernacular name for the edible-nest swift, which in Guam makes nests of leaves stuck together with a secretion from the mouth very different from the typical nests used for food by the Chinese; swallow.
 yayas, *v. i.*:—to be weary; to be fatigued; to be tired.
 yayas, *adj.*:—tired; weary; fatigued.
 yedra, *n.*:—ivy.
 yegua, *n.*:—mare.
 yelmon, *n.*:—helmet.
 yema, *n.*:—yolk of an egg.
 yeñgyong, *n.*; also linau; yinéngyong:—quake; earthquake.
 yeñgyong, *v. tr.*; also chalauchau:—to stir; to move to emotion; to shake; to vibrate; to move back and forth.
 yeno, *adj.*:—replete; completely filled; full.
 yeso, *n.*:—plaster; chalk.
 yetna, *n.*:—daughter-in-law.
 yetno, *n.*:—son-in-law.

yinalacá, *n.*:—mutation; variation.
yináuyau, *n.*:—din; deafening noise; crash.
ynéasé, *n.*:—charity.
ynemog, *n.*:—vengeance; revenge; retribution.
yinengyong, *n.*:—movement; motion.
ynilang, *n.*:—devastation caused by a storm.
yinití, *n.*:—divorce.
yiniusan, *adj.*:—solemn; serious; devout.
yo, *pron.*; also **guaajo**:—I; **yó**; **yú**:—me.
yoase, *adj.*, *adv.*:—kind-hearted; benign; gracious; good; humane; kind; sympathetic; compassionate; merciful; charitable.
yódaje, *adj.*:—sparing; frugal; abstemious; solicitous; careful; heedful.

yógua, *v. tr.*:—to discard.
yómajlo, *adj.*, *adv.*; also **machaleg**:—shy; timid; shunning approach.
yomog, *adj.*; also **yomsan**:—fat; corpulent; fleshy; stout.
yugo, *n.*:—yoke.
yulang, *v. tr.*:—to break; to annihilate; to spoil; to ruin; to destroy.
yuma, *v. tr.*:—to touch; to perceive by feeling.
yungque, *n.*:—anvil.
yuténáijon, *v. tr.*:—to fling; to throw or hurl.
yuti, *v. tr.*:—to cast away; to repudiate; to throw.
yuti, *v. tr.*:—to throw.
yuti papá, *v. tr.*:—to degrade; to lower physically or morally.
Yáus, *n.*:—God; the Lord

